THE DESCENDANTS
OF
JAMES CARRELL
AND
SARAH DUNGAN
1690-1928

Library of The Theological Seminary

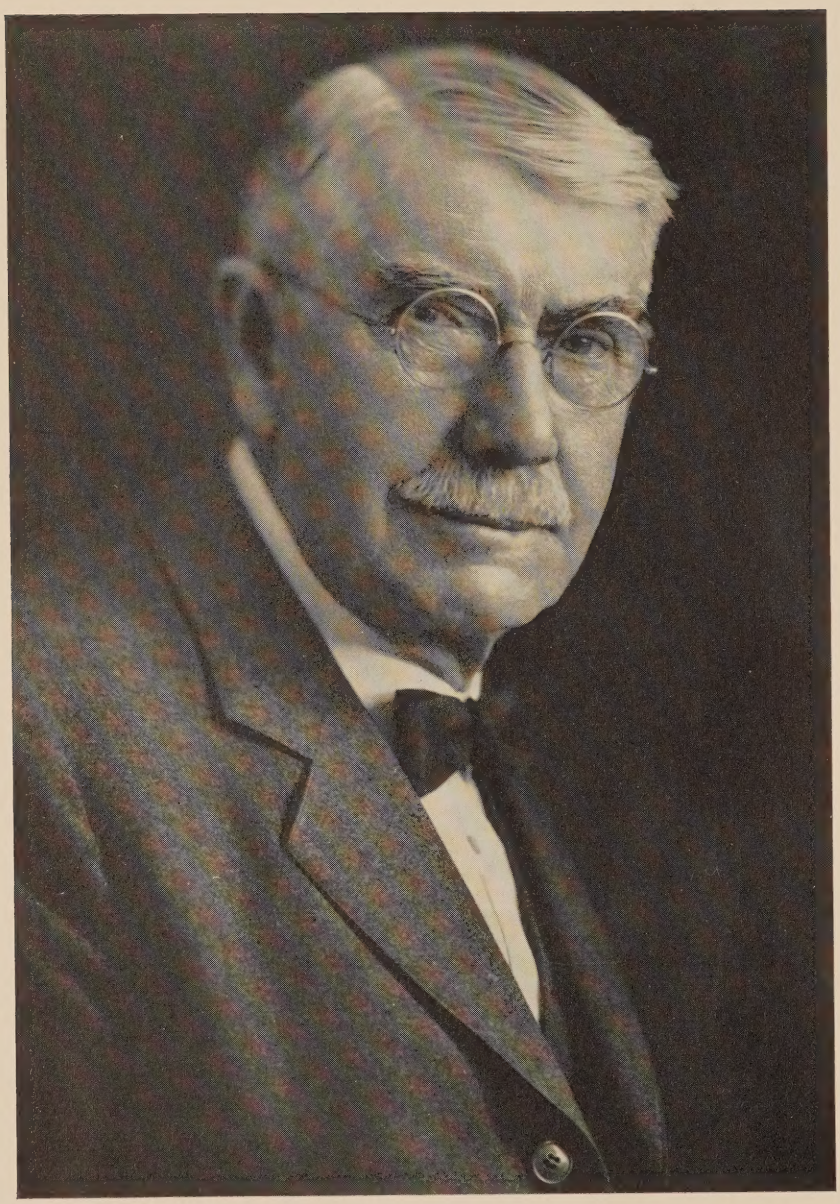
PRINCETON · NEW JERSEY

PRESENTED BY
The Author

CS 71 .C313 1928
Carrell, Ezra Patterson,
1857-
The descendants of James

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2024 with funding from
Princeton Theological Seminary Library

https://archive.org/details/descendantsofjam00carr



1a EZRA PATTERSON CARRELL
Corresponding Secretary, Carrell Family Association

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS
APR 9 1931
THE WILLIAMS PRESS

THE DESCENDANTS OF JAMES CARRELL AND SARAH DUNGAN, HIS WIFE

COMPILED BY

EZRA PATTERSON CARRELL

1928

ILLUSTRATIONS

Ezra Patterson Carrell, Corresponding Secretary ..... Frontispiece
John S. Engart, President ..... After Page 8
Carrell Homestead, Bucks County, Pa. ..... " " 26
Records from Jacob Carrell's Bible ..... " " 36
Homestead of James Carrell, Tinicum Township ..... " " 92
Lieutenant Joseph Carrell ..... " " 96
Log House of Joel and Ellen McCarty ..... " " 126
Elizabeth Carrell Fetter ..... " " 168
Carrell Homestead, Bucks County, Pa. ..... " " 170
McCarty Homestead, Muncy, Pa. ..... " " 200
Homestead of David Gamble, New York ..... " " 268
Benjamin F. Banes, Secretary ..... " " 296
John Beans Carrell, M. D. ..... " " 306
Sideboard of Mary Tomkins Jarrett ..... " " 390
Coat of Arms ..... " " 436
Robert Mearns Yerkes, A. B., Ph. D. ..... " " 472
Edith Carrell Goulard and Children ..... " " 478
Letter of John Patterson ..... " " 484
Alexander B. Geary, Vice-President ..... " " 496
Mrs. Katherine Pardoe, Secretary McCarty Reunion ... " " 548
Alfred Rudulph Justice ..... " " 573
George Geary ..... " " 636

DEDICATION

To the memory of our Pioneer Ancestors and their immediate descendants, whose clean and wholesome lives gave to their posterity the heritage of health and capacity for effort, and whose Godly example and moral training gave to their descendants that Christian character which has been through the centuries their dominant incentive and influence in life,

I DEDICATE THIS VOLUME

May the generations still untried, and the generations still unborn, as they study its pages, find in the lives of their ancestors here recorded, the incentive to emulate their example in upholding the honor and character of the family record and traditions, that its name may continue through the centuries to come, as it has in the centuries past, a synonym for unblemished character and worth.

THE AUTHOR

A NOTE OF APPRECIATION

A writer of a family history may choose one of two methods of compilation; the first is by copying the mass of his records from other publications, and the other, by the collection of original records from the families themselves.

The compiler of this work has chosen the latter plan; outside the data taken from the "Lancaster Book" and that taken from the "Clarke-Dungan Book," both of which are more or less companion family histories, the records in this volume are practically all original research, the collection of which has required many years' effort and the writing of many thousands of letters to every part of the United States.

Yet in spite of all this effort to secure reliable data, it would have been futile had it not had the hearty and invaluable assistance of devoted co-workers from every branch of the family, and it is to this band of helpers, whom I shall not name personally, that I dedicate this note of appreciation; whatever of success may have come to the compiler of this book is as much yours as his, and for your kindness, assistance and hearty co-operation, I thank you.

The compilation of records is within the ability of every man; it requires only application and persistence; but the welding of them into a standard edition which is worthy of the family and to take its place on the shelf beside other standard genealogies, is the work of an expert, and the author wishes to acknowledge the invaluable services in the editorial work of Mr. Warren S. Ely, the librarian of Bucks County Historical Society, of Bucks County, Pa., whose wide experience and intimate knowledge of the families herein recorded have added to its accuracy and interest.

THE CARRELL FAMILY

INTRODUCTORY

The histories of families, like the histories of nations, as a rule, have been so prejudiced in favor of the writers, nation or family, that they have lacked the ring of true sincerity. Or they have been so laudatory of the lives and activities of the subscribers, that they have been found lacking in historic interest, and have fallen flat from the press.

The editor of these records wishes to steer clear of both of these dangers, and give to his readers an unprejudiced history of a family which, for more than two hundred years, has lived, in the main, in one community, and with honor to the name it inherited.

In a great measure they have been just the common people of the nation, of whom Abraham Lincoln said, "The Lord must have loved the common people, because he made so many of them." As I near the three score and ten mark of usefulness, I am more and more impressed with his wisdom; while they may be the burden-bearers of the world, they are as well its balance wheel, its source of all wealth, its hope in war, its trust in peace, the founders of families; in fact, the foundation of all society.

Those who have aspired to greatness often have done it at the expense of the weaker, while power has too often been an opportunity for oppression. There is occasion for pride in family; that occasion is in an ancestry whose history has been a benediction and blessing not only to its generation, but an example in probity to the generations it has begotten. In this kind of history, your family has been particularly rich; if the Carrell Family has any particularly commendatory characteristic, it is in its clean moral and religious lives.

The compilation of the records of a family which has had an existence of at least two hundred and thirty-five years, presents an almost insurmountable difficulty; for over twenty years the compiling of these records has gone on, not always in the most strenuous manner, but always adding to the fund of information, until now, we give it to you as the best we have; there doubtless have been errors recorded, but we have been compelled to print what has been returned to us as the record of the family. There are many lines missing and some incomplete, but such omissions are not the fault of the editor; if the request for information is neglected or refused, then do not attach the blame to the editor, place it where it belongs.

This chronicle of the Carrell Family, and its connection with the Dungan Family, is not intended to be a complete history of the family, and its connections; but rather to record in such a way that they may not be lost, those records which have been accumulated, that our children and children's children may have a record of their ancestry and their activities and migrations.

Each generation puts a wider lapse of time between the past and the present, each is burdened with the duties and cares of the present, each decade becomes more strenuous, those twilight talks around the great open fire, replete as they were with legend and family tradition, are things of the past; and "Lest we forget," we write the story of a family which has ever done its part in the social and patriotic life of the American Nation.

Not always the most able are the most prominent in business and social activies; because some of the family have become more prominent in the social, economic and political life of the nation may be and possibly is more the result of opportunity and environment, whether inherited or cultivated, than superior ability.

In the consideration of the success of either individual or family let us never lose sight of the heritage of character and characteristics which is our heritage from an ancestry of which we are justly proud.

To this end we have eliminated anything and everything approaching flattery of individuals, and have brought them as nearly as possible to a common level, recording in simple story the lives and activities of a family which has grown from the union of one man and woman into an innumerable host. To us who follow them has been bequeathed a thing more precious than wealth or fame, a heritage of honor on whose shield no sinister bar dims the lustre of its shining field. May their history and example win and lead us to emulate them in efforts towards those things that are wise, noble and good.

8a

JOHN SIMPSON ENGART
PRESIDENT, CARRELL FAMILY ASSOCIATION

THE CARRELL FAMILY REUNION

One of the bright spots in the history of any old family is the formation of the many reunions which have done so much towards bringing the members of the family into close touch and fraternal relations with each other.

Over twenty-five years ago on the occasion of the death of a member of the family, three of the family not closely related one to the other were gathered after the close of the services, and the remark was made, "How little we know of each other," and then and there, there was projected the scheme of organizing a family reunion. To this end a meeting was planned, to take dinner at a down-town restaurant in Philadelphia, and talk the matter over.

At that meeting about ten of the family of James and Dianah Carrell's descendants were gathered, and it was decided to plan for a reunion at Willow Grove Park. At that meeting the present secretary was chosen and given full power to proceed to organize. As a preliminary, a circular letter was sent out to as many of the family connection as were known at that time, which it can be assured was a very small number, as the secretary at that time did not even know the name of his great-grandfather.

The text of the letter, which may be interesting to some of the readers, was as follows:

"In the hurry and bustle of life, with thoughts concentrated upon present, we are apt to forget the past and the struggle and trials of those who did so much to make our lives happier and less rugged; as well as the future and the duties we owe to each other.

Isolated from friends and home, our fathers struggling with the primeval forests and an antagonistic people, looked with a strong hope and faith to the distant future when their children and grandchildren should reap the fruits of their toil, and to-day we are enjoying the results of their toil and sacrifice.

Foremost amongst these early pioneers were James Carrell and his wife who nearly two hundred years ago, (to be exact, one hundred and ninety-one), built themselves a log house on a tract of ground which they bought near Richboro, Pa., and continuously from that time one of the family has lived thereon until now. The descendants of these ancestors, a sturdy, honorable, God-fearing people, look back with pride upon the record of their fathers.

To straighten out the lines of descent, which have become somewhat broken and tangled, and to strengthen the ties of kinship by a closer acquaintance, it has been suggested that we hold early in September and at some convenient place, a reunion of the Carrell Family. We trust that this will prove to be the beginning of a series of annual reunions, to which we and our descendants may look forward with an increasing pleasure.

It is hoped that as nearly as possible all the descendants of James Carrell may be present at the reunion to be held next month. The meeting will afford an excellent opportunity to renew old acquaintances and make new ones, and we anticipate a day of general enjoyment. All are requested to bring with them the originals or copies of any records that may shed additional light upon the lines of descent of the family, that future reunions may be more complete and satisfactory.

Full particulars regarding the time and place of meeting will be mailed later.

Committee:—Hugh J. Carrell, Hatboro, Pa.
Isaac Carrell, Ivyland, Pa.
Mary P. Opdyke, Ivyland, Pa.
John S. Engart, Philadelphia, Pa.
Mrs. John Van Camp, New York, N. Y.
George Carrell, Willard, N. Y.
Benjamin F. Banes, Philadelphia, Pa.
Miss Ella A. Cornell, Philadelphia, Pa.
Mrs. Wilmer Cornell, Hatboro, Pa.
Ezra P. Carrell, Bridge Valley, Pa."

Later a call was sent out to every known descendant of the family, and over two hundred gathered together on that stormy day in September to launch the first of the Carrell Reunions, which have continued for twenty-five years without interruption. The front page of the invitation and programme is below:

1711—1902
First Reunion
of the
Descendants of
James and Diana Carrell
at
Willow Grove Park
Willow Grove, Pa.
on Saturday
September 13th, 1902

On the other pages of the invitation was the programme, which consisted of musical numbers, recitations by the little folk, a paper by Mrs. John Van Camp, entitled "Why a Reunion," and "A Sketch of the Family," by the Secretary.

The meeting was held at Willow Grove Park, said to be the finest recreation park in America, and those who attended will never forget the bleak east wind which swept across the pavilions and chilled to the bone the 250 descendants who attended. The Committee who had the arrangements in hand did not believe anything too good for their first meeting, and a piano was rented from Philadelphia, dishes and silver were also gotten from the same source, but the expense was so very heavy that some of the leaders on the committee, together with a few others, bought dishes, glassware, cutlery and other table necessities to accommodate 240 people. After twenty-five years these dishes, etc., are still in use.

The first President of the Association was Mr. Hugh J. Carrell, and after his death Mr. Isaac Carrell was elected, but for twenty years Mr. John S. Engart has been serving as President of the Carrell Family Association. It is in a great measure due to the interest of this Association that the history of the family is in print, for at a meeting two years ago Dr. John B. Carrell made a motion that a committee be appointed to confer with the secretary to devise a means of having the records of the family printed. Such a committee was appointed, with Dr. Carrell as chairman. The following year Dr. Carrell proposed that the members pledge as much as they individually could afford and began the proposition by pledging $100, which was quickly followed by others until enough was pledged to justify the putting the matter up to the whole family, which was done by sending out a circular letter to every member of the family with whom the secretary was in touch. The response to these letters was so encouraging that at the next meeting the secretary announced that the records would be published.

Nor is the parent family association the only one in the Carrell family. The Pattersons of Tuscarora Valley have a flourishing organization, of which Mrs. David B. Esh is the genealogist. It was the pleasure of the writer to meet them at one of their meetings, and the memory of the pleasant reception and the interesting meeting with kin whom he had never met, will always leave the memory of a bright day in his mind.

Over one hundred years ago Joel McCarty emigrated to the hills north of Muncy, and there his descendants have, in a great measure, lived ever since. In response to a pressing invitation from Mrs. Katherine Pardoe, the secretary of the McCarty Reunion, the writer

visited them and while enjoying the hospitality of Mr. and Mrs. Pardoe, we attended the annual meeting of the McCarty Association. It was a delightful occasion to one who had always lived in the level country of Eastern Pennsylvania. The landscape dotted with hills whose tops were cultivated, while the valleys were filled with woods, exactly the reverse of what we were accustomed to; the brilliant sunshine and the air laden with the odor of the woods was no more delightful than the setting of the place of meeting in Sugar Maple Grove, where great sugar maples mingled with beechnut and spruce trees, made a setting that no family association could help but feel the inspiration of. We shall always remember not only the warm reception which we received at the hands of our hospitable hosts, but as well the privilege of meeting 150 descendants of the McCarty family who gathered together to renew the ties which we trust will never be broken.

Still another family reunion has its life and activities within the Carrell family. Almost ages ago, Robert Gamble, with his wife Rebecca Carrell and his mother-in-law, journeyed to what was then the far distant State of New York, where he settled and prospered, and a family grew up around the old hearthstone; one after another married, and Gamble, who was a true pioneer, did not settle them in his vicinity, but his eyes were turned with longing to the cheap and rich plains of Michigan, and as one after another married, he bought them farms in the cream of this new and fertile region, and there they live to this day.

It is a wonderland for fertility. Who has not heard of the Kalamazoo celery, or the Michigan potatoes, and here the Gamble family has flourished like a green bay tree. Here again is another family association, the Gamble, who have not contented themselves with merely meeting together for mutual enjoyment and fellowship, but have preceded the Carrell Association in the issue of the Gamble Book. One who will read the Gamble record in the Carrell Book will not fail to notice the surnames of those recorded, in which the Scandinavian is largely shown, if not dominant, for from the north of Europe to the north of the United States was the natural course of emigration.

The secretary and genealogist of the Gamble family is Mrs. H. B. Wilson, and the descendants of David and Rebecca Gamble number many hundreds,—a strong, healthy, prosperous and prolific family. To be able to gather these widely scattered branches, which each in its own particular sphere has done its best to perpetuate the best traditions of its ancestry, is indeed an honor and a privilege to which any one may aspire. When we look back to the times of their pioneer ancestors, who were doubtless engrossed with the responsibilities of their primitive life, we can but wonder whether they ever suspected or realized their

possibilities. The future seems so far away and the present is so evident and real, that we forget the future.

As we study the history of these two pioneers and their descendants, the present fades into insignificance in the possibility of the future. It is a lesson to every descendant, never in the present to forget its responsibility towards the future, for none of us can realize the influence of force which we have put in motion, or when it shall end.

DESCENT OF REV. THOMAS DUNGAN FROM THE EMPEROR CHARLEMAGNE, ALFRED THE GREAT, WILLIAM THE CONQUEROR, AND EDWARD I, KINGS OF ENGLAND

Compiled from data obtained from Burke's "Royal Families," and from Foster's "Our Noble and Gentle Families of Royal Descent" and other sources as appears in the text.

Charlemagne, b. Apr. 2, 742 d. Jan. 1, 814	=	768, Hildegarde of Swabia.
Lewis le Debonaire, King of France, Germany and Italy, d. 840	=	Judith, d. of Guelph, Count of Altorf in Swabia, d. 843.
Charles the Bold, Emperor of France, b. 823, d. Oct. 6, 878	=	(2d wife) Richildis, d. of Bovinus, Count of Aldemir-Walde, France. Some accounts state by first wife.
Judith, widow of Ethelwolph, King of England	=	862, Baldwin I, Count of Flanders, called "Bras de fer," d. 880.
Baldwin II, Count of Flanders, called "The Bald," d. 918	=	Alfritha, d. of Alfred the Great, King of England.
Arnolph I, Count of Flanders, "The Great," d. 965	=	Alice, d. of Herbert II, Count of Vermandois.
Baldwin III, Count of Flanders and Artois, d. 962	=	Maud, d. of Herman Billung, Duke of Saxony.
Arnolph II, Count of Flanders, d. 988	=	Susanna, d. of Berenger II, King of Italy.
Baldwin IV, Count of Flanders and Artois, called "Fair Beard," d. 1034	=	Ogive, d. of Frederick I, Count of Bavaria and of Luxembourg.

Baldwin V, Count of Flanders, called "The Pious," d. 1067	= 1027, Adele, d. of Robert II, King of France and widow of Richard III, Duke of Normandy.
Maud (or Matilda)	= 1053, William the Conqueror, Duke of Normandy and King of England, b. 1024, d. 1087.
Henry I, King of England, b. at Selby, Yorkshire, 1070, d. 1135	= 1102, Matilda, d. of Malcolm Canmore III, King of Scotland, by Queen Margaret, sister and heiress of Edgar Atheling.
Maud, widow of Henry IV, Emperor of Germany, b. 1104, d. Sept. 10, 1167	= 1127, Geoffrey Plantagenet, b. 1111, d. 1150, son of Foulk V, Count of Anjou and Ermengard.
Henry II, King of England, b. 1133, d. July 7, 1189	= 1151, Eleanor, d. 1202, eldest daughter of William V, Duke of Guienne and Aquitaine.
John, King of England, b. Dec. 24, 1160, d. 1216	= 1200, (2d wife) Isabel, d. 1246, d. of Aymer Taillefer, Earl of Angouleme, by his wife Alice.
Henry III, King of England, b. Oct. 10, 1206, d. Nov. 16, 1272	= Jan. 4, 1236, Eleanor, d. June 24, 1291, d. of Raymond Berenger, Count of Provence, by Beatrice of Savoy.
Edward I, King of England, b. June 17, 1239, d. July 7, 1307	= 1254, Eleanor, d. Nov. 27, 1290, (first wife) d. of Ferdinand III, King of Castile and Leon.
Edward II, King of England, b. April 25, 1284, d. Sept. 21, 1327	= Jan. 28, 1308, Isabella, d. of Philip IV of France, d. Aug. 22, 1357.
Edward III, King of England, b. Nov. 13, 1312, d. June 21, 1377	= Jan. 24, 1328, Phillipa, d. of William I, Count of Holland, by Jeanne, d. of Charles of France, d. Aug. 15. 1369.

John of Gaunt, b. June 24, 1340, d. Feb. 3, 1399	=	Jan. 13, 1396, Katherine Swynford, d. of Sir Payn Ruet and widow of Sir Hugh Swynford, Knt., d. May 10, 1403.
Sir John Beaufort, b. circa 1375, d. April 21, 1410, legitimatized Sept. 1, 1396, by the Pope, and Feb. 6, 1396/7 by the King, and ratified by Parliament	=	Prior to April 23, 1399, Lady Margaret Holland, d. of Thomas, Earl of Kent, d. Dec. 31, 1440.
Sir Edmund Beaufort, b. after 1404, d. May 22, 1455	=	1435, Lady Alianore Beauchamp, d. of Richard, Earl of Warwick.
Lady Joane Beaufort (Burke's Peerage & Baronetage, Edit. 1908)	=	Sir Robert St. Lawrence, 15th Baron Howth, son of Sir Christopher St. Lawrence and Elizabeth Bermingham.
Sir Nicholas St. Lawrence, 16th Baron Howth (Burke's Peerage)	=	Lady Genet Plunkett (1st wife), d. of Sir Christopher Plunkett and Lady Elizabeth Welles.
Lady Alison St. Lawrence, (Lodge's Peerage of Ireland, Edit. 1754, Vol. II, p. 295)	=	John Netterville of Dowth, Esq., son of Patrick Netterville, Esq., and Ann Travers.
Margaret Netterville (Lodge's Peerage of Ireland, Edit. 1754, Vol. 4, p. 54)	=	Walter Forster, Alderman and Merchant, of Dublin.
Margaret Forster	=	circa 1578, Sir John Dungan (Lodge's Peerage of Ireland, Vol. 4, p. 54).
Thomas Dungan of Lincoln's Inn, Gent. (Sir Walter Dungan's will), b. circa 1584, d. intestate	=	circa 1605.

William Dungan, Perfumer, b. circa 1606, buried Sept. 20, 1636 = circa 1627, Frances Latham, bapt. Feb. 15, 1609, d. Sept. 1677, at Newport, R. I., d. of Lewis Latham, Gentleman and Elizabeth ———.

Rev. Thomas Dungan, b. circa 1634, d. 1687 = circa 1663, Elizabeth Weaver, b. circa 1647, buried 1697 at Cold Spring, Bucks Co., Pa., d. of Sergt. Clement and Mary (Freeborn) Weaver.

[The foregoing pedigree is extracted from "Ancestry of Jeremy Clarke of Rhode Island and Dungan Genealogy," by Alfred R. Justice; pp. 33 and 115.]

THE CARRELL FAMILY

James Carrell, who emigrated to America, 1690–1695, was one of the numerous pioneer Presbyterians from the north of Ireland; a part of that great influx of emigration from that country which reached its zenith in the last of the seventeenth and the beginning of the eighteenth century. Soon after his arrival in this country he married Sarah, the youngest daughter of the Rev. Thomas Dungan, the first Baptist preacher in the State of Pennsylvania. The date of this marriage is not recorded, but it was probably about 1697.

The family name of Carroll, or Carrell, as this branch has always spelled it, has been known in England and Ireland since the earliest period of their ancestry. As to its origin, I quote Mr. William Carrell of Washington, D. C., who has made wide search into his family and its origin, and who in his history of his family says:

"The origin of this family is veiled in the mists of remote antiquity, but enough is known to establish its identity through many generations and centuries.

The first authentic source and recognized authority of the present century that we have, is that of Sir Bernard Burke, the compiler of the great English Peerages, and by virtue of his office, The Ulster King of Arms, who says:

'Kean III son of Oholl Olum, King of Munster in the third century, was ancestor of the great House of Carroll. His descendant Carbodol gave the name of Carroll to his posterity. The territory of Ely composed the Barony of Lower Ormond. The Carroll Princes and Lords of Ely were very powerful from the twelfth to the sixteenth century. Daniel Carroll, King of Ely, was a pious Prince and left a glorious character behind him.

From him we descend through many generations to Carroll the Fourth, who founded the fine convent of Rosena for the Franciscans or Grey Friars in A. D. 1490. He married the daughter of O'Dempsey, Lord of Clanmalia, thence to Carroll V, whose daughters were all married to the nobility of the nation.

The next Carroll married Sara O'Bryan, daughter of the Earl of Thurmond, and niece of Lord Claire. The next Carroll married the Earl of Meath's daughter, and now comes Daniel Carroll, who married Dorothy, daughter of Kennedy by Margaret O'Bryan, daughter of Moore Carroll and O'Neill, who had for mother the daughter of Argyle.

This Daniel Carroll had twenty sons whom he presented in one troop of horse, all accoutred in habiliments of war, to the Earl of

Osmond, together with all his interests for the service of King Charles I; most of them died in foreign service, having followed the hard fortunes of Charles II. From Daniel's many sons is presumed to have sprung all the branches of the House of Carroll.' ''

Mr. Alfred Rudulph Justice has furnished us with quite a full abstract of the case of ''Carroll versus Eustace,'' from Vol. 4 of 10 Mss. House of Lords, p. 64, which may be of interest to the descendants of James Carrell, the pioneer of the Bucks County family.

Sir James Carroll became seized in 1624 of the dissolved abbey and rectory of Baltinglass, County Wicklow, Ireland, and soon after mortgaged this property to Sir Thomas Roper, Knt., afterwards Viscount Baltinglass, for £3000, for a term of sixty years, vesting the property in Robert Kennedy and John King as trustees.

Sir James Carroll died September 10, 1639, leaving surviving his sons James and Thomas; both of whom dying without issue, the real estate descended to his nephew, James Carroll, son of John, who was a brother to Sir James.

Viscount Baltinglass died in 1642, and his son Thomas transferred the mortgage to Henry Whitfield, Esq.

Sir James Carroll's daughters had taken possession of the premises on the death of their brothers with the connivance of Sir Maurice Eustace and others, who exhibited a Bill in Chancery against the heirs of Sir Thomas Roper in 1673 and in 1676 obtained a decree that the property should remain in the custody of Kennedy, the surviving trustee. The property was then conveyed to Sir Maurice Eustace. In 1683 the petitioner James Carroll exhibited a Bill in Chancery in Ireland against Eustace and others for an accounting of the rents and profits.

The defendants in their answer denied Carroll's right on the ground that neither his father nor grandfather were lawfully married. (Evidently thus averring by reason of their Roman Catholic faith, whereas Carroll was a Protestant.)

In 1686 Eustace brought a Cross Bill, and issues were directed to prove Carroll's legitimacy, and they were decided in Carroll's favor in May, 1688.

In June a new trial in the Common Pleas was ordered, but the Revolution interfered with further proceedings until 1690. After many delays Carroll received a favorable verdict, and in June, 1699, judgment was given in favor of James Carroll.

We give you this history as it is recorded, most of it without doubt is authentic, but when he records the furnishing of twenty sons to Charles I, we fear his enthusiasm got the better of his judgment.

While there can be no doubt that the Carrolls and Carrells (1) sprang from a common ancestry, the time of their separation, in spite of much research, had never been determined. The author is of the opinion that it was during the religious wars in Ireland, in the latter part of the sixteenth century, wars which culminated in the Siege of Londonderry. Certain it is that in the records of our family the spelling is *Carrell.* Of those portions of the family who have still retained their residence in the vicinity of Rathmullen where the family originated, the majority still spell their name *Carrell.*

What history we have of the Carrell family prior to its emigration to America is purely legendary and traditional, and much of it of questionable value. This is especially true in relation to its early history originating in the north of Ireland, and much, even, of the written history of this section in that period is purely imaginative; yet it is all the record we have.

The ancestors of the Carrell family were of the Presbyterian faith, and the great source of genealogists' research is found in church records, but after considerable effort and expense to secure information from this source from the Presbyterian Historical Society of Ireland, we are obliged to accept their testimony, that there are no such records in existence covering this period. During these religious wars, chaos reigned, church properties and records were destroyed, property holdings were confiscated, and not until William of Orange came to the defense of his fellow-religionists, was any semblance of order or protection of property rights restored.

Family traditions tell us that James Carrell, the pioneer of the family in America, was a linen weaver in the north of Ireland, and took an active part in the religious wars of that period. Under the stress of adverse circumstances he, with others of like faith, was imprisoned within the walls of the beleaguered city of Londonderry during the noted siege of one hundred and five days. I well remember the stories told me by my grandfather who was born almost exactly a century after James Carrell's emigration, of the terrible straits to which the besieged were reduced, being obliged by the pangs of starvation to make soup from saddle-bags, and even to eat rats, &c., &c.

(1) The difference in the spelling of the name seems to be a denominational one, as those spelling the name with an "o" were almost invariably Roman Catholics, while those who spelled it with an "e" were Presbyterian.

The coming of William of Orange was a turning-point in the fortunes of war, and the properties seized by the Catholics were as promptly regained by the Protestants, and in the redistribution of the property thus regained and appropriated, the Carrell family received their share of the spoils of war. Families of like name still reside on their ancestral acres along the shores of Lough Swilly near Rathmullen, but to trace any connection between the families of that section and the family in America through either church or family records, is simply impossible, because there are none. A letter received from the Pastor of a Presbyterian Church says that there were no church records covering this period.

It was soon after this war that James Carrell came to this country; no record of his emigration is recorded, and the earliest record we have of him is his marriage to Sarah Dungan, circa 1697, or before. In studying the early immigration from the north of Ireland to this country one fact impresses itself, that they rarely came as individuals, but almost invariably in groups, often more or less related, who established themselves as Presbyterian communities and whose first work was to build themselves a Kirk, or Church, settling in the community immediately surrounding it. This characteristic was peculiar not only to the Presbyterians, but to the Quakers, Baptists, and other denominations as well, for the spirit of denominationalism in religion was much stronger in that day than we have it now.

The pioneer of our family was an exception to this rule, as from the time of his acquisition of property, even up to the time of his death, which occurred in 1720, there had been comparatively little Irish immigration to this section. Just east of his property was the Dutch settlement of Holland and Bensalem, but the Presbyterian settlement of the nearest Presbyterian Church at Neshaminy did not begin until about 1720 to 1725. The nearest settlement of his faith was at Abington, which church was founded in 1714. The Dutch Church of Bensalem was founded in 1710 (1), the Neshaminy in 1727, while there was not even an organized Presbyterian church in Philadelphia until 1701.

Doubtless there were itinerant preachers who traveled from place to place, preaching the gospel, marrying the living and burying the dead, as was the case with Paulus Van Vlecq, who established the Dutch Church at Bensalem, and preaching-stations at "Shamminy," Whitemarsh and Germantown, as early as 1710.

(1) While the congregation of this church was originally purely of Holland ancestry, its first pastor, Paülus Van Vlecq, was licensed by the Philadelphia Presbytery, and this presented the curious anomaly of a Dutch church under the jurisdiction of the Presbytery. It was with this church that the Scotch-Irish emigrants of 1720-1724 first affiliated.

It has always been a matter of speculation with the writer, whether there might have been an earlier acquaintance between the families of Dungan and Carrell which might have led him to have married into and settled near the family holdings of his father-in-law, the Reverend Thomas Dungan.

There is no record of the marriage of James Carrell and Sarah Dungan, but it must have been prior to 1700, as we have the record of the marriage of their son in the First Presbyterian Church of Philadelphia, on August 17, 1723. We have given possibly more space to the religious affiliations of our ancestor than is usual, simply because religion was very near and dear to the heart of those early settlers, and fostered very close relationships, much more so than in these later days, when there are so many pleasures and duties to distract us from our religious thoughts.

Before passing to the genealogical history of James and Sarah Carrell, let me say briefly, that we have no record of any other of this family having emigrated with him. There is the record of a Thomas Caryl having settled in the upper part of Bucks County, Pennsylvania, about this time, but there seems to have been no connection between the families. We regret very much to disappoint the descendants of this worthy couple, that we cannot hoodoo them with the usual story of the "Three brothers who came over, and whose parents died, &c., &c."; if the writer were to go into this detail, he would make it four brothers, if for no other reason than to add variety. Nor did he come over in the Mayflower, that Leviathan which brought over so many thousands of ancestry. It is no wonder they fell on their knees in thankful prayer for having gotten off that packed and crowded vessel, the size of which must have put to shame Noah's Ark.

The wars in the north of Ireland had the effect of scattering the population of that war-ridden country, and the Carrell family were no exception. Family names of Carol, Carel, Carl, Carrell, &c., are found in France, Germany, Russia, Switzerland and other nations, all doubtless the result of this scattering from the north of Ireland where the name originated.

The famous surgeon of the Rockefeller Institute, New York, is from the region of the French Alps, where live the family of famous Alpine guides of that name.

We know absolutely nothing of the personal history of James Carrell prior to his purchase of land in 1707.

On November 16, 1707, James Shattuck, as attorney, conveyed to James Carrell of Bucks County, Pennsylvania, 100 acres in Warminster Township, Bucks County. He retained possession of this tract until

his death in 1719–20, when, dying intestate, letters of administration were granted to his widow, Sarah Carrell. The location of this property, which is the first holding of the family, will doubtless be of interest to every descendant of his. It is located on the Bristol Road about midway between the villages of Ivyland and Richboro, and is a part of an elevated plateau of land which extends from the Schuylkill River to the Delaware. The character of the soil is a rich chestnut loam, especially adapted to the cultivation of potatoes, small fruits and truck gardening, as it has a loose, friable soil which adapts itself to any kind of tillage. It has been asserted and perhaps truly, that this plateau is the terminus of an ice cap which at one time covered this entire section during the Glacial Period. This fact seems to be substantiated by the immense deposits of moraine stones on the same range of land two or three miles westward.

This especial tract lies well to the crest of the plateau, almost level, but sloping in the rear to the south, where at the southern boundary there is a never-failing spring of water. The buildings are located about 150 yards back from the road: a great colonial mansion of the best type, with its great hall running across the full width of the house, and its open fireplaces with their ancient fire-dogs, are the envy of the collector.

But how much of the house was the original house built by James Carrell, it is impossible to say. The main part of the house was built in 1810, and its present owner is Miss Mary Opdyke, whose immediate family have owned it since 1809. Miss Opdyke is a lineal descendant of James Carrell, and despite her nearly eighty-seven years, is as straight as an arrow, and as active as a woman of fifty, attending to her own household and caring for her old-fashioned flower garden of perennials in the rear of the house,—here roses and marigolds nod and kiss the chrysanthemums and asters, while hen and chickens mat the ground at their feet; a real old-fashioned garden which has doubtless been there for over one hundred years. After the death of James Carrell 1st, this property was sold by his son, who lived on the adjoining tract, but it came back into the family through purchase of the Bennett Family in 1809, when 75 acres of it was purchased from William and Joseph Hart; 23 acres was added to the tract by purchase from Silas Hart in 1836, who had owned it from 1808. Thus, in almost its entirety, it returned to its original ownership in the family.

A visit to this old homestead and its owner is well worth while, if for no other reason than to see the old colonial home with its open fireplaces, with carved woodwork, and appropriately furnished with brass tongs and shovels which glisten like gold in the dancing firelight.

Around the open fire are the rush-bottomed chairs which our ancestors used so many years ago, as well as the old china and silver they used a century or more ago.

The settlers of that section of Pennsylvania immediately north of Philadelphia were almost exclusively Scotch-Irish Presbyterians, Quakers and Holland Dutch. The Quakers and Holland Dutch were the earlier settlers, the Scotch-Irish emigration not having become general until about 1720-25. The Hollanders settled around the old Bensalem Reformed Church in Northampton Township. That section reaching from Richboro to Newtown, embracing a territory of several square miles, is known as "Holland," where the descendants of the Hollanders still reside, holding their properties through many generations.

It was just on the edge of this Holland section that James Carrell purchased his property. In 1707 there must have been much woodland in this section, but already the nation was developing, roads were being opened, and the social and religious life of the community was being developed. More interest was being taken in schools, and from mere settlers well-organized society was in process of evolution.

Religion was a much more vital component part of the life of the community than now, and communities clustered around the churches of their respective faiths. In this particular section there were several religious centres in its immediate vicinity—Abington, Neshaminy and Red Hill were Presbyterian settlements; Churchville, Richboro and Bensalem were Dutch Reformed, but the dominant religion was the Society of Friends. Abington, Horsham, Wrightstown, Newtown, Buckingham and many other communities have continued in the Quaker control ever since.

In the educational requirements the church and school were very close together; by the side of every church or meeting was the little schoolhouse where more often the dominie was the teacher as well as preacher, and while the scope of the course of study might not have been so broad, its interpretation was much more thorough, and those who came from its doors were in many ways better equipped for their mission as citizens of this budding nation, in practical information and well-grounded character, than many who emerge from the more elaborate curriculums of our present universities.

Many of those who read this history of the "Carrells" will doubtless be interested in the surroundings and times of their ancestry, not only as a matter of mere curiosity, but because the history of families is in a measure influenced by their environment and the communities in which they settled. In the early settlement of the vicinity of Philadel-

phia, Pennsylvania, there were the peoples of four, or, it might better be said, two, nations, for Scotland, Ireland and England were under one sovereign, but the Scotch-Irish were in no sense Irish, but purely Scotch, who had settled in Ireland.

The immigrants to this part of Pennsylvania were almost exclusively Scotch-Irish, English Quakers, or Friends, and Holland Dutch. There was a strong fraternal feeling between the Presbyterians in North Ireland and the Dutch Reformed Church. This fraternal feeling was so strong that William of Orange came with his forces to the rescue of the beleaguered Protestants in the famous siege of Londonderry, which siege was the impelling cause of the emigration of James Carrell, our ancestor.

I am sorry not to be able to record the fact that James Carrell came over in the Mayflower; if all who claim that their ancestors came over on this ship have their claims well authenticated, she must have been a much larger ship than the Leviathan; but James Carrell did not come over in the Mayflower; in fact, the author has no knowledge of when he came over, but one thing is certain: when he came, it was to stay, as soon after his marriage he bought land and settled down.

There are those of good information who claim that he didn't even come from Ireland, but from Holland, as they claim that the spelling of the name indicates that it was of Dutch, rather than Irish, origin. Certainly there are Carels in the French Alsace region, and have been for a long period. Dr. Alexis Carrell of New York is from this section, and the famous Carrel family of Alpine guides are from this section, but the traditions of our family locate them as coming from the north of Ireland, in the vicinity of Rathmullen. Letters to the Historical Society of Ireland bring the information that it is impossible to establish any records of this early day, as in those days of religious unrest all the Protestant Churches and their records were destroyed.

The traditions of our family are that James Carrell was confined in Londonderry during that famous siege of 105 days, and when William of Orange liberated them, and soon thereafter came to America. These traditions are the testimony of my grandfather, Joseph Carrell, who was born in 1792, and whose record was handed down from father to son through three prior generations.

It was in such environment that James and Sarah Dungan Carrell began the building of a family. Philadelphia, eighteen miles away, was the nearest town, then itself a mere little town, but the only source of income—their only market for produce. The roads were mere bridle-paths, widened. Many of the large streams were unbridged and horseback was the common means of communication. Life was primitive and

self-sustaining. The wants of our forefathers were few, and life was too full of effort, and the prospect of the future too full of promise, for loneliness to secure a hold upon these hardy, sturdy ancestors.

As I review the history of the family for the past 200 years and more, I have found but few who have attained national prominence, but in the main they have been of that sturdy, God-fearing, patriotic citizenship of whom Abraham Lincoln said that the Lord must have loved them because he made so many of them, nor have I found any ignorance or poverty; in the main, their descendants have been business men and farmers, with a fair proportion of professional men.

The next property bought by James Carrell was what is known as "The Old Homestead," because here, for over one hundred years, lived the descendants of this pioneer, the title passing from father to son in an unbroken line.

This property was acquired of his brothers-in-law, Clement and Thomas Dungan, in 1711. This property is located on the same road as the before-mentioned tract, only the road dividing the properties. The character of the soil is much the same as in the other tract, but is not so favorably situated. It is more rolling, and within it are the headwaters of a little creek, consequently many springs, requiring drainage and more careful tillage.

This tract of 100 acres is evidently the older-settled property of the two; gentle decline from the road leads to the buildings, which have a southern exposure to the sun. At the foot of the lawn is a never-failing spring of water, covered with a building, which in this section is known as a "springhouse." Let me describe the ground plan, as perhaps this type of building is unknown to many who read this. The building is directly at the outflow of the spring. In the centre is a raised platform, usually of flagstones, then around this platform is a channel about 30 to 36 inches wide, reaching to the wall of the building. This channel is about six inches lower than the platform, and so arranged that it is always filled with the running water of the spring. At the corners of the building there are deeper reservoirs, while on the outside of the building there is a still deeper hole from which the water for house use is dipped.

One of the very first industries of these settlers was dairying, and these springs were the seats of operation. The milk was placed in shallow earthen pans, and set in the channel to raise the cream, after having been "soured"—that is, having a small quantity of sour milk placed in it—showing that the science of bacteria was not unknown to your ancestors; while the cream, when gathered, was placed in deep cans, and set in the deeper spring until enough had accumulated to churn.

OLD CARRELL HOMESTEAD, BUCKS COUNTY, PA.
DESCENDED FROM FATHER TO SON FROM 1711 FOR OVER 200 YEARS

Practically all the claims first located in this section were at these spring heads, which saved the early settlers the expense and labor of well-digging, for bored wells were an unknown quantity then.

The old homestead was evidently rebuilt several times, but the east end has every indication of having been built at a very early date. I think that the idea generally prevalent, that these early settlers lived exclusively in log houses, is erroneous, for as early as 1726 we have the record of the building of the Neshaminy Presbyterian Church in this vicinity, which was of stone, the front of dressed stone, and was roofed with tile brought from England, which would seem to prove that these times were not so primitive as some historians would have us believe.

In the letters of administration which were granted to Sarah Dungan Carrell on the death of James Carrell 1st, given January 16, 1720, her brother Clement Dungan and Bartholomew Longstreth were sureties. The inventory of his estate, filed with bond on December 17, 1720, by John Hart and Cephas Child, appraisers, shows an estate of 224 pounds, 17 shillings, divided as follows:

Wearing apparel	5	pds.	10	sh.	
Riding Horse, Saddle and Bridle	10	"			
Debts	6	"	4	"	6 d.
200 acres of land and improvements	145	"			
4 horses, 1 mare and 2 colts	26				
Cattle	28				

It is interesting to notice that, in the granting of letters of administration, the name is spelled *Kerril,* and filed under the letter K, in the offices in Doylestown, while in the inventory it is spelled correctly, *Carrell*—the only time spelled with a "K," excepting in the muster-roll of the Revolutionary Army.

The name is invariably spelled by the first two generations with the single final "l," *Carrel,* and likewise by those of the third generation, as shown by numerous original signatures, but since the name has been spelled for nearly a century with the double "l" we have conformed to that spelling throughout this history.

Ancestral Environments and Their Influence on the Family

The early pioneers felt the importance of education, and alongside their homes and churches they planted their schools. Three denominations were strongest in this section, in the order named, at this early period, and they have so remained for the 200 years which this history covers—Presbyterian, Dutch Reformed, and Friends, or Quakers.

Each of these denominations is distinguished by its educational prominence. While the earliest of the settlers must have depended upon home educational training, the Scotch-Irish determination to succeed, and the Dutch persistence, soon triumphed over difficulties and isolation, and soon schools sprang up, taught by men who devoted their lives to education.

As population increased, many of the more prosperous families employed private tutors for their children. These private schools were also open to the children of neighboring families. Later, almost every Church had in the yard adjoining the church building its little schoolhouse where children were taught, possibly not so effectively, but surely among better environments, than they are to-day. Still later, academies sprang up to supply the demand for higher courses than the local schools could give. Doylestown, Carversville, Langhorne, Hartsville, Hatboro and other surrounding villages, had their academies, as they were then called—excellent schools, second to none of the schools of like grade of the present time.

The Union Library of Hatboro, founded in 1755, has for nearly 175 years exerted a wonderful educational influence upon people of this section. Situated as it is within eighteen miles of the great city of Philadelphia, then but a village, Hatboro is and always has been more or less a suburban section of that city.

Our research into the family history would be incomplete without a short study of the occupations, religious affiliations and dominant characteristics. James Carrell and his children and many of his grandchildren were farmers, and after many generations, even to the present, this is the dominant occupation of his descendants. Of course, every profession has had many distinguished members from its various branches, but in the main the occupation of the descendants has been agricultural. At this writing, many thousands of acres of the fertile land surrounding the old property holdings are owned and tilled by James Carrell's descendants. Whether the family records come from the north, east, west or south of the entire nation, this passion for land acquisition is ever manifest, and as a rule they are successful in their endeavors.

Success is not generally the result of genius, but rather the fruit of persistence, and if there is any one dominant characteristic of the family, it is persistence. After a judicial study of the racial traits of the family, and in no spirit of boasting, I feel that it may be said of them, that in the main there have been manifested in them many mental and moral graces worthy of emulation. The family starts with a Scotch ancestry; canniness, forethought, quickness of thought and action, are

Scotch characteristics. The first union was with English and Irish ancestry, which accentuated these traits. The next union, through James 2nd, was with Dutch ancestry, which brought into the blood the persistence and determination which has tempered the family character till now.

While it is true that it is difficult for one to escape from his environment, it is equally true that our inherited characteristics shape and mould our lives whether we will or not. These traits of character have made them not only successful in business but patriotic, useful citizens in the several communities in which they have lived.

Second only to their business acumen, I should place their religious instinct; in fact, I am not sure that it should not occupy first place. In the thousands of blanks sent out to the heads of families, one of the questions asked, was for their religious preference. This query was in no sense required in a spirit of inquisitiveness, but to glean the drift of religious thought through the centuries. With very few exceptions, those filling out the blanks complied with the request, a few omitted it, and only one was frank enough to say that he had no religion whatever.

Religion was very close to the hearts and lives of our ancestors. It was the religious persecution which drove them from the north of Ireland to this country, but their denominational lines were very sharply marked. Yet James 1st and his son did not seem to allow this to interfere with their mating, for the former married a Baptist, the daughter of a Baptist minister, while his son married a Dutch Reformed maid; he took her to Philadelphia for marriage before Jeddediah Andrews, the first pastor of the First Presbyterian Church in Philadelphia, although her father and grandfather were leaders in the old Dutch Church at Bensalem near them.

His sister Lydia married Robert Tomkins, a member of the Society of Friends, and went with her husband to his meeting, and their associations were among that sect, and in the main her descendants have been of that faith.

Sarah married Silas McCarty, who was a Presbyterian, but he later affiliated himself with the Baptists. In his will he left one acre of ground to the New Britain Baptist Church, on which to erect a church building. This plot of ground is separated from his plantation near Quakertown, but only a few scattered tombstones and the foundation cavities remain to mark the site of the old church. His wife, Sarah Carrell McCarty, is buried in the graveyard of the New Britain Church, of which she was a member.

Elizabeth married Samuel Gilbert, a Baptist, and they are buried in the yard of the Old School Baptist Church near Southampton, Pa.

Again, they were full-blooded Americans. James 1st died fifty-five years before the Revolution, but his son and his grandchildren took an active part in that epoch-making event. No other nationality manifested greater loyalty towards their nation than did the Scotch-Irish pioneers; so prominent a part in the Revolution did they take, that it has sometimes been called a Scotch-Irish revolution.

For over two hundred years it has been a law-abiding family. I have no record or knowledge of seeing the name of Carrell mentioned in either the civil or the criminal courts of its native county excepting for jury service. Few have become very rich, and fewer have become very poor. They have, in the main, belonged to that great middle class of whom Abraham Lincoln said, "The Lord must have loved them, because he made so many of them."

I trust the reader will pardon this little digression from the recording of historical data, but this is not a literary work for general distribution. It is a family history, and essentially for family consumption, and I naturally wish to tell the reader what I should wish to know myself.

Naturally the collection of the data recorded in this book has brought me in touch with descendants from practically every state in the Union, and I wish here to bear testimony to the uniform courtesy extended to me.

When this compilation was started there were practically no records back of the present and preceding generations of fairly accurate records.

The gathering of this material has been a two-fold pleasure—the pleasure of accomplishment, and the bringing into my life of many rare and precious friendships with relatives whom otherwise I should never have known.

THE DUNGAN FAMILY

Sarah Dungan, who married James Carrell, was the daughter of Rev. Thomas Dungan and Elizabeth Weaver. The history of the Dungan Family is given in detail in the "Ancestry of Jeremy Clarke of Rhode Island and Dungan Genealogy," compiled and issued by Alfred Rudulph Justice of Philadelphia. It was our purpose to issue the Carrell Book as a companion volume to that work, but the way did not seem clear to publish this work at that time. In the case of their simultaneous publication, it would have been useless to duplicate records, nor is it our purpose to do so now, but the probability is that there will be many who will secure this book who have not the Clarke-Dungan genealogy, and for this reason we shall give a short résumé of the early history of the mother of our family. What records I have, are acquired through the courtesy of Mr. Justice.

The Dongan, or Dungan, Family of County Kildare, Ireland, is of distinctly Celtic origin. As early as September 24, 1546, we find, in the Fiants of Henry VIII, the record of the grant of English liberty to Patrick O'Donylan, alias Dongan, chaplain. Gilbert's History of Affairs in Ireland, 1641, states that the family's patronymic was O'Donegan; whichever of these accounts is correct, they seem to have dropped the O' and adopted the surname of Dongan, or Dungan, in the latter part of the sixteenth century.

The earliest wills recorded in the Prerogative Court, the place of record of early wills, are as follows:

Richard Dongan of Dublin, 1574.
John Dongan of Dublin, 1592.
Edward Dongan of Dublin, 1597.

These were probably brothers, though Richard may have been the father of the others. A son of either Richard or Edward, by the name of Richard, it is believed, went to London and entered the mercantile business.

The facts which seem to corroborate this theory are, that on May 18, 1601, Richard Dongan married, at St. James, Clerkwell, Elizabeth Brook. He in turn was the father of William Dungan, who married Frances Latham, and they were the parents of the Rev. Thomas Dungan, the father of Sarah Dungan, wife of James Carrell.

Rev. Thomas Dungan was born circa 1634, and died 1687. He married, circa 1663, Elizabeth Weaver, daughter of Clement and Mary (Freeborn) Weaver.

We know nothing of his childhood, but it is quite likely that his education was acquired under Roger Williams, or his brother Robert, who was a schoolmaster in Newport. About the year 1670 he acquired 240 acres of land in Shrewsbury, N. J. His half-brother, Gov. Walter Clarke, also purchased land in Monmouth County, N. J., in partnership with Arthur Cooke.

Thomas Dungan sold his land in New Jersey, December 21, 1674, to Mrs. Sarah Reape, whose husband, William Reape, was one of the twelve patentees of 1665. June 28, 1682, he sold his estate of 100 acres in East Greenwich, R. I., to his nephew Thomas Weaver of Newport, and, September 25, 1682, conveyed his homestead of fifty acres to John Bailey, and shortly after removed to Pennsylvania, and settled at Cold Spring, near Bristol, Bucks County, Pa., where he founded a Baptist Church, the first of that denomination in Pennsylvania, and continued as its pastor until his death. The Pennypack Baptist Church near Bustleton, Pa., is the outgrowth of this church of Dungan's at Cold Spring. This old church on the banks of the Pennypack Creek is kept in excellent condition by the congregation, which, however, has its regular place of worship in the town of Bustleton, about a mile eastward. Once a year, communion service is held in it, and once a year a Harvest Home is held in it and the surrounding yard; in the graveyard which surrounds it on three sides are some of the earliest dated stones of which I have record, dating back to 1690. Three years ago there was held in this old historic church a celebration in honor of the Rev. Thomas Dungan, who is recognized as its founder.

The old church at Cold Spring, however, is not even a memory to the present generation; the site of the old church is now covered with a greenhouse for growing roses, and the old tombstones which surrounded it have long ago disappeared.

Like others in the ministry, Thomas Dungan was not able to accumulate wealth, as is shown by the following statement under date of October 21, 1692:

"Arthur Cooke in behalf of the Widow Dungan, and children, who hold about 600 acres of land amongst them at a penny rent per acre, request that we sell the same that it might be at equal rent with the purchasers, the people being very poor and the land very barren, and they ready to leave the province, not being able to pay the rent, and the said Arthur Cooke in kindness to them and to keep them in the province intends to lend them the money. The which was granted at 5 pounds p'r c't and to pay all rent in arrears."

We have the following account of Rev. Thomas Dungan by Morgan Edwards in a little book published by him, entitled "Some Material

Toward a History of American Baptists": "Of this venerable father, I can learn no more than that he came from Rhode Island about the year 1684. That he and his family settled at Cold Spring where he gathered a church of which nothing remains but a graveyard and the names of the families which belonged to it, viz: the Dungans, Gardners, Woods, Doyle, etc. That he died in 1688, and was buried in the said graveyard. That his children were five sons and four daughters.

(1) William who married into the Whing family of Rhode Island and had five children. (2) Clement who died childless. (3) Thomas who married into the Drake family and had nine children. (4) Jeremiah who married into the same family and had eight children. (5) Elizabeth who married into the West family and had four children. (6) Mary who married into the Richards family and had three children. (7) John who died childless. (8) Rebecca who married into the Doyl family and had three children. (9) Sarah who married into the family of the Kerrels and had six children, in all thirty-eight.

To mention the names, alliances, and offspring of these would tend towards an endless genealogy; sufficeth it, that the Rev. Thomas Dungan (the first Baptist minister in the Province) now existeth in a progeny of between six and seven hundred."

After the death of her husband James Carrell, Sarah (Dungan) Carrell re-married; this union with Nicholas Fitroy, brought no issue. In her will dated September 16, 1759, and proved May 29, 1760, she made provision for her husband, Nicholas Fitroy, and also made bequests to James Carrell 3d, and to the three youngest daughters of Lydia (Carrell) Tomkins.

James and Sarah (Dungan) Carrell had six children, of whom we have record of but five (the other probably dying in infancy), as follows:

2. James,	b. circa 1699,	d. May 17, 1749;	m. Diana Van Kirk.
3. Benjamin,	b. " 1701,	d. March 1733/4;	unmarried.
4. Elizabeth,	b. ,	d. ;	m. Samuel Gilbert.
5. Sarah,	b. ,	d. ;	m. Silas McCarty.
6. Lydia,	b. ,	d. ;	m. Robert Tomkins.
7. ———,	b. ,	d. (evidently a daughter, as in the deed of the heirs to James Carrell 2d, for the lands of his father, in 1734, the three daughters above named are referred to as "being the surviving daughters of James Carrell, deceased.")	

From these unions have descended all the host of descendants whose names are recorded in this genealogy. When you take into

consideration the fact that almost two hundred and twenty-five years elapsed between the founding of this family and the publication of these records, we feel that no apology is needed because the records are not entirely complete, or that some errors may have been recorded. Dependent as we are on the records sent in by the various families, even these are not always reliable, as was proven in one instance, in which the person was recorded as having been married before he was born, an obvious mistake! Many branches are entirely missing, the family having moved west or south, losing, in the emigration, entire touch with the home family.

SECOND GENERATION

2. James Carrell 2d, eldest son of James and Sarah (Dungan) Carrell, was born in Bucks County circa 1699, and died in Northampton Township, Bucks County, May 17, 1749. He remained on the homestead which was conveyed to him by his brothers and sisters and their husbands, May 8, 1734, viz.: Samuel Gilbert and Elizabeth, his wife; Silas McCarty and Sarah, his wife; Robert Tomkins and Lydia, his wife. (See Deed Book 9, p. 359, Recorder's Office of Bucks County.)

He sold this tract in Warminster to Gideon de Camp, April 24, 1748, but retained the Northampton Township farm until his death. On May 24, 1749, letters of administration were granted on the estate of James Carrell, late of Northampton Township, Bucks County, to his widow, Diana Carrel, her securities being Robert Tomkins, her son-in-law, and John Dungan.

An inventory of James Carrel's estate was made March 19, 1749, by Bartholomew Longstreth and Joseph Hart. It consisted of wearing apparel, implements of husbandry, looms and implements of weaving, farming implements, grain, wagons and gears, mares and colts, sheep, cows and young calves, swine, cash, £146 – 9 – 7, bonds £23 5s and book debts £27 10d—a total of £388 – 16 – 1.

James Carrell 2d married, August 17, 1723, at First Presbyterian Church, Philadelphia, Diana Van Kirk, daughter of Bernard and Rachel (Vandegrift) Van Kirk, of Bensalem.

The family of Ver Kirk (later written Van Kirk) are descended from Jan Janse Ver Kirch, or Ver Kerken, who came to America in 1663 from the little town of Buer Naelzen, on the River Linge, near Buren, in Gilderland, Holland, with his wife, Mayke Gisberts. He settled in New Utrecht, Long Island, where he took the oath of allegiance in 1688. His will is dated November 10, 1688, and he died during that year.

Jan Janse and Mayke (Gisberts) Ver Kirk had issue eight children, as follows:

Roelof Janse,	b. 1654.		
Aerte Janse,	b. 1655.		
Gertje Janse,	b.		
Hendrick Janse,	b.	, d.	; m. Jan Dirkse Van Vliet.
Barentje Janse,	b.	, d.	; m. Nicholas Van der Grift.
Cornelius Janse,	b.		
Jan Janse, Jr.,	b.		
Barendt Janse,	b.	, d.	; m. Rachel Van der Grift.

Of these children, Roelof, Aerte and Jan, Jr., settled in New Jersey, and had extensive land holdings in that Province.

Barendt, later known as Bernard, the English version, took the oath of allegiance at Utrecht in 1687, and married, in 1689, Rachel Van der Grift.

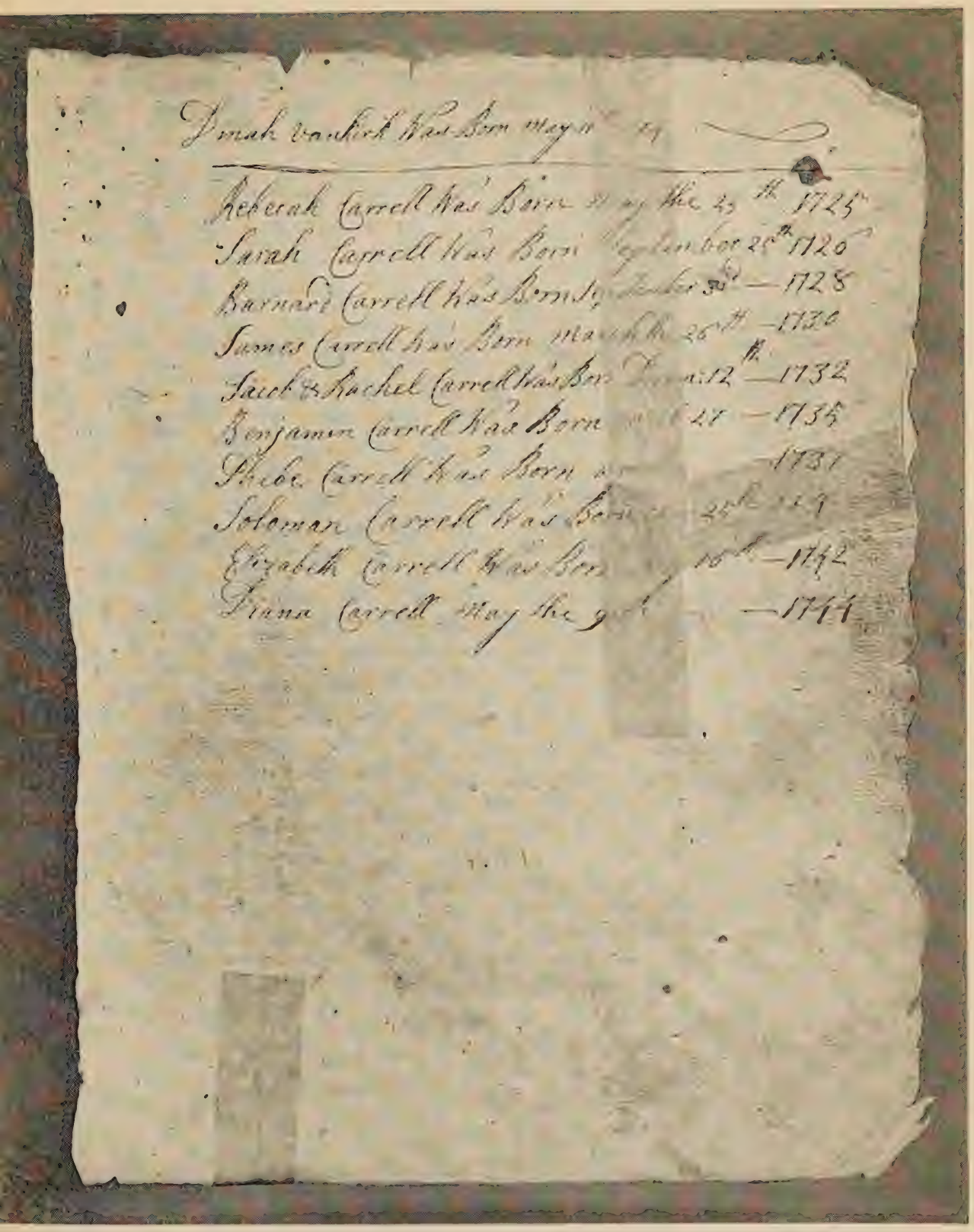
Jacob Lendersten Van der Grift, father of Rachel, came from Amsterdam, Holland, in 1644, and settled in New Amsterdam, where he was in the service of the West India Company in 1647. He married July 10, 1648, Rebecca Fredericks, daughter of Frederick Lubbersten, and was for some years a burgomaster of New Amsterdam. In 1662 he was a resident of Bergen County, N. J., and in 1664 he and his wife were members of the church at Brooklyn, Long Island. He finally became a resident of Newtown, Long Island, where he is supposed to have died.

His widow removed to Bensalem, Bucks County, Pa., in 1697, with her eight children:—Marietye, baptized August 29, 1649, wife of Cornelius Corson; Christian, baptized 1651; Anna, baptized 1653, wife of Jacob Groesbeck; Leonard, baptized 1655; Nicholas, baptized May 5, 1658, who married Barentje Ver Kirk; Frederick, baptized August 20, 1661; *Rachel,* baptized at New York, August 20, 1664, wife of Berent Ver Kirk; and Johannes, baptized June 26, 1667.

The families of Vandegrift and Van Kirk united with the Dutch Reformed Church of Bensalem and "Shammani," under the pastorship of Paulus Van Vlecq, Leonard Vandegrift acting as junior elder, in 1710, and Nicholas Van der Grift, junior deacon; and Barendt Ver Kerck and others of the two families were received as members during the year 1710, in which year the church was organized.

Many others of the Van der Grift and Van Kirk families connected themselves with these old churches during the pastorate of Paulus Van Vlecq, and we depend upon his note-book to give us a correct register of the births, marriages and deaths in the family's early history. It is a circumstance worthy of note, that although James Carrell 2d married into the Dutch Church, of which his parents were leaders, he took his bride to Philadelphia and was married by a Presbyterian pastor.

Another fact is that, except for James Carrell, there is no mention of any Irish immigration into this section at that early date, excepting the single record of the marriage of Robert Berrie, born at Lingerick (Limerick), Ireland, now living at Neshammeny (Neshaminy) and Gerttye Bortin, born at Bergen and now living at Neshammeny, on February 12, 1710/11. Not until about 1722 was there any decided



Dinah Carrell Was Born May [illegible] 29

Rebecah Carrell Was Born [illegible] the 23 th 1725
Sarah Carrell Was Born [illegible] September 28th 1726
Barnard Carrell Was Born [illegible] October 30th — 1728
James Carrell Was Born March the 26th — 1730
Jacob & Rachel Carrell Was Born [illegible] 12th — 1732
Benjamin Carrell Was Born [illegible] 28 — 1735
Phebe Carrell Was Born [illegible] — 1737
Solomon Carrell Was Born [illegible] 25th [illegible]
Elizabeth Carrell Was Born [illegible] 10th — 1742
Diana Carrell May the 9th — 1744

BIRTH-DATE LEAF FROM FAMILY BIBLE OF JAMES AND DIANA-VAN KIRK-CARRELL. MARRIED 1723

Mary Carrell was born June 17th 1778

Sarah Carrell was born april 24th 1780

James Carrell was born Novem.d 9th 1781

Jesse Carrell was born Decemb.r 14th 1784

Isaac Carrell was born October 29th 1785

Elizabeth Carrel was born March 7 1790

Joseph Carrell was born June 1 1792

36b BIRTH-DATE LEAF FROM FAMILY BIBLE OF JACOB AND ELIZABETH-JAMISON-CARRELL. MARRIED 1769

Irish element added to the membership of this old Dutch Church, when the invasion became so marked that it eventually resulted in the ousting of the Dutch Reformed element, and the church became Presbyterian, and so continues to this day. But the Dutch organization held on to the old records, and the original note-book of Paulus Van Vlecq is in possession of the Dutch Reformed Church at Churchville, Bucks County, Pennsylvania.

This old church of Bensalem is still in existence, although its membership is negligible, yet its organization is still kept intact, and under the care of the Presbytery of Philadelphia North, stated communion services are observed in it. Unfortunately, the original building was burned down some years ago, but through solicitation among the neighboring Presbyterian churches a fund was raised whereby the edifice was rebuilt. A search among the stones in the graveyard in the rear of the church failed to find any of the names of the pioneers of the family, as in every instance the stones were made of red sandstone of this region, and the erosion by the weather has obliterated all the inscriptions.

The influx of Irish and Scotch was so marked after the year 1720, in the section of which Hartsville, Pennsylvania, is the centre, that the Rev. William Tennant, who succeeded Van Vlecq, established a church near this place, the history of which will appear under the history of Bernard Carrell's family.

The issue of the marriage of James Carrell and Diana Vankirk as recorded in the family Bible of Jacob Carrell, which original record is still in the possession of the family, is as follows:

8. Rebecca,	b. May 25, 1725,	d.	; m. Robert Weir.
9. Sarah,	b. Sept. 25, 1726,	d.	; m. Robert Patterson.
10. Bernard,	b. Sept. 3, 1728,	d.	; m. Lucretia McKnure.
11. James,	b. Mar. 26, 1730,	d. Mar. 18, 1804	; m. 1st, Rebecca Bailey (?); 2d, Sarah ——.
12. Jacob,	b. Dec. 12, 1732,	d. July 3, 1817	; m. Elizabeth Jamison.
13. Rachel,	b. Dec. 12, 1732,	d.	; m. Robert Stewart.
14. Benjamin,	b. Apr. 27, 1735,	d. Oct. 1795	; single.
15. Phoebe,	b. Aug. 20, 1737,	d.	; m. Alexander Patterson.
16. Solomon,	b. May 25, 1740,	d.	; m. Mary Van Kirk.
17. Elizabeth,	b. May 16, 1742,	d.	; m. Joseph Dungan.
18. Diana,	b. May 9, 1744,	d.	; m. Elias Dungan.

3. Benjamin Carrell (2), (James 1), son of James and Sarah (Dungan) Carrell, born circa 1701, died in Northampton Township, Bucks County, Pa., March 1733/4, evidently unmarried. Letters of administration on his estate were granted March 30, 1734, to James Carrell of Northampton Township, his brother, Thomas Dungan being the surety on the bond of the administrator, and Charles and George Hughes witnesses.

An Inventory of the decedent's Goods and Chattels was filed the same day, dated March 21, 1733/4. This inventory consisted of "Wearing Apparel 6 pds., 2 horses, 2 mares, Bonds and Book Debts 19 pds., Bed and Bed Clothes, Chest, cags, a gun, scythe & cradle, grubing hoe & adze, maul & wedges, 3 razors, a saddle, Galter & Leeds, amounting in all to 44 pds. 14 s. 2 d."

The appraisers were Jeremiah Dungan and Joseph Shaw. No account of the administration is on file, and no deeds are of record to or from him.

4. Elizabeth Carrell (2), (James 1), probably the eldest daughter of James and Sarah (Dungan) Carrell (since she and her husband are mentioned first of the heirs in their deed to James Carrell in 1734), was born circa 1698. She married, prior to 1717, Samuel Gilbert of Warminster, born 1688, died March 7, 1750, son of Samuel Gilbert, Sr., who purchased land in Warminster in 1702; apparently a son of Nicholas Gilbert and Sarah (Chamberlain) Gilbert.

Samuel Gilbert, Jr., purchased a farm of 250 acres adjoining his father's plantation, in 1721, and in 1746 conveyed 120 acres therof respectively to each of his sons, William and Nicholas, but died seized of 42 acres lying along the line of Warrington Township. The conveyances to his two sons were made subject to the payment of five pounds annually to him during his life, and the same amount annually to his widow, from the date of his death, during her life.

Elizabeth, the widow, petitioned the Orphans' Court, setting forth that her deceased husband intended that she was to retain possession of the personal estate and the 42 acres during life, but not being able to produce any authority for these provisions, a writ of partition was made to value the said 42 acres, and it was adjudged to the eldest son Nicholas.

Elizabeth, the widow, died——

Children of Samuel and Elizabeth (Carrell) Gilbert

19. William, b. Feb. 14, 1717, d. Nov. 20, 1749; m. Lucretia Hart.
20. Nicholas, b. circa 1719, d. 1765; m. Esther Craven.

5. Sarah Carrell (2), (James 1), daughter of James and Sarah (Dungan) Carrell, was born in Northampton Township, Bucks County, circa 1700. She married, in 1722, Silas McCarty, born circa 1700, probably in Ireland.

The author of the Lancaster Family History suggests that the Pennsylvania McCartys are of the MacCarthy family which was dominant in Desmond (South Munster), Ireland, for the period when surnames were established down to the reign of Henry VIII. The surname being derived from Carthach, who was born 969 A. D., the name being variously modernized.

Harland McCarty of Dushore, Pa., a descendant of Silas McCarty, while serving in the World War, was stationed at Queenstown, Ireland, and made the acquaintance of an old gentleman who called his attention to a "History of the McCarthy Clan in Ireland," from which he copied the following:—

"The Clan MacCaura or McCarthy were Lords of South Munster from the dawn of history. They were wealthy and powerful. There are records of intermarriages between them and the principal Kings of Europe. There were three main branches of the family. First MacCarthy Riagh, Kings of Cork, the last of whom died in the reign of William the 3d, after being driven from his home, Blarney Castle.

There is a monument to his memory at Knockred (Kings Hill), about a mile and a half from the City of Cork, on the road to Blackrock. They were owners of Timoleague and Killerittain and other castles.

The second branch was that of MacCarthy Mor (the Great), who was created Earl of Clanaar by Queen Elizabeth. His possessions were mainly in the County of Kerry. The chief residence was Pallas, near Killarney. They had many other castles, viz.: Castlelough, near the Lake Hotel Killarney; Bally MacCarhery, near Valesicia, and Castlemain, on the River Maine in Kerry.

The last chieftain died in 1760.

The third branch, and the wealthiest, though not the most powerful, was the MacCarthys of Muskerry, whose descendants still live north of Cork. One of these was created Earl of Mount Cashel by one of the Kings of France. Their chief seat was Muskerry Castle, in the North of Cork County." (Harland McCarty.)

The McCarty Family was founded in Bucks County by Cornelius McCarty of Middletown, and Silas and Edward McCarty of Haycock, all doubtless natives of Ireland, and all born about, or shortly prior to,

the year 1700. An effort has been made to show that these three were brothers, and sons of one John McCarty, of Piscataway, New Jersey, who was married, 7th mo. 9, 1684, by New York marriage license, etc., to Ann Harman, of Woodbridge, New Jersey; but it has not been successful though it is probable that these three, with Dennis McCarty of Middletown, Monmouth County, New Jersey, and one or two others of record at about the same time, were children of John and Ann (Harman) McCarty.

The McCartys of New Jersey and Pennsylvania were doubtless descendants of the Earls of Clan Carty, who were driven out of Ireland and dispossessed of their large estates under William of Orange in 1690.

Silas McCarty, born about the year 1700, was the ancestor of the McCarty family of Richland, with whom this narrative is concerned. He took up a tract of 350 acres in what became later Haycock Township, just over the line of the present Richland Township, adjoining the Logan tract on the west, the Bryan tract on the south, and the Jacob Strawn tract on the east.

The patent for this tract of land from John, Thomas and Richard Penn to Silas McCarty is dated 1 mo. 3, 1737/8, but he was probably located there under a proprietary warrant of survey for some years prior to that date.

He died seized of this land in the year 1750, leaving a will dated January 3, 1749/50, probated on May 1, 1750, which devised to his wife Sarah his plantation for life, then to all his children, his son Carrell excepted. To this son Carrell he gave 100 acres off the end of his plantation. To the congregation of Baptists he devised a plot of one acre on the east side of his plantation "where a Meeting House stands." This was near the village long known as Strawntown, where a much-neglected Baptist burying-ground is still in existence.

Children of Silas and Sarah (Carrell) McCarty

21. Carrell,	b. Sept. 15, 1723,		m. Tamar ——.
22. James,	b. Jan. 1, 1725/6,		m. Sarah ——.
23. Silas,	b. June 16, 1727,		
24. Benjamin,	b. Oct. 5, 1731,	d. Oct. 27, 1794;	m. Margaret Walton.
25. Lydia,	b. Oct. 11, 1733,		m. Daniel Pursell.
26. Elizabeth,	b. Oct. 30, 1735,		m. John Melvin (no further record).
27. Hannah,	b. Dec. 6, 1737,		(No further record.)
28. William,	b. Feb. 29, 1739/40,		(No further record.)

29. Thomas, b. Apr. 12, 1741, d. Oct. 9, 1804; m. Elizabeth Lancaster.

30. Paul, b. Apr. 29, 1744, m. Cassandra William, prior to 1780, daughter of John and Margaret William, of New Britain, Bucks County, Pennsylvania. He was taxed in Bethlehem Township, Washington County, Pennsylvania, in 1781, for 100 acres of land, and live stock. Their daughter Margaret is mentioned in will of John William, dated August 2, 1780. Cassandra was then deceased.

6. Lydia Carrell (2), (James 1), daughter of James and Sarah (Dungan) Carrell, born in Warminster, Bucks County, circa 1710; died circa 1751; married, about 1732, Robert Tomkins of Warrington Township, Bucks County.

The Tomkins family were among the early Friends who came to America and settled in that portion of Philadelphia and Bucks Counties, Pennsylvania. The Holme map of 1684 shows that Anthony Tomkins was the owner of 1000 acres on the Neshaminy in Bucks County. This land he received through the right of his wife in the estate of Joshua Holland, of Chatham, in Kent, mariner, who purchased from William Penn, in 1682, 5000 acres, of which this was a part. Anthony Tomkins also owned 200 acres on Duck Creek, which he bought from Thomas Peterson, and a lot on Front Street, Philadelphia, which his son Joshua conveyed to James Steel. Anthony Tomkins was living in 1687, as in that year he sold a tract of land to Griffith Jones. It is probable that he returned to England, as no record of his will has been found in either Philadelphia or Bucks County, and no evidence that letters of administration were granted on his estate. He is supposed to have left four sons—Joshua, the eldest son, John and Robert, who came to America, and Anthony, who is not known to have left England. The Philadelphia Monthly Meeting records give the death of John Tomkins, 12th month 19th, 1744; of Elizabeth Tomkins, 10th month 15th, 1745; of Joshua Tomkins, 1st month 31st, 1726/7, and of Robert Tomkins, 5th month 17th, 1727. The last named was the father of Robert Tomkins, who married Lydia Carrell.

Letters of administration on the estate of Robert Tomkins were taken out in 1727 by Robert Tomkins.

In 1736 Robert Tomkins purchased of Samuel Pritchard 200 acres of land in Warrington Township, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, which

became the home of himself and his wife Lydia Carrell. This 200 acres is a part of the Daniel Pritchard tract of several hundred acres, extending from the Street Road to the Bristol Road, a distance of one mile, and reaching from the Neshaminy Creek on the east to the Easton Road on the west. The Easton Road was then, as now, one of the main highways in this section, extending from Willow Grove to Easton, and is now a concrete highway which continues through the Poconos as far as Binghamton, New York.

This tract of land was located in what is known as the Neshaminy Valley, and is composed of a very fertile soil, partly due to the natural erosive influence of frost and water, which disintegrates the rock and naturally seeks the valleys, and it is as well the terminus of a glacier which during the glacial period pushed its way down through this section, not only grinding the rocks into powder, but with it depositing rocks which are known as Mundocks, but which are in reality moraine stones, such as are found at the terminus of every glacier. On the farm of Frank B. Carrell, which is a part of this original tract, there were many of these moraine stones, some of them weighing several tons, and across the road from this farm in the woods there are thousands of them, round and smooth, giving evidence of being rolled and rubbed, not unlike the cobbles from out a river, but not quite so smooth. These are what are known as Trappe rock, a formation entirely foreign to this section, and have been brought there from a great distance.

In 1749 he purchased a mill site of Andrew Long of the same township, and in addition to his farming operation, conducted a merchant and grist mill, in what is now known as Long's Mill. This mill is still there, and in a fairly good state of repair. It is located on what is known as Mud Lane, a not inappropriate name. The mill-dam, however, is a thing of the past. In the memory of the writer it was a considerable body of water, backing up the Neshaminy Creek for nearly one-half mile, to the Street Road.

What was then a virgin woods through which ran the little Neshaminy Creek, is now the site of a cluster of bungalows, which are built in the woods facing the creek, a pleasant summer resort.

The Pritchard tract, comprising 550 acres, was subdivided into three sections, of which the part purchased by Robert Tomkins was the central portion. This, in turn, has again been subdivided, and the main portion east of the Easton Road, on which the buildings were probably located, is on what is known as the Miller Farm, now owned by Anson Walton.

Perhaps it might not be amiss to speak of the marriage of Lydia Carrell, and the fact of her marriage to Robert Tomkins, in the light of

the difference in their religious faith. She was, as were her parents, a Presbyterian, while her husband was of the Society of Friends. We have no record of her joining this society, but she probably did, for there is every evidence that she became as good and loyal a Friend as she had been a Presbyterian. It is a rather remarkable fact that none of the children of James Carrell and Sarah Dungan married Presbyterians, although this was undoubtedly their faith, and this fact seems to substantiate the theory that James Carrell for some reason of which we have no record, emigrated to this section a full generation before the earliest Presbyterian influx.

James Carrell married a Dutch Reformed wife; Lydia married a Friend; Elizabeth, a Baptist; while Sarah married a Presbyterian, but eventually became a Baptist. The birthplace of the first family was near the village of Warrington, and here, for the most part, the family resided for many years of its history.

Robert Tomkins married, second, June 7, 1753, Ann (Dawson) Longstreth, widow of Bartholomew Longstreth, of Warminster, and daughter of John and Dorothy Dawson, of Moreland Township, now Montgomery County—the founder of Hatboro.

Robert and Lydia Tomkins were members of Abington Monthly Meeting of Friends, and the births of their twelve children appear on the records of that Meeting.

Children of Robert and Lydia (Carrell) Tomkins

31. Robert, Jr.,	b. Jan. 10, 1733,	d. Apr. 2, 1801;	m. Elizabeth Hough
32. Benjamin,	b. Mar. 17, 1734/5,		m. Mary Kenderdine.
33. John,	b. Nov. 8, 1736,		m. Abigail Gilbert.
34. Jacob,	b. Jan. 6, 1737/8,	d. June 17, 1810;	m. 1st, Elizabeth Thomas; 2d, Sarah Lloyd, widow.
35. Mary,	b. Nov. 25, 1739,	d. Aug. 5, 1811;	m. Joseph Hough.
36. James,	b. Oct. 17, 1741,		m. Sarah Nixon.
37. Sarah,	b. Mar. 3, 1743,		m. Jacob Jones.
38. Hannah,	b. May 7, 1744,		m. William Shoemaker.
39. Isaac,	b. Dec. 3, 1745,	d. y. ;	
40. Lydia,	b. Aug. 24, 1747,	d. y. ;	
41. Lydia,	b. May 13, 1749,	d. 1814;	m. Isaac Tyson.
42. Elizabeth,	b. Jan. 2, 1750,	d. ;	

THIRD GENERATION

8. Rebecca Carrell (3), (James 1, James 2), the eldest child of James and Diana (Van Kirk) Carrell, born May 25, 1725, married Robert Weir of Bucks County. They shortly after removed to Virginia. In the settlement of the estate of her father, their names are recorded, but every effort to secure their descendants' record has been in vain, outside their signature in a release of mortgage from Solomon Carrell; this is the last trace we have of them.

From the records of Augusta County, Virginia, we learn that Robert Weir purchased 332 acres of land in Borden's Tract, Augusta County, August 19, 1752, in partnership with John Cunningham. They sold this tract of land jointly, June 18, 1763, to Hugh Weir.

On August 21, 1754, Robert Weir received a patent for 240 acres lying on both sides of Halfway Creek.

On September 20, 1779, Robert Weir and Rebecca, his wife, conveyed land in Augusta County to William Moore.

Robert Weir appears as witness to the will of William Wardlaw, a resident on Borden's Tract, on October 1, 1761. He is also mentioned as an adjoining landowner on that tract in 1755 and 1763.

John Weir is mentioned as "son of Robert" in the accounts of Thomas Stuart in Augusta Court in 1788, in connection with Hugh, George, and James Weir, all apparently brothers.

John Weir married Jane Sproul, daughter of William Sproul, June 17, 1793.

James Cunningham and Mary Weir were married by Rev. John Brown at New Providence, Rockbridge County, Virginia, November 28, 1781.

Jean Weir and Cornelius Alexander were married at the same place, May 17, 1795.

Margaret Weir and John Cowan were married May 10, 1795.

The names of these several Weirs appear as witnesses and in other capacities on the Augusta records from about 1780 to 1808. Joseph Weir was a constable in 1773 and Thomas Weir is mentioned as having removed to Tennessee prior to 1808.

9. Sarah Carrell (3), (James 1, James 2), second child of James and Diana (Van Kirk) was born in Warminster, Bucks County, Penn-

sylvania, September 25, 1726. She married Robert Patterson of Tinicum Township, Bucks County, Pennsylvania.

John Patterson, the father of Robert Patterson, belonged to a Scotch family who sought refuge in Ireland from religious persecution. In 1737 he came to Pennsylvania with wife Jean and sons James, Alexander, Andrew, John, Nicholas, Robert, and a daughter Rachel and her husband John Means, and settled in Tinicum Township, Bucks County, where he became a large landowner. He gave each of his sons a large farm on the banks of the Delaware, near Erwinna, parts of a large tract he had previously taken up.

His will, dated November 24, 1755, probated January 2, 1756, mentions his wife Jean; his son Alexander, to whom he devised a plantation bought of Overholt; Andrew and Nicholas, the plantation he lived on; Robert, a legacy of five shillings; grandson John, son of Robert, six shillings; and son-in-law John Means.

His wife Jean, brother Andrew and son-in-law John Means were named as executors.

James, the eldest son, removed from Bucks County at an early date, probably to Cumberland County, Pennsylvania, where a James Patterson, who died in 1807, in Newtown Township, was probably the Tinicum James Patterson.

Alexander Patterson, the second son of John and Jean, had married in Ireland. His wife, whose name is unknown to us, died shortly after the arrival of the family in Bucks County.

He married, second, Phoebe Carrell (No. 15), daughter of James and Diana (Van Kirk) Carrell, a sketch of whom and of her children appears in regular order under that number. Alexander Patterson, his father and his brothers, were members of the Associated Company of Tinicum in 1775, of which his brother Nicholas was captain.

Alexander Patterson received from his father a one-half interest in a plantation, the other half being given to his brother Andrew. In 1765, he and his wife Phoebe sold this tract. He, however, owned other lands, and was prominently identified with Tinicum Township until about the close of the Revolutionary War, when he removed to that part of Cumberland County now incorporated in Perry County, in the Tuscarora Valley. In 1786 he removed to what is now Spruce Hill Township in Juniata County. He was a staunch Presbyterian and was a member of Tinicum Presbyterian Church prior to his removal westward. In Juniata County he was a member of Acadeima Presbyterian Church at Spruce Hill, known as the Lower Tuscarora Church.

His will, dated September 10, 1808, probated April 19, 1813, mentions his wife Phoebe, daughters Diana, Jemima Alexander, Polly Abernethy; sons John (to whom he devised his plantation), and Andrew. Son Andrew and son-in-law Hugh Alexander were named as executors.

The Patterson family were among the very early emigrants who came to America in pursuit of that religious freedom and personal liberty which has for all time been a characteristic of Scotch and Scotch-Irish races. Among them were John Patterson and Jean his wife. They were not simply emigrants, as we use the term now, but rather their change of a home from the old and war-harried country to a new and undeveloped one, where sect and schism had no part in its administration, gave them an opportunity not only to found a family on principles which they held dear, but as well to be active forces in the founding of a new nation, the keystone of whose building should be personal and religious liberty.

Into this new and undeveloped country came John and Jean Patterson, and their six sons and a daughter. Scotch-Irish Presbyterians as they were, it is not to be wondered at, that they should locate in the vicinity of a Presbyterian settlement. So it was not strange that they located in Tinicum Township, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, where there was a settlement of that faith, and at once took an active part in the work of the Red Hill Presbyterian Church.

The author wishes to call attention to one characteristic of these early Scotch-Irish settlers which distinguishes them from others and which he has never heard mentioned, and a characteristic which has been a strong element in their migratory habits—it is their lack of foresight in location.

Other denominations, as the Society of Friends, Dutch Reformed and others, seemed to locate themselves in sections where the character of soil or opportunity for commerce opened up to them the hope of a prosperous future. In fact, you will almost invariably find that these other denominations located with an eye to material gain or prosperity. The Scotch-Irish, if they did locate in territory which was favorable to their material prosperity, did so more by accident than by intent or purpose, hence the location in territory which was not satisfactory and resulted in further emigration.

First of all, intensely religious, and harried as they had been in the old country, their main object in emigration and choosing of home sites seemed to be to get away from the busy centres of trade, and be off by themselves, and worship their God as their conscience dictated.

Tinicum Township, where the Patterson and Carrell Families settled, is not nearly as desirable farming country as the surrounding

townships, although where they located is the best portion of the township, yet it was away from the paths of commerce and far above where the Delaware was navigable.

To their want of knowledge of husbandry in their national environment, was probably due their frequent settlement on the rugged hillsides and the barren banks of the Delaware and its tributaries, shunned by the German and English settlers; and to the realization of the fact is probably due the almost complete abandonment of these locations by the Scotch-Irish in the second and third generations after the arrival of the family in America.

The result was that this section, which was at that time an almost exclusively Scotch-Irish settlement, knows Scotch-Irish no more. One after another and in groups, they re-emigrated to more favorable locations. Always a people who believed in educating their sons and daughters, this very education pushed them out into the world where there was more opportunity, and the section where our forefathers planted their homes and where they subdued the forests, where they builded their church, knows them no more. The old churchyard, where the original church stood, is grown up with trees and briars, and the church itself is only a memory. The church at Red Hill, or Ottsville, to which the old congregation removed, is vacant, although the building itself, and the burying-ground, are in fairly good repair.

The location of John Patterson and his sons was along the Tohickon Creek, where they located on about 800 to 1000 acres of ground. It appears the Pattersons were for a short time in the vicinity of the Trappe, a small settlement near Collegeville, but about 1740 they located permanently in Tinicum, where John located a leasehold. The fee of these lands was in the London Company. Here John Patterson died in 1755. His will is of record in Doylestown, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, dated November 24, 1755, and probated January 2, 1756. (Will Book 2, p. 287.) Several years after the death of the father, at the closing out of the London Company, the fee title to these leaseholds was sold to the sons for about 940 acres on the Tohickon.

Solomon Carrell, grandson of James Carrell and Sarah Dungan, located in this neighborhood about 1761, purchasing a tract of several hundred acres, a portion of which he sold to his brother James, who located on it, and which property remained in the family for three generations. Jacob Carrell, another brother, secured his wife a short distance from here, marrying Elizabeth Jamison, daughter of Hugh Jamison of Durham, at one time a member of the Red Hill Presbyterian Church.

It will be seen by the foregoing that the union of the Carrell and Patterson families, although their homesteads were about twenty-five

miles apart, was not such a strange occurrence, for while the means of communication between these sections at that time was by bridle paths, and horseback was the almost universal method of travel, yet "Love laughs at all barriers," and there was a community of interest between the Presbyterian Church of Neshaminy and that of Red Hill, both being more or less under the protection and care of the First Presbyterian Church of Philadelphia, for there it was, in 1723, that James Carrell and Diana Van Kirk were married, as recorded in records of that church.

To this section, and under these conditions, John and Jean Patterson brought their six sons and one daughter.

Practically all the extensive land holdings of the Patterson family in Tinicum, including the Patterson landing and warehouse at Erwinna, were acquired by Colonel Arthur Erwin and from him the village acquired its name.

Andrew Patterson, son of John and Jean, born in Ireland in 1730, married Mary, daughter of Robert Wilson of Tinicum, Bucks County; born 1734, died March 15, 1827. Andrew served with his brother, Capt. Nicholas Patterson, in the Revolutionary War; he also removed to Cumberland County, Pennsylvania, about 1783, settling in West Pennsboro Township, where he died November 15, 1792. Both he and his wife and their son Thomas, born 1773, died Dec. 10, 1822, are buried at Big Spring Presbyterian Church.

John Patterson, Jr., son of John and Jean, also served with his brothers in the Revolution. He married, April 28, 1760, Sarah Wilson, daughter of Robert of Tinicum. He died in Bucks County. His son John, born 1763, removed to Juniata County, and was proprietor of a store there. He was a Justice of the Peace, and was known as John Patterson, Merchant. He married Isabella Lyon, twin sister of Nancy, who married his cousin John Patterson, Esq. He died October, 1836, leaving sons James, Andrew, Robert, John and William; and daughters Margaret, Mary L., Sarah, Elizabeth and Isabella.

Captain Nicholas Patterson, son of John and Jean, born in Ireland, came to Pennsylvania with his parents in 1737. He married Martha , and they were members of Tinicum Presbyterian Church in 1762. He was captain of the Associated Company of Tinicum in 1775, and was commissioned Captain in the Third Battalion of Bucks County Militia, July 31, 1777. On May 16, 1781, William Erwin was commissioned Captain "in place of Nicholas Patterson, removed from the State." He removed to Letterkenny Township, Cumberland (now

Franklin) County, Pennsylvania, where he owned a farm of 200 acres in 1782. His will, dated March 13, 1783, probated November 6, 1789, mentions his wife Martha; son Solomon; grandson Nicholas, son of Solomon; son Hezekiah and his son Nicholas; sons John, Andrew and James; and sons-in-law George McClelland and John Bell.

The will of his widow Martha, of Letterkenny Township, dated 1821, was proved in 1824. It mentions children and grandchildren.

Robert Patterson, son of John and Jean, came from Ireland with his parents in 1737. He was an elder of the Presbyterian Church at Tinicum in 1773, and a member of the Associated Company of Tinicum in 1775, and was Captain of a Company in the Third Battalion of Bucks County Militia under Lieutenant Colonel John Keller. He removed to Cumberland County, Pennsylvania, at the close of the Revolutionary War, settling in West Pennsboro Township. He was a member of Big Spring Presbyterian Church in 1789, representing the Yellow Breeches District of that church. In 1788 he and his wife Sarah conveyed a tract of land in Toboyne Township, Cumberland County (now Perry County), patented to him, October 3, 1787, by the Supreme Executive Council.

He died in Dickinson Township, Cumberland County, leaving a will dated October 13, 1805, probated January 16, 1806. His wife, Sarah Carrell, is not mentioned in the will, and therefore must have died between the dates 1789 and 1805.

The will mentions son John and his daughter Sally; son Josiah and his son Robert; son Ezra and his son Robert; son Obadiah and his sons Robert and John; daughter Tabitha, wife of Alexander McBride; daughter Deborah, wife of John Huston.

Children of Robert and Sarah (Carrell) Patterson

43. Solomon, b. Feb. 17, 1748, d. in Tinicum Twp., Pa., Feb. 17, 1750.
44. John, b. Feb. 17, 1750, d. Dec. 27, 1828; m. Ann Henderson.
45. Josiah, b. Apr. 12, 1752, d. Jan. 28, 1823;
46. Lydia, b. Mar. 20, 1755, d. unm.
47. Ezra, b. Aug. 18, 1757; no further record—a son Robert is mentioned in his father's will.
48. Tabitha, b. Jan. 14, 1760, m. Alexander McBride.
49. Obediah, b. May 2, 1762, d. Mar. 10, 1804; m. Ann Patterson.
50. Deborah, b. Jan. 1, 1764, m. John Huston.
51. Zaccheus, b. Oct. 4, 1767, m. Margaret Waugh.
52. Anna, 1770; is referred to in some of the family records as Susanna. She is not mentioned in her father's will, and probably died young and unmarried.

10. Bernard Carrell (3), (James 1, James 2), eldest son of James and Diana (Van Kirk) Carrell, born September 3, 1728, located upon the old Tennent farm, Warminster Township, Bucks County, purchased by his father of John Baldwin. At the death of his father, this tract of land was conveyed to him by the other heirs in consideration of the sum of 93 pounds 5 shillings. There seems to be a discrepancy between the amount paid by him and the price paid by John Baldwin to William Tennant, viz., 361 pounds. The surmise is that the sum paid was over and above his share of his father's estate.

This farm of 100 acres which is located in Warminster Township, Pennsylvania, along the Old York Road, is so historically famous that we feel that especial mention of it should be given. In the sketch given of the Bensalem Church, mention was made of the Rev. William Tennent, at one time pastor of that church. It is recorded of him that he explored the region of the Neshaminy Valley, following the creek towards its headwaters, and in 1724 established a preaching-station in the barn of James Craven, preaching in the house in the winter time. This home has been located in the little village of Johnsville, Pennsylvania. In 1726–1727 a church was built on the present property of Neshaminy Presbyterian Church of Warwick. It was quite an ambitious undertaking for those early settlers, and seems to dispel the idea that our ancestors knew of nothing better than log dwellings, for it is recorded by a subsequent pastor of that church, Rev. Nathaniel Irwin, that the building was of stone, the front of dressed stone with galleries around three sides, and the roof was of tile brought from England. This was written in the year , at which time the original building was standing.

Finding the effort to attend to both charges was too much for him—for he was then well advanced in years—Tennent gave up his charge in Bensalem and removed to a farm bought for him along the Street Road. Later one of his parishioners bought for him the farm of 100 acres which was later sold to John Baldwin, and then to James Carrell.

Impressed with the necessity of education for his own boys and the youth of his congregation, he established a school, which developed into both a college and a seminary for the teaching of theology. This school continued its work during the lifetime of Tennent, and many of the ablest preachers of the Presbyterian Church received their training within its walls.

At his death, the college was removed to Princeton, New Jersey, and became known as the College of New Jersey, and later the Princeton University, known throughout the whole world as one of America's greatest universities.

This school of Tennent's was known as "The Log College," and about it and its founder many volumes have been written. History tells us that it was built of logs, about twenty feet square, and some historians go so far as to give a cut of it, but in my recollection of the spot on which it is supposed to have been located, there has never been any trace of it.

During the present year, the Department of Research of the Presbyterian Church, U. S. A., has re-dedicated and marked the site.

The location of this college and its environs are all historic. It was located along the Old York Road, one of the most historic and one of the first highways built in Pennsylvania. It was the old post road between Philadelphia and New York, and the stage coaches drove the almost 100 miles between these cities every day. Each coach was drawn by four horses, which were relayed at frequent intervals. The author well remembers his grandfather telling of those days when the coming of the mail coach was an event. About one-half mile below the relay station the driver would "wind" his horn; this was the signal for the hostlers to have the relay ready, and at a full gallop the coach drew up in front of the tavern, the horses attached to the coach were hurriedly unhitched and others put in their place; a crack of the whip, and they were off for New York, and the day's excitement was over.

About one-half mile below this farm was the spot where John Fitch first conceived the idea of a steamboat. It is recorded that while on his way home from church at Neshaminy, the passing of a chaise along the York Road gave him the idea that boats might be propelled by steam. Acting on this thought, he built a steamboat model, which was sailed on a mill dam about two miles below. He later built a steamboat which was in service on the Delaware River. Robert Fulton is known to every schoolboy as the inventor of the steamboat, while in fact Fitch was the real inventor.

It was along this historic road and on this historic farm that Bernard Carrell and his wife began their married life and reared their family. One hundred and fifty years after the establishment of the Log College there was a celebration of its founding, and the largest gathering ever collected in this section heard the addresses of some of the most noted men of the nation, including President Harrison, who was a graduate of Princeton University. All came to do honor to the old Presbyterian dominie who founded this little old Log College, so small in its conception but great in its results. This celebration was held upon the farm of Mr. George Carrell and his sisters Matilde and Anne Carrell, in whose and his ancestors' possession it had remained for nearly 150 years. The farm is now the seat of another branch of

learning, the Christ's Home for Destitute Children. Here about 175 children, from the most destitute of Philadelphia, are taken, clothed, fed and trained into useful citizens—a fitting sequel to such an historical past.

Bernard Carrell was, like his ancestors, a man of strong character and convictions. The preamble to his will gives an insight into his character:

"June 30th, 1797, I Bernard Carrell of the Township of Warminster, County of Bucks, being weak of body but sound of mind and memory, do make and pronounce and declare this my last will and testament in the manner following, that is to say, first and above all I commend my soul to God in hopes of his mercy, and my body (when dead) to be buried in a decent manner,—" then follow the legacies to his wife and children. He died August, 1805.

Bernard Carrell married Lucretia McKnure.

Children of Bernard and Lucretia (McKnure) Carrell

53. Isaac,	b. June 3, 1763,	d. Oct. 26, 1850;	m. Elizabeth Lefferts.
54. Cornelius,	b. Dec. 10, 1767,	d. Mar. 27, 1850;	m. Joice Palmer.
55. Rebecca,	b. ,	d. y. ;	
56. James,	b. ,		
56a. Rachel,	b. 1771,	d. June 27, 1832;	unm.
57. Hannah,	b. June 22, 1786,	d. May 8, 1863;	m. Robert Service.
58. Rebecca,	b. 1788,	d. Apr. 2, 1832;	m. David Gamble.
59. Elias,	b. July 27, 1795,	d. May 24, 1820;	unm.

11. James Carrell (3), (James 1, James 2), second son of James and Diana (Van Kirk) Carrell, was born at the old homestead in Northampton Township, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, March 26, 1730.

Early in life, James Carrell removed to Tinicum Township, Bucks County, where he and three generations following him lived. It was a Presbyterian settlement. Not only James Carrell, but his brother Solomon, and later his sister Rachel, located, and not far from this point, at Durham, Pennsylvania, Jacob Carrell secured his wife, Elizabeth Jamison, daughter of Hugh Jamison, a well-known resident of that section.

Like most of the early settlers of that section, mostly Ulster Scots, he united with the Presbyterian Church of Tinicum, locally known as Red Hill Presbyterian Church, which in 1761 removed from its earlier location back to the hills two miles nearer the Delaware River, or to its present location on the Durham Road near the village of Ottsville.

He and his brother Solomon signed the call to Rev. Alexander Mitchell as pastor of the Tinicum Church March 28, 1768, with his brother-in-law Robert Patterson and the latter's brothers Nicholas, Alexander and Andrew, and the baptism of one of his children appears on the baptismal record July 1, 1770, as does that of his daughter Sarah July 5, 1772. He was a subscriber to the fund for fencing the meeting-house lot and graveyard in 1785, and was otherwise active in the affairs of the congregation, as were other members of the Carrell family, including his brother Solomon.

The author secured the fragmentary records of this historic church, and they are now preserved among the collections of the Presbyterian Historical Society in Philadelphia.

On October 31, 1765, he purchased from his brother Solomon a tract of land comprising 143 acres, a part of a large tract which his brother had taken up. This tract of land is situated about two miles west of Point Pleasant, Pennsylvania, in a pleasant and fertile valley sloping from the hillside towards the sun, and watered by a little brook, whose head is a never-failing spring, so valued by our pioneer fathers. There are two mansion-houses on it, one evidently having been built as a residence for the son when the father retired from active farming. Both are of stone and substantially built, and there is every evidence that both the father and son were successful and substantial men of affairs.

His family seem to have preserved little of traditions of his early life, but we know that he took an active part in public affairs during the Revolutionary period. He was a man of strong character and convictions. Davis's History of Bucks County relates of him, "That the license of the Wilson's Tavern was taken away from it because a lot of drunken fellows hanging around it on a Sunday morning, abused old James Carrell while on his way to church." The fact of the matter was that he took the matter to court and had the license taken away.

His descendants are many, and no other branch is so widely scattered, from the Atlantic to the Pacific, and from the north to the south.

He died March 18, 1804, and is buried in Red Hill churchyard.

James Carrell married, about 1762, Sarah, whose maiden name we have been unable to obtain. She is buried beside him in the Red Hill churchyard, and her tombstone recites that she "died March 12, 1797, aged 62 years."

It is possible that Sarah was his second wife. On the records of Christ Church, Philadelphia, appears the marriage of "James Carroll and Rebecca Bailey, April 18, 1763."

Inasmuch as his brother Jacob Carrell was married at the same church to Elizabeth Jamison, July 2, 1769, it is possible that this record is a former marriage of James Carrell of Tinicum.

CHILDREN OF JAMES AND SARAH (———) CARRELL

60. Rachel,	b. Jan. 4, 1763, d.		; m. Henry Wyker.
61. Ann,	b.	,	m. John Gage (no further record).
62. Daniel,	b. circa 1765, d.		; m. Elizabeth Arnwine.
63. James,	b. May 1, 1770, d. Jan.	1851	; m. Jane Abernethy.
64. Sarah,	bapt. July 5, 1772, d. Aug. 14, 1797		; unm.

12. JACOB CARRELL (3), (James 1, James 2), third son and fifth child of James and Diana (Van Kirk) Carrell, was born on the old Carrell homestead in Northampton Township, Bucks County, December 12, 1732, and spent his whole life there, inheriting the plantation at the death of his father in 1805.

He followed the vocation of a farmer all his life. He was a member of the Associated Company of Northampton in 1775, and was an active member of Neshaminy Presbyterian Church of Warwick.

He married at Christ Church, Philadelphia, July 2, 1769, Elizabeth Jamison, daughter of Daniel Jamison, of Durham Township, Bucks County, who was of the old Scotch-Irish stock, a member and trustee of the Red Hill Presbyterian Church, and active in public affairs in upper Bucks.

Jacob Carrell died July 3, 1817, and his widow Elizabeth died July 12, 1829, and they are buried side by side in the old churchyard at Neshaminy Church.

After the death of Jacob Carrell the original plantation was broken up and divided among his sons. Perhaps it would be interesting to his descendants to know of the distribution of his estate as recorded in his will, dated February 23, 1814.

After the usual preamble, he makes the following detailed provision for his family: "I give and bequeath unto my beloved wife Elizabeth, my household and kitchen furniture, except one bed and bedding for my son Jesse, one bed and bedding for my son Joseph, one bed and bedding and a bureau for my daughter Elizabeth, which I give to them in addition to their legacies hereinafter mentioned.

I also give unto my said wife the use of the east end of the house and the privilege in the kitchen, a horse and riding Chaise furnished her, a cow kept for her and fire wood sufficient for her use, cut in usable lengths and delivered at the door by my son Jesse, and further, I give

onto my said wife the sum of Thirty five (35) Pounds annually during her life, to be paid to her yearly in the following manner, etc.

I will and direct my plantation where on I now live be divided between my three sons, James, Joseph and Jesse; and I give and devise the same to them, their heirs and assigns, forever, subject to the payment of the legacies respectively before mentioned; to be divided as follows:

I give and devise unto my son James, (15) Fifteen acres to be taken off the lower end of the plantation. I give and devise to my son Joseph, Twenty four (24) acres to be taken off the upper end of the plantation or provided, the twenty four acres should not include a row of apple trees, then to be extended to the distance of eight feet below the said row of trees, and six acres adjoining to the part alotted to my son James, and the remainder of my plantation I give and devise to my son Jesse, etc etc."

I have given this more fully than other wills on account of its quaint and detailed provisions, and as well, its providing for the division of the homestead which had already been in the family for over one hundred years, intact. After division this farm was never again under one ownership, and the east and west sections passed out of the family.

Children of Jacob and Elizabeth (Jamison) Carrell

65. Joseph, b. Mar. 21, 1771, d. young.
66. Benjamin, b. Dec. 20, 1772, d. Dec. 21, 1848; m. Mercy Comfort.
67. John, b. Feb. 20, 1776, d. young.
68. Mary, b. June 17, 1778, d. Aug. 8, 1822; m. Lot Bennett.
69. Sarah, b. Apr. 24, 1780, d. Nov. 18, 1854; m. Mahlon Banes.
70. James, b. Nov. 9, 1781, d. June 12, 1857; m. 1st, Sarah Van Dyke; 2d, Catharine Rice.
71. Jesse, b. Dec. 14, 1784, d. Feb. 15, 1878; m. Mary Bennett.
72. Isaac, b. Oct. 29, 1785, d. young.
73. Elizabeth, b. Mar. 7, 1790, d. Mar. 13, 1872; m. John Cornell.
74. Joseph, b. June 1, 1792, d. Apr. 20, 1883; m. 1st, Mary Gill; 2d, Anna Gill.

13. Rachel Carrell (3), (James 1, James 2), daughter of James and Diana (Van Kirk) Carrell, and twin sister of Jacob Carrell, was born in Northampton Township, Bucks County, December 12, 1732, and became the second wife of Robert Stewart of Warwick Township, whose first wife, Mary Snodgrass, died February 2, 1749.

The history of the married life of Rachel and Robert Stewart is the most tragic of any recorded in this volume. Robert Stewart and

his family were farmers who lived on what is known as the "Grier Farm" on the Philadelphia and Easton Highway about three quarters of a mile north of Warrington, Pa. Throughout all this section the farms derive their water supply from dug wells, being about eight feet in diameter, and then sunk until they strike a stream of water, sometimes twenty, sometimes fifty or more feet, deep, and then the sides are walled up with stone. Many of these wells are over 100 years old, and in course of time become foul in the bottom and it is necessary to clean them.

It was in just such necessity that the family of Robert Stewart was wiped out, for these wells, especially if very deep, accumulate foul air at the bottom, and before going down it is wisdom to tie a lighted candle to a string, and lower it to the surface of the water. If the candle is extinguished, so will be life if you attempt to reach the bottom. Doubtless the father forgot to take this precaution, and descended the well, and was suffocated by the foul air, and in the attempt to rescue each other, first the eldest son, about 25 years of age, then the younger brother, and finally the boy of 13, gave up their lives in the attempted rescue.

On the Grier monument in Neshaminy graveyard is recorded this mute testimony: "John Stewart and his three sons suffocated in a well by impure air." This record was placed there probably 100 years after the occurrence, which accounts for the mistake of recording it as being John, instead of Robert, Stewart.

Letters of administration were granted on the estate of Robert Stewart, October 2, 1767, to his widow Rachel Stewart, who gave bond, with her brother Jacob Carrell and brother-in-law Robert Patterson as sureties. In her settlement filed the following year, the first items of credit are as follows:

"Cash paid Benjamin Hamilton, four graves"
"Nathl. Ellicott, for two winding sheets"
"Samuel Harrold, per Jos. McCoy, for two winding sheets"
"Archibald Crawford, for four coffins"
"William Dyle (Doyle) Coroner's fees"

In her petition to Orphans' Court, Rachel Stewart returned to the court the names and ages of her minor and remaining children as follows:

"Robert Stewart, 11 years old, December 1768"
"Rachel Stewart, 8 years old, December 1768"
"Sarah Stewart, 6 years old December 1768"
"Mary Stewart, 3 years old, March 1769."

Besides the three who gave up their lives in this heroic manner, Robert Stewart had two daughters by a former marriage—Elinor, who married Joseph McCoy, and Jean, who married John Grier, some of whose descendants are still living. On December 12, 1768, Elinor Stewart, eldest daughter of Robert Stewart, presented her petition to the Orphans' Court for partition of her father's real estate, setting forth that he died intestate, seized of 257 acres of land, leaving a widow and seven children, "that is to say, Benjamin, his eldest son, Elinor, your petitioner, and Jean, by his first venture, and Robert, Rachel, Sarah and Mary by the second venture," etc.

On March 13, 1769, the sheriff and jury made return of valuation, which Elinor refused to accept. It was therefore adjudged to John Grier, in right of his wife Jean, he giving bond to the other heirs for their proportionate shares. Robert Patterson was appointed guardian of the four Stewart children with their mother, Rachel Stewart, on her petition September 12, 1768; and on March 10, 1780, he receipts on the bonds for the first installment of their shares in their father's real estate, from John Grier. Joseph McCoy receipts for his wife Elinor's share.

After the sale of the property in Warrington Township, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, Rachel Stewart moved into the vicinity of her brothers-in-law, Robert and Alexander Patterson, in Tinicum Township. It might be of historical interest to record here that both her brothers-in-law were natives of Tinicum Township, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, although Alexander Patterson, who married Phoebe Carrell, her sister, is not mentioned in connection with these transfers, etc. He may have removed, before this, to Cumberland County, Pennsylvania. Her brothers Solomon Carrell and James Carrell also lived in this same township, and from this vicinity her brother Jacob got his wife, Elizabeth Jamison, daughter of Hugh Jamison of Durham.

On May 12, 1774 (Deed Book 21, p. 13), Jacob Kolb conveys to Rachel Stewart, widow, of Tinicum, 211 acres and 140 perches of land in Tinicum, on the Tinicum Creek, adjoining James Kennedy, Edward Marshall and Robert Stewart, for a consideration of 525 pounds. On May 8, 1787 (Deed Book 26, p. 545), Rachel Stewart and her son Robert Stewart and Jane his wife, now or late of Township of Tinicum, convey to Edward Marshall this property, and Rachel removed with her son to near Stewartstown, in New Jersey, where she died, and is buried in the old Presbyterian churchyard of Greenwich.

The widow Rachel Stewart died prior to November 22, 1802, on which date William Davis signed a receipt recorded in full in Orphans' Court Record (3, p. 66) for the share of his wife Sarah, in the

dower of her mother; also for the share as attorney, of Rachel, another daughter, and for the share of Robert Stewart. At the same time, William Hart receipts for the share of Mary, the youngest of the children, "received by me on her order." There is nothing in the receipt of William Hart to indicate that he was Mary's husband.

In the will of Benjamin Snodgrass, Sr., dated December 17, 1772, proved October 13, 1778, there is this clause: "I do give and bequeath unto Jean Grier and Elinor McCoy (they being the daughters of my daughter Mary Stewart, by my first wife long since deceased) the sum of five shillings apiece, lawful money."

Here drops all record of this family, and the writer has never been able to trace any of these descendants. Had the history of the Carrell family been written one hundred years ago, many relationships now forever extinct would now be history.

Robert Stewart, the son of Robert and Rachel, married Jane, daughter of Thomas Stewart of Tinicum, and after the sale of the farm in Tinicum, in 1787, removed to New Jersey, where he died, and is buried beside his wife and his mother in the Greenwich Presbyterian churchyard. By reason of his having a brother-in-law of the same name, it is impossible, without a careful examination of the records, to distinguish between them.

The accident which caused the death of Robert Stewart and his three sons, above narrated, occurred on August 24, 1767, as shown by the inscriptions on the tombstones of Robert and his son John in Neshaminy churchyard. The latter was a child of the first marriage, born 1742, but the other two victims were children of Rachel.

14. Benjamin Carrell (3), (James 1, James 2), fourth son of James and Diana (Van Kirk) Carrell, born in Northampton Township, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, April 27, 1735, died there in October, 1795, leaving a will dated October 11, 1795, probated November 14, 1795, by which he devised to his nephew Benjamin Carrell, son of Jacob, the farm of 83 acres in Northampton, to be occupied by his brother Jacob for life, and at his death to revert to said Benjamin, and named his brother Jacob as executor. This 83 acres, in two tracts—59 acres in Southampton and 33 acres and 100 perches in Northampton—was conveyed to said Benjamin Carrell by his brothers and sisters, as shown by deed from Jacob as executor to his son Benjamin, dated December 1, 1795. Benjamin Carrell evidently died unmarried.

15. Phoebe Carrell (3), (James 1, James 2), daughter of James and Diana (Van Kirk) Carrell, born August 20, 1737, married circa 1758, Alexander Patterson of Tinicum, later of Juniata County, Penn-

sylvania, a sketch of whom is given in connection with that of his brother Robert, who had married Phoebe's sister, Sarah Carrell.

He had accompanied his parents, John and Jean Patterson, from Ireland to Bucks County, about 1740, and acquired land in Tinicum Township, which, about 1780, he sold, and removed with his family to Toboyne Township, Cumberland County, now incorporated into Perry County, but in 1786 he settled in Tuscarora Valley, now Spruce Hill, Juniata County, Pennsylvania. He was a member of the Lower Tuscarora Presbyterian Church. He died in Milford Township, Mifflin County, Pennsylvania, leaving a will dated September 10, 1808, probated April 19, 1813, which mentions his wife Phoebe, daughters Diana, Lenore, Jemima Alexander, and Polly Abernethy, and sons John and Andrew.

Phoebe (Carrell) Patterson died in 1822. She and her husband both lie buried in the churchyard of Lower Tuscarora Presbyterian Church, but no tombstone marks their last resting place.

Alexander Patterson had by his first wife a daughter Rachel, who accompanied her father and his family to Cumberland County. She married there William McCord.

Children of Alexander and Phoebe (Carrell) Patterson

75. Diana,	b. circa	1760, d. circa 1816;	m. John Leamon.
76. Jane,	b. "	1763, d. ;	m. —— Snodgrass.
77. Jemima,	b. Feb.	2, 1765, d. Apr. 9, 1842;	m. Hugh Alexander.
78. Mary,	b. circa	1767,	m. John Abernethy.
79. Phebe,	bapt. Dec.	16, 1770, d. y.	
80. John,	b. Oct.	6, 1772, d. Oct. 10, 1843;	m. Agnes ("Nancy") Lyon
81. Andrew,	b. circa	1774, d. ;	m. Mary Elliot.

16. Solomon Carrell (3), (James 1, James 2), ninth child of James and Diana (Van Kirk) Carrell, was born at the old homestead in Northampton Township, Bucks County, May 25, 1740. As he removed to Tinicum Township, Bucks County, and later to Philadelphia, this branch of the family was for a long time lost trace of; but when the Family Association was inaugurated, and research into the family was begun, then relationships were established which had never been known before. In or about the year 1761, he purchased a farm in Tinicum Township, Bucks County, Pennsylvania. The records of the county show that he and his wife Mary, in 1761, gave a mortgage to Benjamin Carrell and others, on a tract of land comprising 153 acres. This mortgage was marked "satisfied" in 1764. There is no record of when he disposed

of this property, or to whom, but it is known that he removed, after a few years, to Philadelphia, and purchased a house, in which they resided, at the corner of Shackamaxon and Beach Streets.

At the outbreak of the Revolution he joined the army of Washington, and was with him on Staten Island, New York. Traditions in the family state that he was taken prisoner, and while confined in the jail, contracted cholera, and died, but no record of his place of burial has ever been found. It seems that he was not only a farmer, but a linen weaver as well, as were many of the early members of this family—a fact which is easily explained, because the North of Ireland, where the family originated, was, and still is, the centre of the linen industry of the world. It is not, then, improbable that he removed to Philadelphia to engage in this industry.

This surmise would seem to be substantiated by the fact that some of the product of his looms is still in the family of Rachel Young, nee Wilson, and was seen by the writer, who can vouch for the fact that he was a good weaver.

He married, circa 1761, Mary Van Kirk, who seems to have been of unusually strong character and convictions; left with six little children, the eldest but fifteen, and the youngest one year old, she nevertheless faced the future without shrinking. When the British gained control of Philadelphia, she and her little ones fled to a property which they owned in Bucks County, known as "The Woodlands," the identity of which has not been established. It is related that Betsy, the little daughter, then scarce ten years old, drove the family cow all the way to their new home.

They fled none too soon, as the British captured the city that night, and their house was ransacked and burned the same night. Later, when the cause of liberty seemed desperate, she sold her property, and contributed the proceeds to the cause. I challenge any family to produce a grander example of sacrificial loyalty.

She was, as well, strong in her religious convictions. It is related of her that when her second child was born, it was decided to name it after its grandmother, Diana Van Kirk, but she at once rebelled, saying that no child of hers should be given the name of a heathen goddess, "Diana of the Ephesians," so the matter was compromised by naming it Dinah.

In the year 1791, and on September 22, she married, as second husband, Charles Ryan, as the record of Charles Cheyney, Justice of the Peace, recorded in the Historical Society of Pennsylvania, has it; or Charles Ryant, as the Sharpless Book, page 174, has it. The former is probably correct.

After her marriage to Ryan, she removed to the vicinity of West Chester, Pennsylvania. After the death of her second husband, she, in 1806, purchased a tract of four acres of land, and erected a home, where she lived until her death, January 24, 1833.

CHILDREN OF SOLOMON AND MARY (VAN KIRK) CARRELL

82. Sarah, b. Oct. 4, 1762, d. Apr. 27, 1808; m. Jan. 20, 1811, William Worthington. We have been unable to trace any of the descendants of this union, although there were children born to them.
83. Dinah, b. Sept. 5, 1764, d. June 14, 1861; m. James Geary.
84. Elizabeth, b. Feb. 21, 1767, d. June 19, 1853; (No further record.)
85. Elias, b. Sept. 5, 1770, m. Ann Quadrill.
86. Isaiah, b. Jan. 25, 1773, d. Sept. , 1777;
87. Benjamin, b. Aug. 3, 1775, d. 1833; (No further record.)

17. ELIZABETH CARRELL (3), (James 1, James 2), daughter of James and Diana (Van Kirk) Carrell; born May 16, 1742; married, September 5, 1764, Joseph Dungan, born April 13, 1736, son of Thomas Dungan and Mary Finney Bell. A. R. Justice, in his Clarke-Dungan Book, says of them: "About the year 1782 he removed to Western Pennsylvania and was assessed as owning land in Rostraver Township, Westmoreland County, in 1783. He was in Washington County, Pennsylvania, October 3, 1791, when his brother John made his will, and inherited from him a tract of land on King's Creek, Hanover Township, known as 'Hoagland Mill Seat,' and 1000 acres within six miles of Harrodsburg, Kentucky."

According to tradition, his sons were all of age when Joseph moved down the Ohio River on a flatboat, and settled in Hamilton County, Ohio.

CHILDREN OF JOSEPH AND ELIZABETH (CARRELL) DUNGAN

88. Josiah Dungan, b. Jan. 29, 1765; m., 1st, in Ohio, a wife, name unknown, by whom he had children; m. 2d, wife by whom he had two sons. He removed to Shelby County, Indiana, and no record is left of either his wives or his children.
89. Thomas Dungan, b. Aug. 9, 1767; no further record.
90. James Dungan, b. June 1, 1769; m. and settled in Hamilton County, Ohio. Children:

Zachariah, b. Apr. 12, 1800, d. Jan. 2, 1884; m. Dec. 25, 1822, Prudence Durbin, b. Sept. 18, 1803, d. Oct. 12, 1838. He was a carpenter and lived first in Butler County, Ohio, and later in Fayette County, Indiana. In 1847 he removed to Huntington County, where he died. Issue:

Enoch, b. 1823, d. 1824.

Ruthan, b. Sept. 9, 1825, d. Sept. 18, 1869; m., Dec. 4, 1844, Edward Webster. They had issue as follows:

George M. D.
Sarah E.
Daniel T.
Caroline
Susanna L.
Edward
James
Hannah J.
Mary
Charles J.
Clement V.
Henry A.

Matthew, b. June 9, 1828, d. Aug. 4, 1885; m. Dec. 19, 1852, Hannah Barker, b. June 12, 1828, d. Feb. 18, 1916; they had issue as follows:

Charlotte B.
Mary L.
Zachariah T.

Joseph, b. 1830, d. 1831.

Robert, b. 1833, drowned in 1840.

Catherine, b. Mar. 12, 1835, d. Sept. 10, 1853.

Benjamin B., b. June 16, 1801, d. 1850; m. circa 1826, Elizabeth De la Barr, b. Jan. 27, 1804, d. Feb. 18, 1847. His youth was spent in Monroe and Washington Counties, Kentucky. He removed to Union County, Indiana, where he married Miss De la Barr, who was a school teacher at that place. Issue:

Aaron D., b. Apr. 27, 1827; m., left issue; d. in Nebraska.

John B., b. Apr. 3, 1828, d. in Oklahoma; m., left issue.

Elizabeth E., b. Mar. 11, 1830, d. ——, in Kansas; m. William H. Riggs.

Robert H., b. May 12, 1832, d. 1843.

Joseph S., b. Oct. 26, 1836. He was a Civil War soldier; killed at Vicksburg, Mississippi.

William O., b. Nov. 15, 1838; m. Nov. 17, 1863, Adeline F. Galey, daughter of Samuel Watson and Sarah Galey. He was a Civil War veteran, and had issue as follows:

Mary D.
Edward W.
Charles C.
William Galey
Donald C.

Sarah H., b. Jan. 31, 1841; m. Reuben H. Greer; lived at New Boston, Ill.

Benjamin H., b. Jan. 12, 1843, in Indiana; later removed to Chautauqua County, Kansas; m., Jan. 19, 1865, Cynthia Grandstaff, b. July 19, 1842, d. Aug. 11, 1914. Issue:

Cyrus O.
Alva L.
Ora L.
Sarah Ella
Frank B.
Benjamin I.
Rev. Arthur B.
Mary Asenath
Ida Anna
Elmer J.

91. John, b. July 5, 1771. He settled in Hamilton County, Ohio, but probably removed to the land inherited by his father from his brother John at Harrodsburg, Kentucky. It is probable that he married twice, and had issue:

Rev. Richard Jones, b. 1799, near Harrodsburg, Kentucky, d. Feb. 9, 1856; m. circa 1826, Catherine Boice, b. Oct. 9, 1799, d. Apr. 4, 1855, daughter of Jacob and Mary Boice. He was left an orphan boy, and learned the

tanner trade; later entered the ministry of the M. E. Church. Children:

Mary Ann, b. May 9, 1828, d. Nov. 21, 1907; m., Oct. 27, 1853, Dr. William Conway, b. 1815, d. Feb. 9, 1879. Issue:

Martha
Charles R.
George N.
Nellie B.

Lucy Jane, b. Feb. 10, 1832, d. Apr. 11, 1895; m., Feb. 10, 1853, Rev. Franklin W. Phillips. Issue:

Richard M.
Rev. William S.
Dr. George H.

Rev. George Wesley, b. Oct. 10, 1835; m., Nov. 27, 1861, Susan Jane England, of Macksville, Kentucky, daughter of John England and Julia McHan, Chaplain of the Illinois State Senate. Issue:

Mattie
Thomas
Charles E.
Franklin P.
Mary Lou
Blanche

Edward Knox, b. 1839, lived at Ashland, Illinois, single.

92. Isaac, b. 1777; m. He settled in Fayette County, near Connersville, Indiana, and has issue one son:

Isaac, of whom we have no record.

93. Joseph Dungan, b. 1780; married and settled in Indiana, and left issue:

Elias, emigrated to Nebraska; no record.

Joseph, m. —— Anderson. Issue:

John Anderson, b. , d. ; m., 1843, Susanna Crandle. Issue:

Joseph
Elihu
Jonathan

Zelah
James
Samuel
John
Margaret

Elizabeth, m. David Pedro. Issue:
Florence
Edgar

Jane, m. Louis Abernethy. Issue:
Lily

Margaret, m. David Hewitt. Issue:
John

94. Benjamin, b. Oct. 15, 1782, d. Sept. 15, 1855; m., circa 1808, Margaret Mitchell, b. Jan. 6, 1788, d. Jan. 22, 1836. Issue:

Rebecca, b. Feb. 27, 1809, d. Nov. 2, 1881; m., Feb. 28, 1828, John Peppers, and resided at Rock Island, Illinois. Issue:

Benjamin.
Jane, m. —— Thomas.

Elias, b. Oct. 3, 1811, d. Mar. 5, 1839.

William Mitchell, b. Sept. 8, 1814, d. Feb. 11, 1838; m., ——, 1836, Rachel Chambers.

Elizabeth Carrell, b. Dec. 23, 1816; m. Sept. 2, 1847, David Dawson of Fayette, Indiana. Issue:

William Jasper, m. Alice Crabtree. Issue:
Milton
Lewis J.
Edward
Clifton

Esther, b. Feb. 14, 1819, d. Oct. 25, 1841; m., Feb. 1831, Edward Peppers. Issue:

Lee, life insurance agent, Des Moines, Iowa.

James, b. Sept. 21, 1821, d. 1894; m., 1855, Mary Harbaugh. Issue:

Isaac.
John.

John White, b. June 2, 1824, d. May 1, 1903; m., Oct. 18, 1848, Edith Dragoo, b. May 19, 1827, d. Aug. 14, 1909, daughter of William and Elizabeth Dragoo. Issue:

George Edgar, b. July 5, 1850; m., July 18, 1875, Ida Olive Kelly. Issue:

daRhue M.
Arthur Hull

Leonidas, b. Aug. 18, 1852; m. Louella Stakes. Issue:

Edith
Ethel
Edna
Elsie

Cornelia Ann, b. Nov. 9, 1854, d. Mar. 7, 1876.

Isaac Walter, b. Mar. 1, 1856, d. Dec. 17, 1881; m., Mar. 4, 1880, Rose Hutchinson, daughter of Matthew and Mary Hutchinson. Issue:

Blanche

Mary Caroline, b. Nov. 5, 1859; m., Oct. 17, 1813, William A. Meeks, son of Robert and Sarah Meeks. Issue:

Edith May

Jessie Julia, b. Feb. 8, 1861; m., Mar. 4, 1888, George W. Carmichael, son of Patrick and Louise Carmichael. Issue:

Nellie
Emily
Edward

William, b. June 9, 1864, d. Mar. 8, 1865.

Nettie, b. Nov. 18, 1866, d. Apr. 17, 1897.

Harry Franklin, b. July 21, 1871, living at Oregon, Missouri.

Joseph Anderson, b. Mar. 20, 1827; m., 1853, Mary Ann Keen. Issue:

Elias, b.

Isaac, b. Oct. 25, 1829, d. June 3, 1902; m., Dec. 21, 1870, Amanda Jane McFarland, b. June 23, 1851, daughter of Andrew McFarland and Margaret Castor. He was a blacksmith, first at Clarinda, Iowa; later in Nodaway County, Missouri. Issue:

Harry, b. Oct. 21, 1871, living in 1916, at Oregon, Missouri.

NOTE:—The foregoing history of Elizabeth Carrell and Joseph Dungan is but a summary of the history of this branch. The full details as far as obtainable are found in the Clarke-Dungan Book, compiled by Alfred R. Justice. It was not thought necessary, although desirable, to follow out this branch, as those interested may trace out the lines of descent by referring to the above history, which can be found in almost any large library in the East.

The family of Elizabeth Carrell and Joseph Dungan settled in the Middle West, which was then frontier, and almost altogether have resided in that section since.

18. DIANA CARRELL (3), (James 1, James 2), youngest child of James and Diana (Van Kirk) Carrell, born May 9, 1744, married circa 1767, Elias Dungan, born circa 1742, died 1804. There is little known of her early life, in fact, of her life work at all. Her husband, Elias Dungan, was the son of Clement Dungan and Eleanor Craven, the daughter of James Craven, one of the Trustees of the Neshaminy Presbyterian Church in 1743. He was a large landholder in Bucks County and died about 1760. Besides the wife of Clement Dungan, he left the following children: Thomas, Giles, James, Alice wife of Harmon Vansant, Hannah wife of William McDowell, Esther wife of William Gilbert, and Mary wife of Anthony Scout.

Clement Dungan was the son of Jeremiah Dungan and Deborah Drake. He will be remembered as the one who deeded the Carrell Homestead to James Carrell and Sarah Dungan his wife, in 1711.

The complete history of this Dungan connection will be found in the Clarke-Dungan Book, compiled by Alfred R. Justice.

Elias Dungan, the husband of Diana Carrell, served in the Revolutionary War. He was enrolled as a private in Capt. Henry Lott's Company of Bucks County Associators of Northampton, August 19, 1775. (See Penna. Archives, 2d series, Vol. XIV, p. 152.)

On September 24, 1781, Elias Dungan of Northampton, and Diana his wife deeded to James Dungan a tract of land, which was a part of two tracts conveyed to Clement Dungan (father of Elias and James) by Jeremiah Dungan and Mary his wife, parents of Clement, by deed of February 1, 1744, which the said Clement devised by his will, dated March 8, 1780, to his sons James and Elias. The will of Elias Dungan of Northampton, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, dated November 23, 1802, proved February 27, 1804, provides for wife (not named), mentions daughters Ellen Lefferts, Ann Wilkinson, Rachel Dungan and Rebecca Shelmire.

Children of Elias and Diana (Carrell) Dungan

95. Ellen, b. , d. Nov. 5, 1840; m. Leffert Lefferts.
96. James, b. Dec. 30, 1770, d. Aug. 28, 1817; no further record.
97. Ann, b. 1774, d. May 31, 1810; m. Col. Elisha Wilkinson.
98. Rachel, b. Nov. 20, 1777, d. Jan. 25, 1855; m. Jesse Johnson.
99. Rebecca, b. , d. ; m. John Shelmire.

19. William Gilbert (3), (James 1, Elizabeth 2), eldest son of Samuel and Elizabeth (Carrell) Gilbert, born in Warminster Township, Bucks County, February 14, 1717, acquired by deed from his father, in 1746, 120 acres of the homestead plantation, and lived thereon until his death, November 20, 1749.

He married, October 15, 1741, Lucretia Hart, born July 22, 1720, daughter of John Hart, Esq., of Warminster (1684–1763), and his wife Eleanor Crispin, daughter of Silas and Eleanor (Holme) Crispin, and granddaughter of Thomas Holme, Penn's Surveyor-General of Pennsylvania, and of Captain William Crispin, a cousin of William Penn, and one of his first Commissioners for settling the colony.

Lucretia (Hart) Gilbert survived her husband, William Gilbert, and married, second, March 5, 1752, John Thomas, by whom she had a son and two daughters. She died December 15, 1760.

Mrs. Gilbert's parents were members of Southampton Baptist Church, of which her father was one of the organizers in 1746, and served as clerk, deacon and trustee until his death on March 22, 1763.

Children of William and Lucretia (Hart) Gilbert

100. Seth, b. Mar. 17, 1743, d. ; m. Elizabeth Henry.
101. Silas, b. May 3, 1746, d. ; m. Elizabeth Hough.
102. Joseph, b. July 29, 1748, d. ; m. Euphemia Rees.

20. Nicholas Gilbert (3), (James 1, Elizabeth 2), son of Samuel and Elizabeth (Carrell) Gilbert, was born in Warminster Township, Bucks County, in 1719. He, like his brother William, received from his father, in 1746, a deed for 120 acres of the homestead farm, and after the death of his father he acquired, by adjudication in the Orphans' Court, 42 acres additional of which his father had died seized.

He lived on this plantation until his death. Letters of administration were granted on his estate, to his widow Esther, March 4, 1765.

He married, January, 1746, Esther Craven, daughter of Jacobus and Antje (Ingart) Craven, baptized at Low Dutch Reformed Church of Neshaminy, September 26, 1725.

Jacobus Craven, of Staten Island, came to Bucks County in 1725, and purchased the farm at Johnsville, Warminster Township. A number of deeds, bonds and releases in his name, executed between the years 1712 and 1720, in Richmond County, New York (Staten Island), are in the possession of the Bucks County Historical Society. He purchased a portion of the land from his father-in-law, Yelles Ingart, and Edward Shearman, and borrowed money of Benjamin Corson, then of Staten Island, giving bonds therefor, some of which were satisfied after the removal of Corson and Craven to Bucks County.

The baptism of two or more of the children of Jacobus Craven and Antje Ingart are recorded on the records of the Low Dutch Reformed Church of "Shammany," 1720-1725.

Esther (Craven) Gilbert died in Warminster March 29, 1804, in her eightieth year, and is buried at Neshaminy Presbyterian Church, of which her father was a trustee, etc., being one of the founders of the church, Rev. William Tennent having preached to the early Scotch-Irish settlers of Warwick, Warrington and Warminster at the home of Jacobus Craven in Johnsville before the organization of Neshaminy Presbyterian Church in 1727. An original will of Esther Gilbert, dated May 30, 1803, is among the collections of the Bucks County Historical Society.

Will of Esther Gilbert

(Original among files of the Bucks County Historical Society.)

"In the Name of God Amen I Esther Gilbert of the Township of Warwick, Bucks County, and State of Pennsylvania, Being in good health of Body and Sound disposing Mind and Memory, do dispose of my worldly estate as follows—to my son Elias Gilbert (to whom I have already conveyed my real Estate in fee Simple) I give the bed and under bed he usually sleeps on, my silver watch, half a doz of silver tea-spoons, my large Bible and all the Provisions of every kind, that shall be in my possession at the time of my decease after my interment—all the rest of my Goods and wearing apparel I give and bequeath unto my three Daughters Elizabeth Hart, Rachel Gilky and Edith Gilky, to be divided among them equally, but if they should choose to sell the goods at public Sale, then the Money thence arising, with what other Money may remain in hand or owing to me after my funeral expenses and lawful debts are discharged, I dispose of thus: to my Grandson John Crawford I give ten Pounds, the residue of said Money I give and bequeath unto my three Daughters above-mentioned to be equally divided among them share & share alike.

Lastly, I do constitute and appoint my said son Elias Gilbert the sole executor of this my last Will and Testament. In Witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal the thirtieth Day of May in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and three 1803

ESTHER GILBERT (Seal)

Signed sealed published and pronounced by the said Esther Gilbert as her last Will and Testament in the presence of us
John Kerr
Margaret Kerr''

(NOTE:—This will was evidently not proved. The signature is an original.)

CHILDREN OF NICHOLAS AND ESTHER (CRAVEN) GILBERT

103. Elizabeth, b. July 9, 1748, d. Jan. 26, 1834; m. Joseph Hart.
104. Nathan, b. 1750, d. March 1786; m. Elizabeth Scout.
105. Hannah, b. 1754, d. prior to July 3, 1805; m. John Crawford.
She had a son John Crawford, mentioned in the will of her mother in 1803.
106. Rachel, b. 1754, d. prior to 1829; m. 1st, John Polk; 2d, James Gilkeyson.
107. Edith, b. 1757, d. ; m. Andrew Gilkeyson.
108. Elias, b. May 23, 1761, d. Apr. 28, 1816; unm.
109. Alice, b. June 14, 1764, d. in her minority; unm.

21. CARRELL MCCARTY (3), (James 1, Sarah 2), son of Silas and Sarah (Carrell) McCarty, born in Bucks County, September 15, 1723, inherited 100 acres of his father's plantation in Haycock Township. He and his wife Tamar, of ''Adjacents of Springfield Township,'' by which name the present township of Haycock was known prior to 1763, make a conveyance, August 20, 1759, of part of the land patented to his father.

We have no further record of Carrell McCarty, and as he did not participate with the other heirs in the conveyance of his father's real estate, it might be surmised that he had died without issue, except for the fact that he did not inherit any interest in this real estate under his father's will.

22. JAMES MCCARTY (3), (James 1, Sarah 2), second son of Silas and Sarah (Carrell) McCarty, born in Bucks County January 1, 1725/6.

With wife Sarah, he joined with the heirs in deed of 1760, but we have no further record of him.

23. Silas McCarty (3), (James 1, Sarah 2), third son of Silas and Sarah (Carrell) McCarty, born in Bucks County June 16, 1727, appears on the tax list of Richland Township as single man in 1783. He evidently removed to Northampton County, Pennsylvania, prior to June 4, 1785, when he conveyed land in that county. We have no further record of him.

24. Benjamin McCarty (3), (James 1, Sarah 2), son of Silas and Sarah (Carrell) McCarty, born in Bucks County, October 5, 1731, was reared on his father's farm in Haycock Township, then known as "Adjacents of Springfield."

He married, about 1757, Margaret Walton, daughter of Isaac Walton, Sr., of Richland Township, by his wife Alice Davis, and a descendant of Daniel Walton, one of the first pioneer Walton brothers who settled in Byberry Township, Philadelphia County, on the border of Bucks County, about 1683. (See "Early Friends Families of Upper Bucks," pp. 373–375.)

Margaret Walton was a member of Richland Monthly Meeting of Friends, and Benjamin McCarty not being a member, she was disowned by the Society for marriage "out of unity."

Isaac Walton was at that time, and for many years thereafter, a tenant on one of the plantations or divisions of the Logan tract in Richland, his son Isaac Walton, Jr., being a tenant on another division of the same tract. It is possible that Benjamin McCarty, on his marriage to Margaret Walton, took charge of the farm of her father. The two tracts "in the tenure of Isaac Walton, Sr., and Isaac Walton, Jr.," were devised by the will of William Logan to his daughter Sarah, wife of Thomas Fisher, and on February 13, 1787, Thomas and Sarah Fisher conveyed 195 acres, part of both tracts, to Benjamin McCarty, and he and his family resided thereon until his death, on October 27, 1794. His will, executed on his deathbed, devised all his estate to his wife for life or widowhood, then to his children. His executors, his widow and his brother-in-law Daniel Walton, were directed to hold the share of his daughter Mary, wife of Peter Ashton, paying her the interest and paying the principal to her children at her death. The share of another daughter, Sarah Mitchell, a widow, was divided between her and her daughter Mira. Most of the children of Benjamin and Margaret McCarty removed with the Waltons to Muncy, and were prominently associated with affairs there.

CHILDREN OF BENJAMIN AND MARGARET (WALTON) MCCARTY

110.	Silas,	b. circa 1758,	d. unm.	;
111.	Benjamin.	b. 1762,	d.	; m. Mary Smallwood.
112.	William,	b. Mar. 11, 1766,	d. Jan. 21, 1813	; m. Mary Lloyd.
113.	Isaac,	b. ,	d. June, 1847	;
114.	Sarah,	b. ,	d.	; m. ——— Mitchell, in 1806; one child, Mira, who m. Andrew Heller.
115.	Mary,	b. ,	d.	; m. Peter Ashton.
116.	Alice,	b. ,	d.	; m. Thomas Parker.
117.	Margaret,	b. ,	d.	; m. David Lloyd.
118.	Elizabeth,	b. ,	d.	; unm. in 1795.
119.	Rachel,	b. ,	d.	; " " "
120.	Jane,	b. ,	d.	; " " "

25. LYDIA MCCARTY (3), (James 1, Sarah 2), daughter of Silas and Sarah (Carrell) McCarty, born in Haycock Township, Bucks County, October 11, 1733, married Daniel Pursell, and lived for a time in Bucks County, but later removed to Kingwood Township, Hunterdon County, New Jersey, where Daniel Pursell died in 1804. We know very little about the history of this family, practically nothing other than is disclosed by the will of Daniel Pursell. It is dated May 2, 1803, and was probated January 7, 1804. It provides a home for his widow Lydia on his plantation is Kingwood during life or widowhood. To a son Peter is devised the plantation in Sussex County, New Jersey, whereon he then lived, containing 110 acres. To the son Benjamin is devised the plantation whereon the testator lived in Kingwood, "said to contain 230 acres more or less." To his son Thomas Pursell and daughters Ruth Middleworth, Sarah Tinsman and Hannah Jones, is bequeathed £150 each, to be paid successively one, two, three and four years after the death of their mother. To sons Peter and Benjamin, residue of personal estate; and they are named as executors. Attached to the will is the following endorsement, signed by the widow, "Probate—Kingwood Township, Hunterdon Co. The subscriber Lyddy Pusley due agree and am fully satisfied and it is my choice and desiar that this will should be proved according to law.

Witness my hand and seal this seventh day of January one thousand eight hundred and four. LYDDY $\overset{\text{her}}{\underset{\text{mark}}{X}}$ PUSLEY (SEAL)"

29. THOMAS MCCARTY (3), (James 1, Sarah 2), son of Silas and Sarah (Carrell) McCarty, born April 12, 1741, died in Muncy, Lycoming County, Pennsylvania, October 9, 1804, was reared on his father's plantation in Haycock Township In 1765 he married Elizabeth Lan-

caster, born August 26, 1749, died in Quakertown, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, July 26, 1806.

Thomas McCarty was doubtless reared and educated in the tenets and faith of the Presbyterian Church, and identified with the old Tinicum congregation established among the rugged hills of Tinicum Township prior to 1740.

A few miles north of Ottsville, Pennsylvania, is an old burial-ground on what is known as Clay Ridge. That those connected with this burial-ground held it in veneration, is shown by the order in which it was maintained. It is surrounded by a well-built wall, with beautiful iron gates, and gives every indication of being the burial-ground of people well able to care for it. When the writer visited it many years ago, it was in fairly good repair as to the wall and entrance, but the forest was again claiming its own, and forest trees were growing unforbidden over the graves of those reposing beneath.

The story is, that here was originally located the old Ottsville Presbyterian Church, and the foundation outlines of its location were clearly marked; but as the community developed, and the Durham Road became the principal highway for communication with Philadelphia, which was the main market for the produce of the farms—the only source of livelihood to those settlers—development became more general along this main road, and the old meeting-house bid fair to be isolated from the life of the community; there arose a division in the church, and finally it was removed to Ottsville, Pennsylvania, along the Durham Road, where it stands to-day.

Even after the removal of the church itself, it was unable to stop the trend of changing conditions, and gradually the Irish gave place to the German element until the Presbyterians were unable to support a pastor, and services were held alternately in German, for the German settlers one Sunday, and in English, for the Presbyterians, the next, but even this failed to stem the tide of change, until at last services of all kinds have been abandoned, and this old church, standing in good repair, the graveyard surrounding it fairly well-kept and enclosed by an excellent wall, is yet an empty testimonial to the fact that churches, like those who people them, have their day.

It was the writer's privilege to secure the old session- and trustee-books of this old church, and deposit them in the keeping of the Presbyterian Historical Society in Witherspoon Building, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, where they may be examined by any one, on application. In the old graveyard at Clay Ridge there are several stones with the name of Lancaster inscribed on them.

However, Thomas McCarty, who was a mason by trade, and associated in building the Friends' Meeting-House at Quakertown, 1762,

seems to have become enamored of Elizabeth Lancaster, the thirteenth child of Thomas and Phebe (Wardell) Lancaster, of Richland, only a few miles west of the McCarty home. She had been reared strictly in the faith of the Society of Friends, of which both her parents were accepted ministers and traveled extensively in "the service of Truth." He applied for membership in the Society, prior to his marriage, and though the committee appointed to investigate his character reported favorably, his admission met with opposition on the part of some members of the meeting, and he was finally denied membership. He, however, immediately married his lady love, and continued to attend her place of worship, though she had been disowned because of the marriage; and after nineteen years, both were admitted to membership in Richland Meeting.

Thomas and Elizabeth McCarty settled on a farm in Richland inherited by Elizabeth from her father, where they resided until 1775, when they sold this farm and removed to Northampton County, Pennsylvania, where they resided until 1794, when the whole family removed to Muncy, Northumberland County, then about to be organized into Lycoming County; taking certificates from Richland Monthly Meeting of Friends to the Monthly Meeting at Exeter, Berks County, then the Monthly Meeting nearest to their destination.

They were soon followed by several of the children of Benjamin McCarty, brother to Thomas.

Some of the children later returned to Richland with their mother, after the death of the father in 1804.

Children of Thomas and Elizabeth (Lancaster) McCarty

121. Phebe, b. Aug. 2, 1766, d. Mar. 30, 1850; m. Levi Roberts.
122. Samuel, b. Nov. 8, 1767, d. Oct. 15, 1846; m. Margaret Green.
123. Silas, b. Nov. 30, 1768, d. Oct. 15, 1838; m. Laura Lyman.
124. Sarah, b. Dec. 19, 1769, d. Oct. 31, 1844; m. Judah Foulke.
125. Mary, b. Dec. 19, 1769, d. ; m. Christian Savidge.
126. Joel, b. Mar. 16, 1771, d. ; m. Ellen Roberts.
127. John, b. May 6, 1773, d. at Muncy, Pa.; unm.
128. James, b. June 11, 1774, d. about 1842 at Muncy, Pa.; unm.
129. Jane, b. Sept. 18, 1775, d. ; m. Isaac Ogden.
130. Elizabeth, b. Sept. 17, 1776, d. Jan. 11, 1861; m. Samuel Thomas.
131. Thomas, b. Mar. 8, 1778, d. ; m. Margaret White.
132. Job, b. Aug. 10, 1779, d. Apr. 19, 1845; m. Jane Paxton.
133. Hannah, b. Feb. 19, 1781, d. at Woodbury, N. J.; m. Joseph Ogden.

134. Benjamin, b. July 20, 1783, d. ; m. Elizabeth Lebs.
135. Martha, b. Apr. 24, 1785, d. Nov. 12, 1856; m. 1st, David McMichael.
2d, Thomas Hasley.
136. David Lancaster, b. Dec. 13, 1787, d. m. 1st, Margaret Goldy;
2d, Mary Campbell.
137. Jesse, b. Apr. 10, 1789, d. May 26, 1857, m. 1st, Margaret Gray;
2d, Mary Walker.
138. Lydia, b. Aug. 16, 1790, d. Aug. 14, 1861, m. Charles Leedom.

31. Robert Tomkins, Jr. (3), (James 1, Lydia 2), eldest child of Robert and Lydia (Carrell) Tomkins, was born in Warrington Township, Bucks County, January 10, 1733, and died April 2, 1801. He married, in 1757, Elizabeth Hough, born about 1735, daughter of Joseph and Elizabeth (West) Hough, of Warwick, now Doylestown, Township, Bucks County, and granddaughter of Richard Hough, one of the closest friends of William Penn, and especially prominent in the early history of Bucks County. He came to Bucks County in 1682 from Macclesfield, County of Chester, England, and was a scion of a family resident for several generations in Cheshire, and early converts to the principles and faith of the Society of Friends. He arrived in the Ship "Endeavor of London" September 29, 1682, and settled in Makefield Township, the name of his birthplace in England, where two large tracts of land, fronting on the Delaware, were granted to him, and he erected a house, which was occupied by his descendants for several generations.

Richard Hough was early called upon to take an active part in Colonial affairs, representing his county in the Colonial Assembly in 1684, 1688, 1697, 1699, 1703, and 1704–5, and was a member of Provincial Council, 1693 and 1700. He was especially active in every branch of the government, serving on most of the important committees in both branches of the legislature.

He was one of the special adherents of William Penn, and was one of the committee who drew up the "Frame of Government." He was drowned in the River Delaware on March 25, 1705/6, while on his way to attend a session of the Assembly in Philadelphia. William Penn, in a letter to his secretary, James Logan, September 14, 1706, says, "I lament the loss of honest Richard Hough. Such men must needs be wanted where selfishness and forgetfulness of God's mercies so much abound."

He was also one of the early Justices of the Peace and of the Courts of Bucks County, and filled numerous other official positions of trust and high honor.

He was one of the most prominent members of Falls Monthly Meeting of Friends, and prior to the erection of the meeting-house, meetings were frequently held at his house.

Richard Hough married, March 17, 1683–4, Margery Clowes, daughter of John Clowes of Gosworth, Cheshire, who with his wife Margery and children, arrived in the Delaware in 1682, in the same ship with Richard Hough. It was the first marriage solemnized under the control of Falls Meeting. John Clowes was a large landowner and a member of Colonial Assembly. He died September 4, 1687.

Margery (Clowes) Hough survived her husband nearly sixteen years, dying January 30, 1720–1.

Richard and Margery left five children: two daughters, Mary and Sarah, both of whom married Atkinsons, and have left numerous descendants; and three sons, Richard, John and Joseph.

Joseph Hough, youngest child of Richard and Margery, born October 17, 1695, inherited under the will of his father a tract of 800 acres in Warwick Township, laid out to his grandfather John Clowes, but purchased by his father in 1702, and was doubtless living thereon at the time of his marriage in 1725 to Elizabeth West, daughter of Nathaniel West and his wife Elizabeth Dungan, daughter of Rev. Thomas Dungan, a sister to Sarah (Dungan) Carrell, the grandmother of Robert Tomkins, Jr. Joseph Hough lived all his adult life on this farm, dying there May 10, 1773, at the age of 80 years. He, however, conveyed the farm in nearly equal parts to his sons John and Joseph in 1761.

He and his family were members of Buckingham Monthly Meeting and their children seem to have held Friends' principles, though most of them married "out of unity."

Joseph and Elizabeth (West) Hough had nine children, Sarah, who married James Radcliffe; Martha, who married William Evans, four of whose children intermarried with Ellicotts of the well-known and prominent family of that name; Mary, who married Samuel Gourley of Wrightstown; Rebecca, who married, 1st, —— George, and 2d, Samuel Williams of Gwynedd; Joseph, who married Mary Tomkins, sister of Robert, Jr., of whom hereafter; John, who inherited and resided on one-half of the Warwick homestead; Margery, who married Hugh Shaw; Elizabeth, who married Robert Tomkins, Jr.; and Hannah, who married Simon Meredith of New Britain.

Little is known of the history of Robert Tomkins, Jr. On May 30, 1757, he made acknowledgment to Abington Monthly Meeting for marriage out of unity, which was accepted. On May 30, 1763, he and his brother Benjamin requested certificates to Richland Monthly Meeting, and a certificate was granted, July 25, 1763, to Robert and Elizabeth his wife, to that meeting. On November 27, 1769, they requested a certificate for themselves and one child to Haverford Monthly Meeting, and May 28, 1770, took a certificate to Philadelphia Monthly Meeting.

In the meantime, however, it would appear that Robert Tomkins and his family returned to Bucks County, as in 1728 we find him a tenant of the grist and saw mill of his brother-in-law, John Hough.

As previously stated, Joseph Hough, the father of Elizabeth (Hough) Tomkins, on January 10, 1761, with Elizabeth his wife, conveyed the old homestead in two practically equal parts to his sons Joseph and John, the latter acquiring the northeastern half, the Neshaminy Creek being the southwestern boundary for a short distance.

In 1768, Robert Tomkins petitions the Court of Quarter Sessions of Bucks County, setting forth that he "has rented the Grist and Saw Mill of John Hough in Warwick" and prays for the opening of a road "from the Bristol Road at George Hair's medow to the said mill." George Hair's meadow was at the present site of Tradesville, and the road laid out in pursuance of Robert Tomkins' petition, followed the upper line of the original Hough tract from the Bristol Road to the Neshaminy Creek, where it intersected the present road, running northwesterly to New Britain, the first mile of this course being a part of the State Road to Norristown, from Tradesville eastward, that part of the Tomkins road continuing from this part to the Neshaminy Creek being long since vacated. The Tomkins road extended from the upper line of the Hough tract down the Neshaminy to the mill, and was doubtless a part of the road now leading to the Almshouse, from which a private road still leads to the mill site, along the upper line of the old Thomas Fries farm.

How long Robert Tomkins continued to operate the Hough mill cannot be determined. John Hough, in conveying a tract of 184 acres in 1802, described the line thereof as "extending up Neshaminy Creek to the end of the old tail race of the old mill where it formerly emptied into said Creek, thence up the middle of said tail race, etc., to the mill seat."

Robert Tomkins received a warrant of survey from the Land Office for a "Lot" in Philadelphia, July 27, 1772, and probably resided there until his death in 1801. His name appears on the tax lists of Northern Liberties for the years 1779 to 1783.

We know nothing of his descendants, except his daughter Elizabeth, born 1771, who married, 1792, Samuel Noble, and died 1814, aged 43 years.

CHILD OF ROBERT, JR., AND ELIZABETH (HOUGH) TOMKINS

138a Elizabeth, b. circa 1771, d. 1814; m. Samuel Noble.

32. BENJAMIN TOMKINS (3), (James 1, Lydia 2), second son of Robert and Lydia (Carrell) Tomkins, born in Warminster Township, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, March 17, 1734/5; married, April 15, 1760, Mary Kenderdine, daughter of Joseph Kenderdine of Horsham Township, now Montgomery County, at Horsham Monthly Meeting.

Joseph Kenderdine was the youngest son of Thomas and Margaret (Robert) Kenderdine, natives of Wales, who came from Montgomeryshire, Wales, in 1702, and settled in Byberry, Philadelphia County, where their son Joseph was born February 14, 1703, O. S. Joseph Kenderdine came to Horsham Township with his brother Richard at the age of 10 years, and learning the trade of a millwright, helped to build the "shay mill," long operated by the Kenderdines in the district known as "Babylon." He married at Friends Meeting, September 28, 1738, Mary, daughter of John Jarrett. The oldest Kenderdine Bible known to be in existence was given to Mary Kenderdine in 1751, by her father John Jarrett, and is so endorsed, with the signature on the fly-leaf.

Joseph Kenderdine purchased a farm of 151½ acres in Horsham, adjoining the family mill, in 1736, and another tract of 300 acres in 1747. He also owned a one-half interest in the mill which he operated for some years. He died April 23, 1778. Mary Tomkins was his third child.

Benjamin Tomkins and Mary his wife were granted a certificate from Abington Monthly Meeting to Richland Monthly Meeting at Quakertown, Bucks County, June 21, 1763, which certificate was not deposited at Richland Meeting until June 21, 1764. It included two minor children.

On August 27, 1783, Benjamin Tomkins and his wife Mary and eight children, Mary, Elizabeth, John, Lydia, Hannah, Sarah, Rachel, and Ann, brought a certificate to Horsham Monthly Meeting from Richland, and March 28, 1789, Benjamin Tomkins and their two minor children, Rachel and Ann, were granted a certificate to Deer Creek, North Carolina (?), and John and Benjamin Tomkins had applied for certificate of removal to Deer Creek, which they recalled May 2, 1787, but John Tomkins renewed his application, and was granted a certificate to Deer Creek July 2, 1788.

CHILDREN OF BENJAMIN AND MARY (KENDERDINE) TOMKINS

139. Mary,	b.	, d.	;
140. Elizabeth,	b. circa 1762,	d.	; m. Elisha Walton, of Richland.
141. John,	b.	, d.	; removed to Deer Creek, 1788.
142. Lydia,	b. No further record of this branch.		
143. Hannah,	b.	, d.	; m. 1st, James Walton, of Richland; 2d, —— Evans.
144. Sarah,	b.	, d.	;
145. Rachel,	b.	, d.	; removed with parents to Deer Creek.
146. Ann,	b.	, d.	;

33. JOHN TOMKINS (3), (James 1, Lydia 2), third son of Robert and Lydia (Carrell) Tomkins, born November 8, 1736; married, March 27, 1764, Abigail Gilbert, who died without issue.

("Chronicle of The Yerkes Family" says, "Harman Yerkes married, March 28, 1788, Elizabeth Ball Tomkins, of Moreland, widow of John Tomkins. She kept a store and inn in Moreland Township, on the Old York Road. After her death in 1819 the management fell on Mr. Yerkes." If this statement is correct, then he must have contracted another marriage.)

34. JACOB TOMKINS (3), (James 1, Lydia 2), fourth son of Robert and Lydia (Carrell) Tomkins, born January 6, 1737/8, died June 17, 1810; married, first, November 16, 1759, Elizabeth Thomas, who was born September 9, 1737, and died April 11, 1781. She was the daughter of Daniel Thomas and Susannah Livezey. He was an esteemed member of the Society of Friends, and was chosen clerk of the Horsham Meeting, August 29, 1782, and served until his removal to Philadelphia in 1784. He was also an active business man, acting as executor for many estates. His wife Elizabeth Thomas died April 11, 1781, and he married, second, Sarah Lloyd, widow, with children by her former husband. On March 31, 1784, he asked the Horsham Meeting for a certificate for himself, wife Sarah, and children Jacob, Elizabeth, Hannah, Mary and Martha, to Northern District Meeting, Philadelphia. The settlement of his estate showed that his son Isaac did not participate in the distribution, which may have been owing to his having received his share previously, or because he had married out of meeting, thereby displeasing his father.

CHILDREN OF JACOB AND ELIZABETH (THOMAS) TOMKINS

147. Susannah, b. July 25, 1762, d. Aug. 9, 1847; m. Nicholas Austin.
148. Lydia, b. Mar. 3, 1764, d. Feb. 11, 1824; m. 1st, Jos. Naylor; 2d, John Jarrett, Jr.
149. Jacob, Jr., b. Aug. 17, 1766, d. Oct. 2, 1793; m. Hannah Yerkes.
150. Elizabeth, b. Oct. 8, 1768, d. July 29, 1841; m. Philip Syng Bunting.
151. Isaac, b. Sept. 12, 1770, d. 1860; m. Anna Coughlin.
152. Hannah, b. Aug. 23, 1772, d. Aug. 23, 1849; m. Thomas Williams.
153. Mary, b. Feb. 10, 1776, d. Apr. , 1838; m. Levi Jarrett.
154. Martha, b. " " " d. Feb. 13, 1776;
155. Martha, b. July 10, 1778, d. July 26, 1851; m. Wm. Lukens.

35. MARY TOMKINS (3), (James 1, Lydia 2), daughter of Robert and Lydia (Carrell) Tomkins, born November 25, 1739, died August 5, 1811; married, November, 1756, Joseph Hough, Jr., born 1730, died January 6, 1818, son of Joseph Hough and Elizabeth West. When young he lived on his father's plantation in Warwick, Pennsylvania. On May 2, 1761, the father divided the plantation between his two sons, Joseph, Jr., and John, Joseph's share being 420 acres and 128 perches. Joseph Hough, Jr., continued to live on his portion all his life, following the example of his father. He led a quiet life, devoting himself to the care of his inherited property. Being a member of the Society of Friends, he did not join the military organizations formed at the beginning of the Revolution, and he is on the roll of August 21, 1775, as a non-associator. His mother, Elizabeth West, was a daughter of Nathaniel West, by his wife Elizabeth, the daughter of Rev. Thomas Dungan. Nathaniel was the son of Nathaniel West, Sr., of Rhode Island.

Joseph Hough, Jr., was married to Mary Tomkins. In Buckingham Meeting, March 7, 1757, he made acknowledgment for marrying out. Why he had married out of meeting is not clear, as Mary Tomkins had always been a Friend, and it can only be explained by her father, Robert Tomkins, having been disowned by Abington Monthly Meeting in 1756, whence she, being a minor, was included in her father's disownment.

During his lifetime he disposed of much of his land holdings, dividing it among his sons, so that when he made his will in 1812, there remained only about 40 acres and the mansion house, and a lot of woodland of about 10 acres. By his will, dated February 1, 1812, proved January 17, 1818, he left his house and about 40 acres of ground to his son Septimus, the latter to pay 700 pounds, but if Septimus preferred to receive his share in money, the executors to sell the same and

give him 200 pounds. Special legacies were given to daughters Lydia, wife of Elias Anderson, Mary wife of Dennis Conard, and Charlotte; and to James, Samuel, Mary and Robert Hough, children of deceased son Robert; and to Rebecca, widow of son Joseph, and her children Rebecca and Jonathan. He also gave special legacies to his grandchildren, Thomas, son of Richard; Charlotte, daughter of Lydia Anderson; Hannah, wife of David Williams; Joseph, son of Benjamin; Joseph, son of Septimus; and Joseph, son of Mary Conard. The property of Joseph Hough, Jr., which he inherited from his father, is located near Warrington, Pennsylvania, and almost adjoins the land of his father-in-law, Robert Tomkins.

Children of Joseph and Mary (Tomkins) Hough

156.	Joseph,	b. circa 1756,	d. 1796;	m. Rebecca Radcliffe.
157.	Elizabeth,	b. circa 1758,	d. ;	m. Henry Ditterline.
158.	Richard,	b. circa 1760,	d. Feb. 26, 1835;	m. Pamela Walton.
158a.	John,		d. in infancy.	
159.	John,	b. 1763,	d. Dec. 21, 1845;	m. Mary Meredith.
160.	Robert,	b. circa 1765,	d. ;	m. 1st, Frances Martin; 2d, Rachel Hopkins.
161.	Septimus,	b. circa 1772,	d. May 4, 1852;	m. Edith Wilson.
162.	Benjamin,	b. Jan. 25, 1770,	d. May 16, 1848;	m. Hannah Simpson.
162a.	Jacob,		d. in infancy.	
162b.	Charlotte,	b. ,	d. Nov. , 1823;	unm.
163.	Lydia,	b. ,	d. 1843;	m. Elias Anderson.
163a.	Isaac,	twins, died in infancy.		
163b.	Jacob,			
164.	Mary,	b. 1785,	d. Apr. 15, 1830;	m. Dennis Conard.

36. James Tomkins (3), (James 1, Lydia 2), son of Robert and Lydia (Carrell) Tomkins, born October 17, 1741, married at the Low Dutch Reformed Church of North and Southampton at Churchville, April 10, 1765, Sarah Nixon. No further record.

37. Sarah Tomkins (3), (James 1, Lydia 2), daughter of Robert and Lydia (Carrell) Tomkins, born in Warminster Township, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, March 3, 1743; married at Abington Presbyterian Church, May 3, 1763, Jacob Jones. No further record.

38. Hannah Tomkins (3), (James 1, Lydia 2), daughter of Robert and Lydia (Carrell) Tomkins, born in Warminster Township, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, May 7, 1744; married at Abington Friends

Meeting, July 9, 1795, William Shoemaker of Bristol Township, Bucks County, a widower. He was born in 1722, and died May 8, 1804. He had no issue by Hannah Tomkins. In the genealogy of the Shoemaker Family (1903), page 42, it is incorrectly stated that Hannah Tomkins was a widow at her marriage with William Shoemaker.

41. Lydia Tomkins (3), (James 1, Lydia 2), eleventh child of Robert and Lydia (Carrell) Tomkins, born in Warrington Township, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, May 13, 1749, and died in Abington Township, Montgomery County, Pennsylvania, in 1814. She married, June 20, 1782, Isaac Tyson, born December 24, 1740, son of Isaac and Sarah (Jenkins) Tyson, and a grandson of Reynier Tyson, born 1659, who came from Germany and settled in Germantown, 1683. He was a member of Abington Monthly Meeting, of which he was an overseer and elder; died 1745.

Isaac Tyson, Jr.,* was a large land-owner in Abington Township, and was a farmer and lime-burner; died there in 1811. He married, first, December 22, 1772, Sarah Cleaver, and had by her one child, Abigail.

Children of Isaac and Lydia (Tomkins) Tyson

165. Sarah, b. Mar. 13, 1783, d. May 8, 1854; m. Jonathan Tyson.
166. Hannah, b. Mar. 13, 1783, d. Dec. 21, 1809; m. Mar. 10, 1806, Mathew Conard.
167. Elizabeth, b. Aug. 18, 1784, d. 1810.
168. Isaac, b. Aug. 2, 1786.

*Isaac and Lydia (Tomkins) Tyson were members of the Society of Friends, but strongly impressed with the right of the Patriot cause. The following incidents of their contact with the British troops have been preserved by the family in handwriting of that date, which was in substance as follows:

The British soldiers, mostly Hessians, were encamped in Isaac Tyson's orchard. They made a raid on his pig-pen, in which were several fat hogs. Isaac seized a large knife and jumped into the pen, brandishing it over their heads. They quickly got out of the pen and stayed out. That night he killed all the pigs, and after dressing them, concealed the meat underneath the hearth of the old stone bake-oven, and covered it with ashes.

The Hessians sought high and low for it, but failed to find it. After they had left the neighborhood, he took it out, washed off the ashes and salted it down, and claimed it was the best meat he ever had.

In the loft over his smokehouse was concealed 100 bushels of corn, which turned out to be the only seed corn to be found in the neighborhood the next spring.

General Howe visited the Tyson house and found Lydia busy knitting stockings for the American soldiers. She said to him, "William, you and your soldiers are robbers and thieves." He replied, "Tut, tut, old woman, don't say that," and added, "Well, here is a purse of gold," handing it to her. She threw it on the table, saying, "I despise thee and thy gold too——." He replied, "If you were a man, I would not allow you to talk to me in that way." She replied, "If I were a man, I would not allow thee to stand before me."

FOURTH GENERATION

44. John Patterson (4), (James 1, James 2, Sarah 3), son of Robert and Sarah (Carrell) Patterson, born in Tinicum Township, Bucks County, February 17, 1750, was engaged in farming in Tinicum prior to his removal with his father to Cumberland County. He removed with him to Toboyne Township, now Perry County, and in 1788 purchased from his father two tracts of land in that township, on which he lived until his death, December 27, 1828. He married, about 1788, Ann Henderson, who survived him. His will, dated December 4, 1824, was probated February 16, 1729, and mentions his wife and seven children, named below. The will of his widow Ann, dated April 9, and probated August 20, 1832, mentions six of the children and nine grandchildren: John Patterson Alexander, John Patterson Widney, John Patterson Coyle, John Patterson Devor, Samuel Patterson Adams, Ann Eliza Alexander, Cynthia Ann Adams, Annabella Widney and Linda Ann Coyle. Ann (Henderson) Patterson died August 8, 1832, aged 69 years. She was a daughter of Samuel Henderson of Toboyne Township, who died in 1799, and his wife Ann, who died in 1804; and granddaughter of Thomas Henderson of East Pennsboro Township, Cumberland County, whose will, bearing date 1763, mentions his wife Elinor, sons Samuel, Thomas, Daniel, and John, and daughters Elizabeth, wife of David Boyd, and Eleanor, wife of Richard Irwin.

Children of John and Ann (Henderson) Patterson

170. Sarah,	b. Apr. 3, 1789, d.			; m. David Alexander (see No. 278).
171. Ann,	b.	1790, d.		; m. John Widney.
172. Robert,	b.	, d.		; no further record.
173. Samuel,	b.	, d.		; no further record.
174. Tabitha,	b.	, d.		; m. Robert Adams.
175. Mary,	b.	, d.	1833	; m. James Coyle.
176. Jane,	b.	, d.		; m. Thomas Devor.

45. Josiah Patterson (4), (James 1, James 2, Sarah 3), third child of Robert and Sarah (Carrell) Patterson, was born in Tinicum Township, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, April 12, 1752, and died at the residence of his son Robert, in Burgettstown, Washington County, Pennsylvania, January 28, 1823. He was a private in Associated Company of Tinicum Township in 1775 (see Penna. Archives 2d Ser. Vol. XIV, p. 172). He removed from Bucks County to Cross Creek, Washington County, Pennsylvania. He was a man of high standing in

the church and community. He married Mary, maiden name unknown, and had a large family, but we have no data in reference to any of them, other than the three named below.

Children of Josiah and Mary (———) Patterson

177. Robert,	b. Nov. 8, 1788,	d. Jan. 9, 1861;	m. Mary Linn.
178. Mary,	b. ,	d. ;	no further record.
179. Elizabeth,	b. ,	d. ;	no further record.

48. Tabitha Patterson (4), (James 1, James 2, Sarah 3), daughter of Robert and Sarah (Carrell) Patterson, born in Tinicum Township, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, January 14, 1760, removed with her parents to Cumberland County, Pennsylvania. She married Alexander McBride, Jr., born 1754, died 1805. His father, Alexander McBride, who emigrated from the north of Ireland and took up land on Yellow Breeches Creek, in West Pennsboro Township, Cumberland County, was a son of John McBride of Belfast, Ireland.

Alexander McBride, Jr., served in the Revolutionary War; first, in 1776, when his regiment "marched for the Jerseys"; again, as a substitute, in 1777, and he is listed as a member of the eighth class, in Captain Swansey's Company, Second Battalion of Cumberland County Militia, in 1781: endorsed opposite to his name, "lame." (See Penna. Archives 5th Ser. Vol. VI, p. 189; Vol. VII, pp. 573, 670 and 801.) He died circa 1805.

One authority says that Tabitha died prior to September 4, 1800, when Alexander is joined in a deed by a wife named Julian, but this is evidently an error, as Robert Patterson, in his will in 1804, mentions his daughter Tabitha, wife of Alexander McBride.

Children of Alexander and Tabitha (Patterson) McBride

180. Sarah,	b. 1782, d. Apr. 4, 1834;	m. Wm. McCullough.
181. Deborah,	b. 1789, d. Apr. 30, 1867;	m. Samuel McKeehan.
182. Alexander Dobson,	b. 1796, d. 1880;	m. 1st, Mary Patterson Walker; 2d, Mrs. Gordon.
183. James,	b. ,	Lived in Mobile, Ala.; no record, except of daughter Tabitha.
184. Tabitha,	b. 1801, d. 1824;	m. John McKeehan.
185. George,	b. ,	No record except purchase of land in 1831, in Springfield, Newton Township, near Newville, Cumberland County, Pennsylvania.

49. Obediah Patterson (4), (James 1, James 2, Sarah 3), son of Robert and Sarah (Carrell) Patterson, born in Tinicum Township, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, May 2, 1762, removed with his parents to Cumberland County, Pennsylvania, and removed with them to Dickinson Township, in the same county, where he died March 10, 1804. He married, May 5, 1787, Ann Patterson, daughter of Andrew, and both were admitted into membership of Big Spring Presbyterian Church at Newville, and both are interred in its graveyard, Ann dying March 5, 1840.

Children of Obediah and Ann (Patterson) Patterson

186. Mary, b. , d. ; m. Mar. 15, 1835, Wm. Boyd. No further record.

187. Robert. No further record.
188. John. " " "
189. Sarah. " " "

50. Deborah Patterson (4), (James 1, James 2, Sarah 3), daughter of Robert and Sarah (Carrell) Patterson, born in Tinicum Township, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, January 1, 1764, removed with her parents to Cumberland County, Pennsylvania, and was married at Big Spring Church, Newville, December 15, 1789, to John Huston. We have no record of children.

51. Zaccheus Patterson (4), (James 1, James 2, Sarah 3), son of Robert and Sarah (Carrell) Patterson, born in Tinicum Township, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, October 4, 1767, removed with his parents to Cumberland County, Pennsylvania. He married Margaret Waugh, daughter of David and Jane (Carrick) Waugh of Adams County, and in 1808 removed with his family to North Straban Township, Washington County, Pennsylvania, where they were members of Chartiers Seceders Church.

Children of Zaccheus and Margaret (Waugh) Patterson

190. John. No further record.
191. David. " " "
192. Robert. " " "
193. Stewart. " " "
194. Sarah. " " "
195. Ezra. " " "
196. James. " " "
197. Josiah. " " "
198. Eliza. " " "

199. Tabitha. No further record.
200. Jane. " " "
201. Mary. " " "

53. Isaac Carrell (4), (James 1, James 2, Bernard 3), son of Bernard and Lucretia (McKnure) Carrell, was born in Warminster Township, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, June 3, 1763. He and his brother Cornelius were devised the old Tennent farm, on which the Log College was erected, by the will of their father, and on October 23, 1805, Cornelius and Joyce his wife conveyed to Isaac 80 acres thereof, lying on the west side of the York Road, including the house in which Rev. William Tennent lived, doubtless the birthplace and administrative headquarters of the Log College, the log house on the opposite side of the road, from which the college took its name, being more particularly a lodging-place and studying-place for the students.

The conveyance from Cornelius of the 80-acre tract made it subject to the payment of the dower provided for in the will of Bernard Carrell, and to the payment of fifty pounds each to Rachel Carrell, Hannah Carrell, Rebecca Carrell and Elias Carrell, "all children of said Bernard Carrell, deceased" (Deed Book 35, p. 539).

Here Isaac Carrell resided all his life. He died October 26, 1850. Isaac Carrell married, May 7, 1801, Elizabeth Lefferts, born June 30, 1773, died June 4, 1864, daughter of Peter and Lamentje (Vanartsdalen) Lefferts of Northampton Township, members of the Low Dutch Reformed Church of North and Southampton, where Elizabeth was baptized August 7, 1773.

Children of Isaac and Elizabeth (Lefferts) Carrell

202. Daniel, b. Dec. 26, 1803,
203. Mary Ann, b. Aug. 2, 1805, d. unm. before her father.
204. Rachel, b. Sept. 27, 1807, d. Nov. 30, 1882; m. William Flack.
205. Cornelius, b. Jan. 9, 1810, d. Feb. 11, 1888; m. Mary Magee.
206. John Lefferts, b. Jan. 9, 1810, d. Oct. 21, 1883;
207. Elizabeth, b. Mar. 4, 1812, d. ; m. Jeremiah Vanderbilt.

54. Cornelius Carrell (4), (James 1, James 2, Bernard 3), second son of Bernard and Lucretia (McKnure) Carrell, born on the old homestead in Warminster, December 10, 1767, was a weaver by trade and occupation. He acquired 20 acres of the old homestead on the York Road by partition thereof between him and his brother Isaac, and lived

thereon until his death, on March 27, 1850. It was sold by his executor, in 1851, to Ann Gordon.

He married, at Neshaminy Presbyterian Church, September 3, 1795, Joice Palmer, born 1775, died July 15, 1856, daughter of ——— Palmer and Elizabeth Cornish, and granddaughter of Thomas and Catharine (Egbert) Cornish, of Falls Township. They had no issue.

57. Hannah Carrell (4), (James 1, James 2, Bernard 3), daughter of Bernard and Lucretia (McKnure) Carrell, born in Warminster Township, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, June 22, 1786, died May 8, 1863; married, at Neshaminy Presbyterian Church of Warwick, September 7, 1809, Robert Service, who was born in County Antrim, Ireland, August 29, 1785, died in Warrington Township, Bucks County, August 29, 1847. Soon after their marriage they removed to Wilkes-Barre, Pennsylvania, where their first child was born, but they soon after returned to Bucks County and purchased a large farm in Warrington Township, where they resided until their death. Both are buried at Neshaminy graveyard.

Children of Robert and Hannah (Carrell) Service

208. Ellen,	b. Oct. 10, 1810,	d. Nov. 29, 1889;	m. John Service.
209. Rachel,	b. July 7, 1814,	d. Sept. 7, 1888;	m. John MacNair.
210. Elizabeth,	b. Sept. 16, 1816,	d. Feb. 19, 1901;	
211. Mary,	b. Dec. 28, 1818,	d. Oct. , 1901;	
212. Robert,	b. Mar. 14, 1821,	d. May 2, 1873;	
213. Thomas,	b. Aug. 1, 1823,	d. Dec. 22, 1857;	m. Alice Chalcooner.

58. Rebecca Carrell (4), (James 1, James 2, Bernard 3), youngest daughter of Bernard and Lucretia (McKnure) Carrell, born in Warminster, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, in 1788, died in Groveland, Livingston County, New York, April 2, 1832. She married, in 1809, David Gamble, who was born in County Antrim, Ireland, January 22, 1784, died in Groveland, Livingston County, New York, September 11, 1860. He was a weaver, and came to the Carrell farm to work for Mrs. Bernard Carrell at about the time of her husband's death, and after several years' service, married her youngest daughter.

The story of David Gamble is the story of the oft-told longing of the Scotch-Irish pioneers for fresh scenes and adventures, and of that pioneer spirit which made them ever the outposts of the march of civilization and progress in this new land of America. He came to this country from County Antrim, Ireland, June 22, 1784. Naturally he sought out the place of his settlement among his own race and religion,

for the home which he came into was Presbyterian, being only about one mile south of the old Neshaminy Presbyterian Church; and only a short time before, the farm on which he went to work for widow Lucretia Carrell had been the property of Rev. William Tennent and the site of the Log College, progenitor of the Princeton University.

Our story tells us he was a weaver by trade, and this fact seems to be substantiated by the fact that in later years one of the descendants of Bernard and Lucretia (McKnure) Carrell still continued the weaving, just on the borders of the farm. After living with the Widow Carrell for a few years, the lust of adventure moved him away from this fertile, well-developed region to the frontier; and in company with a cousin by the name of Service, they started out afoot for New York. When only part of the way towards New York, Service became homesick and returned, but Gamble pushed on alone, following most of the way the course General Sullivan and his army had traveled during the Revolutionary War, when Washington sent him to Genesee County to punish the Iroquois Indians.

In Genesee County he purchased a tract of land, and proceeded to clear it and erect a log house. This same tract of land eventually became a part of the site of Groveland, New York. As soon as his house was built, he returned to Bucks County, Pennsylvania, and married Rebecca Carrell, daughter of the Widow Carrell, and with a covered wagon, drawn by a yoke of oxen, containing their household effects, and with the Widow Carrell herself accompanying them on horseback, they set out for their land of promise. It is interesting to record that the saddle on which the widow rode on her way north is still in possession of the family.

Nor was the pioneer spirit the only dominating spirit of those Scotch-Irish ancestors; there was in them an inborn desire for freedom, and this spirit led Gamble to go to Buffalo, New York, to enlist in the army for the War of 1812, walking the eighty miles, but when he arrived the war was over, and he walked all the way home.

Doubtless they endured many privations. His family grew up around him, for they had twelve children, most of them living to maturity; and the log house soon becoming too small, a larger house was built, of frame, and the old one used for a wash house, but one Monday morning in September, 1856, the log house took fire, and both the old and new home were burned to the ground.

Undaunted by these reverses, he proceeded to build himself a finer and larger home, a cut of which is found in this book, and which is now occupied by his granddaughter, Mrs. D. E. Gray. He was a man of forceful character, universally respected, and I shall quote a synopsis

from his obituary notice in *The Constitution,* issue of Friday, October 12, 1860, as to the esteem in which he was held in his community.

In this obituary notice, which comprises almost a column of closely written fine type, it says of him:

"Died

In Groveland, Livingston Co., N. Y., on Tuesday the 11th September, 1860, David Gamble, aged 76 years.

With melancholy regret we record the death of this highly respected citizen. The deceased was one of the first settlers in the county and was venerated for his gentlemanly deportment, his manly virtues and judicious counsel. His word was inviolable, and no man ever questioned his integrity. He was chosen to fill various offices of public trust—discharged the same with honor and fidelity—and which he held until he withdrew voluntarily therefrom.

Like many others who settle in new countries, Mr. Gamble did not intend to make it his permanent home, but by improving his farm and thereby improving his condition, thought to return to Pennsylvania, where his and her associations were different.

But finding the ground fertile and the location desirable, they concluded to remain; by untiring industry they soon saw rich cultivated fields where once were great forests, and the desert bloom as the rose. The Presbyterian Church of which he had long been a consistent member, has lost a liberal supporter, and sincere friend, for he was a regular attendant at church, and his seat was never vacant; when nearing the end and on the verge of the eternal world, he was heard to say,—'I am going home.' "

That same spirit of adventure, and the pursuit of cheap and fertile land, which moved David Gamble to emigrate from Bucks County, Pennsylvania, to Groveland, New York, influenced his children to emigrate to what was then far west, Michigan, and several of them emigrated to that State. Margaret Gamble, second child of David Gamble, married David Service, and they emigrated to Washtenaw County, Michigan.

It seems from the records of the Gamble family in Michigan that David Gamble settled several of his children in that State, for Mrs. Addie R. Wilson, secretary of the Gamble Family Association, says that David Gamble came to Michigan and bought up several large tracts of Government land, and gave them to his children. This ground he purchased for $1.25 per acre. He took up 160 acres in Lenawee County, 160 acres in Hillsdale County, and a tract at Niles, Michigan. The land in Lenawee County he gave to his daughters, Margaret, who married David Service, and Rebecca, who married Joshua Kuder, 80 acres each.

He also gave 80 acres to Mary, his daughter, on her marriage to Andrew McDougal, and the other 80 acres to his daughter Sarah. Elizabeth Gamble came to Michigan, but was given money instead of land, while Nancy was given land near Niles, Michigan.

In these days of race suicide, David Gamble and his family seem to read like the history of the old patriarch Jacob, with his twelve children; and his desire to place them in favorable positions for future success has the true ring of parental care and supervision which was the dominant desire among oriental patriarchs.

After the death of Rebecca (Carrell) Gamble, in 1832, David married his second wife, Jane Ewart, by whom he had one daughter, Elvira, born March 10, 1841, died December 8, 1902.

It seems that soon after the settlement of the Gamble family in New York, the cares of a family in the new settlement so engrossed their attention that they lost touch with the rest of the Carrell family, and not until the last few years have the Carrell family in Bucks County been able to record their history.

The history as recorded in this book is taken from the "History of the Carrell-Gamble Family," published in 1921.

Children of David and Rebecca (Carrell) Gamble

214. William,	b. Sept. 2, 1810,	d. Sept. 26, 1846;	m. Margaret Barber.
215. Margaret,	b. Oct. 31, 1811,	d. Nov. 18, 1902;	m. David Service.
216. Lucretia,	b. July 8, 1813,	d. Feb. 5, 1834;	m. William Gamble; no issue.
217. Mary,	b. Oct. 22, 1815,	d. June 6, 1888;	m. Andrew McDougal.
218. Rebecca,	b. Jan. 14, 1817,	d. Mar. 25, 1899;	m. Joshua Kuder.
219. Sarah,	b. May 2, 1818,	d. Apr. 4, 1864;	m. Wm. Mercer.
220. Nancy,	b. Jan. 21, 1820,	d. Dec. 23, 1890;	m. Lorenzo Palmer.
221. John Service,	b. Aug. 18, 1821,	d. May 21, 1870;	m. Harriet Pickle.
222. Elias Carrell,	b. Apr. 3, 1823,	d. Aug. 23, 1837;	unm.
223. Thomas,	b. Aug. 2, 1824,	d. Nov. 25, 1892;	m. Rebecca Kuder.
224. Elizabeth,	b. June 21, 1826,	d. Nov. 15, 1915;	m. David Culbert.
225. Robert,	b. June 9, 1828,	d. Feb. 24, 1904;	m. Rose Mary White.

60. Rachel Carrell (4), (James 1, James 2, James 3), daughter of James Carrell (11) and Sarah, his wife, was born in Tinicum Township, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, January 4, 1763. She married,

November 1, 1788, at St. Paul's P. E. Church, Philadelphia, Henry Wyker, who was born January 4, 1758, son of Nicholas Wyker, a native of Germany, and his wife Susanna Killian, of Huguenot descent, her father being a settler in Tinicum in 1734. Henry Wyker was a blacksmith at Wormansville, near the old Brick Church, known as Lower Tinicum Union Church, then Lutheran and Reformed, but the two congregations are now worshipping in separate churches. Both Henry Wyker and his wife Rachel are buried in the old churchyard, both having been regular attendants of the Reformed branch of the church. He died , and she, Rachel (Carrell) Wyker, was known throughout the community as "Aunt Rachel," and was accepted as an authority in all cases of sickness, being always sent for in time of trouble in all parts of the community.

Children of Henry and Rachel (Carrell) Wyker

226. Sarah, b. Aug. 20, 1790, d. Nov. 15, 1859; m. William Weaver.
227. Nicholas, b. Dec. 19, 1795, d. Jan. 26, 1876; m. Jean Bennett.
228. Susan, b. , d. ;
229. Charlotte, b. Sept. 16, 1803, d. June 17, 1895; m. Geo. W. Closson.
230. Julia, b. Nov. 16, 1804, d. Sept. 7, 1872; m. Joseph Cooper.

62. Daniel Carrell (4), (James 1, James 2, James 3), son of James (11) and Sarah Carrell of Tinicum Township, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, was born in that township about 1765. He was a farmer and weaver, and was an active member of Red Hill Presbyterian Church at Ottsville. The records of that church show that he was a collector of pew-rents for several years. He later removed to Hunterdon County, New Jersey, near Sergeantsville, where he became a large land-owner. He married, in 1809, Elizabeth Arnwine, of a family more or less prominent in Hunterdon County, New Jersey.

Children of Daniel and Elizabeth (Arnwine) Carrell

231. John A., b. Jan. 26, 1810, d. Oct. 31, 1895; m. Amy Myers.
232. Sarah, b. Jan. 24, 1811, d. Oct. 4, 1882; m. 1st, Isaac LaRue; 2d, Henry S. Kline.
233. James, b. Sept. 23, 1812, d. June 18, 1874; m. Frances Opdycke.
234. Samuel A. b. Feb. 14, 1814, d. June 4, 1861; m. Sarah Ann Williamson.
235. Daniel, b. Mar. 6, 1815, d. Sept. 21, 1899; m. Keturah Burd.

63. James Carrell (4), (James 1, James 2, James 3), son of James (11) and Sarah Carrell, born in Tinicum Township, Bucks County,

Pennsylvania, May 1, 1770, died there, January, 1851. He was a farmer, acquiring the homestead farm. He was a man of much force of character, and of powerful frame. Long after his death, his neighbors told of his feats of strength. One of his descendants thus speaks of him: "Grandpa Carrell built the old home in Tinicum. He and his wife never had but one residence. They were both of sterling character and highly esteemed by their neighbors. They were Presbyterians, he being an elder in the Ottsville Church, and one of its main supporters. After his death it was sold to the German Reformed Church. They were very retiring in their social life, always pleased to receive company, but never returned the visit. They had three sons to enter the Presbyterian ministry. He and his wife are buried in the churchyard of the old Tinicum Church at Ottsville."

James Carrell married, at the First Presbyterian Church of Philadelphia, Jane Abernethy, daughter of , born in Tinicum Township, January 21, 1775. She died March 21, 1845.

Children of James and Jane (Abernethy) Carrell

236. Samuel, b. 1800, d. Oct. 16, 1838; m. Ann Wilson.
237. Rev. Benjamin, b. Jan. 16, 1810, d. Apr. 26, 1881; m. Mary Scott White.
238. Rev. John, b. Mar. 20, 1812, d. June 21, 1877; m. Leonora Hockman.
239. Rev. Jas. Wilson, b. Oct. , 1819, d. 1864; m. Ellen Thomas.

66. Benjamin Carrell (4), (James 1, James 2, Jacob 3), eldest surviving son of Jacob and Elizabeth (Jamison) Carrell, born on the old homestead in Northampton Township, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, December 20, 1772, was a wheelwright by trade, and lived in the neighborhood of Richboro all his life. His uncle Benjamin Carrell, who died unmarried in 1795, bequeathed to him 83 acres of land, and Benjamin Carrell of Northampton Township, wheelwright, and Mercy his wife, by deed dated April 1, 1797, conveyed 33 acres and 100 perches in Southampton Township to his father, Jacob Carrell, it being part of 50 acres in that township so devised to him.

Benjamin Carrell was married before Isaac Hicks, Esq., at Leedom's Tavern in Richboro, April 28, 1796, to Mercy Comfort, daughter of Robert and Eleanor (Tomlinson) Comfort. She was born in Bucks County, August 15, 1772, and died December 4, 1832. Benjamin Carrell died December 21, 1848.

92a HOMESTEAD OF JAMES CARRELL III, TINICUM TOWNSHIP, BUCKS COUNTY, PA.
ORIGINAL HOMESTEAD IN THE BACKGROUND

CHILDREN OF BENJAMIN AND MERCY (COMFORT) CARRELL

240. Elizabeth, b. Apr. 14, 1797, d. Nov. 12, 1878; m. William Fetter.
241. Sarah, b. May 25, 1799, d. May 26, 1882; m. William Fetter.
242. Rachel, b. Feb. 15, 1802, d. Aug. 30, 1828;
243. John, b. Feb. 19, 1805, d. Oct. 6, 1824; unm.
244. Mary, b. Oct. 31, 1807, m. Christopher Leedom.
245. Phoebe, b. Oct. 31, 1807,
246. Benjamin, b. Nov. 20, 1813, d. Aug. 9, 1822; unm.

68. MARY CARRELL (4), (James 1, James 2, Jacob 3), daughter of Jacob and Elizabeth (Jamison) Carrell, was born on the old Carrell homestead in Northampton Township, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, June 17, 1778. She married, at the Low Dutch Reformed Church of North and Southampton, May 28, 1800, Lot Bennett, son of John and Ann (Jones) Bennett. He was a farmer in Northampton Township, and acquired a part of the old Carrell homestead, which is now in possession of his granddaughter, Mary Bennett Opdyke. He was born April 3, 1769, and died August 29, 1846. Mary (Carrell) Bennett died August 8, 1822.

CHILDREN OF LOT AND MARY (CARRELL) BENNETT

247. Elizabeth, b. Nov. 18, 1803, d. Dec. 1, 1868; No further record.
248. Mary, b. Jan. 11, 1805, d. Jan. 22, 1896; " " "
249. Ann, b. Nov. 29, 1807, d. Feb. 2, 1891; " " "
250. Charlotte, b. Feb. 5, 1811, d. Feb. 21, 1894; m. William Opdycke.

69. SARAH CARRELL (4), (James 1, James 2, Jacob 3), daughter of Jacob and Elizabeth (Jamison) Carrell, born on the old Carrell homestead in Northampton Township, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, April 24, 1780, died November 18, 1854. She married, in 1805, Mahlon Banes, of Southampton, born August 25, 1782, died August 5, 1841. He was a son of James and Anna Banes, of Southampton Township, grandson of Joseph Beans,* born in Southampton, September 24, 1708, died there December, 1771, and his wife Esther Evans, whom he married at the First Presbyterian Church, Philadelphia, 1733. They were both baptized at Pennypack Baptist Church, August —, 1740, and later became members of Southampton Baptist Church.

*The name originally spelled "Baines," was thus early spelled by this member of the family "Beans"; though his children spelled it "Banes," later many of the family came to spell it "Beans."

Joseph Beans (1708–1771) was a son of William Baines, who left Myersdale, Lancashire, in 1686, with his father, Matthew Baines, and sister Eleanor, both minors.

Matthew Baines, Myersdale, Lancashire, England, was married to Margaret Hatton, of Bradley, October 22, 1672. In 1686, Matthew Baines with children Elinor and William, left England for Pennsylvania. The father died at sea. When the children landed, they were taken charge of by the Friends of Chester Monthly Meeting.

The father's dying request, as shown by a letter of Phineas Pemberton to John Walker in 1688, was that his children should be placed in care of James Harrison, but Harrison having died before their arrival, his son-in-law Pemberton went to Chester to look after them. Finding them in good hands, they were allowed to remain.

As the record of the times puts it, the boy was put with one Joseph Stidman, and the girl with John Simcock, "And hath fourty or fifty shillings wages per annum, the boy to be with the said Stidman who is said to be a very honest man, until he comes to ye age of twenty years, which is ye customary way of putting forth orphans in these parts."

William, the son, settled in Southampton, Pennsylvania, and left nine children, and from them descended all the Beans, Banes, Baines families of this section. The Banes family are said to be originally descended from Donald Bain, of Shakespere's time, immortalized in "Macbeth," who after the death of Malcom, his father, ascended the throne of Scotland.

The family was founded 1182, and the old Bain's Hall at Knowsthorpe, England, has been in the family for over seven hundred years. The descendants of William and Elizabeth (Hatton) Bains are quite numerous in Bucks and Montgomery Counties, Pennsylvania, and in later years a family association has been formed to preserve the family records and traditions.

Mahlon Banes acquired a portion of the land in Southampton which his grandfather, Joseph Beans, had purchased in 1760, and lived thereon until 1826, when he removed to Philadelphia.

Children of Mahlon and Sarah (Carrell) Banes

251. Lucinda, b. Apr. 16, 1806, d. Nov. 14, 1877; m. John Bethel.
252. Benjamin C., b. Oct. 10, 1811, d. Mar. 28, 1901; m. Mary A. Wells.
253. James, b. May 10, 1815, d. Feb. 16, 1854;
254. Elizabeth, b. Aug. 21, 1817, d. Oct. 3, 1833; unm.
255. Charles, b. May 22, 1821, d. Feb. 1, 1884; m. Elizabeth Graff.
256. Mary A., b. Sept. 30, 1824, d. Aug. 19, 1854; m. Peter Groff.

70. James Carrell (4), (James 1, James 2, Jacob 3), son of Jacob and Elizabeth (Jamison) Carrell, was born in Northampton Township, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, November 9, 1781. Early in life he removed to Ovid, New York, where he was a farmer, and from where, up to a short time before his death, he made occasional visits to his relatives in Bucks County. He died June 12, 1857. He was a distinguished-looking country gentleman. The writer has in his possession a daguerreotype of him, taken about seventy-five years ago; also one of his sister, Elizabeth; both of which show the Carrell features to a marked degree.

James Carrell married, first, in 1809, Sarah Van Dyke, daughter of Lambert Van Dyke, of Warminster Township, Bucks County, Pennsylvania. She was born November 6, 1786, and died January 13, 1817. He married, second, Catharine Rice, born October 4, 1783, died July 31, 1832.

Children of James and Sarah (Van Dyke) Carrell

257. John, b. Sept. 10, 1810, d. Dec. 13, 1885; m. Elizabeth McLafferty.
258. Amy, b. Sept. 2, 1812, d. Apr. 7, 1813;
259. Matilda, b. Sept. 27, 1814, d. Nov. 27, 1893; m. Gershom McLafferty.
260. Sarah, b. Jan. 2, 1817, d. June 5, 1844; m. Garrett Doremus.
261. Jane, b. June 29, 1819, d. Jan. 1, 1895; m. Simeon Salyer.
262. Mary, b. Mar. 2, 1821, d. Sept. 1, 1843;
263. Martha, b. June 28, 1823, d. Feb. 14, 1879;
264. Uriah W., b. Sept. 21, 1824, d. Mar. 17, 1882; m. Margaret Evans.

71. Jesse Carrell (4), (James 1, James 2, Jacob 3), son of Jacob and Elizabeth (Jamison) Carrell, born December 14, 1784, died February 15, 1878; married at Richboro, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, Mary Bennett, born ——, died April 20, 1881. He was a farmer in Bucks County, Pennsylvania, being heir to the Carrell homestead, which came into the possession of the family in 1711. He was a man of exemplary character, and a member of the Neshaminy Presbyterian Church, in which he took an active interest. He was of an exceptionally modest, retiring disposition, and spent the ninety-two years of his life in the same house, the home of his fathers.

Children of Jesse and Mary (Bennett) Carrell

265. Cornelia Ann, b. Sept. 23, 1822, d. Nov. 3, 1878; m. William S. Wikoff.
266. William Bennett, b. June 18, 1825, d. Aug. 26, 1905; m. Amy Y. Montanye.
267. Isaac, b. Sept. 26, 1827, d. Mar. 25, ; m. 1st, Elizabeth Gill; 2d, Maria Cornell.
268. Mary Elizabeth, b. Nov. 3, 1832, d. Oct. 14, 1891;

73. Elizabeth Carrell (4), (James 1, James 2, Jacob 3), daughter of Jacob and Elizabeth (Jamison) Carrell, born in Northampton Township, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, March 7, 1790, died there, March 13, 1872. She married, December 26, 1817, John Cornell, son of Cornelius and Phebe.

Children of John and Elizabeth (Carrell) Cornell

269. Joseph Carrell.
270. Jacob Carrell, b. Aug. 8, 1823, d. Dec. 29, 1896; m. Rebecca A. Rine.
271. Phoebe Elizabeth.

74. Joseph Carrell (4), (James 1, James 2, Jacob 3), youngest child of Jacob and Elizabeth (Jamison) Carrell was born on the old homestead in Northampton Township, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, June 1, 1792, and inherited a portion thereof at the death of his father in 1817. In his earlier years he was a carpenter and cabinet-maker, in conjunction with his farming operations, and some of the products of his handiwork as cabinet-maker are still possessed by his grandchildren.

He early manifested an interest in military affairs, being enrolled in a militia company in the United States Army during the War of 1812–14, stationed at Marcus Hook. He kept up his interest in military affairs after the close of the war, and was connected with the local militia, of which he was commissioned Second Lieutenant, and later, First Lieutenant. He retained until his death, at the age of 91 years, the military bearing acquired by his early training and service.

About the year 1825 he purchased a farm in Warminster Township for his son Hugh J. Carrell, which he retained until shortly before his death. He, however, abandoned farming operations at the age of fifty, and lived a retired life for over forty years.

96a

LIEUTENANT JOSEPH CARRELL
VETERAN OF THE WAR OF 1812

He was a man of exemplary character, universally respected, known to the whole community as "Uncle Josie Carrell." He was a man of deep religious feelings, and a ruling elder in the Neshaminy Presbyterian Church for nearly forty years. Courteous and polite in his manner, he was a fine example of the now extinct type of old country gentleman.

A good business man, possessing a remarkable fund of good common sense, in early life he acquired what to him seemed a competency, and retiring to private life, spent his remaining years in advancing the interest of his family and the church. No better obituary of him is necessary than the text used by his pastor at his funeral—"And he died full of years, riches and honor."

He married, first, at Richboro, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, in 1821, Mary Gill, daughter of John and Sidney O. (Hunter) Gill, born October 21, 1792, died April 3, 1828. He married, second, in 1830, Anna Gill, sister to his first wife. She was born September 30, 1794, and died May 30, 1846.

Children of Joseph and Mary (Gill) Carrell

272. Hugh Jamison, b. Jan. 13, 1822, d. Jan. 29, 1903; m. Abigail DuBois Addis.
273. Emily, b. Jan. 21, 1824, d. Sept. 16, 1828;
274. Ezra Patterson, b. Jan. 16, 1826, d. Dec. 17, 1898, m. Margaret Long Beans.

Children of Joseph and Anna (Gill) Carrell

275. Sidney Ann, b. Aug. 30, 1831, d. Oct. 10, 1906; m. Thomas B. Montanye.
276. Elizabeth, b. Oct. 31, 1833, d. Feb. 15, 1902; m. Robert Thompson Engart.

75. Diana Patterson (4), (James 1, James 2, Phoebe 3), eldest child of Alexander and Phoebe (Carrell) Patterson, was born in Bucks County, Pennsylvania, circa 1760, removed with her parents when an infant to Cumberland County, Pennsylvania, and later to that part of Cumberland County now Toboyne Township, Perry County, Pennsylvania.

She married John Leamon (or Lemon), of Toboyne Township, who died in 1816, leaving a will dated May 27, 1813, probated August 6, 1816, which mentions his wife Diannah and children Alexander, Polly, and Elizabeth, wife of Captain David Moreland.

Children of John and Diana (Patterson) Leamon

276a. Alexander. No further record.
276b. Polly. " " "
277. Alsabeth, m. Capt. David Moreland; no further record.

76. Jane Patterson (4), (James 1, James 2, Phoebe 3), daughter of Alexander and Phoebe (Carrell) Patterson, is said to have married a man by the name of Snodgrass. Neither they nor their children are mentioned in the will of her father in 1813, and we have no further record.

77. Jemima Patterson (4), (James 1, James 2, Phoebe 3), daughter of Alexander and Phoebe (Carrell) Patterson, born in Bucks County, Pennsylvania, February 2, 1765, died April 9, 1842. She removed with her parents to Cumberland County, where she married, circa 1787, Hugh Alexander, born August 5, 1765, son of Hugh and Martha (Edmeston) Alexander. Hugh Alexander, Senior, was a member of the Continental Congress, which met in Carpenter's Hall, Philadelphia. During one of the sessions in February or March, he was taken suddenly ill and was removed to his lodgings, where he died, and was buried in the old Spruce Street Presbyterian churchyard. The following, by M. E. Wood, gives his biography:

"Hugh Alexander, Jr., and his wife Jemima Patterson shortly after their marriage removed to Tuscarora Valley, in what is now Juniata County,* and there established himself as a prosperous farmer. There he became one of the founders of those religious and educational institutions which have yielded incalculable blessings on the valley and other regions. He laboured faithfully for about forty years with the Rev. John Coulter in the Lower Tuscarora Church, the oldest church in the Huntington Presbytery, organized in 1763. The first meeting house was built of round logs, covered with clapboards and without a floor, but had a fireplace at one end, a luxury not often found. Interesting reminiscences are still heard of how the men dressed in homespun worshiping God in the old log cabin church, and how, to guard against surprise, carried rifles as well as Bibles, and stationed guards in favorable positions near the church. The first Temperance Society was organized by the Rev. John Coulter, April 27, 1831, called the Lower Tuscarora Temperance Society. The original constitution contained six articles, the most important of which was the third, as follows:

*Their home was in Milford Township, Cumberland County, included in Mifflin County at its organization in 1789, and in Juniata County at its organization in 1831.

'The members of this society believing that the use of intoxicating liquors is, for persons in health not only unnecessary but harmful, that the practice is the cause of forming intemperate habits and appetites, and so long as it is continued, the evil of intemperance can never be prevented, we therefore agree that we will abstain from the use of distilled spirits, except as a medicine in case of bodily infirmity. That we will not allow the use of the same in our families, nor provide the same for our friends, nor for persons in our employ, and that in all suitable ways we discountenance the same in the Communion.' '' The roll of signers included 159 names, among which there were twenty-three of the Patterson family.

Hugh Alexander was one of the founders of the Tuscarora Academy, which had its origin in a Latin class in his home, taught by Rev. John Coulter. The academy is still in a flourishing condition.

The will of Hugh Alexander of Milford Township, Mifflin County, Pennsylvania, dated March 16, 1826, probated 1838, names wife Jemima; son David; daughters Phoebe, wife of William Gilson, and Mary, wife of James Anderson; grandsons Hugh and Patterson, sons of Patterson Alexander, deceased; daughter-in-law Margaret, widow of Patterson Alexander; grandson Hugh Alexander Gilson.

The will of Jemima Alexander, of Milford Township, Juniata County, widow of Hugh Alexander, dated February 18, 1842, and probated May 15, same year, mentions granddaughters Eliza and Jemima Alexander; grandsons Patterson and Hugh Alexander and son David Alexander.

Children of Hugh and Jemima (Patterson) Alexander

278. David, b. May 6, 1789, d. May 7, 1874; m. Sarah Patterson.
279. Martha, d. y.
280. Mary, b. , m. James Anderson; no record.
281. Phebe, b. Sept. 20, 1792, d. Mar. 28, 1841; m. William Gilson.
281a. ——— Patterson, d. prior to 1826, the date of his father's will, leaving widow Margaret, and sons Hugh and Patterson, mentioned in Hugh Alexander's will.

78. Mary Patterson (4), (James 1, James 2, Phoebe 3), daughter of Alexander and Phoebe (Carrell) Patterson, born in Bucks County, Pennsylvania, 1767, removed with her parents to Cumberland County in 1786. She married John Abernethy, who was baptized at Tinicum Presbyterian Church, May 2, 1772, and who probably accompanied the Pattersons in their removal to Cumberland County. He was a son of

Samuel Abernethy, Esq., a prominent member of Tinicum Presbyterian Congregation and many years a Justice of the Peace; by his wife Esther, daughter of Robert Wilson, of Tinicum, who died there in 1778. Samuel Abernethy was a member of Captain Nicholas Patterson's Associated Company of Tinicum in 1775. His widow Hester survived him many years, and in her will, dated in 1819, mentions her son John as "residing in Sherman's Valley, Tyrone Township, Cumberland County, Pa."

John Abernethy died in Toboyne Township, Perry County, Pennsylvania, May 15, 1823, and letters of administration were granted on his estate to John Patterson of Turbett Township, Mifflin County, Pennsylvania, June 7, 1823, his widow Mary (Patterson) Abernethy, renouncing in favor of her brother. Her petition to the Orphans' Court, in 1833, shows that her husband left issue Samuel, Alexander, John Wilson, Phoebe, Mary, Jane, and Elizabeth still a minor, of whom Andrew Patterson was guardian.

Children of John and Mary (Patterson) Abernethy

282. Samuel,	b.	, d.		; m.
283. Alexander,	b.	, d.		; m.
284. John Wilson,	b.	, d.		; m.
285. Phoebe,	b.	, d.	unm. in her minority.	
286. Mary,	b.	, d.	" " " "	
287. Jane,	b.	, d.	" " " "	
288. Elizabeth,	b.	, d.		;

80. John Patterson (4), (James 1, James 2, Phoebe 3), son of Alexander and Phoebe (Carrell) Patterson, born in Tinicum Township, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, October 6, 1772, removed with his parents to Cumberland County, Pennsylvania, at the age of 14 years, and later to the Tuscarora Valley, now Juniata County, where he was a large land-owner, some of his land there being still owned and occupied by his descendants in 1928. He was a prominent and influential citizen, filling the office of Justice of the Peace for many years, being always styled "John Patterson, Esquire," to distinguish him from his cousin John Patterson, merchant, who lived only two miles distant from him, in Beale Township.

John Patterson, Esq., was also a member of the State Legislature for three terms, or six years. He married, August 14, 1794, Agnes ("Nancy") Lyon, a twin sister of Isabella Lyon, who married his cousin John Patterson, merchant. He died October 10, 1843. He and his family were members of Lower Tuscarora Presbyterian Church.

CHILDREN OF JOHN AND AGNES (LYON) PATTERSON

289. Alexander,	b. Feb. 6, 1796, d. Mar. 15, 1869;	m. 1st, Elizabeth Hacket; 2d, Mary Sterrett.
290. James,	b. May 1, 1797, d. Mar. 27, 1869;	m. Jane Kelly.
291. Andrew,	b. Mar. 25, 1799, d. Nov. , 1883;	m. Elizabeth Fisher.
292. Elizabeth Lyon,	b. May 6, 1801, d. Mar. 6, 1870;	m. Moses Kelly.
293. Phoebe,	b. Sept. 22, 1803, d. Mar. 27, 1884;	m. William M. McClure.
294. Rachel Oliver,	b. Dec. 22, 1805, d. Oct. 28, 1865;	m. James McClure.
295. John,	b. Oct. 29, 1807, d. Mar. 19, 1877;	m. Jane Graham.
296. William Lyon,	b. Apr. 11, 1809, d. Aug. 24, 1846;	m. Mary Neeley.
297. Robert,	b. Sept. 29, 1811, d. May 13, 1830;	unm.

The Lyons family, which is so closely connected by marriage with the Patterson family, is one of Scotch-Irish origin, as are a majority of the families chronicled in this work.

John Lyons, the pioneer of the family, came to America in 1763, and settled in Milford Township, Juniata County, Pennsylvania. He was from Ermis, Killarney County, Province of Ulster, Ireland. The section of the township where he settled is known as the Tuscarora Valley, a level tract of land between two ranges of hills, and two miles from the Juniata River, into which the Tuscarora Creek, which winds its way up the valley, empties. Here he took up a warrant for 273 acres of land, September 18, 1776. That he must have lived here for several years before taking up the warrant is shown by the fact that in 1773, the Proprietors granted John Lyons and others 20 acres of land for the use of the Tuscarora Presbyterian Church, which church is not only in existence, but in prosperous condition, to this day.

He married, in Ireland, Margaret Armstrong, sister of Colonel John Armstrong, prominent in provincial and Revolutionary times. She was a woman of high intellect, and died about 1793, and is buried at Tuscarora Church. All their children were born in Ireland. William Lyon, born 1729, married Alice Armstrong. James Lyon married Elizabeth Martin. Samuel Lyon married Eleanor Blaine. John Lyon married Mary Harris. Mary Lyon married Benjamin Lyon. Frances married William Graham, Margaret Alice Lyon married Thomas Anderson. Agnes Lyon, unmarried.

William Lyon came to America before his father, and settled in Pennsylvania with his uncle, James Armstrong, in 1750. He fought in the French and Indian War and was First Lieutenant in Pennsylvania Regiment. In 1776 he was appointed on Committee of Safety; in 1774, Clerk of Court, and Register of Wills, 1790. He married, second, Anne Fleming of Carlisle, and had nine children: first, John Lyon, went west; second, Margaret, born 1763, died 1847, married James Oliver of Derry County, Ireland, had twelve children; third, William, born 1765, married Rebecca Graham; fourth, Elizabeth, married John McDay, moved to Zanesville, Ohio; fifth, Isabella, married John Patterson, merchant; sixth, Nancy, born 1770, married John Blaine, Esq.; seventh, Mary, married Robert Forsythe; eighth, James, married Elizabeth Lyons; ninth, Samuel Lyons.

81. Andrew Patterson (4), (James 1, James 2, Phoebe 3), youngest child of Alexander and Phoebe (Carrell) Patterson, born in Tinicum Township, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, in 1774, removed with his parents to Cumberland County, and was later a merchant in Beale Township, Juniata County.

He married Mary Elliot.

Children of Andrew and Mary (Elliot) Patterson

298. Nicholas,	b.	, d.	; m.
299. James,	b.	, d.	;
300. Solomon,	b.	, d.	;
301. Zachariah,	b.	, d.	;

83. Dinah* Carrell (4), (James 1, James 2, Solomon 3), second daughter of Solomon and Mary (Van Kirk) Carrell, born in Tinicum Township, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, September 5, 1764, died in Philadelphia, June 14, 1861. She married, February, 1789, James Geary, said to have been born in England, and a son of an Admiral in the English Navy, and when the strife between England and the American Colonies became acute, he espoused the cause of the Colonies, and quarreling with his father, came to this country, and settled in Bucks County near the homestead of the Carrell family. He was, at least, assessed in Southampton Township in 1779. It was there that he doubtless made the acquaintance of his future wife, who had fled from Tinicum, with her mother, to her relatives in lower Bucks County.

He later became a merchant in Philadelphia, owning and operating two stores, the location of which is not known. One of these stores was

*The name Dinah is a corruption of Diana; the name of Diana (Van Kirk) Carrell was frequently written "Dinah" in deeds in which she joined her husband.

burned, and over-exertion in efforts to save his property caused his death. Dinah (Carrell) Geary was thus left a widow with four small children, but the same spirit which characterized her mother was dominant in the daughter, and she supported herself and children, giving them a course in private schools. She seems to have returned to Bucks County at the death of her husband, but returned to Philadelphia in 1850, and died there in 1861.

Children of James and Dinah (Carrell) Geary

302. William, b. Sept. 27, 1789, d. Aug. 8, 1880; m. Ann Abbott.
303. Mary, b. June 14, 1791, d. ; m. ——— Devinney; no further record.
304. Alexander, b. May 3, 1794, d. May 9, 1880; m. Mary Evans.
305. Lydia, b. Oct. 16, 1796, d. Dec. 14, 1896; m. James Wilson.

85. Elias Carrell (4), (James 1, James 2, Solomon 3), son of Solomon and Mary (Van Kirk) Carrell, was born April 5, 1770, in Tinicum Township, Bucks County, Pennsylvania. He was a miller near New Castle, Delaware. We have no record of his death. He married, September 28, 1792, Ann Quadrill, born January 27, 1768, died January 25, 1818, daughter of Captain John Quadrill.

Children of Elias and Ann (Quadrill) Carrell

306. Charles, b. Aug. 27, 1793; no further record.
307. James, b. July 26, 1795, d. Feb. 17, 1817; unm.
308. Deborah, b. July 30, 1797, d. Mar. 31, 1882; m. William Stockton Martine.
309. John, b. Jan. 27, 1800, d. Oct. 28, 1804;
310. Solomon, b. Aug. 9, 1802, d. Nov. 17, 1887; m. 1st, Lydia Maria Chambers; 2d, Martha H. Anderson.
311. William, b. Oct. 24, 1804, d. Aug. 10, 1805.
312. Edward S., b. July 23, 1806, d. Feb. 7, 1867.
313. George, b. Mar. 22, 1809.

95. Ellen Dungan (4), (James 1, James 2, Diana 3), daughter of Elias and Diana (Carrell) Dungan, born circa 1768, died November 5, 1840; married, November 19, 1789, Leffert Lefferts, son of Arthur and Adrientje (Vanartsdalen) Lefferts of Bensalem, Bucks County, Pennsylvania. He was born February 28, 1768, and died September 30, 1832.

Children of Leffert and Ellen (Dungan) Lefferts

314.	Ann,	b. Nov. 29, 1792, d.	; m. Wilhelmus Cornell.
315.	Arthur,	b. Aug. 7, 1798, d. Sept. 5, 1824	; unm.
316.	Diana,	b. Oct. 11, 1800, d. Apr. 16, 1824	; m. Edward Dyer.
317.	Rachel,	b. May 21, 1804, d. Aug. 25, 1834	; unm.
318.	Ellen,	b. Nov. 28, 1806, d. May 7, 1807	;
319.	Elias Dungan,	b. Jan. 20, 1809, d.	; m. Margaret M. Search.

97. Anna Dungan (4), (James 1, James 2, Diana 3), daughter of Elias and Diana (Carrell) Dungan, was born in Northampton Township, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, 1774, and died in Buckingham Township, May 31, 1810. She married, April 11, 1792, Colonel Elisha Wilkinson, born in Wrightstown, 1772, died March 15, 1846, son of Colonel John Wilkinson, born 1711, died May 31, 1782, who was one of the most prominent men of Bucks County in Colonial and Revolutionary times. He was a member of the Society of Friends, and was selected as the representative of Wrightstown Township in the Bucks County Committee of Safety, but when it was found necessary to resort to arms, resigned by reason of the non-combatant principles of the Friends. However, he later let his patriotism overcome his peace principles, and again united himself with the defenders of the rights of the Colonies, and became Colonel of Militia, and filled other important positions. He had been a member of Colonial Assembly in 1761, 1762 and 1763, and was elected to the State Assembly in 1776, and served until his death. He was also a Colonial Justice of the Peace from 1764 to 1774, and was again elected under the State, and Justice of the Court of Common Pleas, and served until his death.

Colonel Elisha Wilkinson was also very prominent in public affairs in Bucks County. He was Lieutenant-Colonel of the Thirty-first Regiment Pennsylvania Militia as early as 1807, and filled that position and that of Colonel for many years. He was sheriff of Bucks County in 1809–1811. During the War of 1812–14 he was Quartermaster of the Second Division, First Brigade, Pennsylvania Militia, of which his brother-in-law, General Samuel Smith, was Brigadier-General. He later became Assistant Quartermaster General of the Pennsylvania Volunteers Militia.

He was proprietor of the inn at Buckingham, Buckingham Township, Bucks County, from 1805 to 1809, and of the Inn at Buckingham, now known as the "General Green," from 1810 to 1836. He was a man of fine appearance, and a great horseman and breeder of blooded stock.

Colonel Wilkinson married, second, Maria Whiteman, by whom he had six children.

CHILDREN OF COLONEL ELISHA AND ANNA (DUNGAN) WILKINSON

320. Hannah, b. Mar. 22, 1794, d. May 8, 1818; m. Crispin Blackfan.
321. Eleanor, b. Aug. 14, 1796, d. Dec. 6, 1858; m. Crispin Blackfan.
322. John A., b. Oct. 9, 1801, d. Nov. 8, 1831; m. Elizabeth Wills Hemphill.
323. Ogden Dungan, b. 1807, d. Aug. 24, 1866; m. Sarah Snowhill Dill.

98. RACHEL DUNGAN (4), (James 1, James 2, Diana 3), daughter of Elias and Diana (Carrell) Dungan, was born in Northampton Township, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, November 20, 1777, and died there, January 25, 1855.

She married, January 8, 1806, Jesse Johnson, born April 5, 1784, died February 25, 1856. He was a carpenter and builder, also an undertaker; lived near Richboro, Bucks County, and was a man much respected in the community.

He and his wife are buried in the graveyard of Southampton Baptist Church.

CHILDREN OF JESSE AND RACHEL (DUNGAN) JOHNSON

324. Sarah, b. Aug. 23, 1806, d. Sept. 28, 1863; m. John Wilson Thompson.
325. James Dungan, b. Sept. 1, 1807, d. Dec. 25, 1888; m. 1st, Phebe Wetherell; 2d, Mary J. Kratz.
326. Eleanor, b. Oct. 29, 1809, d. Apr. 30, 1888; m. Hugh Thompson.
327. Eliza Ann, b. Aug. 3, 1811, d. Feb. 6, 1837;
328. Charles, b. June 29, 1813, d. in infancy.
329. Rachel, b. July 13, 1815, " " "
330. Henry, b. Apr. 29, 1817, " " "
331. Rebecca, b. July 25, 1819, d. Aug. 2, 1843; m. John Thompson; no issue.

100. SETH GILBERT (4), (James 1, Elizabeth 2, William 3), eldest son of William and Lucretia (Hart) Gilbert, born in Warminster Township, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, March 17, 1743, died ;

married, January 5, 1767, Elizabeth Henry, and about that date removed to Charleston, South Carolina, where he was living October 16, 1769, when he executed a power of attorney to his uncle, Isaac Hough, and his friend John Hart, to convey to his brother Silas Gilbert his one-half interest in the Warminster homestead, devised to them jointly by their father.

We have no further history of him, but General W. W. H. Davis, in his "History of the Hart Family," gives the names and dates of birth of his children, as given below.

Children of Seth and Elizabeth (Henry) Gilbert

332. William. b. Nov. 26, 1767.
333. Elizabeth, b. July 13, 1769, d. May 31, 1770.
334. Joseph, b. Mar. 2, 1771.
335. Sarah, b. July 17, 1773.
336. Eleanor, b. July 17, 1775.
337. Seth, b. May 17, 1778.

(General Davis does not give us any further data in reference to this family.)

101. Silas Gilbert (4), (James 1, Elizabeth 2, William 3), second son of William and Lucretia (Hart) Gilbert, born in Warminster Township, May 3, 1746, inherited one-half the homestead farm of 125 acres in Warminster, and on May 28, 1770, the attorneys of his brother Seth conveyed to him the other undivided one-half interest therein.

He continued to reside in his native township for a number of years. He was a member of the Associated Company of Warminster Township in 1775, and on May 6, 1777, was commissioned First Lieutenant of the Seventh Company in the First Battalion of Bucks County Militia, of which his uncle, Joseph Hart, was captain. There is no deed of record by which he conveyed the Warminster homestead, but in 1783 he appears on the tax list of Blockley Township, Philadelphia County, as a farmer, with horses and cattle. He was living in Philadelphia in 1808.

He married, August 11, 1771, his first cousin, Elizabeth Hough, daughter of Isaac and Edith (Hart) Hough, born August 21, 1751.

Children of Silas and Elizabeth (Hough) Gilbert

338. Susanna, b. Aug. 9, 1772, d. ; m. Peter Crispin.
339. William, b. June 23, 1774, d. ; m. Rachel Hart.
340. Edith, b. , d.
341. John, b. , d.
342. Myra, b. Apr. 1, 1789,
343. Joseph, b. Sept. , 1800,

102. Joseph Gilbert (4), (James 1, Elizabeth 2, William 3), third son of William and Lucretia (Hart) Gilbert, born in Warminster Township, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, July 29, 1748; married, December 6, 1770, Euphemia Rees, born July 29, 1748, died September 6, 1806, daughter of David and Mary Rees.

Children of Joseph and Euphemia (Rees) Gilbert

344. Lucretia,	b. Sept. 20, 1771,	d. unm. Sept. 21, 1788.
345. William Hart,	b. Jan. 12, 1776,	
346. Joseph Rees,	b. Dec. 30, 1778,	
347. Margaret,	b. Nov. 5, 1782,	d. Sept. 24, 1786.
348. Euphemia Rees,	b. Oct. 9, 1787,	
349. Rebecca Hart,	b. Feb. 22, 1790,	d. Oct. 15, 1804.
350. Silas,	b. Mar. 16, 1793,	d. Oct. 25, 1794.

103. Elizabeth Gilbert (4), (James 1, Elizabeth 2, Nicholas 3), eldest child of Nicholas and Esther (Craven) Gilbert, was born in Warminster Township, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, July 9, 1748, and died there, January 26, 1834. She married, January 1, 1770, at the First Baptist Church, Philadelphia, Colonel Joseph Hart, born in Plumstead Township, Bucks County, November 20, 1745. He was a grandson of Samuel and Elizabeth Hart, natives of Ulster, Ireland, who migrated to Bucks County prior to 1735, and settled in Plumstead Township, where they both died in the year 1750, and both are buried in the graveyard at Deep Run Presbyterian Church. Their son William Hart, born (presumably in Ireland) in 1721, married Margaret Means, and they were the parents of Colonel Joseph Hart. Colonel Joseph Hart was apparently left an orphan at an early age, and removed with his relatives to the neighborhood of Hartsville, Bucks County, which derived its name from his family. He was a member of the Associated Company of Warminster in 1775, and on May 6, 1777, was commissioned Captain of the Seventh Company, First Battalion, Bucks County Militia, under Colonel Hugh Tomb. On May 10, 1780, this company was made the Third Company of the First Battalion. He was commissioned Lieutenant-Colonel of the Third Battalion of Bucks County Militia on April 13, 1786. His battalion participated in the putting down of the Whiskey Insurrection in 1794.

In 1773, after the death of his father-in-law, Nicholas Gilbert, he was adjudged the Gilbert plantation of 173 acres in Warminster, and lived thereon with his family for several years, but later acquired the mill on the York Road above Hartsville, now generally known as the "Darrah Mill," which he operated in connection with an adjoining farm until his death, on August 31, 1797.

Colonel Hart and his wife are both buried in the graveyard of Neshaminy Presbyterian Church of Warwick, in which they held membership.

CHILDREN OF JOSEPH AND ELIZABETH (GILBERT) HART

351. Josiah,	b. Oct. 15, 1770, d. May 20, 1850;	m.	
352. Levi,	b. Aug. 16, 1773, d. y.		
353. Mahlon,	b. Mar. 11, 1775, " "		
354. Elizabeth,	b. Nov. 2, 1777, d.	m.	1st, Jonathan Conrad; 2d, Samuel Croasdale.
355. Samuel,	b. Nov. 1, 1783, d. Nov. 25, 1863;	m.	1st, Mary Hart; 2d, Amy (Kinsey) Matthews.

104. NATHAN GILBERT (4), (James 1, Elizabeth 2, Nicholas 3), son of Nicholas and Esther (Craven) Gilbert, born in Warminster Township, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, in 1750, died in Virginia in 1786. He married, November 17, 1772, Elizabeth Scout, a granddaughter of Anthony Scout, a native of Staten Island, who settled in Warminster about 1730, and died there, 1791, leaving sons Anthony (who died without issue), William, Adrien and James. The latter, commonly referred to as "Cobe Scout," was a brass-founder and gunsmith, who lived in Johnsville, Warminster Township, where he had a shop, in which the model of John Fitch's steamboat was made. He lies buried in the old Craven graveyard at Johnsville. The inscription on his tombstone states that he was "born September 9, 1738, and died in 1829, aged 90 years and 6 months. He was a brave soldier in Washington's Army, an intimate friend of Thomas Paine. He shot an English soldier nine hundred yards from him and killed him."

Inasmuch as Elizabeth, the wife of Nathan Gilbert, was not mentioned in the will of Anthony Scout, we assume that she was the daughter of William Scout, who seems to have left Bucks County, and was probably a resident of Virginia. The descendants of Nathan Gilbert claim that Cobe Scout was an uncle to Elizabeth.

Little is known of the history of Nathan Gilbert. At an Orphans' Court of Bucks County, held March 9, 1789, Elias Gilbert presented his petition setting forth that his brother Nathan Gilbert, late of Virginia, deceased, by his last will and testament did bequeath several legacies payable in this county unto his daughter Rachel Gilbert, who although of sufficient age to apply for a guardian herself, is a resident of Virginia, and the petitioner therefore prays the court to appoint Andrew Long

of Bucks County, as her guardian, and he was appointed guardian as requested.

She married, soon after, Robert Shirley of Virginia, who executed a release to Andrew Long as her guardian.

A copy of the will of Nathan Gilbert of Berkeley County, Virginia, probated March 21, 1786, shows he had children as given below.

CHILDREN OF NATHAN AND ELIZABETH (SCOUT) GILBERT

356. William.
357. Elias.
358. Rachel, b. circa 1774; m. Robert Shirley.

105. HANNAH GILBERT (4), (James 1, Elizabeth 2, Nicholas 3), daughter of Nicholas and Esther (Craven) Gilbert, born in Warminster Township, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, in 1754; married, circa 1775, John Crawford, of a prominent Scotch-Irish family, early settled in Bucks County. She died prior to July 3, 1805, when her husband, as administrator of her estate, signed a receipt in the Orphans' Court of Bucks County for her share of the dower of her mother in the real estate of which her father died seized, and which was adjudged to Joseph Hart, in right of his wife Elizabeth, the eldest child of Nicholas and Esther Gilbert.

The Crawfords migrated to Western Pennsylvania, and nothing is known by the writer of the descendants of Hannah (Gilbert) Crawford, except as previously noted.

106. RACHEL GILBERT (4), (James 1, Elizabeth 2, Nicholas 3), daughter of Nicholas and Esther (Craven) Gilbert, and twin sister to Hannah, who married John Crawford; born in Warminster Township, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, in 1754, died in Lower Makefield, Bucks County, prior to 1829.

She married, first, January 25, 1775, John Polk (or Pogue, as the name was then spelled), son of James Polk, one of the emigrant Polk brothers who came to Bucks County from Carrickfergus, in the North of Ireland, and united with the Dutch Reformed Church, of Bucks County, while it was under the jurisdiction of the Philadelphia Presbytery, in 1724. James Polk and his brother Robert, in 1726, purchased of Jeremiah Langhorn 250 acres of the Henry Bayley Tract in Warwick on the west branch of the Neshaminy Creek, James acquiring 50 acres, and Robert 200 acres. In 1737, Robert Polk, who was the ancestor of James K. Polk, president of the United States in 1844, sold his tract of 200 acres to his brother James, and removed to Virginia.

James Polk, in 1774, conveyed the whole tract of 250 acres to his son John, who conveyed in the same year 117 acres thereof to his brother Samuel, and died, seized of the remaining 133 acres, May 30, 1775, but little over four months after his marriage to Rachel Gilbert. He was 27 years of age, as shown by his tombstone in the graveyard of Neshaminy Presbyterian Church of Warwick, and was therefore born in the year 1748. He died intestate, and letters of administration were granted to his brother-in-law, Joseph Hart, who had married Elizabeth Gilbert, and his brother James Polk, Rachel having renounced letters in their favor, June 12, 1775.

Soon after the death of her husband, Rachel (Gilbert) Polk took up her residence with her widowed mother Esther Gilbert, and there a child, Eleanor, was born December 26, 1775.

She probably continued to reside there until her marriage, by Pennsylvania license, dated January 8, 1780, to James Gilkyson of Middletown, Bucks County, the original License Bond being among the collections of the Bucks County Historical Society.

James Gilkyson, said by his descendants to have been a native of the North of Ireland, came to this country when a young man, and settled in Wrightstown Township. He was a member of the Associated Company of Wrightstown, of which General John Lacey was captain, in 1775, and on May 6, 1777, was commissioned First Lieutenant of the First Company of the Fifth Battalion, Bucks County Militia, under Colonel Joseph McElvaine, of which John Thompson was Captain.

James Gilkyson purchased a small lot on the York Road in Warminster, where he lived for a few years, when he removed to Attleboro, now Langhorne, where he lived until 1794. He was a tailor by trade, and followed that vocation until 1794, when he purchased a farm in Lower Makefield Township, Bucks County, near the village of Edgewood, upon which he lived until his death, in November, 1840, at the age of 90 years. His will, dated November 17, 1829, was filed for probate, November 28, 1840. It does not mention his wife, who evidently died before that date.

Child of John and Rachel (Gilbert) Polk

358a. Eleanor Polk, only child of John and Rachel (Gilbert) Polk, was born in Bucks County, December 26, 1775, and died at Columbia, Lancaster County, Pennsylvania, September 21, 1845.

She inherited her father's farm in Warwick. She sold it June 29, 1799, to her uncle, James Polk. She married, at Neshaminy Presbyterian Church of Warwick, November 8, 1799, William Pitt Beatty, the

tenth child of Rev. Charles Beatty, pastor of Neshaminy Presbyterian Church, by his wife Ann Reading, daughter of Governor John Reading of New Jersey. He was born in Warwick, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, March 1, 1766, and was named in honor of the great English statesman and orator, whose opposition to the measures of the British ministry, which led to the War of the Revolution, endeared him to the struggling patriots. William Pitt Beatty was but 6 years of age at the death of his father, and he was reared under the guardianship of Rev. Nathaniel Irwin. He was apprenticed to the trade of a tailor, which vocation he followed in Philadelphia until 1790, when he returned to Neshaminy, and for about three years followed the same vocation there.

In 1793, through the influence of his brother Erkuries, he obtained a clerkship in the office of the Comptroller of the State of Pennsylvania, and in 1794 he was transferred to the paymaster's office of the Schuylkill and Susquehanna Canal, and a clerkship in the office of the Delaware and Schuylkill Canal. After some other temporary employments, partly in the mercantile business, he went in 1798 to Wright's Ferry, now Columbia, Lancaster County, where he opened a store. In 1802 he was appointed Postmaster, and made Justice of the Peace, both of which offices he filled for a long time. About 1808 he was elected secretary and treasurer of the Susquehanna River Improvement, and a year later filled the same positions for the York and Susquehanna Turnpike Company. In 1811 he was chosen secretary and treasurer of the Columbia Bridge Company, and in 1813 cashier of the banking institution incorporated with it. He filled the office of Chief Burgess of the Borough of Columbia several years, as well as that of treasurer of the Water Company. He was also treasurer and overseer of the engineering and construction of the turnpike between Columbia and Marietta. In 1843 he removed to Harrisburg, where he lived until the death of his wife, when he removed to Philadelphia to live with his daughter Anna Maria, and son George, where he died, July 26, 1848. He had been instrumental in organizing a band of Presbyterians of Columbia, which was served by supplies for several years, and in 1807, when a church was formed, Mr. Beatty was ordained ruling elder, and during the absence of a regular pastor, he presided over the Sabbath meetings and frequently read sermons. He served thirty-six years as ruling elder.

He and his wife are both buried at Columbia. The records of the Beatty Family say of Eleanor (Polk) Beatty, "She was a Christian woman, a most excellent wife and mother, and useful in Society and Church."

They had nine children, three of whom died in infancy. George, his eldest son, born November 22, 1802, was secretary to the Superin-

tendent of the Pennsylvania Canal and Railroad in 1831; from 1832 to 1835, he had charge of the construction of a large section of the Chesapeake and Ohio Canal, and during the following year was secretary to the superintendent of the Philadelphia and Columbia Railroad. In 1836 he went to Wisconsin Territory, was appointed private secretary to Governor Dodge, and served in that position until 1840, acting also as Superintendent of Indian Affairs of the Northwest. In 1837 he was Secretary of the Legislative Council of Iowa, and filled that position until 1843, as well as Auditor-General and Treasurer of the Territory. On November 30, 1842, he married, at Felicity, Ohio, Mrs. Eliza Ansley Salter, and they removed to New York, where they remained three years. Returning to Pennsylvania, he became proprietor and editor of *Niles National Register.*

In 1851 he removed to Toronto, Canada, to take charge of the construction of the Northern Railroad of Canada, and was connected with that institution in various capacities until November, 1863, when he returned to Philadelphia.

William Pitt Beatty, Jr., the fourth child and second son, was born at Columbia, September 8, 1808. His life was principally spent in railroad employments, having served as managing agent of the Philadelphia and Columbia Railroad, and the Harrisburg and Lancaster Railroad, of which he was appointed collector and general superintendent at Harrisburg, and when that railroad was merged with the Pennsylvania Railroad, he was retained in the principal office of that company at Harrisburg until his death, on February 11, 1860.

He married, January 16, 1847, Mary S. Clendenim, and had three children, the only survivor of which was Eleanor Polk, born October 28, 1850.

John Reading Beatty, eighth child of William P. and Eleanor (Polk) Beatty, born at Columbia, September 28, 1813, was engaged in several capacities of the Passenger Lines of the Pennsylvania Canals and Railways, and had considerable experience in the construction of railways in New York, Maryland, Pennsylvania, and Canada. The latter part of his life was spent at Harrisburg, where he held the office of Collector of the Harrisburg and Lancaster Railroad, and also of the Pennsylvania Railroad. He died February 15, 1866, unmarried.

Erkuries, ninth child of William P. and Eleanor (Polk) Beatty, born at Columbia, Pennsylvania, May 6, 1817, learned the printing business in his native town and was the publisher of the *Columbia Spy.* In 1843 he purchased the Carlisle Herald Printing Office, and removed to that town, and continued publishing that paper until 1857, when he connected himself with a company of founders and machinists, in which

business he continued during the remainder of his life. During the Civil War he raised a company of volunteers within a week after the attack on Fort Sumter, and went with it to the front. He later served in the Seventh Regiment of the Pennsylvania Reserves, and was several times promoted to high positions, and saw much active service, being detailed as Assistant Adjutant General, and finally was commissioned Brevet-Major and Lieutenant-Colonel for bravery and meritorious services in the field. He married, May 1, 1845, Margaret E. Piper, of Harrisburg, and had several children.

Charles Clinton, the remaining son of William P. and Eleanor (Polk) Beatty, died at the age of 27 years.

Ann Eliza Beatty, the only daughter of William P. and Eleanor (Polk) Beatty who lived to mature years, married, March 10, 1840, Thomas H. Pearce, who was for some time a clerk in the Collector's office of the Pennsylvania Railroad at Columbia. They removed to Philadelphia in 1842, and to New York in 1848, and returned to Columbia in 1852, where he kept a store until 1854, when they removed to Lancaster, where he was Collector of the H. & L. Railroad. In 1860 he became proprietor of a book store in York, and died there November 22, 1862. They had several children. His widow continued the book store in York until 1867, and then removed with her cousin, Dr. Beatty, to Steubenville, Ohio, where she died.

Children of James and Rachel (Gilbert) Gilkyson

359. Andrew,	b.	1780, d. Nov. 20, 1842;	m. Sarah Larzalere.
360. Esther,	b.	1784, d. Sept. 12, 1792;	bur. at Neshaminy.
361. Samuel,	b.	, d. June , 1852;	m. Phebe ——.
362. Elias,	b.	1789, d. Mar. 23, 1873;	m. Elizabeth Wynkoop.
363. Rachel,	b.	, d. ;	m. Aaron LaRue, of Yardley.

107. Edith Gilbert (4), (James 1, Elizabeth 2, Nicholas 3), daughter of Nicholas and Esther (Craven) Gilbert, born in Warminster Township, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, in 1757; married, November 26, 1776, by New Jersey license, Andrew Gilkyson, born 1750, died August 1, 1814.

She was a minor at the death of her father, and in 1773, when her father's real estate was adjudged to Joseph Hart in right of his wife Elizabeth, the eldest child of Nicholas and Esther Gilbert. The bond given by Hart to secure the share of Edith was filed in the Orphans' Court, and in 1805, her mother having died, this bond was satisfied by her husband, Andrew Gilkyson.

On April 21, 1778, Nathan Gilbert, the brother of Edith, conveyed to Andrew Gilkyson a farm of 60 acres and 60 perches in Northampton Township, Bucks County. On May 24, 1784, Andrew Gilkyson of Northampton Township, and Edith his wife conveyed this tract to James Edams.

An Esther Gilkyson is buried at Neshaminy Presbyterian graveyard, "Died September 12, 1792, aged 8 years." She was, without doubt, daughter either of Andrew and Edith, or of James and Rachel, as she bore the name of the mother of both Edith and Rachel.

Andrew and Edith Gilkeson* removed to Upper Dublin Township about 1784, and resided for the remainder of their lives in that township. He was an innkeeper in 1790 when he and Edith conveyed a property on North Wales Road, he having been for several years proprietor of the inn at Gilkeson's Corner, at the intersection of the Butler Turnpike and the Bethlehem Road.

He owned several different properties in Gwynedd and Upper Dublin Townships.

He died in Upper Dublin Township, leaving will dated June 12, 1813, probated November 25, 1814, by which he devised to his son James his farm of 57 acres, whereon he lived, and an undivided one-eighth share in a farm of 109 acres purchased of Leonard and Ann Thomas, James to pay to his sister Esther $400 "if of age," otherwise to the executors, to be held by them until she came of age, also to pay to his mother Edith $56 per year during life, and at her death to pay Edith, wife of Jacob Wyce, and Esther, above mentioned, each $200.

To son Elias a house and five acres of land and $100 in cash, he to pay $10 annually to his mother during life.

To his son Andrew he devised a house and lot, part of the testator's dwelling-place purchased of Edward McVaugh, and a note he held against him of $581.85: he to pay $10 annually to his mother Edith, and at her death to pay $300 for use of his sister, Jane Fitzwater.

To his son Samuel a house and 11 acres of land in which the testator lived, subject to the payment of $400 each to his sisters Edith and Esther.

To daughter Edith he bequeathed $800. To daughter Jane Fitzwater, $400. To daughter Harriet, $700. To son Joseph, when of age, a lot of seven acres, subject to payment of $8 annually to his mother. His executors to sell remainder of his real estate out of which his wife was to have the income of $1000 for life; residue of his estate to sons James, Elias, Andrew, Samuel and Joseph, and daughters Edith,

*We find he spelled the name in this manner in later life and it is so signed in deeds and to his will.

Esther and Harriet. The sons James, Andrew and Samuel were named as executors.

A codicil, dated December 16, 1813, gave additional legacies of $300 each to daughters Esther and Harriet.

Edith (Gilbert) Gilkeson died ——.

Andrew Gilkeson and several of his children are buried at the P. E. churchyard, White Marsh. He died August 1, 1814, in his sixty-fifth year.

CHILDREN OF ANDREW AND EDITH (GILBERT) GILKESON

364. James, b. June 27, 1781, d. Sept. 6, 1858; m. Ann ——.
365. Jane, b. , d. ; m. David Fitzwater.
No record except in father's will.
366. Andrew, b. Aug. 15, 1785, d. Nov. 11, 1857; m. Margaret Acuff.
367. Elias, b. , d. ; m. Ann ——.
368. Esther, No record except in father's will.
369. Samuel, b. , d. ; m. Susan D. Palmer.
369a. Edith, b. , d. ; m. Jacob Weiss.
No record, except mentioned in his father's will.
369b. Joseph, No record, except mentioned in his father's will; said to have lived in Philadelphia.
369c. Harriet, b. , d. ; m. Charles Meredith.
No record except in father's will.

108. ELIAS GILBERT (4), (James 1, Elizabeth 2, Nicholas 3), youngest son of Nicholas and Esther (Craven) Gilbert, born in Warminster Township, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, May 23, 1761, died in Warwick Township, said county, April 28, 1816, unmarried. He was a tailor by trade, and followed that vocation the greater part of his life, and was active and prominent in the affairs of the community in which he lived. His mother evidently resided with him during her widowhood. He conveyed her a house and lot in Warwick, during her natural life, which reverted to him at her death.

By his will, dated January 20, 1816, probated May 27, 1816, he devised his wearing apparel to Jonathan Conard, son of his niece Elizabeth Croasdale. To the Presbyterian Church of Warwick $40, and to Mary, daughter of John and Martha Jamison, $50. He named his nephew Josiah Hart executor, and directed him to make sale of his real estate, and divided the residue of his estate equally between the children of his four sisters Elizabeth, Rachel, Hannah and Edith.

110. SILAS MCCARTY (4), (James 1, Sarah 2, Benjamin 3), eldest son of Benjamin and Margaret (Walton) McCarty, was born in Rich-

land Township, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, about the year 1758. He, when about 30 years of age, with his brothers, Benjamin, William and Isaac, and his cousins, James, Ezekiel and Isaac Walton, his sister Margaret and her husband David Lloyd, migrated to the site of Muncy, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania. The date of their removal is uncertain. Their descendants fix the date as "about 1787," but a careful study of their history indicates that it was two to four years later.

The Waltons took a certificate from Richland Monthly Meeting to Exeter Monthly Meeting, Berks County (probably the nearest Friends' Meeting to Muncy, at that date), in 1791, and settled with the McCartys at Muncy. The settlement of the section in and around Muncy, by several residents of Bucks County, about this date attracted a good deal of attention, and a number of Bucks Countians acquired land there who never removed there. It is probable that Benjamin McCarty, the father, did so before his sons removed there. This is suggested by the author of an account of the migration given in a little bi-monthly magazine, entitled "Now and Then", published in Muncy, 1877 to 1892, by George G. Wood.

As the publication gives us the traditional record of the removal of the Bucks County boys to that section, corroborated by authentic records then available, we quote one of the articles, entitled

"Our Pioneers From Bucks County"

"About the year 1787 a small party of young men came westward from Bucks County, this state, to settle in the Muncy Manor. James, Ezekiel and Isaac Walton, Silas, Benjamin, William and Isaac McCarty, all strong healthy young men, determined to hew out for themselves and families, a home in the then vast wilderness of Pennsylvania.

A few years previous to their coming, the Muncy Manor had been surveyed and divided into farms, and had been sold to actual settlers. Among the settlers were Captain John Brady, John Scudder, Mordecai McKinney and others. These settlers were compelled to abandon their improvements on account of Indian depredations and to flee for their lives. There was one exception to this general abandonment of the Manor by the settlers,—Mrs. John Brady left her husband behind in his grave so hastily made, a sacrifice to his generosity and noble deeds.

Some of the original settlers returned, others did not. Many titles lapsed and were resold by the Penns. It was under such auspices that the father of the McCarty brothers made up his mind to accompany his sons to the Muncy, and, as he was the oldest member of the party, claimed the first choice of property for sale there.

The Scudder farm on account of its location on the bank of the river was considered the most desirable. That naturally proved his choice, but just before starting, the old gentleman changed his mind about emigrating and concluded to remain in Bucks County. The young men came on without him. On arriving, James Walton being the oldest member of the party, claimed the Scudder farm as his. This the McCarty brothers had to accede to as the precedent had been established by their father before their coming, and the Walton brothers had reluctantly agreed that such should be the rule.

James Walton located on the Scudder farm. William and Benjamin McCarty settled on the John Brady farm which adjoined it on the east, Isaac Walton located on the McKinney farm adjoining the Brady farm on the east. These three farms lay side by side and comprised all the best bottom land in the manor. They each contained about 300 acres. The other members of our pioneer party went outside the manor, and settled in different localities.

William McCarty married Miss Mary Lloyd of Bucks County, before coming to the Muncy Valley. They had fourteen children, eight boys and six girls. Thirteen lived to grow up. Uncle John McCarty was the third son and Lloyd McCarty the youngest child. Both live yet in Muncy, September 1877, hale and hearty old gentlemen, one of the few links that yet bind our thoughts to ye olden time.

Benjamin McCarty, the brother of William, and the founder of Pennsborough, (afterwards changed to Muncy) married Miss Mary Smallwood of Harrisburg and had ten children, six boys and four girls.

William and Benjamin McCarty divided the Brady farm between them. William took that portion between what is now West Water Street and the Muncy Creek.

Benjamin, that portion between West Water Street and the southern boundary. Main Street now represents what was then the boundary between the Brady farm and Isaac Walton's. William built a temporary home on his tract between the site of Fort Brady and the banks of Muncy Creek, where he lived until he built the house where Uncle John McCarty now resides. At the latter place he passed the remainder of his days in domestic quietness. His remains lie in the Walton graveyard, marked by a marble slab.

Benjamin built a public house on his tract, on what is now known as the 'burnt district' in Muncy, where he kept tavern until the year 1810, when he removed up Glade Run and settled on what is now the Isaac Turner farm, where he died. He was buried in the Walton graveyard, but his grave was not marked permanently, hence its identity is lost.

In the year 1797, ten years after coming to the Muncy Valley, Benjamin McCarty conceived the idea of starting a town. He accordingly commenced laying out lots on his portion of the Brady farm fronting on what is now Main Street, and sold them off to different parties. His example was followed by his brother William, north of Water Street, and by Isaac Walton who owned the land on the opposite side of Main Street.

The town was called Pennsborough in honor of the Penns, but for many years it bore the name of 'Hardscrabble,' we have no doubt to the sorrow of its founders. The streets of Hardscrabble we fancy where now the youth and beauty love to promenade then were given up by the few inhabitants to the jamboree of wolves and panthers, bears and wild cats, and the boys and girls of that time, did not importune their parents to be out after dark, as they do now.

Such was the commencement of Muncy, and such the part played in its founding by the Bucks County pioneers. Their descendants yet live in and around Muncy, enjoying many of the fruits brought by civilization and our old settlements, but alas! The pioneers themselves sleep beneath the clods of the valley."

In a later issue of "Now and Then," in a biography of "Uncle John McCarty," a son of William, by another historian, it is stated: "In the year 1789 seven young men belonging to the Society of Friends, came from the neighborhood of Quakertown in the County of Bucks, to make themselves homes in the beautiful valley of Muncy, then not many years abandoned by the vanquished Indians and almost a wilderness * * *. Four of these young settlers were devoted brothers, Silas, William, Benjamin and Isaac, surname McCarty."

Silas, the eldest of these pioneer brothers, is said never to have married, and we have little data in reference to him.

111. Benjamin McCarty (4), (James 1, Sarah 2, Benjamin 3), son of Benjamin and Margaret (Walton) McCarty, was born in Richland, Bucks County, about the year 1762. He married Mary Smallwood of Harrisburg, either just prior to, or soon after, his migration to Muncy. He and his brother William purchased 300 acres of land, in the "Manor of Muncy", known as the John Brady tract, and divided it between them; Benjamin taking the portion between West Water Street and the southern boundary of the tract. He built a public house on his tract where he maintained a public hostelry until 1810, when he moved to Glade Run, where he died. As stated in our quotation from "Now and Then," in 1797 he began laying out lots on his tract fronting what is now Main Street, Muncy, and his town came to be known as Penns-

borough, but bore the local name of "Hardscrabble," and was the beginning of the town of Muncy.

This little town of "Hardscrabble," as it was derisively called by its early settlers, is a striking contrast to the prosperous city of Muncy with a population of over 3000, the natural business of several smaller towns, and a thickly populated, rich, surrounding agricultural community on the Susquehanna River, thirteen miles south of Williamsport, Pennsylvania, reached by the Pennsylvania and Reading Railroads.

It has electric street and commercial lights, good water, fine sidewalks, excellent fire department, good graded schools, also the Muncy Normal, five churches, all principal orders, free mail delivery, seven rural routes, handsome residences.

Among its industries are the Keystone Paint and Filler Company; Muncy Woolen Mills, makers of fine blankets; Sprout, Waldron & Company, and Robinson Manufacturing Company.

The date of death of Benjamin McCarty has not been ascertained.

Children of Benjamin and Mary (Smallwood) McCarty

370. William.
371. Isaac, b. circa 1792; m. Sarah Dunkelberger.
372. Charles.
373. Arthur.
374. Andrew.
375. James.
376. Maria.
377. Hannah.

(No further record of this family.)

112. William McCarty (4), (James 1, Sarah 2, Benjamin 3), third son of Benjamin and Margaret (Walton) McCarty, born in Richland, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, March 11, 1766, married, in 1787, Mary Lloyd, daughter of David Lloyd, of Springfield Township, Bucks County, born September 26, 1764. As stated in the extract from "Now and Then," William McCarty removed with his brothers and cousins to the site of Muncy, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania, about 1790. The date of his removal is shown to be later than there recited, from the fact that his eldest son was born in Bucks County in 1788.

William, in the division of the tract purchased in partnership with his brother Benjamin, acquired the 150 acres lying between what is now West Water Street and Muncy Creek. He built a home on this tract, one of the first residences in Muncy, later building a more commodious one, in which he lived until his death, January 21, 1813. He and his wife are buried in the Walton burying-ground, where marble slabs mark

their resting place. Mary (Lloyd) McCarty survived her husband and died August 12, 1838.

Through the aid of William McCarty the soldiers of the War of 1813 encamped on his land on the banks of Muncy Creek, and through contact with them he contracted "black fever," which caused his death.

The McCarty home, built in 1789 by William McCarty, stands today on Main Street in Muncy, a block from the business section. Although it has been changed, the simple Colonial lines remain. It has never been out of the family, and is now owned and occupied by the Misses Cornelia and Lyda McCarty and their brother William J.

The old homestead must have had a wide reputation for hospitality. It is said that many Friends, passing back and forth to and from Yearly Meeting in Philadelphia, were entertained there. Just before the Civil War, it was used as one of the stations for the "underground railway," and fleeing slaves were hidden there on their way to Canada.

The simple annals of the old homestead would indeed be incomplete without mention of Uncle John, fifth child of William and Mary Lloyd McCarty. He lived all his life in the old home and was known to the town and countryside as "Uncle John." Although he has been dead over forty years, he is remembered as one of the best-loved characters the town has ever known. Uncle John was a bachelor, but he gave more dinner parties than the good housewives, and if such a thing dare be mentioned today, his wine cellar was quite as famous as his roast geese. The contents of the cellar, however, were dispensed among the sick and the infirm.

Children of William and Mary (Lloyd) McCarty

378. Benjamin, b. Dec. 12, 1788, d. May 6, 1836; m. 1st, Sarah Van Fleet; 2d, Deborah Tallman.
379. Margaret, b. Mar. 12, 1790, d. Aug. ,1830; m. Ezekiel Walton; no further record.
380. Silas, b. Mar. 19, 1791, d. Aug. 14, 1830; m. Martha McAffee.
381. Ann, b. Mar. 28, 1793, d. , 1836; unm.
382. John, b. Nov. 4, 1794, d. Jan. 27, 1884; unm. "Uncle John."
383. William, b. Oct. 7, 1796, d. , 1855; m. Rebecca Bennett.
384. Mary, b. Sept. 19, 1798, d. , 1877, in Muncy; unm.
385. Jane, b. Apr. 6, 1800, d. Apr. 9, 1878; m. Alexander McAffee.
386. Lavina, b. Feb. 4, 1802, d. Mar. 1, 1834; m. Abner H. Fahnestock.
387. David, b. July 1, 1804, d. , 1889, in Muncy; unm.

388. Sarah, b. Feb. 7, 1806, d. Mar. 8, 1887; m. Peter Hoffman.
389. Seth L., b. June 9, 1808, d. May 17, 1892; m. Rebecca McCausland.
390. Joseph, b. Aug. 25, 1810, d. Oct. 23, 1810;
391. Lloyd, b. Nov. 8, 1811, d. Dec. 7, 1899; m. Jane McClintock.

113. Isaac McCarty (4), (James 1, Sarah 2, Benjamin 3), fourth son of Benjamin and Margaret (Walton) McCarty, born in Richland Township, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, removed with his brothers Silas, Benjamin and William to Muncy, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania, about 1790. He settled in Penn Township, Northumberland County, now in Lycoming County, organized April 13, 1795, where he lived until his death, in June, 1847.

Children of Isaac and McCarty

392. Benjamin, b. , d. Nov. 17, 1863; m. Lavina Harding.
393. Lewis, b. , d. ; m.
394. Charles, b. , d. ; m.
395. George, b. , d. ; m.
396. Margaret, b. , d. ; m.
397. Hannah, b. , d. ; m.
398. Sarah, b. , d. ; m.
399. Lavinia, b. , d. ; m.

115. Mary McCarty (4), (James 1, Sarah 2, Benjamin 3), daughter of Benjamin and Margaret (Walton) McCarty, born in Richland, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, married in 1787, Peter Ashton, son of Robert and Sarah (Thomas) Ashton, born in Springfield Township, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, August 16, 1760, died there December 30, 1821. He was a farmer, and acquired from his father, in 1812, a farm of 220 acres in Springfield, on which he had been living ever since his marriage. In 1813 and 1819 he conveyed parts of this tract to his sons Benjamin and Samuel and daughter Sarah, respectively, and died seized of 102 acres. His wife died some years prior to her husband.

Children of Peter and Mary (McCarty) Ashton

400. Robert, b. Dec. 31, 1787.
401. Benjamin. b. Feb. 1, 1789; removed from Bucks County prior to death of his father.
402. Sarah, b. July 5, 1791, d. ; m. David Davis.
403. Samuel, b. Oct. 25, 1795, d. ; m. Matilda Bryan.
404. John, b. July 20, 1798; removed from Bucks County prior to death of his father.

117. Margaret McCarty (4), (James 1, Sarah 2, Benjamin 3), daughter of Benjamin and Margaret (Walton) McCarty, born in Richland, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, married David Lloyd, of the adjoining township of Springfield, and she and her husband accompanied her brothers in their removal to Muncy, Pennsylvania, in 1790. Her husband was a brother of Mary Lloyd, who married her brother William McCarty.

The publication "Now and Then," before referred to, gives a number of references to "Captain Thomas Lloyd" of Muncy, a son of David and Margaret. A Clinton Lloyd, a grandson, was a lawyer in Muncy about the close of the Civil War.

121. Phebe McCarty (4), (James 1, Sarah 2, Thomas 3), eldest child of Thomas and Elizabeth (Lancaster) McCarty, born in Richland Township, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, August 2, 1766, died March 30, 1850; married, June 4, 1795, Levi Roberts of Milford Township, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, born October 21, 1759, in Milford, died there, January 4, 1846. He was a son of Abraham and Catharine (Lester) Roberts, and a grandson of Thomas and Alice Roberts, early Welsh settlers in the "Great Swamp," which included Richland and most of Milford Township, Bucks County, and great-grandson of Peter Lester, another pioneer of the Quaker settlement in the "Great Swamp," who came from Leicestershire, England, about 1682.

Levi Roberts inherited his father's homestead of about 100 acres, upon which he lived and died. He and his wife were members of Richland Monthly Meeting of Friends. In the fall and winter of 1821–2, Phebe (McCarty) Roberts accompanied Jemima Burson, a minister of the Society of Friends, and others, on an extensive trip to upper Canada and the upper parts of the State of New York, occupying five months, during which they traveled by carriage 2200 miles and held numerous meetings of worship, many of them in private families. A diary of the trip written by Mrs. Roberts sets forth the many experiences and privations they experienced on the way.

Children of Levi and Phebe (McCarty) Roberts

405. Elizabeth, b. Feb. 11, 1803, d. May 12, 1858; m. Hugh Foulke.
406. Abigail, b. Apr. 16, 1808, d. Mar. 21, 1882; m. Joel Heacock.

122. Samuel McCarty (4), (James 1, Sarah 2, Thomas 3), second child of Thomas and Elizabeth (Lancaster) McCarty, born in Richland Township, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, November 8, 1767, removed with his parents to Muncy, Lycoming County, Pennsylvania, where he died March 30, 1850. He was a surveyor. He married, August 20,

1793, Margaret Green, born in Richland Township, Bucks County, August 17, 1774, daughter of Samuel and Rachel Green, and granddaughter of Joseph and Catharine Green of Springfield Township, Bucks County, who were prominently identified with the history of Richland Manor and the Welsh Quaker settlement in the Great Swamp. She died near Muncy, Pennsylvania, March 30, 1850. (See "Early Friends Families of Upper Bucks," pp. 192–5.)

CHILDREN OF SAMUEL AND MARGARET (GREEN) MCCARTY

407. Peninah, b. Dec. 5, 1794, d. Dec. 18, 1797;
408. Katharine, b. July 16, 1795, d. Oct. 9, 1871; m. Amos Dodson.
409. Samuel, b. May 8, 1797, d. Oct. 9, 1858; m. Susan Hall.
410. Charles, b. , 1798, d. in inf.
411. Ellis W., b. Jan. 26, 1801, d. May 21, 1876; m. Leah Moore.
412. Thomas, b. Nov. 10, 1802, d. July 12, 1803;
413. Jesse, b. Mar. 18, 1904, d. July 2, 1839; m. 1st, Anna Kemp; 2d, Hannah Platte.
414. James, b. Dec. 5, 1805, m. 1st, Matilda Green; 2d, Susan Ulshaper.
415. Lewis Walton, b. Oct. 10, 1807, d. Apr. 4, 1876; m. Abi Sheppard.
416. Phebe, b. Sept. 20, 1809, d. Jan. 20, 1894; m. Miles Spencer.
417. Henry Wilson, b. Oct. 7, 1811, d. , 1854; m. Sarah Price; no issue.
418. Evan G., b. Nov. 21, 1814; went West and was last heard of through a letter written by him to his sister Phebe about 1835, when he was somewhere in the Rocky Mountains.

123. SILAS MCCARTY (4), (James 1, Sarah 2, Thomas 3), third child of Thomas and Elizabeth (Lancaster) McCarty, born in Richland Township, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, near Quakertown, November 30, 1768, removed with his parents to Muncy, Lycoming County, Pennsylvania, where he died October 15, 1838. He was a civil engineer and surveyor. He married, in 1811, Laura Lyman, whom he met while surveying in Washington County, New York. She was a daughter of Major-General Isaac Lyman, of Revolutionary fame, and was born in Kingsburg, Washington County, New York, February 20, 1794, and died November 20, 1864.

Children of Silas and Laura (Lyman) McCarty

419. Charlotte, b. Apr. 27, 1812, d. , 1844; m. —— Hazley; no issue.

420. Eloisa, b. July 21, 1816, d. June 8, 1854; m. 1st, Benjamin Johnson; 2d, Orlo J. Spofford.

421. Lyman Kennedy, b. Sept. 30, 1822, d. Jan. 18, 1872; m. Mary A. Ulshafer.

422. Hiram T., b. Dec. 19, 1825, m. Rebecca Michael.

423. Otis L., b. Mar. 15, 1828, d. May 13, 1899; m. Mary Beeber.

424. Lucetta, b. Dec. 18, 1830, d. June 17, 1894; m. Augustus Wilson.

124. Sarah McCarty (4) (James 1, Sarah 2, Thomas 3), fourth child of Thomas and Elizabeth (Lancaster) McCarty, born at Richland, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, December 19, 1769, died at Richland, Belmont County, Ohio, October 31, 1844. She married, at Richland Monthly Meeting, at Quakertown, Pennsylvania, November 29, 1786, Judah Foulke, son of Samuel and Ann (Greasley) Foulke, of Richland, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, and grandson of Hugh and Ann (Williams) Foulke, the former of whom was born in Merionethshire, Wales, September 6, 1685, and died at Richland, Bucks County (where he was many years an accepted minister of the Society of Friends), May 21, 1760. His wife was also a native of Merionethshire, Wales.

Samuel Foulke (1718–1797) was one of the most prominent men of Upper Bucks County, representing his county in the Provincial Assembly, 1761–1768, and was for many years a Justice of the Peace, and a distinct leader in the community in which he lived. Judah Foulke, born January 18, 1763, removed to Muncy, Lycoming County, with the McCarty family, taking a certificate from the Friends' Meeting, dated April 21, 1791. In 1803 they returned with this family to Bucks County, and in 1818, with most of their family, removed to Miami, Ohio. He died at Richland, Belmont County, Ohio, November 30, 1847.

Children of Judah and Sarah (McCarty) Foulke

425. Samuel M., b. Aug. 12, 1787, d. Aug. 18, 1844; m. 1st, Ann Edwards; 2d, Ann Heacock.

426. Eleanor, b. Feb. 25, 1789, m. John Black; no issue.

427. Mary,	b. Mar. 8, 1791,	d.	; m. Thomas Thorpe.
428. Ann,	b. Dec. 9, 1792,	d. June 19, 1857	; m. 1st, James Crozier; 2d, Curtis Grubb.
429. Thomas,	b. May 7, 1795,	d.	; m. Sarah Spencer.
430. Elizabeth,	b. May 19, 1797,		m. Thomas Sidwell.
431. Jane,	b. June 19, 1799,		m. Isaac Cowgill.
432. Amelia,	b. June 20, 1801,		m. John Wilson.
433. Cadwallader,	b. May 25, 1803,	d. Nov. 5, 1879	; m. Elizabeth Hoopes.
434. Jesse,	b. Sept. 18, 1805,	d. Feb. 18, 1875	; m. 1st, Mary Yost; 2d, Mary Baker.
435. Mercy,	b. May 6, 1808,		m. Eli Webster.
436. Grace,	b. Jan. 29, 1810,		m. Ellis Hoopes.
437. Silas,	b. Mar. 18, 1812,	d. Nov. 6, 1845	; m. July 19, 1835, Hannah Webster.
438. John,	b. , 1817,	d. , 1878	; m. Sarah Hartley.

The following letter of Judah Foulke to his brother-in-law, Samuel McCarty, gives such a clear idea of the life of the early pioneers in Ohio that we print it in full:

"Millwood, 3rd month 5th 1845

Dear Brotherinlaw

having lately recieved a letter from my daughter Eleanor who lives in philadelphia which informed me, that thee lives at Mochchunk, I am willing to write a few lines to let thee know that I am still living, but much afflicted with the infirmities of old age; in addition to the rumatic pains which I have had for many years, in my arms, and other joints, the dropsey has now made its appearance, in my feet and legs; they are swelled much and feel disagreeable; but I my not murmur, as health and strength has been so long bestowed upon me, being now in my 83rd year. but I have cut all my stove wood this faul and winter and worked a little in the shop, I made three buckets last week, but shall be forced to quit having so many ailments about me. thy sister sarah is deceased, she died the thirty first of the tenth month last, with a cancer in her head, she said she was willing to die, and so passed away without sigh groan or struggle, and I hope is at rest where troubles are no more. Phebe Roberts is so reduced in her faculties that she knows nobody, nor anything, but talks continually, this Eleanor wrote in her letter to me, I have not heard from betsy Thomas lately.

I suppose thee would like to know some things about my famaly, as thee has not seen any of them lately; they are all married and have all famalies except Eleanor, she has none living. four of my children are

deceased that is, samiel Elizabeth jane and Silas. it may be, thee would like to know how their families run, as to numbers; I will set down the number of each one that are living; Samuel has six, Mary seven, Ann six, Thomas six, Elisebeth six, Jane four, Amelia eleven, Cadwalader four, Jesse one, Mercy eleven, Grace eight, Silas one, John three; add to these eight great grand Children, add again to these, twenty eight grand Children buryed, and then thee has the whole number. two of my daughters mooved to Illinoise state with their families, one son and one daughter to Indiana, one to morgan County Ohio one to athens County, one to Jefferson County, and one to Harrison County, the others are here by me; John lives with me, or I with him, rather.

John has agreed to furnish me with the necessaries of life as long as I live, and then he is to have the place and movable property, which will amount to about five hundred dollars;

I want thee to write, and let me know how it fares with thee, and also to let me know how many of thy brothers and sisters are living and where they are; please to give my respects to Martha, and to let me know what her second and third husbands names are; some of my children married pretty rich, Ann and her husband are worth about ten thousand Dollars Amelia and her husband in Indiana have about five hundred acres of excellent land, Cadwallader & Jesse have good plantations of their own, and are clear of debt Janes husband told me last faul that his corn turnd out about seventy bushels to the acre, the land is very rich here, I have seen one hundred bushels growing on an acre at one time. when thee writes let me know a little about the coale business, a long letter costs no more postage than a short one. direct thy letter to leatherwood post office guernst County Ohio. I now conclude with good will to you all and subscribe thy affectionate brother in law Judah Foulke''

The above is a copy of a letter addressed to

''Latherwood, O.
March 11th 18 3/4
Samuel McCarty at
Mochchunk coal works
on lehigh Pennsylvania''

125. Mary McCarty (4), (James 1, Sarah 2, Thomas 3), fifth child of Thomas and Elizabeth (Lancaster) McCarty, born in Richland, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, December 19, 1769; married Christian Savidge, and they emigrated to Toronto, Canada, where he owned and operated a sawmill.

We have no record of descendants.

126a ORIGINAL LOG HOUSE BUILT BY JOEL AND ELLEN McCARTY IN 1800
LOCATED NEAR FORKSVILLE, PA.

126. Joel McCarty (4) (James 1, Sarah 2, Thomas 3), sixth child of Thomas and Elizabeth (Lancaster) McCarty, born in Richland, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, March 16, 1771, removed with his parents to Muncy, Lycoming County, Pennsylvania, about 1790. He married, November, 1798, Ellen Roberts, daughter of Moses and Jane Roberts, who were among the early settlers of Catawissa, Pennsylvania.

Joel and Ellen (Roberts) McCarty removed in 1800 to Elkland, Sullivan County, Pennsylvania, on the ridges of the foothills of the Allegheny Mountains, and here on the crest of one of these hills he purchased a tract of land, and erected his log home, here he resided until his death, and here on the same spot resides one of his descendants, after 128 years of living.

To many who have never seen this section, it would seem strange that the McCartys should have left the fertile lowland of the vicinity of Muncy, and emigrated to this range of hills. It is told of him that he felt that the soil of these ridges was more fertile than in the lowlands because the trees grew more luxuriantly, which goes to show that he was an observing man.

The writer thinks that it was rather the pioneer spirit that was the urge that impelled him to leave his friends and relatives, and start in a new land, and there found a home and family. It was my pleasure to visit this spot and spend the night with Mr. and Mrs. C. H. Pardoe, the descendants of Joel McCarty and present owners of this old homestead.

In the range of hills near Eaglesmere, these bald heads of fertile soil push through fringes of woodland in the valley, and, unlike the usual formation of these rolling sections, the valleys are the rocky places, while the hilltops are comparatively free from stones, except a gravelly limestone, which is fertile, as is shown by the luxuriant crops growing on these crests. Down in the hollows are the great rocks which, for all the world, look as if some giant had rolled them down off the hills, that he might have a playground on the hilltop.

The trees are different from those of Eastern Pennsylvania. We miss the oaks, chestnuts, etc., and here are the butternut and sugar maple. Some of these giant sugar maples have been tapped for their sweets for thirty years, and are still as sturdy and healthy as before their tapping; for maple sugar is one of the products of this old homestead, and over 300 gallons of this sweet are shipped every year.

Gone are the days of the old log house, and while it still stands as firm and sound as ever, it no longer holds a rollicking lot of boys and girls, but has been put to more plebeian purposes. Joel McCarty left little history behind. As a pioneer he came into this forest, where for 100 pounds ($262.66) he bought several hundred acres. Here he could

hunt and fish and farm his clearing and rear his family. At that time deer roamed these hills, and game of all sorts was plentiful. It is related of him that one morning he found a wolf in one of his traps. Thinking it to be a dog, he unsnapped it, gave it a kick, and bade it begone home.

Gone are these good old free times when life was not so complex nor wants so pressing. The old log house has given place to a large mansion, and where the tallow candle and dip made the darkness more visible, now glitters the electric light. McCarty carried his grains on horseback forty miles to have them ground, but now the gasoline engine does the work. The ox-team has been replaced by the tractor, and the "wonderful one-horse chaise" by the auto. In place of the cattle sheds are the great double-decked barn and up-to-date stabling. Yet may we never forget the strenuous labor and self-denial of our ancestry which made the present possible.

It is not only interesting, but instructive as well, to consider, in the history of families, the source from which their usefulness to the community derived its inspiration; and they almost invariably drew it from the example of godly parents, especially mothers.

The Joel McCarty branch had nothing of environment to advance them in either social or financial progress, yet we find them a hardy, virile family, successful in business, useful in the community, and fully equipped to do their part in the world's work. They had none of the fertile grains of Iowa or central Illinois, none of the commerce of the coastal cities, yet they were prosperous, fertile and useful.

We shall never know how much of what we are is due to our own initiative, and how much is inherited, but in the final analysis, when all things shall be revealed, we shall the more appreciate the blessing of godly ancestry.

I feel that it is but fitting, in this connection, to copy the "Testimony of Muncy Monthly Meeting, concerning our dear friend Ellen McCarty": "She was the daughter of Moses and Jane Roberts, who were among the early settlers of Catawissa (in Pennsylvania) and at that time members of Exeter Monthly Meeting. Her father dying when she was quite young, she was left under the care of her widowed mother and other branches of the family, in a situation not very favorable for literary or religious instruction. Yet during this period she appeared to be preserved in a state of innocence and tenderness of spirit.

In the year 1798 she was united in marriage with Joel McCarty, a member of Muncy Monthly Meeting, and soon after removed with her husband to Elklands (in Pennsylvania), where a small settlement of Friends was then forming within the limits of this meeting.

In this retired situation, very much secluded from the busy scenes of life, and subjected to many of the privations attendant on the settlement of new countries, her mind became more deeply impressed with the importance of seeking those treasures which neither moth nor rust can corrupt.

Under these renewed exercises she often expressed the concern she felt on account of their not having a meeting for worship, and encouraged her friends to unite in making application for an indulged meeting, which was granted them in 1816.

She was very diligent in the attendance of our religious meetings, though frequently having to press through many difficulties and hardships in the performance of this important duty; often speaking of the sweet peace she was at times permitted to experience, when sitting in silence in their little silent meetings; and encouraged her own family and friends not to suffer any worldly business so to engross their attention as to prevent them from a regular attendance.

Having thus learned in the school of Christ, the excellency of his government, and by yielding to the manifestations of his grace in her own heart, she became qualified to invite others to come taste and see that the Lord is good. Though her literary acquirements were limited, she was enabled in her public ministry to express herself in clear and impressive language.

Her early communications carried with them an evidence that they were from that Anointing, which alone can qualify for the true ministry; and in the year 1819 was approved by the Quarterly Meeting of ministers and elders.

By closely following the leadings of the true Shepherd, she became a lively and acceptable minister; was a firm believer in the doctrines and principles of our religious Society, as set forth in the approved writings of our early Friends, and opposed to all speculative views and unprofitable theories.

She bore a faithful testimony against the unsound views of Elias Hicks and his followers, being frequently led in her communications to express her full belief in the authenticity and divine authority of the Holy Scriptures, and in the divinity and offices of our blessed Saviour as therein set forth. She several times visited the families of this Monthly Meeting, a service for which she was well qualified; frequently administering counsel and encouragement suited to the conditions of those present.

With the approbation of her friends in 1830, she performed a visit in gospel love to the meetings composing Farmington and Scopio Quarterly Meetings (in the State of New York), and to those of Friends in

Upper Canada. Although domestic duties necessarily claimed much of her time, having a large family of children, yet these seldom prevented her from attending to the call of duty.

Christian love so warmed her heart towards the whole human family, that she was a truly sympathizing friend to the afflicted in body or mind. The last few years of her life were much spent in visiting and nursing the sick; frequently having to endure many hardships and privations while attending upon the poor and remotely situated families in her neighborhood. And while administering to the wants of the body, she was ever mindful of that more precious part, the immortal soul; endeavoring to turn their minds unto Christ Jesus, as the only hope and means of salvation.

In the last meeting she attended, the day before she was taken ill, she spoke of the shortness of time to some present, and encouraged those who might remain a little longer, to greater diligence in their attendance of their religious meetings.

The evening before her close, being asked if she would like to see her physician, she calmly replied, 'No! There will be a change before morning,' and soon after requested her children might be sent for, some of whom resided a few miles distant. On their arrival, her powers of speech had so failed, that she could say but little more than, 'I told you the truth before,' and in a few minutes quietly passed away on the 20th day of the Fourth month, 1844, in the sixty-third year of her age.''

Children of Joel and Ellen (Roberts) McCarty

439. Aaron,	b. Nov. 16, 1799,	d. Mar. 23, 1874;	m. Elizabeth Pardoe.
440. Jesse,	b. Feb. 17, 1802,	d. Dec. 11, 1880;	m. Martha Hoagland; no issue.
441. Elizabeth,	b. May 12, 1806,	d. Feb. 12, 1881;	m. Joseph Kiteley.
442. Jane,	b. Feb. 16, 1809,	d. Apr. 12, 1868;	m. William Pardoe.
443. Silas,	b. Dec. 6, 1811,	d. Jan. 24, 1888;	m. Sarah Annable.
444. Joel,	b. Oct. 3, 1814,	d. May 17, 1867;	m. Ann Woodhead.
445. Sarah,	b. Jan. 4, 1822,	d. Jan. 14, 1892;	m. George Schill.
446. Thomas,	b. June 27, 1827,	d. July 3, 1857;	m. Chloe Wilcox.

129. Jane McCarty (4), (James 1, Sarah 2, Thomas 3), ninth child of Thomas and Elizabeth (Lancaster) McCarty, born in Richland, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, September 18, 1775, removed with her parents to Muncy, Pennsylvania, in 1791. She married, November 27, 1810, Isaac Ogden, becoming his second wife. He died in 1835.

Children of Isaac and Jane (McCarty) Ogden

447. Abigail, b. Sept. 11, 1815, d. Jan. 1, 1872; m. John B. Harris.
447a. Thomas, b. Mar. 17, 1816, d. July 3, 1892; m. Feb., 1837, Letitia Marr, born Aug. 5, 1816, d. May 11, 1910; no issue.
448. Jane, b. Oct. 21, 1817, d. Oct. 3, 1888; m. John Bety.

130. Elizabeth McCarty (4), (James 1, Sarah 2, Thomas 3), tenth child of Thomas and Elizabeth (Lancaster) McCarty, born September 17, 1776, died January 11, 1861, removed with her parents to Muncy, Pennsylvania, but returned to Quakertown with her mother after the death of her father, about 1804. She married, September 24, 1806, Samuel Thomas, of Richland, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, son of Edward and Alice (Roberts) Thomas, a native of Wales, who was an early settler in Montgomery Township, now Montgomery County, Pennsylvania, removing from there to Richland, where he died May 7, 1753, in his sixty-sixth year. His wife, Margaret Morgan, was a sister to the mother of Daniel Boone, the Kentucky pioneer.

Samuel Thomas was born in Richland, July 15, 1760, and died in Quakertown, May 17, 1847. He inherited his father's lands in Richland, but later removed to West Broad Street, Quakertown. Elizabeth (McCarty) Thomas died in Buckingham, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, January 11, 1861.

Children of Samuel and Elizabeth (McCarty) Thomas

449. Amanda, b. July 3, 1807, d. Apr. 4, 1884; m. Caspar Hinkle.
450. Jervis, b. Sept. 9, 1808, d. ; m. Jane R. Green.
451. Louisa, b. June 2, 1810, d. Feb. 7, 1872; m. Morris Mathews.
452. Thomas, b. Oct. 29, 1811, d. in the Civil War, unm.
453. Edward, b. Mar. 27, 1813, d. Aug. 2, 1883; m. Anne M. Foulke.
454. Hannah, b. Jan. 6, 1815, m. Matthias Cope.
455. Benjamin, b. Mar. 27, 1817, m. Kate Ganawere.

131. Thomas McCarty (4), (James 1, Sarah 2, Thomas 3), eleventh child of Thomas and Elizabeth (Lancaster) McCarty, born near Hummelstown, Northampton County, Pennsylvania, March 8, 1778, removed to Aveston, on Seneca Lake, in New York, where he was living in 1822. He married Margaret White, but we have no further knowledge of his family.

132. Job McCarty (4), (James 1, Sarah 2, Thomas 3), twelfth child of Thomas and Elizabeth (Lancaster) McCarty, born at Hummelstown, Northampton County, Pennsylvania, August 10, 1779, died April 19,

1845. He married Jane Paxton, October 26, 1808. She was born November 19, 1781, and died April 19, 1846.

CHILDREN OF JOB AND JANE (PAXTON) MCCARTY

456. Rachel, b. Aug. 15, 1809, d. ; m. —— Hull.
457. Thomas Weston, b. Aug. 11, 1810; no further record.
458. Oliver C., b. Dec. 29, 1811, d. Sept. 14, 1896; m. Eleanor Pancoast.
459. James W., b. Dec. 29, 1811,
460. Martha, b. , d. ; m. Hiram Wellman; no issue.
461. Joseph Paxton, b. July 27, 1815, d. July 31, 1870; m. Mary Elizabeth Westlake.
462. Mary Ann, b. , d. ; m. Dr. Joseph Watson.
463. Sarah E., b. May 2, 1818, d. ; m. George Mettarsh; no issue.

134. BENJAMIN MCCARTY (4), (James 1, Sarah 2, Thomas 3), fourteenth child of Thomas and Elizabeth (Lancaster) McCarty, born at Hummelstown, Northampton County, Pennsylvania, July 20, 1783, removed with his parents to Muncy, Lycoming County, Pennsylvania, when a child, and probably remained there when his brother returned to Bucks County. He married, October 15, 1805, Elizabeth Lebs, born December 31, 1785. The place of their residence is unknown to the writer.

CHILDREN OF BENJAMIN AND ELIZABETH (LEBS) MCCARTY

464. Charles, b. Aug. 15, 1806, d. in Ohio; no further record.
465. Sarah, b. Mar. 31, 1808, d. 1888; m. —— Harvey.
466. Henry, b. Feb. 4, 1810, d. at Waterford, Ohio; m. ——
467. Ann Catharine, b. Dec. 15, 1812, d. 1868; m. —— Templer. They had 3 sons and 1 daughter; one child resides near Weimer, Texas.
468. John, b. Apr. 16, 1814;
469. Alfred, b. May 3, 1816, d. Mar. 23, 1897; m. Agnes Mabon.
470. Mary, b. May 16, 1818, d. ; m. 1st, J. M. Caller; 2d, S. P. Hargrove.
471. Thomas, b. Nov. 7, 1820.

135. Martha McCarty (4), (James 1, Sarah 2, Thomas 3), fifteenth child of Thomas and Elizabeth (Lancaster) McCarty, born in Hummelstown, Northampton County, Pennsylvania, April 24, 1785, died November 12, 1856. She probably returned with her mother to Richland, Bucks County, in 1805.

She married, first, David McMichael; and second, Thomas Hasley. She appears to have resided in Philadelphia.

Children of David and Martha (McCarty) McMichael

472. Eliza, b. Mar. 15, 1809, d. Dec. 20, 1897; m. 1st, Nathan Bewley; 2d, Charles F. Lott.
473. Jane, b. , d. Aug. 13, 1898; m. 1st, James Thompson; 2d, Benjamin Vandegrift.
474. Marmaduke, d. y.
475. Alexander, m. and moved to the West; had 7 sons; no further record.
476. Phebe Ann, b. June 4, 1816, d. Mar. 21, 1895; m. Rev. Thomas Dimm.

136. David Lancaster McCarty (4), (James 1, Sarah 2, Thomas 3), sixteenth child of Thomas and Elizabeth (Lancaster) McCarty, born at Hummelstown, Northampton County, Pennsylvania, December 13, 1787, was taken by his parents to Muncy, Lycoming County, Pennsylvania, in 1791, but returned to Quakertown with his mother in 1806. He learned the hatter's trade, and followed that vocation for a number of years at Elizabethtown, Pennsylvania. He married, first, Margaret Goldy; and second, Mary Campbell.

Child of David Lancaster and Margaret (Goldy) McCarty

477. Maria, b. , d. ; m. John Haney and removed to New Cumberland, Pa.

Children of David L. and Mary (Campbell) McCarty

478. William C., b. Mar. 29, 1817, m. Margaret James.
479. George, b. , d. unm.
480. Robert, b. , d. ; m. Elizabeth Teeter.
481. James L., b. Apr. , 1818, d. ; m. Mary Barrick.

137. Jesse McCarty (4), (James 1, Sarah 2, Thomas 3), seventeenth child of Thomas and Elizabeth (Lancaster) McCarty, born April 10, 1789, was a tanner and resided near Dauphin, Pennsylvania, where he died May 26, 1857. He married, first, Margaret Gray, and second, Mary Walker, in 1817. She died June 13, 1872, aged 74 years.

Children of Jesse and Mary (Walker) McCarty

482. Martin,	b. Oct. 10, 1818, d. Sept. 25, 1860;	m. Harriet Maury.
483. William,	b. Aug. , 1821, d. Jan. 9, 1832.	
484. John,	b. Oct. 19, 1824, d. Mar. 9, 1847.	
485. David Boon,	b. Aug. 12, 1826, d. May 10, 1857;	m. Margaret Crouse.
486. Ann Isabel,	b. Apr. 17, 1828, d. Jan. 17, 1865;	m. Isaac Milliken.
487. Jesse,	b. Aug. 2, 1830, d. ;	m. Miss Novinger.
488. Mary Elizabeth,	b. Sept. 17, 1832, d. Aug. 23, 1863;	unm.
489. William,	b. Feb. 27, 1835, d. Sept. 1, 1874;	m. Julia O. Bell.
490. Joseph Warren,	b. Aug. 26, 1837;	m. Mary Campbell.

138. Lydia McCarty (4), (James 1, Sarah 2, Thomas 3), youngest child of Thomas and Elizabeth (Lancaster) McCarty, born August 16, 1790; married, in 1821, Charles Leedom, of Newtown, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, born 1792. They resided on a farm near Newtown, where Lydia died, August 14, 1861, and Charles on January 3, 1869, in his seventy-seventh year.

Children of Charles and Lydia (McCarty) Leedom

491. Sarah,	b. Nov. 11, 1821, d. in inf.	
492. Jesse,	b. Sept. 13, 1822, d. ;	m. 1st, Achsah Stapler, Feb. 11, 1847; 2d, Elizabeth A. Mitchel, May 20, 1872; no issue.
493. David R.,	b. Dec. 18, 1823, d. Apr. 26, 1886;	m. Louisa Frederica Muller.

494. Edward, b. Feb. 9, 1826, d. Oct. 18, 1892, m. Sarah T. Knight.
495. Beulah, b. Jan. 30, 1827, d. June 10, 1832,
496. Thomas Lancaster, b. Mar. 27, 1828, d. July 19, 1901; m. Hannah A. Thomas.
497. Elizabeth, b. June 2, 1829, d. Feb. 26, 1891; m. 1880, Thos. G. Kelly; no issue.
498. Mary L., b. Oct. 31, 1830, d. ; m. Edward Taylor.
499. Hannah, b. Jan. 19, 1834, d. Aug. 8, 1834.

138a. Elizabeth Tomkins (4), (James 1, Lydia 2, Robert 3), daughter of Robert Tomkins, Jr., and Elizabeth Hough, was born in Warwick Township, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, circa 1771. Her parents removed to Northern Liberties in 1772, and she was reared there. She married, 1792, Samuel Noble, her marriage certificate being still in possession of her descendants. Some of the family historians have confused her with her Aunt Elizabeth Tomkins, daughter of Robert and Lydia (Carrell) Tomkins, born in 1750, but the certificate states that she was a daughter of "Robert Tomkins of Northern Liberties," and the paucity of data preserved in reference to Robert Tomkins, Jr., has confused the chronicles of this data, as the family record shows she was but forty-three years of age at her death in 1814.

Samuel Noble was a son of Joseph and Mary (Smith) Noble, and was born October 4, 1766. He was a great-great-grandson of William and Frances Noble of Bristol, England, who were among the early converts by George Fox to the faith of the Society of Friends, and suffered persecution. William Noble's name appears on a "List of Convictions," in 1660, of residents of Bristol, for attending meetings, given in Besse's "Sufferings of Quakers."

Abel Noble, son of William and Frances, came to Pennsylvania in 1684, when under 21 years of age, and was apprenticed to a cooper in Philadelphia. He was evidently possessed of some means, as on securing his inheritance he purchased 1000 acres of land in Warminster, which was laid out along the county line, opposite the present borough of Hatboro.

He married, at Darby Friends' Meeting, in 1692, Mary, daughter of William and Ann Jarrett, but became a follower of George Keith's schism, soon after his marriage, and separated from the Society of Friends.

Joseph Noble, one of the sons of Abel and Mary (Jarrett) Noble, born prior to 1700, married, in 1718, Mary Smith, daughter of Samuel and Elizabeth (Lovett) Smith, of the prominent family of Burlington County, New Jersey, commonly known as the "Burlington Smiths."

Samuel Noble, son of Joseph and Mary (Smith) Noble, born 1720, died 1787, married, in 1746, Lydia, daughter of Isaac and Hannah Cooper of New Jersey. He was a farmer and currier, at Second and Callowhill Streets, Philadelphia.

Samuel and Mary (Cooper) Noble were the parents of Samuel Noble, born 1766, died 1843, who married, in 1792, Elizabeth Tomkins. She died in 1814, and he married, second, in 1817, Sarah Webster, daughter of Samuel and Sarah Webster, and had two children, Samuel W. Noble, the prominent horticulturist of Abington, and Mary, wife of William Wetherill.

Samuel Noble, 2d, was also a tanner, and owned and operated a tannery on Pegg's Run in Philadelphia.

Children of Samuel and Elizabeth (Tomkins) Noble

500. Lydia, d. in inf.
501. Eliza.
502. Hannah.
503. Joseph, b. 1799, d. 1854.
504. Charles, M.D., b. 1801, d. 1873.
505. Lydia, b. Oct. 20, 1803, d. June 29, 1879; m. Thomas B. Longstreth.

140. Elizabeth Tomkins (4), (James 1, Lydia 2, Benjamin 3), daughter of Benjamin and Mary (Kenderdine) Tomkins, born about 1762, married Elisha Walton, son of William and Elizabeth (Wells) Walton, and a descendant of the Walton family of Byberry and vicinity.

Elisha Walton resided for a time in the neighborhood of Whitemarsh, Montgomery County, but seems to have migrated after his marriage, with a number of relatives, to the neighborhood of Stroudsburg, Pennsylvania.

On a chart prepared by the late Hon. Henry Walton, for some years Speaker of the Pennsylvania Assembly, appear the names of James Walton, who married Hannah Tomkins, sister of Elizabeth, and Elisha, and some of their descendants, but no data is given as to their residence. From this chart we give below the children of these two couples.

CHILDREN OF ELISHA AND ELIZABETH (TOMKINS) WALTON

506. Thomas, b. , d. .
507. Benjamin, married and had one child.
508. Ann, b. , d. ; m. John Howard.
509. Mary, b. , d. ; m. Richard Wells (3 ch.).
510. Mercey, b. , d. ; m. Edward Bowers.
511. William, b. , d. ; m. Lydia Brogan and had two sons and three daughters.

143. HANNAH TOMKINS (James 1, Lydia 2, Benjamin 3), daughter of Benjamin and Mary (Kenderdine) Tomkins, married, first, James Walton, son of William and Elizabeth (Wells) Walton (see No. 140); and second, —— Evans.

We know as little about James Walton as we do about his brother Elisha. They both probably resided in Northampton County, Pennsylvania.

CHILDREN OF JAMES AND HANNAH (TOMKINS) WALTON

512 Joseph, b. , d. ; m. Abe Kite.
513. Benjamin, b. , d. ; m. Sarah Ashton and had issue:
Alfred, m. Susan Hodges;
Benjamin, m. Alice ——;
Eliza,
Charles,
James.
" , m. 2d, Keziah Howks; no issue.
514. Elizabeth, b. , d. ; m. Abraham Bonsall and had issue:
Hannah,
James,
Mary,
Jesse.
515. Rebecca, b. , d. ; m. Josiah Wilson and had issue:
John,
Thomas,
Joshua,
Mary,
Henry,
James,
Jacob.

516. James, b. , d. ; m. Hannah Borton and had issue:
Mary,
William,
Elwood,
Hannah M.

517. John T., b. , d. ; m. Eliza Woodward and had issue:
John T., Jr.,
Robert,
Allen,
William.

518. William, b. , d. ; m. Amelia Lacristo and had issue:
Elizabeth,
Charles,
James,
William,
Lewis,
Caroline,
Amelia.

518a. Hannah, b. , d. ; m. Joshua Wilson and had issue:
Rebecca,
Elizabeth,
Hannah,
Rhoda,
Mary,
Lydia.

147. Susannah H. Tomkins (4), (James 1, Lydia 2, Jacob 3), eldest daughter of Jacob and Elizabeth (Thomas) Tomkins, born July 25, 1762, died August 9, 1847, married Nicholas Austin, and had one child:
519. Martha, b. , d. ; m. Joseph Alden Clarke.

148. Lydia Tomkins (4), (James 1, Lydia 2, Jacob 3), second child of Jacob and Elizabeth (Thomas) Tomkins, born March 3, 1764, died February 11, 1824; married, first, January 28, 1784, Joseph Naylor. She married, second, John Jarrett, Jr., son of John and Priscilla (Davis) Jarrett. No further record.

149. Jacob Tomkins, Jr. (4), (James 1, Lydia 2, Jacob 3), third child of Jacob and Elizabeth (Thomas) Tomkins, born August 17, 1766,

died October 2, 1793; married, May 10, 1791, Hannah Yerkes, daughter of Joseph and Hannah (Austin) Yerkes. Her father, Joseph Yerkes, was one of the oldest school-teachers in Philadelphia. He was associated with others in establishing a school in that city in September, 1768. He later removed to Moreland Township, Montgomery County, Pennsylvania, where he was the owner of several tracts of land.

Children of Jacob and Hannah (Yerkes) Tomkins

520. Joseph Yerkes.
521. Elizabeth.

150. Elizabeth Tomkins (4), (James 1, Lydia 2, Jacob 3), fourth child of Jacob and Elizabeth (Thomas) Tomkins, born October 8, 1768, died July 29, 1841; married Philip Syng Bunting of Philadelphia, born 1763, died September 6, 1826, son of Samuel and Elizabeth (Syng) Bunting.

Philip Syng Bunting was a grocer in Philadelphia. He was an Episcopalian by birth, but on his marriage to Elizabeth Tomkins he adopted her faith, and became a member of the Society of Friends. It appears that he was an exceptionally shrewd business man, accumulated considerable property, for those days, and took an active part in the many events of that period. They left a large family, who have been quite active in the history of Philadelphia and other regions.

The record of the descendants of Elizabeth Tomkins and Philip Syng Bunting is given in full in the Clarke-Dungan Book, compiled by Alfred R. Justice, one of his descendants, and the compiler of this volume feels that it is not essential that it should be repeated here, but rather that a synopsis of the family descent be given, so that the line may not be lost in the complete history of the descendants of James Carrell and Sarah Dungan.

Children of Philip Syng and Elizabeth (Tomkins) Bunting

522. Samuel Charles, b. May 28, 1790, d. Apr. 5, 1869; m. Elizabeth Ann Clark.
523. Eliza, b. Oct. 20, 1791, m. Thomas Barnes.
524. Jacob Tomkins, b. July 5, 1793, d. Dec. 12, 1863; m. Susan H. Newbold.
525. Esther, b. Sept. 28, 1794, d. July 28, 1795,
526. Esther Syng, b. Nov. 25, 1795, d. July 26, 1853; m. Geo. Middleton Justice.

527. Joshua, b. Dec. 15, 1797, d. Mar. 31, 1850; m. Henrietta Wade.
528. Philip Syng, Jr., b. Nov. 18, 1800, d. 1801;
529. Hannah Syng, b. Oct. 3, 1802, d. Sept. 2, 1813;
530. Mary, b. Nov. 20, 1803, d. Nov. 16, 1888; unm.
531. Martha S., b. Jan. 3, 1806, d. July 11, 1806;
532. Charles W., b. Oct. 8, 1808, d. Jan. 7, 1892; m. Catharine Sutphin.
533. Anna W., b. Oct. 11, 1809, d. June 21, 1891;

151. Isaac Tomkins (4), (James 1, Lydia 2, Jacob 3), fifth child of Jacob and Elizabeth (Thomas) Tomkins, born September 12, 1770, died in 1860. He married Anna Coughlin, daughter of Samuel and Rebecca (Thompson) Coughlin. She died in 1776.

Children of Isaac and Anna (Coughlin) Tomkins

534. Rebecca, b. , d. Jan. 13, 1889; m. Thomas Iredell.
535. Jacob.
536. Robert.
537. Austin.

152. Hannah Tomkins (4), (James 1, Lydia 2, Jacob 3), sixth child of Jacob and Elizabeth (Thomas) Tomkins, born August 23, 1772, died August 23, 1849; was married in the Northern District Friends' Meeting, Philadelphia, February 28, 1799, to Thomas Williams, son of Samuel and Anna (Thompson) Williams. He was born April 26, 1763, and died February 24, 1846.

Children of Thomas and Hannah (Tomkins) Williams

538. Ann, b. Nov. 15, 1799, d. Mar. , 1820.
539. Mary, b. Oct. 31, 1802, d. Mar. 27, 1847.
540. Isabella, b. Feb. 3, 1805, d. May 14, 1876.
541. Jacob Tomkins, b. Dec. 16, 1811, d. Apr. 23, 1890; m. Ann Bennett.
542. Hannah P., b. Nov. 18, 1814, d. ; m. James Sterling.

153. Mary Tomkins (4), (James 1, Lydia 2, Jacob 3), seventh child of Jacob and Elizabeth (Thomas) Tomkins, born February 10, 1776, died April , 1838; married Levi Jarrett, a farmer living near Jarrettown, Montgomery County, Pennsylvania, where he died, April 7, 1839.

CHILDREN OF LEVI AND MARY (TOMKINS) JARRETT

543. Tomkins, b. Oct. 9, 1797, d. Sept. 8, 1838;
544. Eliza, b. May 19, 1799,
545. Lydia, b. Aug. 24, 1806, d. Mar. 4, 1883; m. James White.
546. Daniel, b. Sept. 27, 1808,
547. Susannah Austin, b. Jan. 17, 1811, d. Mar. 28, 1885; m. Andrew Yerkes.
548. Caroline, b. Dec. 22, 1814, d. Sept. 4, 1899; m. Abraham F. Kirk.

155. MARTHA TOMKINS (4), (James 1, Lydia 2, Jacob 3), youngest child of Jacob and Elizabeth (Thomas) Tomkins, born July 10, 1778; married in Philadelphia, May 10, 1803, William Lukens, born February 19, 1779, son of Jonathan and Mary (Conard) Lukens. He was a farmer in Horsham Township, Montgomery County, Pennsylvania, and died there November 12, 1858. She died July 26, 1851.

THE LUKENS FAMILY

Jan Lukens, the progenitor of the family in Pennsylvania, in June, 1683, purchased of Benjamin Furley, agent of William Penn, 200 acres of land in Pennsylvania, prior to his emigration to this country, and with twelve other families, most of them relatives, from the vicinity of Crefelt, on the Rhine, sailed from Rotterdam, July 24, 1683, on the good ship "Concord," William Jeffries, Master, a vessel of 500 tons burthen, and arrived at Chester on the Delaware, October 6, 1683.

On their arrival at Chester, they immediately removed to Germantown, where Daniel Francis Pastorius had preceded them only a few weeks. Soon after their arrival the town of Germantown was founded, the land being divided into fifty or fifty-two lots. The lots were distributed among the various settlers by lot. Jan Lukens drew lot No. 6, but just where this was located is doubtful.

It would seem that Lukens occupied several positions of prominence in the town, as Watson's "Annals" speaks of his serving as constable, and later as sheriff. It is probable that he and his wife Mary were married prior to their coming to America, and it is sure that all of their eleven children were born in this country. Their births and marriages are as follows:

Elizabeth,	b. Jan. 28, 1684;	probably died young.
Alitze,	b. May 10, 1686;	m. John Conard.
William,	b. Dec. 22, 1687/8;	m. Elizabeth Tyson.
Sarah,	b. July 19, 1689;	
John,	b. Sept. 27, 1691;	m. Dec. 25, 1711, Margaret Custard.
Mary,	b. Nov. 18, 1695;	m. John Jarrett of Horsham, Pa.
Peter,	b. Jan. 30, 1697;	m. Oct. 29, 1712, Gainer Evans.
Hannah,	b. May 25, 1698;	m. Samuel Daniel Pastorius, May 30, 1716.
Matthias,	b. Aug. 3, 1700;	m. Feb. 24, 1721, Ann Johnson.
Abraham,	b. July 16, 1703;	m. Feb. 24, 1727, Mary Maule.
Joseph,	b. Sept. 13, 1705;	m. July 30, 1728, Susanna Maule.

It is interesting to note that William, who married Elizabeth Tyson, daughter of Rynier Tyson, had a daughter Elizabeth, who married Thomas Potts, born 1735, and was a member of the Continental Congress. Thomas and Elizabeth Potts had among their children a daughter Elizabeth, born in 1760, who married Robert Barnhill, born 1754, and to their marriage a daughter, Margaret Barnhill, was born, 1799, who became the wife of Cornelius Van Schaik Roosevelt, born 1794, and to their marriage was born a son Theodore Roosevelt, born 1831, who married Martha Bullock, born 1834, and among their children was Theodore Roosevelt, born 1858, who served as President of the United States for almost two terms of office, and was one of the three most outstanding characters in American history—Washington, Lincoln and Roosevelt.

After remaining in Germantown for a time, Jan Lukens, in partnership with Abraham Tunes, purchased 1000 acres of land in what is now Towamencin Township, Montgomery County. This tract is along the Skippack Road reaching as far south as Kulpsville, Pennsylvania. A large portion of this tract was sold at his death, but some is still in the hands of his descendants. An interesting occurrence in connection with the fifty-two lots in Germantown, which comprised the limits of that town, is recorded in the "Pennsylvania Magazine," which gives the following account of the drawing by lottery:

"We whose names are to these presents subscribed, do hereby certify unto all whom it may concern, that soon after our arrival in the Province of Pennsylvania, October 1683, to our certain knowledge Herman Opden Graff, Dirk Op den Graff and Abraham Op den Graff as well as ourselves in the cave of Francis Daniel Pastorius at Philadelphia did cast lots for the respective lots which they and we then

began to settle at Germantown, and the said Graffs, three brothers, have sold their several lots each by himself, no less than if a division in writing had been made by them.

Witness our hand on this 29th of November 1709

Lenerts Arets
Thunes Kunder
Abraham Tunes
Jan Lensen
William Streypers
Jan Lukens
Reyner Tyson"

From this Jan Lukens and his descendants probably all the Lukenses in this record are descended, a family among which are many men of note. The Lukens family of Horsham is a notable one. Peter Lukens, son of Jan Lukens, settled in this township prior to 1734. His son Abraham, spoken of as a gentleman of a philosophic turn of mind, left a numerous posterity. In the assessment of Horsham, in 1776, William Lukens is listed as the owner of 293 acres and a sawmill, and as having nine in the family; Joseph Lukens as owner of 178 acres; John Lukens, 150 acres; Abraham Lukens, 120 acres; also Jonathan, David, Peter and Seneca Lukens.

Peter and John Lukens were among the founders of the Union Library at Hatboro in 1755. The sawmill of William Lukens was erected in 1740. John Lukens was a man of extraordinary ability. He was appointed by the American Philosophical Society to assist David Rittenhouse to observe the transit of Venus in June, 1768, and of Mercury, November, 1776, and was appointed Surveyor General on December 8, 1761, filling that position until his death, in 1789.

Seneca Lukens, grandson of Peter Lukens, was an ingenious clock-maker, and his son Isaiah Lukens was noted for his tall clocks, many of which are still, at this writing (1928) keeping excellent time in the households of this community, being prized by their owners as much for their historic associations as for their being excellent timepieces. In the year 1812, he made the clock in the tower of Loller Academy, in Hatboro, Pennsylvania, and in 1839, the one in the clock-tower of Independence Hall, Philadelphia, for which he received $5000. He visited the literary and scientific institutions of Europe, near the close of his life, and was one of the founders and vice-president of the Franklin Institute of Philadelphia.

This numerous family, which took such an active part in the affairs of Horsham Township, Montgomery County, Pennsylvania, are practically gone from that vicinity. The writer cannot at this writing call to mind one of the name in that locality, and the family is following in the footsteps of many of our old families, and giving place to those of later emigration, who still follow the plow, while the scions of our forefathers choose the professions as their means of livelihood.

Children of William and Martha (Tomkins) Lukens

549. Jonathan, b. Feb. 10, 1804, d. Sept. 15, 1878; m. 1st, Sarah Kenderdine; 2d, Rachel Lukens.
550. Jacob Tomkins, b. Jan. 13, 1806, d. Sept. 25, 1860; m. Jane Roberts.
550a. Charles, b. July 10, 1808, d. Jan. 23, 1895.
551. Mary Ann, b. Oct. 24, 1810, d. Jan. 6, 1832.
552. Willett, b. Sept. 12, 1812, d. Nov. 20, 1829.
553. Isaac, b. Sept. 23, 1814, d. Aug. , 1826.
554. John, b. Mar. 26, 1817, d. Aug. 5, 1817.
554a. Lydia, b. May 8, 1819, d. Sept. 12, 1819.
554b. Elizabeth, b. Apr. 1, 1821, d. Feb. 9, 1824.

156. Joseph Hough (4), (James 1, Lydia 2, Mary 3), son of Joseph and Mary (Tomkins) Hough, was born in what is now Doylestown Township, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, about 1756, and died there in 1796. He resided on a portion of his father's land, and died before his father. He was a Friend as to religious belief, and appears as a "non-associator" in 1778. He married his cousin Rebecca Radcliffe, who like himself, was a descendant of Thomas Dungan and Nathaniel West. She was living at the date of the will of her father-in-law, Joseph Hough, in 1812, and legacies were given to her, and to her children Jonathan and Rebecca.

Children of Joseph and Rebecca (Radcliffe) Hough

556. Jonathan, b. 1783, d. Dec. 22, 1838; m. Susanna Grove.
557. Rebecca, b. 1792, d. Oct. 8, 1853; m. John Meredith.

157. Elizabeth Hough (4), (James 1, Lydia 2, Mary 3), daughter of Joseph and Mary (Tomkins) Hough, born in Warwick, now Doylestown Township, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, circa 1758; married Henry Ditterline, who was a tailor, and came from Philadelphia to

Montgomery County. He evidently died prior to 1812, as Joseph Hough, in his will, leaves a legacy to his daughter Elizabeth Stirk. Her husband was probably Henry Stirk, who lived for some years in the neighborhood of Buckingham, three miles south of Doylestown. The children of Henry and Elizabeth Hough were born in Montgomery County.

CHILDREN OF HENRY AND ELIZABETH (HOUGH) DITTERLINE

558. Henry, b. 1780, d. ; m. Hannah ——.
559. Mary, b. 1783, d. ; m. Thomas Walton.
560. Charles, b. 1785,
561. Hannah H., b. 1788, d. Aug. 24, 1800; m. Mar. 18, 1808, David Williams.

158. RICHARD HOUGH (4), (James 1, Lydia 2, Mary 3), son of Joseph and Mary (Tomkins) Hough, born on the old Hough plantation, in Doylestown Township, circa 1760, died there February 26, 1835. He acquired a portion of the paternal plantation, and resided all his life thereon.

He married, in 1787, Pamela Walton, of an old and well-known family of Bucks County, but her ancestry is not known to the writer. She was born in 1766, and died November 16, 1831.

The will of Richard Hough, of Doylestown Township, dated May 12, 1832, and probated March 13, 1835, describes him as "infirm of body." It devises to his daughter Lucinda an annuity of eighteen dollars during her natural life. To son Robert the bond he owes, $820. To sons Richard and Thomas his farm of 144 acres, subject to legacies to his unmarried daughters, Esther, Mary, and Hannah, of $500 each, and the use of part of the dwelling. His sons Richard and Thomas were also unmarried.

The family Bible of Richard and Pamela Hough is in the possession of the Bucks County Historical Society.

CHILDREN OF RICHARD AND PAMELA (WALTON) HOUGH

562. Lucinda, b. June 21, 1788, d. Sept. 3, 1868; m. Jesse Dyer.
563. Robert, b. July 14, 1790, d. July 15, 1845; m. Mary Evans.
564. Esther, b. Oct. 18, 1792, d. Aug. 16, 1874; unm.
565. Richard, b. Mar. 1, 1795, d. Sept. 13, 1867; unm.
566. Elizabeth, b. May 28, 1797, d. unm.
567. Mary, b. Mar. 31, 1799, d. Aug. 13, 1888; unm.
568. Thomas, b. Feb. 1, 1801, d. Dec. 13, 1888; unm.
569. Hannah, b. Jan. 7, 1813, d. Mar. 13, 1875; unm.

159. John Hough (4), (James 1, Lydia 2, Mary 3), son of Joseph and Mary (Tomkins) Hough, born in what is now Doylestown Township, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, on the old Hough plantation, in 1763, died December 21, 1845. He inherited a portion of the homestead plantation, and owned considerable other real estate adjoining, including the mills at Edison, long known as Bridge Point, and also in the borough of Doylestown.

The village now generally known as "The Turk," from the sign of the old Turk's Head Tavern, was long known as Houghville, and at the time it was decided to remove the county-seat of Bucks County from Newtown as nearly as possible to the geographical centre of the county, which was ascertained to be at what was known at that time as "Bradshaw's Corners," on the road from Doylestown to Buckingham, where that road crossed the Buckingham Township line, John Hough was the owner of the greater part of the village of Houghville; and feeling assured that that site would be selected as the future county-seat, he had it surveyed and a plan made, showing sites of public buildings and churches, and other sites, with streets laid out, etc., which was presented to the Commissioners authorized in 1810 to select the site. The commissioners, however, selected Doylestown, one mile and a half further up the Philadelphia and Easton Road, as the site.

A copy of the "Plan of Houghville" is in possession of the Bucks County Historical Society.

John Hough donated the land upon which the Union Academy, now the Doylestown High School, was erected in 1804, and also a lot of land for a free burying-ground in the present borough. He was also one of the commissioners appointed by the State Legislature to conduct a lottery to raise funds to erect the Academy. He was elected Coroner of Bucks County in 1791 and 1792. He took an active interest in the affairs of the community, and was the promoter of various industries.

He married Mary Meredith, daughter of Thomas and Rachel (Mathews) Meredith. She was born in 1767, and died February 2, 1824. Both John and Mary Hough are buried at the New Britain Baptist churchyard.

Children of John and Mary (Meredith) Hough

570. John, Jr., b. , d. ; m. 1st, Eliza Stuckert;
2d, Harriett Ann Pierce;
no issue.

571. Mary, b. 1799, d. Aug. 25, 1869; unm.

160. Robert Hough (4), (James 1, Lydia 2, Mary 3), son of Joseph and Mary (Tomkins) Hough, born near Doylestown, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, circa 1765, removed to Baltimore in 1788. He is reported to Buckingham Monthly Meeting, July 7, 1788, as having "some time since removed within the compass of Indian Spring Monthly Meeting, in Maryland and hath not had a certificate from this meeting. Jonathan Fell and Robert Kirkbride are directed to make inquiries and prepare a certificate for him." At the next meeting, "a certificate was produced and signed and delivered to John Gillingham to convey to him." (Joseph Gillingham had just previously taken a certificate to Indian Spring Meeting.)

Robert Hough married, after his removal to Maryland, Frances Martin, a member of the distinguished Carey and Martin families. He had by her a son, James Carey Hough, who died in infancy.

He married, second, Rachel Hopkins, of the family to which belonged Johns Hopkins, the founder of the University which bears his name. She was a daughter of John and Elizabeth (Thomas) Hopkins. Robert Hough identified himself with the shipping interests in Baltimore, and became one of the wealthiest and most influential citizens and merchants of that city. He died prior to the date of his father's will in 1812, which gives legacies to the three children named below.

Child of Robert and Frances (Martin) Hough

572. James Carey; d, in infancy.

Children of Robert and Rachel (Hopkins) Hough

573. Samuel Hopkins, b. June 23, 1806, d. Dec. 15, 1859; m. Margaretta Johnson.
574. Mary, b. Mar. 25, 1807, d. Dec. 18, 1868; m. John Brooks.
575. Robert, b. 1810, d. Jan. 8, 1868; m. Mary G. Dickinson.

161. Septimus Hough (4), (James 1, Lydia 2, Mary 3), son of Joseph and Mary (Tomkins) Hough, born on the old Hough plantation in what is now Doylestown Township, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, circa 1772.

He was a member of Buckingham Monthly Meeting of Friends, and took a certificate from that meeting to Kingwood Monthly Meeting in Hunterdon County, New Jersey, December 8, 1795. He married, at Hardwick Monthly Meeting, in Sussex, now Warren, County, New Jersey, May 18, 1796, Edith Wilson, daughter of Ebenezer and Jehoaden (Schooley) Wilson, and granddaughter of Robert and Mary (Lundy)

Wilson, who were married at Plumstead Meeting House, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, October 8, 1734.

Septimus Hough and his wife continued to reside in Hunterdon County, New Jersey, until 1810, when he returned with his family to the place of his birth, and between that year and 1817 acquired several tracts of land near the Hough homestead in Doylestown Township, which in 1819 he sold to his brothers John and Richard, and removed to Lehigh County, Pennsylvania, near Mauch Chunk, later moving to Pottsville, Pennsylvania, where he lived until his death, May 4, 1852. Edith, his wife, died November 6, 1845.

Children of Septimus and Edith (Wilson) Hough

576. Joseph, b. Mar. 2, 1797, d. Dec. 7, 1826; unm. He was admitted to Doylestown Bar, May 22, 1822, but was accidentally shot and killed while hunting, in 1826.

577. Jehoaden, b. Jan. 2, 1801, d. Nov. 27, 1872; m. William Barton; no further record.

578. Wilson, b. Aug. 6, 1803, d. Nov. 28, 1873; m. Caroline Flickinger.

579. Aaron, b. Sept. 17, 1806, d. Feb. 3, 1807;
580. Moses, b. Sept. 17, 1806, d. Nov. 12, 1836;

581. Matilda, b. Dec. 3, 1809, d. Aug. 5, 1812;

582. Elizabeth, b. Apr. 27, 1813, d.

583. James Page, b. July 4, 1816, d. 1905; m. 1st, Julia Hontz; 2d, Lydia Ebert.

162. Benjamin Hough (4), (James 1, Lydia 2, Mary 3), son of Joseph and Mary (Tomkins) Hough, was born in Warwick, now Doylestown Township, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, January 25, 1770. He acquired a large portion of the ancestral homestead on which he was born, and lived thereon many years. He died May 16, 1848. He was a prominent man in the community, and filled many positions of trust. He was a Director of the Poor of Bucks County in 1818, and a Director of Doylestown Bank in 1832. In 1804 he bought of Judge John Barclay the mansion and 24 acres of land at the intersection of the Bristol and Easton Roads, in the village of Warrington, where he lived from that date.

He married in Philadelphia, August 24, 1791, Hannah Simpson, daughter of John and Hannah (Roberts) Simpson, and a sister of the mother of General Ulysses S. Grant, President of the United States. General Grant frequently visited his cousins in Bucks County, in his youth, making his home with Benjamin and Hannah Hough.

CHILDREN OF BENJAMIN AND HANNAH (SIMPSON) HOUGH

584. John Simpson, b. Apr. 18, 1792, d. Sept. 14, 1829; m. Elivia Lunn.
585. Annie, b. Oct. 2, 1794, d. June 27, 1828; m. George Stuckert; no issue.
586. Joseph, b. Feb. 22, 1798, d. July 19, 1874; m. Jane Cowell.
587. Benjamin, b. Jan. 25, 1801, d. Mar. 15, 1853; m. Maria Wentz.
588. Silas, b. June 4, 1804, d. June 5, 1849; m. Sophia F. Moser.
589. Hannah, b. Jan. 24, 1807, d. Oct. 29, 1846; m. Daniel Y. Harman.
590. William Simpson, b. Apr. 9, 1809, d. Mar. 11, 1865; m. Elizabeth T. Neely.
591. Samuel Moore, b. Apr. 13, 1812, d. July 23, 1864; m. 1st, Elizabeth N. Harman; 2d, Araminta D. Beans.
592. Mary, b. Oct. 15, 1814, d. Sept. 25, 1895; m. John Barnsley.

163. LYDIA HOUGH (4), (James 1, Lydia 2, Mary 3), daughter of Joseph and Mary (Tomkins) Hough, born on the ancestral homestead in Doylestown Township, Pennsylvania, died in Doylestown in 1843. She married, circa 1801, Elias Anderson, who died at Houghville, October 9, 1817, aged 45 years.* Letters of administration were granted on the estate of Lydia Anderson, the widow, December 3, 1843. She removed to Doylestown on the death of her husband, and their children West and Isabella are buried in the graveyard of the Presbyterian Church at Doylestown, but no dates are given on their tombstones.

CHILDREN OF ELIAS AND LYDIA (HOUGH) ANDERSON

593. Mary. No record.
594. Charlotte. " "
595. West. " "
596. Isabella, b. 1809, "d. Nov. 14, 1821, age 12." (Death notice in "Bucks County Intelligencer.")

*Death notice in "Bucks County Intelligencer."

164. Mary Hough (4), (James 1, Lydia 2, Mary 3), daughter of Joseph and Mary (Tomkins) Hough, born on the Hough plantation in Warwick, now Doylestown Township, Pennsylvania, in 1785, died April 15, 1830, in Horsham Township, Montgomery County, Pennsylvania. She married, February 11 1807, Dennis Conard, son of John Conard of Horsham. He was born in 1785, and died 1861. He was a farmer, living for some years in Bristol, and later in Horsham Township, Montgomery County.

Children of Dennis and Mary (Hough) Conard

597.	Joseph Hough,	b. Dec. 14, 1807,	d. Oct. 18, 1863;	m. Eliza Ann Bright.
598.	James C.,		d. y.	
599.	Susan,	b. Feb. 10, 1810,	d. Dec. 5, 1854;	m. William Carver.
600.	Mary Hough,	b. July 21, 1812,	d.	m. Charles Waltz.
600a.	Ann,	b. Nov. 17, 1815,	d. Aug. 26, 1823;	
600b.	Lydia,	b. Jan. 18, 1818,	d. Sept. 13, 1823;	
600c.	John Hough,	b. Sept. 22, 1820,	d. June 6, 1851;	m. Catharine Ann Weidner; no issue.
600d.	Charlotte Hough,	b. Oct. 17, 1822,	d. Oct. 9, 1823;	

165. Sarah Tyson (4), (James 1, Lydia 2, Lydia 3), eldest child of Isaac and Lydia (Tomkins) Tyson, born in Abington Township, Montgomery County, Pennsylvania, March 13, 1783; married, May 12, 1803, her second cousin, Jonathan Tyson, Jr., son of Jonathan and Sarah (Knight) Tyson; grandson of Derrick, and great-grandson of Reynier Tyson, the emigrant of 1683. He was born November 14, 1774, and died August 29, 1853. He was a farmer and lime-burner in Abington Township.

Children of Jonathan and Sarah (Tyson) Tyson

601.	Daniel,	b. Nov. 18, 1803,	d. Mar. 2, 1899;	m. Louisa Jane Robertson.
602.	Lydia,	b. Sept. 9, 1805,	d. May 26, 1878;	
603.	Jacob,	b. Jan. 19, 1809,	d. Dec. 9, 1876;	m. Mary J. Mather.
604.	Elizabeth,	b. Feb. 6, 1812,	d. Mar. 15, 1885;	m. Reuben Williams.
605.	Isaac Knight,	b. Oct. 6, 1816,	d. Jan. 20, 1858;	
606.	Jonathan,	b. Sept. 5, 1820,	d. Sept. 1, 1891;	m. Mary Ann Harmer.

FIFTH GENERATION.

170. Sarah Patterson (5), (James 1, James 2, Sarah 3, John 4), daughter of John and Ann (Henderson) Patterson of Toboyne Township, Perry County, Pennsylvania, born April 3, 1789; married her second cousin, David Alexander, son of Hugh and Jemima Alexander. (See No. 278.)

171. Ann Patterson (5), (James 1, James 2, Sarah 3, John 4), daughter of John and Ann (Henderson) Patterson, born circa 1790; married, in 1814, in Sherman's Valley, Maryland, John Widney, born in Ireland, came to Pennsylvania when a child, with his parents, James and Ann (Wilds) Widney, then came with his parents to Concord, Franklin County, Pennsylvania, in 1784,—a cousin of Charles Widney, who married Mary Alexander Gilson. He was born in Ireland in 1729. They lived in Concord, Franklin County, Pennsylvania.

Children of John and Ann (Patterson) Widney

607.	James.	No further record.
608.	John Patterson.	" " "
608a.	Annabella.	" " "
609.	Samuel Williams.	" " "
609a.	Charles.	" " "
610.	Robert McClay.	" " "
611.	Emaline.	" " "
612.	Alexander Erwin.	" " "
613.	Tabitha Jane.	" " "
614.	Alexander Henderson.	" " "
615.	Elizabeth.	" " "

174. Tabitha Patterson (5), (James 1, James 2, Sarah 3, John 4), daughter of John and Ann (Henderson) Patterson, born in Toboyne Township, Perry County, Pennsylvania; married Robert Adams of Jackson Township, Perry County, Pennsylvania, where he died in 1845, leaving will dated July 23, 1845, probated November 24, 1845. He was a Justice of the Peace in 1820.

Children of John and Tabitha (Patterson) Adams

616.	Stephenson.	No further record.
617.	Robert Alexander.	" " "
618.	John.	" " "
619.	Samuel,	" " "

620. Cynthia Ann,	No further record.	
621. Mary Jane.	" " "	
622. Martha.	" " "	
623. Jeniza.	" " "	m. Nesbit.

175. Mary Patterson (5), (James 1, James 2, Sarah 3, John 4), daughter of John and Ann (Henderson) Patterson, born in Toboyne Township, Perry County, Pennsylvania, married James Coyle. She was probably deceased in November, 1853, when her husband petitioned the Orphans' Court of Perry County for guardians of his children Alinda Ann, John Patterson Coyle, under the age of fourteen years, legatees of their grandmother Ann Patterson.

176. Jane Patterson (5), (James 1, James 2, Sarah 3, John 4), daughter of John and Ann (Henderson) Patterson, born in Toboyne Township, Perry County, Pennsylvania; married Thomas Devor, of Toboyne Township, who died prior to August 14, 1834, on which date James H. Devor applied to Orphans' Court of Perry County for the appointment of a guardian for John Patterson Devor, son of Thomas Devor, deceased, who was a legatee under the will of his grandmother Ann (Henderson) Patterson. Whether they had other children does not appear of record.

177. Robert Patterson (5), (James 1, James 2, Sarah 3, Josiah 4), son of Josiah and Mary Patterson, of Burgettstown, Washington County, Pennsylvania, born November 8, 1788; married, December 14, 1814, Mary Linn, and lived in Burgettstown. They had one son, James Linn Patterson, and probably others.

180. Sarah McBride (5), (James 1, James 2, Sarah 3, Tabitha 4), eldest child of Alexander and Tabitha (Patterson) McBride, born ——, 1782, died April 4, 1834; married William McCullough, June 23, 1801. He was born in 1778, and died November 8, 1824.

Children of William and Sarah (McBride) McCullough

624. John.	No record.
625. Alexander.	" "
626. James.	" "
627. William.	" "
628. Samuel.	" "

181. Deborah McBride (5), (James 1, James 2, Sarah 3, Tabitha 4), second child of Alexander and Tabitha (Patterson) McBride, born circa 1789, died April 30, 1867; married, November 3, 1808, Samuel

McKeehan, son of James and Mary McKeehan of West Pennsboro Township, Cumberland County, Pennsylvania. He was born December 15, 1786, and died December 12, 1870. He served throughout the War of 1813–1814, first at the outbreak of the war as a private in the company of Captain William Morris, in the Fifty-ninth Regiment, Colonel Rees Hiell, on a tour to Canada which occupied over six months prior to November 5, 1813, and was the commissioned Lieutenant of the company of Captain Andrew Mitchell, in the First Brigade, under Colonel James Fenton, and marched to Erie, Pennsylvania, the last roll of the company being made at Carlisle, Cumberland County, March 1, 1814. (See Penna. Arch. 6th ser. Vol. VII, p. 438; Vol. VIII, pp. 18, 97, and 622.) Samuel and Deborah (McBride) McKeehan lived near Newville, Cumberland County, Pennsylvania.

Children of Samuel and Deborah (McBride) McKeehan

629. James, b. Nov. 7, 1809, d. Nov. 25, 1897;
m. 1st, Margaret Sharpe; 2d, Mrs. Lucy F. Swift.
630. Tabitha Patterson, b. Jan. 8, 1812, d. July 5, 1866;
m. Louis Hudson Williams.
631. Mary, b. Dec. 15, 1815, d. Dec. 23, 1897;
m. Joshua Espy.
632. Sarah Jane, b. Feb. 8, 1817, d. Feb. 25, 1885;
m. Joseph Cloyd Williams.
633. Elizabeth Ann, b. Mar. 31, 1819, d. Jan. 4, 1858;
m. Samuel Wilson Sharpe.
634. Margaretta, b. July 1, 1821, d. Aug. 2, 1822;
635. Deborah, b. June 2, 1823, d. 1905;
m. Dr. William Montgomery. They lived in Newville, Cumberland County, Pa. No issue.
636. William Alexander, b. Dec. 10, 1825, d. ;
m. 1st, Flora ——; 2d, ——. (No record of children.)
637. Nancy Ellen, b. Aug. 28, 1829, d. June 23, 1889;
m. William Linn Elliot.

182. Alexander Dobson McBride (5), (James 1, James 2, Sarah 3, Tabitha 4), eldest son of Alexander and Tabitha (Patterson) McBride, born in Cumberland County, Pennsylvania, in 1796, died at Sandoval, Illinois, in 1880, at the ripe old age of 94 years. He lived, until about 1831, in Newville, West Pennsboro Township, Cumberland County, Pennsylvania, when he sold his property there, and removed to Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, where he was engaged for many years in the wholesale grocery business, and was very successful.

He married, first, Mary Patterson Walker, and second, Mrs. Gordon, a widow. His children were all by the first wife.

Children of Alexander Dobson and Mary Patterson (Walker) McBride

638.	Ann Eliza.	No further record.		
639.	Alexander Dobson, Jr.	"	"	"
640.	Samuel W.	"	"	"
641.	Tabitha.	"	"	"
642.	William B.	"	"	"
643.	George Patterson.	"	"	"

184. Tabitha McBride (5), (James 1, James 2, Sarah 3, Tabitha 4), daughter of Alexander and Tabitha (Patterson) McBride, born in West Pennsboro Township, Cumberland County, Pennsylvania, in 1801, died there in 1824. She married, May 7, 1822, John McKeehan.

Their only child, Benjamin, died in infancy.

204. Rachel Carrell (5), (James 1, James 2, Bernard 3, Isaac 4), daughter of Isaac and Elizabeth (Lefferts) Carrell, born in Warminster Township, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, September 27, 1807, died November 30, 1882. She married, March 9, 1843, William Flack, son of Robert and Mary (Doyle) Flack, born October 4, 1816, died April 13, 1879. He owned and operated a farm on the Bristol Road near the village of Warrington until his death.

Children of William and Rachel (Carrell) Flack

644.	Isaac,	b. Jan. 10, 1845,	d. Dec. 9, 1907; unm.
645.	Mary Elizabeth,	b. Oct. 26, 1850,	d. 1917; unm.

205. Cornelius Carrell (5), (James 1, James 2, Bernard 3, Isaac 4), son of Isaac and Elizabeth (Lefferts) Carrell, was born in Warminster Township, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, January 9, 1810, and died there February 11, 1888. He succeeded his father as owner of the Log College Farm and was a man of exceptionally forceful character. The writer remembers him very well. Under his efficient care, the old Carrell farm was always in a high state of cultivation. A short time before his death he erected a large mansion house which now forms a considerable portion of the Christ's Home. He was an active member of Neshaminy Presbyterian Church of Warminster, at Hartsville, and lies buried in the graveyard adjoining that church.

He married, in 1840, Mary Magee, daughter of James Magee, born September 15, 1812, died December 16, 1895.

CHILDREN OF CORNELIUS AND MARY (MAGEE) CARRELL

646. Annie Magee, b. Feb. 2, 1841, d. 1926; unm.
647. Matilda, b. Dec. 30, 1844, d. Aug. 26, 1925; unm.
648. George W., b. Jan. 10, 1848, d. Oct. 10, 1892; unm.

207. ELIZABETH CARRELL (5), (James 1, James 2, Bernard 3, Isaac 4), daughter of Isaac and Elizabeth (Lefferts) Carrell, born in Warminster Township, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, March 4, 1812, died ——; married, February 27, 1845, Jeremiah Vanderbilt, born July 25, 1808, died ——. He was the owner of a small farm about one-half mile north of the old Carrell homestead on the York Road, where they resided for many years. About 1867, they removed to Norristown, Pennsylvania, where they resided until their death. Both are buried in the Neshaminy burying-ground.

CHILDREN OF JEREMIAH AND ELIZABETH (CARRELL) VANDERBILT

649. Isaac, b. Jan. 10, 1847, d. Dec. 13, 1865; unm.
650. Hannah, b. , d. Oct. 4, 1851, aged 9 months.

208. ELLEN SERVICE (5), (James 1, James 2, Bernard 3, Hannah 4), eldest daughter of Robert and Hannah (Carrell) Service, born in Wilkes-Barre, Pennsylvania, October 10, 1810, died in Warrington Township, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, November 29, 1889. She married, in Philadelphia, in 1836, John Service, son of James, born ——, 1806, died May 12, 1877. He was a farmer in Warrington Township, Bucks County, Pennsylvania.

CHILDREN OF JOHN AND ELLEN (SERVICE) SERVICE

651. Hannah, b. Jan. 15, 1837, d. ;
652. James, b. Aug. 18, 1840, d. Sept. 24, 1910; m. Eliza Siddons.
653. Robert, b. Nov. 28, 1843, d. ; m. Victoria Bosley; no record.
654. Mary, b. Dec. 2, 1845, d. ; m. Adelbert Shank; no record.
655. Thomas, b. Feb. 4, 1847, d. July 2, 1885; unm.
656. John, b. Feb. 5, 1850, d. ; unm.
657. Charles, b. Mar. 5, 1854, d. Feb. 12, 1927; m. Sarah E. Smith.

209. RACHEL SERVICE (5), (James 1, James 2, Bernard 3, Hannah 4), daughter of Robert and Hannah (Carrell) Service, born in Warrington Township, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, July 7, 1814, died September 7, 1888. She married at Hartsville, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, December 28, 1836, John MacNair, son of Samuel and Cornelia

(Vanartsdalen) MacNair, born September 30, 1804, died February 20, 1893. He was a farmer, and owned and operated for many years a farm on the Street Road in Warrington Township. He was a successful business man, and after accumulating a competency, he purchased a smaller farm near Christ's Home in Warminster, whereon he lived until his death. He was a ruling elder of Neshaminy Church of Warwick for forty-five years, serving from his ordination in 1848 until his death in 1893.

Children of John and Rachel (Service) MacNair

658. Hannah S., b. Mar. 23, 1838, d. Nov. 26, 1884; m. William Thompson.
659. Samuel W., b. Feb. 23, 1840, d. July 24, 1922; m. Mary McKinstry.
660. Martha, b. Nov. 16, 1842, d. Jan. 23, 1843.
661. Mary E., b. June 5, 1843, d. July 28, 1844.
662. Robert S., b. Mar. 29, 1846, d. ; m. Emma M. Landes.
663. Howell E., b. Sept. 12, 1848, d. Dec. 5, 1912; m. Hannah M. Hoover.
663a. Emily, b. June 2, 1852, d. Apr. 6, 1854.
663b. William, b. Nov. 23, 1853,

213. Thomas Service (5), (James 1, James 2, Bernard 3, Hannah 4), youngest child of Robert and Hannah (Carrell) Service, born August 1, 1823, died December 22, 1857. He was a farmer in Bucks County. He married in Philadelphia, in 1849, Alice Chalcooner, born December 23, 1824, died September 10, 1895, daughter of Daniel and Deborah (Cloud) Chalcooner.

Children of Thomas and Alice (Chalcooner) Service

664. William E., b. Apr. 11, 1850; m. Arabella Tindall.
665. Annie L., b. Nov. 30, 1853; no further record.

214. William Gamble (5), (James 1, James 2, Bernard 3, Rebecca 4), eldest child of David and Rebecca (Carrell) Gamble, born September 2, 1810, died September 26, 1846. He married Margaret Barber.

Children of William and Margaret (Barber) Gamble

666. Susan, b. , d. ; m. Austin Herrick; no further record.
667. Lucretia, b. , d. ; m. Walter Forrester and removed with him to Claire County, Mich. They have one daughter.

215. Margaret Gamble (5), (James 1, James 2, Bernard 3, Rebecca 4), second child of David and Rebecca (Carrell) Gamble, born October 31, 1811; married, in Groveland, New York, September, 1832, David Service. Soon after her marriage they removed to Washtenaw County, Michigan, where he died June 21, 1868, and she November 18, 1902.

Children of David and Margaret (Gamble) Service

668. Rebecca, b. Mar. 30, 1833, d. Jan. 17, 1853; m. Thomas Bartley.
669. Thomas, b. Mar. 5, 1835, d. Oct. 11, 1906; m. 1st, Mary Bennett; 2d, Mary Hyatt; 3d, Elizabeth Sloan.
670. Elizabeth, b. Dec. 21, 1836, d. Apr. 23, 1862; unm.
671. Jane, b. Oct. 10, 1838, d. ; m. 1st, Samuel Mark. 2d, William Kelley.
672. David G., b. July 11, 1841, d. ; m. Emma J. Hendershott.
673. Robert, b. May 12, 1844, d. Oct. 26, 1892; m. Martha McKinney.
674. Margaret, b. June 28, 1845, d. July 2, 1913; m. Robert McHenney.
675. Ann, b. Aug. 21, 1850, d. June 2, 1920; m. John A. Gregg.
676. Mary, b. Aug. 20, 1852, d. Apr. 29, 1905; m. Peter B. Sutphin.

217. Mary Gamble (5), (James 1, James 2, Bernard 3, Rebecca 4), fourth child of David and Rebecca (Carrell) Gamble, born in Groveland, New York, October 22, 1815, died June 6, 1888; married, in 1887, Andrew McDougal, who died in 1886 or 1887.

Children of Andrew and Mary (Gamble) McDougal

677. Lucretia G., b. Oct. 23, 1837, d. Nov. 11, 1894; m. Horace Havens.
678. Elizabeth, b. June 4, 1841, d. Mar. 8, 1865; m. John Calhoun; 1 child, Ida, b. Oct. 24, 1862; d. June 30, 1886, unm.
679. John, b. Nov. 14, 1842, d. ; m. 1876, Eliza Gregg; no issue.

218. Rebecca Gamble (5), (James 1, James 2, Bernard 3, Rebecca 4), fifth child of David and Rebecca (Carrell) Gamble, born in Groveland, New York, January 14, 1817, died March 25, 1899.

She married, about 1840, Joshua Kuder.

Children of Joshua and Rebecca (Gamble) Kuder

680. D. Gamble, b. Aug. 9, 1842, d. Dec. 15, 1922; m. Bella Boughner.
681. George, b. Nov. 19, 1843, d. June 10, 1924; m. Ella Collins.
682. Matilda, b. Nov. 13, 1845, m. James Liddle.
683. John, b. Jan. 11, 1849, no further record.
684. William, b. May 11, 1850, d. ; m. Elizabeth Van Geeson.
685. Alonzo, b. May 18, 1852, d. ; m. Hattie Gleason.
686. Almon, b. Apr. 11, 1859, m. Effa Walp.

219. Sarah Gamble (5), (James 1, James 2, Bernard 3, Rebecca 4), sixth child of David and Rebecca (Carrell) Gamble, born in Livingston County, New York, May 2, 1818; married, May 10, 1845, William Mercer, who came from Donegal County, Ireland, at the age of seven years. He lived in or near Groveland, Livingston County, New York, until 1835, when he removed to Somerset Township, Hillsdale County, Michigan, where he was a farmer and surveyor, and later Judge of the County Courts. He was a man of forceful character and extraordinary ability. His wife Sarah died April 4, 1864.

Children of William and Sarah (Gamble) Mercer

687. David, b. Feb. 21, 1846, d. Dec. 14, 1914; m. Frances Campbell.
688. Samuel Andrew, b. Nov. 23, 1847, m. Sarah Estella Bilby.
689. Elizabeth, b. Mar. 23, 1849, m. William C. Robins.
690. William Wallace, b. Mar. 10, 1853, d. Dec. 28, 1924; m. Betsey Voorhees.
691. John G., b. Dec. 20, 1854, m. Mrs. Matilda (Rungee) Fisk.
692. Sarah, b. Dec. 3, 1858, living 1927; m. William C. Bilby.

220. Nancy Gamble (5), (James 1, James 2, Bernard 3, Rebecca 4), seventh child of David and Rebecca (Carrell) Gamble, born in Groveland, New York, January 21, 1820, went with her sister Elizabeth to Michigan and lived with her until her marriage on May 25, 1854, to Lorenzo Palmer, a Justice of the Peace; after his death she bought a farm, where she lived until her death, on December 23, 1890. She had but one child, Ernest, who died in his youth.

221. John Service Gamble (5), (James 1, James 2, Bernard 3, Rebecca 4), eighth child of David and Rebecca (Carrell) Gamble, born in Groveland, New York, August 18, 1821, died May 21, 1870. He married, May 6, 1847, Harriet Pickle.

Children of John S. and Harriet (Pickle) Gamble

693. Emerancy A., b. Feb. 11, 1848, d. Sept. 2, 1914; m. Alonzo Tietsworth.
694. Elias Carrell, b. Aug. 17, 1849, d. 1920; no further record.
695. Alonzo Pickle, b. June 24, 1851, m. Oct. 18, 1877, Jennie E. Boyd; no further record.
696. Dorra Adeline, b. May 29, 1853, d. July 6, 1911; no further record.
697. Erma Myrtilla, b. Feb. 19, 1856, d. ; m. Feb. 9, 1876, Clermont Bigelow.

223. Thomas Gamble (5), (James 1, James 2, Bernard 3, Rebecca 4), tenth child of David and Rebecca (Carrell) Gamble, born at Groveland, New York, August 2, 1824, died November 25, 1892. He married Rebecca Kuder.

Children of Thomas and Rebecca (Kuder) Gamble

698. Frank, b. Nov. 11, 1848, d. Feb. 12, 1905; no further record.
699. Sarah Catharine, b. May 17, 1850, d. Mar. 1, 1918; m. Amos H. Rosier.
700. Eugene, b. July 4, 1853, d. ; m. Ellen Isabella Gregg.
701. Clara, b. Apr. 6, 1856, d. ; m. Jerome Hutchens.

224. Elizabeth Gamble (5), (James 1, James 2, Bernard 3, Rebecca 4), eleventh child of David and Rebecca (Carrell) Gamble, born in Groveland, New York, June 21, 1826, died November 15, 1915; married, September 20, 1850, David Culbert.

Children of David and Elizabeth (Gamble) Culbert

702. Charles Irving, b. Apr. 3, 1853, m. Ida M. Mumford.
703. Alice S., b. Jan. 30, 1855, d. Oct. 20, 1921; m. Wilbert J. Godfrey.

704. Fayette Walton, b. Apr. 17, 1860, m. Lura Clark.
705. Mina Annette, b. Aug. 27, 1861, m. George AcMoody.
706. Elmore Duette, b. Dec. 2, 1863, m. 1st, Arabella AcMoody; 2d, Georgia R. Marks; 3d, Carrie B. Brantz.
707. David, b. July 21, 1869, m. Harriet Benson.

225. Robert Gamble (5), (James 1, James 2, Bernard 3, Rebecca 4), twelfth child of David and Rebecca (Carrell) Gamble, born in Groveland, New York, June 9, 1828, died February 24, 1904. He married, November 5, 1861, Rose Mary White.

Children of Robert and Rose Mary (White) Gamble

708. Iva R., b. Sept. 19, 1862, m. Nov. 30, 1887, D. E. Gray and had issue one child, Margaret, b. 1892; d. 1909.
709. Murray L., b. June 30, 1865, m. 1st, Fannie Ewart; 2d, Louella Harrison.
710. Ora, b. Jan. 3, 1874, d. Sept. 6, 1897; m. F. V. Foster.

226. Sarah Wyker (5), (James 1, James 2, James 3, Rachel 4), eldest child of Henry and Rachel (Carrell) Wyker, born in Tinicum Township, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, August 20, 1790, died there, November 15, 1859. She married, in 1808, William Weaver, of Tinicum Township, born June 1, 1789, died March 11, 1858. He was a farmer in Tinicum Township.

Children of William and Sarah (Wyker) Weaver

711. Mary Ann, b. Sept. 5, 1809, d. ; m. Moses Tettemer.
712. Harriet, b. Sept. 7, 1810, d. Sept. 20, 1897; m. Samuel Tettemer.

713. Emaline,	b. Nov. 29, 1813, d. June 23, 1897;	m. Albert Thatcher.
714. Rachel,	b. Dec. 31, 1815,	m. William Spear; no further record.
715. Benjamin Franklin,	b. Nov. 11, 1818, d. Apr. 11, 1887;	m. Rebecca Sigafoos.
716. Charlotte.	No record.	
717. Tobias.	" "	

227. Nicholas Wyker (5), (James 1, James 2, James 3, Rachel 4), son of Henry and Rachel (Carrell) Wyker, born in Tinicum Township, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, December 19, 1795, died in Quakertown, New Jersey, January 26, 1876. He was a farmer and weaver in Tinicum, and removed later to Quakertown, New Jersey.

He married, in 1826, Jean Bennett, daughter of Abraham and Mary (Higgenbottom) Bennett, born February 7, 1800, died December 15, 1863.

Children of Nicholas and Jean (Bennett) Wyker

718. Henry,	b. 1827, d. Feb. 18, 1909;	m. Catharine Tomson.
719. Mary C.,	b. July 30, 1830, d. ;	m. Levi Lykes.
720. Abraham,	b. Oct. 31, 1835, d. June 26, 1906;	
721. Amy A.,	b. July 11, 1838,	m. at Bellevue, Kan., Franklin R. Fish, who was born at Pittstown, N. J., emigrated to New Mexico, and 1882 to Kansas.

229. Charlotte Wyker (5), (James 1, James 2, James 3, Rachel 4), daughter of Henry and Rachel (Carrell) Wyker, born in Tinicum Township, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, September 16, 1803, died June 17, 1895; married, August 20, 1828, George Wall Closson, a grandson of Colonel George Wall, of the Revolution. He was born May 27, 1798, and died December 28, 1869. He was a prominent merchant and business man of Tinicum Township, and was county treasurer of Bucks County, in 1842.

Children of George W. and Charlotte (Wyker) Closson

722. Sarah A., b. Dec. 1, 1829, d. Jan. 8, 1912; m. Leonard La Barre.
723. William, b. June 1, 1831, d. Jan. 9, 1918; m. 1st, Susanna Swartz; 2d, Amy A. Hann.
724. Rachel W., b. Oct. 12, 1833, d. Nov. 29, 1855; unm.
725. Mary S., b. July 17, 1835, d. Sept. 25, 1856.
726. J. Wilson, b. June 16, 1839, d. Nov. 8, 1882; m. Mary Leslie.
727. George E., b. Feb. 4, 1841, d. Mar. 30, 1924; m. Mary E. Fenton.
727a. Emma H., b. Jan. 15, 1845, d. ; m. Henry Wood Johnson.

230. Julia Wyker (5), (James 1, James 2, James 3, Rachel 4), daughter of Henry and Rachel (Carrell) Wyker, born in Tinicum Township, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, November 16, 1804, died in Philadelphia, September 7, 1872. She married Joseph Cooper, a sail-maker of Philadelphia. He was born January 28, 1807.

Children of Joseph and Julia (Wyker) Cooper

728. Henry, b. Oct. 24, 1830, d. July 2, 1833.
729. Rachel, b. Aug. 9, 1835, d. June , 1891.
730. William, b. Feb. 20, 1838, d. Aug. 7, 1907; m. Maria Rennison.
731. Charles, b. Jan. 13, 1841, d. Dec. , 1922; m. 1st, Louisa Kent. 2d, Eliza Rittenhouse.
732. George, b. Jan. 13, 1841, d. June 30, 1841.
733. Thomas, b. Aug. 20, 1842; no further record.
734. Andrew, b. Aug. 3, 1846, d. Oct. 6, 1848.
735. Elizabeth, b. Oct. 25, 1848, d. Aug. 2, 1874; m. Charles Magee.

231. John A. Carrell (5), (James 1, James 2, James 3, Daniel 4), son of Daniel and Elizabeth (Arnwine) Carrell, born in Tinicum Township, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, January 26, 1810, was a farmer and large land-owner near Sergeantsville, Hunterdon County, New Jersey, where he died, October 31, 1895. He married Amy, daughter of John and Sarah Myers, born July 16, 1813, died October 18, 1888.

Children of John A. and Amy (Myers) Carrell

736. Sarah, b. Oct. 27, 1834, d. ; m. Wilson B. Cline.
737. Rebecca, b. Feb. 2, 1837; m. Matthias Pegg.
738. George W., b. Jan. 26, 1839, d. Feb. 24, 1882; m. Elizabeth Fauss.

739. John, b. Apr. 25, 1840; no further record.
740. Elizabeth, b. Mar. 22, 1842; " " "
741. Joseph, b. May 8, 1844; m. Mary Ruple; had issue: Sallie Carrell, m. Rutan Heath, miller at Grover, N. J.
742. David, b. Dec. 13, 1846; m. Pamelia Moore.
743. Salome, b. Oct. 9, 1848; m. James Green.
744. Amy, b. May 2, 1850; m. Gideon C. Moore.
745. Mary Ann, b. Oct. 31, 1852; m. Levi Hoffman.

232. Sarah Carrell (5), (James 1, James 2, James 3, Daniel 4), daughter of Daniel and Elizabeth (Arnwine) Carrell, born in Tinicum Township, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, January 24, 1811, died October 4, 1882; married, first, at Sergeantsville, New Jersey, June 25, 1829, Isaac LaRue, a farmer near Sergeantsville. About 1838 he disappeared, while on his way home from Philadelphia, where he had gone with a load of flax, and was never after heard from. It is supposed that he was waylaid, on the way home with the proceeds of the sale of the flax, and was killed, and his body so disposed of that no trace of it was ever discovered.

His widow Sarah (Carrell) LaRue married, second, in 1840, Henry S. Kline, born June 25, 1815, died December 31, 1897. He was a farmer, near Raritan, New Jersey, and later at Locktown, Hunterdon County.

Children of Isaac and Sarah (Carrell) La Rue

746. Jacob Moore, b. Dec. 14, 1831, d. May 26, 1835;
747. Elisha Warford, b. Feb. 26, 1833, d. Oct. 31, 1833;
748. Peter Moore, b. Sept. 6, 1835, d. ; m. Mary Boss.

Children of Henry S. and Sarah (Carrell) Kline

749. Margaret, b. Nov. 11, 1840; m. Jeremiah Gary.
750. Elisha Warford, b. Mar. 25, 1842; m. 1st, Hannah Lugar; 2d, Mrs. Elizabeth (Vanorman) Fisher.
751. Benjamin F., b. Dec. 21, 1843; m. Sarah Jane Bryan.

752. Mary Ann, b. Aug. 13, 1845; d. Dec. 24, 1912; m. Henry Smith.
753. Elizabeth, b Feb. 2, 1847, d. Apr. 16, 1903; m. Henry Schomp (2 ch.).
754. Samuel Carrell, b. July 16, 1849, d. Mar. 3, 1913; m. Catharine Sheridan.
755. Sarah Jane, b. Apr. 11, 1850; m. Thomas J. Yorks.
756. Deborah, b. Feb. 14, 1851; d. 1864.
757. Rachel, b. Feb. 14, 1851; no further record.
758. Josephine, b. Apr. 11, 1853; " " "
759. Emma Jenice, b. Nov. 11, 1855; m. George Smith.
760. Frances, b. Sept. 6, 1858; " " "

233. James Carrell (5), (James 1, James 2, James 3, Daniel 4), son of Daniel and Elizabeth (Arnwine) Carrell, born September 23, 1812, was a farmer in Hunterdon County, New Jersey, and died there June 18, 1874.

He married October 8, 1836, Frances Opdycke, daughter of George and Mary (Stout) Opdycke. She was born June 28, 1813, and died December 5, 1896.

Children of James and Frances (Opdycke) Carrell

761. Mary Elizabeth, b. July 2, 1837, d. July 18, 1870; m. 1861, Peter Swope and had issue, Elmor.
762. Margaret Jane, b. Feb. 19, 1839; m. Hugh Andrew Frazer.
763. Julia Ann, b. Oct. 23, 1847; m. 1st, George Coryell, M. D.; 2d, John LaRue.

234. Samuel Arnwine Carrell (5), (James 1, James 2, James 3, Daniel 4), son of Daniel and Elizabeth (Arnwine) Carrell, born February 14, 1814, in Hunterdon County, New Jersey; was a farmer and concrete-worker in Hackensack, New Jersey, and later removed to Hoboken, New Jersey, where he died, June 4, 1861.

He married, March 18, 1837, Sarah Ann Williamson, daughter of Cornelius and Sarah (Hoppock) Williamson. She was born October 13, 1809, died March 31, 1852.

CHILDREN OF SAMUEL A. AND SARAH ANN (WILLIAMSON) CARRELL

764. Sarah Elizabeth, b. May 27, 1838, d. Sept. 18, 1923;
m. Alpheus Bonham.
765. Mica Williamson, b. Mar. 18, 1839, d. May 3, 1899;
m. Lewis Cline.
766. Mary Ann, b. Oct. 1, 1842, d. Apr. 18, 1886;
m. Moses Bonham.
767. Samuel Arnwine, b. Oct. 1, 1843, d. July 11, 1911;
m. Mary J. Hawk.
768. Cornelius Williamson, b. , d. in infancy.
769. Margaret Arnwine, b. Nov. 27, 1845, living, unm.
770. Asher Williamson, b. June 23, 1847, d. Apr. , 1923;
m. Elizabeth B. Sutton.
771. Rachel Jane, b. July 10, 1850, living, unm. (See #769.)
772. Elisha Warford, b. Aug. , 1851, d. Sept. , 1851.

235. DANIEL (5), (James 1, James 2, James 3, Daniel 4), son of Daniel and Elizabeth (Arnwine) Carrell, born March 6, 1815. He married, in Warren County, New Jersey, July 23, 1842, Keturah H. Burd, daughter of Henry Burd, who was born in Delaware Township, Hunterdon County, New Jersey.

In 1856, Daniel Carrell removed with his family to Chicago, Illinois, where they resided until his death, September 21, 1899.

From an obituary of him, which appeared in a Chicago newspaper at the time of his death, we give the following: "Mr. Carrell was well known and highly esteemed among Chicago business men, and his manner of life was such that he was loved and respected by all who knew him. He was a kind and gentle husband and father, and the memory of his virtues are fadelessly enrolled upon his family's appreciative mind."

On the death of his wife, Keturah (Burd) Carrell, the following notice of her was published by a leading Chicago newspaper: "Katurah (Burd) Carrell, who died at her residence, 1244 West Adams Street, Chicago, Ill., was born on Scott Mountain, Warren County, N. J. She was the daughter of Henry Burd, a prominent Methodist official of his time.

On the 23d of July, 1842, she was married to Daniel Carrell, at Sergeantsville, N. J. Soon they removed to the west. She was the mother of nine children."

The family of this well-known couple have always taken an active and influential part in the several communities into which they have emigrated. Many of them have made their home in California and the bordering western states, where they hold positions of trust and responsibility.

CHILDREN OF DANIEL AND KETURAH (BURD) CARRELL

773.	Orpha Ann,	b. Jan. 20, 1844,	m. William Henry Harrison.
774.	Rachel Margaret,	b. Mar. 14, 1846, d. Feb. 27, 1915;	m. Isaac Harrison.
775.	Henry Burd,	b. Feb. 2, 1849, d. July 9, 1861.	
776.	Mary Elizabeth,	b. July 26, 1852, d. June , 1925;	unm.
777.	George William W.,	b. Mar. 28, 1854,	m. 1st, Scioto Warwick; 2d, Ava Melissa Carroll; 3d, Mary Elizabeth Park.
778.	Sarah Matilda,	b. Nov. 15, 1856, d. Dec. 15, 1858.	
779.	Exodus,	b. Sept. 19, 1859, d. Nov. 26, 1922;	m. 1st, Carrie Blunt; 2d, Mary E. James.
780.	Benjamin Franklin,	b. July 28, 1862;	m. Ruth Minnetta Elvey.
781.	Robert Redding,	b. June 9, 1865.	

236. SAMUEL CARRELL (5), (James 1, James 2, James 3, James 4), son of James and Jane (Abernethy) Carrell, born in Tinicum Township, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, 1800, died there, October 16, 1838. He was connected with the old Tinicum Presbyterian Church throughout adult life, his name appearing on the sessions record in May, 1824. In June, 1828, he was elected a trustee, and filled that position until his death. He was also a collector of pew-rents for several years.

He married, November 27, 1821, Ann Wilson.

CHILDREN OF SAMUEL AND ANN (WILSON) CARRELL

782. James, b. circa 1822, d. ; m. Catharine Dengler.
783. Uriah W., b. Sept. 21, 1824, d. Mar. 17, 1882; m. Margaret Evans.
784. Samuel, b. , d. ; no record.
785. Jane Ann, b. Jan. 28, 1840, d. Nov. 6, 1912; m. Isaac M. Gross.

237. REV. BENJAMIN CARRELL (5), (James 1, James 2, James 3, James 4), son of James and Jane (Abernethy) Carrell, born in Tinicum Township, January 16, 1810, was a Presbyterian clergyman and served several charges, among them the Presbyterian Church at Lambertville, New Jersey. He died April 26, 1881. He married, November 5, 1838, Mary Scott White, who was born October 27, 1810, and died August 23, 1885.

CHILDREN OF REV. BENJAMIN AND MARY SCOTT (WHITE) CARRELL

786. John Wellwood Scott, b. Oct. 12, 1841, d. Jan. 13, 1911; m. 1st, Kate C. Barber; 2d, Cornelia Sergeant.
787. James Wilson, b. Nov. 30, 1843, d. July 11, 1902; m. 1st, Margaret H. Runkel; 2d, Rebecca H. Hall.
788. Margaret Jane, b. Dec. 13, 1845, d. Aug. 26, 1860.
789. Mary Scott, b. Apr. 25, 1850, d. Aug. 30, 1860;

238. REV. JOHN CARRELL (5), (James 1, James 2, James 3, James 4), son of James and Jane (Abernethy) Carrell, born in Tinicum Township, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, March 20, 1812, died June 21, 1877. He was a Presbyterian clergyman, having begun his education at Germantown Academy. He was a member of the first graduating class at Lafayette College, and graduated at Princeton Theological Seminary in 1838. While a student at Lafayette, he founded the Franklin Society.

The year of his graduation at Princeton, he was called to the pastorate of the Presbyterian Church at Harmony, New Jersey, where he served for ten years. He was stated supply at the Riegelsville Church, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, for a number of years. In 1854 he became pastor of Groveland Presbyterian Church, New York, where he preached for nine years. During the Civil War he served as chaplain of the Ninth New Jersey Infantry, until his health failed.

He married, in Easton, Pennsylvania, February 5, 1839, Leonora Hockman. She was born August 20, 1814, and died March 27, 1906.

Children of Rev. John and Leonora (Hockman) Carrell

790. Charles Hockman, b. Dec. 22, 1839, d. Jan. 30, 1920; m. Maria Hendricks Weise.

791. Edward Stewart, b. Aug. 11,1841, d. May 16, 1864; m. Elizabeth Culbertson.

792. Ellen.

239. Rev. James Wilson Carrell (5), (James 1, James 2, James 3, James 4), son of James and Jane (Abernethy) Carrell, born in Tinicum Township, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, October, 1819, died in 1864. He married, July, 1848, Ellen Thomas. They had no issue.

240. Elizabeth Carrell (5), (James 1, James 2, Jacob 3, Benjamin 4), eldest child of Benjamin and Mercy (Comfort) Carrell, was born in Northampton Township, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, April 14, 1797, and died there, November 12, 1878. She married, at Springville, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, November 21, 1816, William Fetter, son of Casper Fetter. He was born February, 1786, and died November 28, 1844.

Children of William and Elizabeth (Carrell) Fetter

793. Benjamin C., b. June 6, 1818, d. May 12, 1898; m. Anna Eliza Craven.

794. Casper W., b. Nov. 1, 1820, d. Dec. 18, 1901; m. Margaret DuBois.

795. Richard R., b. Aug. 17, 1822, d. May 11, 1897; m. 1st, Elizabeth Lukens Fenton; 2d, Sarah Y. Fenton.

796. Elizabeth, b. Aug. 1, 1824, d. Aug. , 1871; m. Isaac C. Finney.

797. Rachel C., b. Dec. 16, 1827, d. Dec. 25, 1901; m. T. Humphrey Hart.

798. Isaac, b. Sept. 9, 1829, d. Sept. 29, 1891; m. Margaret Markley Lawrence.

241. Sarah Carrell (5), (James 1, James 2, Jacob 3, Benjamin 4), second child of Benjamin and Mercy (Comfort) Carrell, was born in Northampton Township, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, May 25, 1799, and died there, May 26, 1882. She married at Richboro, Pennsylvania, December 27, 1821, William Fetter, son of George and Rebecca (Wynkoop) Fetter, born October 7, 1797. He was a farmer, and he and his wife began their married life at Huntingdon Valley, where they

168a MRS. ELIZABETH CARRELL FETTER

A Memorial

"The Casper Fetter Family"

lived for three or four years, and then removed to a portion of the old Carrell homestead at Springville, near Richboro, in Northampton Township. After the marriage of his sons, he removed to Richboro, where he died December 3, 1866. After the death of her husband, Sarah (Carrell) Fetter continued to live with her children until her death, in 1882. She was a consistent member of the Primitive Baptist Church, and a woman of fine character.

Children of William and Sarah (Carrell) Fetter

799. John Carrell,	b. Aug. 19, 1824, d. Sept. 1, 1904;	m. Mary C. Lefferts.
800. Ann,	b. Aug. 19, 1826, d. Nov. 10, 1883;	unm.
801. Benjamin Franklin,	b. June 22, 1831, d. Feb. 1, 1883;	m. Mary Jane Dungan.
802. George W.,	b. Apr. 28, 1835,	m. 1st, Catharine Winterbotham. 2d, ——. 3d, ——.
803. William,	b. June 11, 1838, d. Mar. 11, 1841;	
804. Elizabeth S.,	b. Aug. 9, 1841,	m. 1st, Howard S. Van Sant; 2d, J. L. G. Praul.

244. Mary Carrell (5), (James 1, James 2, Jacob 3, Benjamin 4), daughter of Benjamin and Mercy (Comfort) Carrell, born in Northampton Township, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, October 31, 1807; married, December 17, 1829, at Richboro, Pennsylvania, Christopher Leedom, born September 15, 1805, died April 6, 1866. He was a hotel-keeper, and conducted the old Warminster Hotel on the York Road for many years. He later removed to the vicinity of Bustleton, Pennsylvania. The dates of death of Christopher Leedom and Mary Carrell, his wife, have not been ascertained.

Children of Christopher and Mary (Carrell) Leedom

805. John Harvey,	b. Sept. 21, 1830, d. July 28, 1916;	m. Margaretta V. Willard.

806. Rachel Carrell, b. Nov. 20, 1834, d. Sept. 27, 1901; m. Thomas M. Fetter.

807. Frank, b. , d. Feb. 16, 1910; no further record.

808. Hugh, b. , d.

250. Charlotte Bennett (5), (James 1, James 2, Jacob 3, Mary 4), daughter of Lot and Mary (Carrell) Bennett, born on the old Carrell homestead in Warminster, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, February 5, 1811, died there, February 21, 1894. She married, in Warminster, November 12, 1836, William Opdycke, son of John and Isabella (McGraudy) Opdycke, born November 19, 1809, died January 1, 1896. He was a farmer, and lived all his married life on the old Carrell homestead. He was a man of kindly disposition, and was universally liked by his neighbors. The writer has a very distinct remembrance of him in his later years.

Children of William and Charlotte (Bennett) Opdycke

809. Mary Bennett Opdycke, b. Apr. 29, 1838—The owner of the original tract of land purchased by James Carrell, 1st, and now living on this same tract of land, a cut of which old homestead appears in this volume, is one of those who have contributed much to the compilation and interest of this work. Although at this writing she is almost 89 years old, she is as active and her mind as clear and bright as in many women of 50. It is a treat to visit her home and see her antiques, and the old-fashioned garden in the rear of the home, where every kind of hardy perennial luxuriates under her personal care and attention. At 80, she visited her niece in Montana, and is making arrangements to renew that visit on her 90th anniversary. Her address is R. F. D., Ivyland, Pennsylvania.

809a. Matilda Opdycke, b. Oct. 7, 1839, d. Sept. 4, 1850.

809b. Ann Elizabeth, b. Mar. 8, 1845, d. Feb. 8, 1875; m. John Finney. (See #1962.)

251. Lucinda Banes (5), (James 1, James 2, Jacob 3, Sarah 4), eldest child of Mahlon and Sarah (Carrell) Banes, born in Southampton Township, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, April 16, 1806, died in Philadelphia, November 14, 1877. She married, June 5, 1832, John Bethel, born near Trenton, New Jersey, February 8, 1787, son of John and Margaret Bethel. He was a farmer near Trenton, but later removed to Philadelphia, where he died August 5, 1862.

ORIGINAL HOMESTEAD PURCHASED BY JAMES AND SARAH DUNGAN CARRELL IN 1707
LOCATED IN BUCKS COUNTY, PA., OWNED BY MARY B. OPDYKE, A LINEAL DESCENDANT

CHILDREN OF JOHN AND LUCINDA (BANES) BETHEL

810. Sarah A., b. Mar. 20, 1833, d. Nov. 19, 1876; m. 1st, David Berry; 2d, Samuel Berry.
811. Matilda A., b. Dec. 22, 1834, d. May 31, 1836;
812. James M., b. Sept. 25, 1836, d. Oct. 28, 1849;
813. Lucinda, b. Dec. 29, 1838, d. Mar. 21, 1891; prob. unm.; no further record.
814. Florentina, b. Oct. 27, 1840; no further record.
815. Benjamin Banes, b. Jan. 16, 1843; was a soldier in the Civil War, and was killed at the battle of Culpepper Courthouse. He married ——, Sarah Maxwell; no known issue.
816. James C., b. July 25, 1845, d. Aug. 9, 1862.
817. Virginia, b. Mar. 10, 1849; m. Jacob R. Long.

252. BENJAMIN C. BANES (5), (James 1, James 2, Jacob 3, Sarah 4), second child of Mahlon and Sarah (Carrell) Banes, born in Southampton, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, October 10, 1811, removed with his parents to Philadelphia, at the age of fifteen years. He became a prominent carpenter and builder in that city, and did an extensive business a short time before his death, which occurred March 28, 1901. He was a man of sterling qualities, and very retiring and modest in his contact with the world. He married Mary A. Wells, daughter of Michael and Ann Wells. She was born January 17, 1819, and died July 7, 1909. Both Benjamin and his wife were very industrious, and, long before his retirement from business, acquired a competence. They were much respected among their friends and relatives for those qualities which go toward making true friendship.

CHILDREN OF BENJAMIN C. AND MARY A. (WELLS) BANES

818. Sarah A., b. Jan. 2, 1844, d. ; m. Jabez Jackson.
819. James, b. June 5, 1847, d. May 6, 1850.
820. Benjamin F., b. Jan. 7, 1856, d. Aug. 30, 1923; m. Lavinia A. Davis.

255. CHARLES BANES (5), (James 1, James 2, Jacob 3, Sarah 4), youngest son of Mahlon and Sarah (Carrell) Banes, born in Southampton Township, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, May 22, 1821, removed with his parents to Philadelphia in 1826, and died there, February 1, 1884. He was a skilled wood-carver and -turner and was associated

with his father in business. He married, in 1845, Elizabeth Graff, daughter of Samuel and Rebecca (Southwick) Graff of Philadelphia. She was born July 22, 1824, and died April 18, 1869.

Children of Charles and Elizabeth (Graff) Banes

821. Emma R., b. Feb. 9, 1846, d. ; m. J. Osborne Athow.
822. Charles M., b. Apr. 3, 1848, d. May 26, 1849.
823. Anna E., b. June 27, 1850; no further record.
824. Matilda A., b. Aug. 2, 1853, d. May 5, 1869.
825. Anna D., b. May 9, 1857, d. Aug. , 1876.
826. Bertha, b. July 5, 1861, d. Mar. , 1884.
827. Elizabeth G., b. Apr. 29, 1864; no further record.

256. Mary A. Banes (5), (James 1, James 2, Jacob 3, Sarah 4), daughter of Mahlon and Sarah (Carrell) Banes, born in Southampton Township, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, September 30, 1824; married, in Philadelphia, Peter Groff. She died August 19, 1854.

Children of Peter and Mary A. (Banes) Groff

828. Sarah, b. Mar. 30, 1848; m. Thomas Wall; and they had one child, Lillie; no further record.
829. Rebecca, b. Sept. 6, 1850; no further record.

257. John Carrell (5), (James 1, James 2, Jacob 3, James 4), eldest son of James and Sarah (Van Dyke) Carrell, born in Ovid, New York, September 10, 1810, was a farmer near Romulus, New York, where he owned and operated a large and productive farm. He married, February 10, 1840, Elizabeth McLafferty, daughter of Henry and Rebecca (Dunn) McLafferty, born September 5, 1817. John Carrell died December 13, 1885.

Children of John and Elizabeth (McLafferty) Carrell

830. William R., b. Nov. 3, 1840, d. Mar. 27, 1846.
831. Catharine J., b. Sept. 5, 1842, d. Mar. 17, 1846.
832. Ann R., b. June 17, 1844, d. Oct. 20, 1923; m. John T. Martin.
833. George S., b. Nov. 26, 1847, d. May 13, 1903; m. Clara M. Johnson.
834. Ella C., b. Oct. 12, 1849, d. Nov. 7, 1912; m. E. Denton Johnson.
835. Frank B., b. Feb. 10, 1853, d. Nov. 30, 1917; m. Catharine McCarty. He was a salesman. No issue.

836. Charles M., b. Feb. 22, 1856, d. Dec. 9, 1916; was a salesman in San Francisco, Cal.; married, in Virginia City, Nebraska, Ella Hague; no issue.

837. James H., b. June 24, 1858, d. Jan. 16, 1918; m. Laura J. ——; no issue.

259. Matilda Carrell (5), (James 1, James 2, Jacob 3, James 4), daughter of James and Sarah (Van Dyke) Carrell, born in Ovid, New York, September 27, 1814, died November 27, 1893. She married, February 8, 1838, Gershom McLafferty, born September 5, 1815, died September 21, 1881. He was a farmer in Montour Falls, New York.

Children of Gershom and Matilda (Carrell) McLafferty

838. James, b. July 25, 1839; no further record.

839. Emma, b. Aug. 23, 1842; " " "

840. William. " " "

841. Frank, b. June 11, 1846, d. Dec. 6, 1888; m. Nov. 27, 1872, Phelia Mallery, b. July 23, 1847, daughter of William and Sallie (Mix) Mallery, and had issue: William M., b. Jan. 13, 1874, d. Nov. 18, 1903.

260. Sarah Carrell (5), (James 1, James 2, Jacob 3, James 4), daughter of James and Sarah (Van Dyke) Carrell, born in Ovid, New York, January 2, 1817, died at Romulus, New York, June 5, 1844. She married, December 30, 1840, Garrett Doremus, son of Richard Doremus, born November 2, 1808.

Child of Garrett and Sarah (Carrell) Doremus

842. Ednard, b. Jan. 13, 1844, d. Feb. 25, 1911; m. Ella W. Whiting.

264. Uriah W. Carrell (5), (James 1, James 2, Jacob 3, James 4), youngest child of James and Catharine (Rice) Carrell, born September 21, 1824, died March 17, 1882. He was a soldier in the Civil War, enlisting from New York, at the first call for volunteers, as a private, and serving until the close of the war, having been promoted to the rank of captain.

He married Margaret Evans, born February 7, 1826, died February 16, 1910.

Children of Uriah W. and Margaret (Evans) Carrell

843. Eugene, b. Aug. 31, 1850, d. Jan. 21, 1914; no further record.

844. Lelia, b. Apr. 28, 1854, m. Pierson W. Smith; no further record.

265. Cornelia Ann Carrell (5), (James 1, James 2, Jacob 3, Jesse 4), eldest child of Jesse and Mary (Bennett) Carrell, born in Northampton Township, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, September 23, 1822, died November 3, 1878; married at the old Carrell homestead, November 4, 1840, William S. Wikoff, son of Samuel and Margaret (Stephenson) Wikoff.

He was born July 3, 1821, and was a farmer, first, near Davisville, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, and later, at or near Pennington, New Jersey. He later returned to Bucks County, where he died April 8, 1904.

Children of William S. and Cornelia Ann (Carrell) Wikoff

845. Augustus,	b. Dec. 11, 1841, d. Aug. 9, 1902,	m. Mary M. Rice.
846. Mary Elizabeth,	b. Sept. 6, 1843, d.	; m. John Smith.
847. Margaret,	b. Mar. 10, 1849,	m. Samuel Bartine.
848. Charles,	b. May 12, 1855, d. Sept. 4, 1913;	m. Florence Parrent.

266. William Bennett Carrell (5), (James 1, James 2, Jacob 3, Jesse 4), son of Jesse and Mary (Bennett) Carrell, was born in Bucks County, Pennsylvania, June 18, 1825. He was a farmer, and operated the farm of the old Carrell homestead for many years. After the death of his father, he built a home in Ivyland, where he resided until his death, on August 26, 1905.

He married, in Warminster Township, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, 1856, Amy Y. Montanye. She was born December 6, 1824.

Children of William B. and Amy Y. (Montanye) Carrell

849. Jesse.	No record.	
850. William Bennett,		d. in inf.
851. Edwin,		" " "
852. Margaret M.	b. Feb. 16, 1861;	m. Thomas B. Harper.

267. Isaac Carrell (5), (James 1, James 2, Jacob 3, Jesse 4), third child of Jesse and Mary (Bennett) Carrell, born in Bucks County, Pennsylvania, September 26, 1827, died March 25, ——. He was a farmer, owning and operating a farm near Richboro, which he sold after his father's death, and bought the Carrell homestead, where he lived for several years, but later sold it and removed to Ivyland, where he died. He was the last of the name of Carrell to occupy the homestead, but he having no issue, it passed to the ownership of the female line, after an occupation of 200 years.

He married, first, at Trenton, New Jersey, November 21, 1855, Elizabeth Gill, daughter of Henry and Mary (Fretz) Gill. She was born July 19, 1827, and died August 15, 1882. He married, second, October 31, 1894, Maria Cornell, daughter of William and Mary Ann (Finney) Cornell. She was born December 13, 1849, and died January 19, 1924.

270. Jacob Carrell Cornell (5), James 1, James 2, Jacob 3, Elizabeth 4), son of John and Elizabeth (Carrell) Cornell, born in Northampton Township, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, August 8, 1823, was a farmer and trucker in West Philadelphia, on the property now occupied by the East Park Reservoir. He died December 29, 1896.

He married, in Philadelphia, November 4, 1858, Rebecca A. Rine, daughter of John and Agnes D. (Hegeman) Rine. She was born February 5, 1836.

Children of Jacob C. and Rebecca A. (Rine) Cornell

853. John Rine, b. Sept. 17, 1859, d. Aug. 3, 1878.
854. Ella A., b. Dec. 11, 1860; is Assistant Principal of one of the grammar schools of Philadelphia.
855. Edward M., b. Sept. 10, 1862; m. Inda Williams.
856. Louis W., b. Apr. 1, 1865, d. Feb. 13, 1866.
857. William R., b. July 26, 1867; m. Menerei Greer.

272. Hugh Jamison Carrell (5), (James 1, James 2, Jacob 3, Joseph 4), eldest son of Joseph and Mary (Gill) Carrell, born in Warminster Township, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, January 13, 1822, died in Hatboro, January 29, 1903. He married, at Richboro, Pennsylvania, October 31, 1849, Abigail DuBois Addis, daughter of Joseph and Susanna (DuBois) Addis, who was born in Richboro, formerly Addisville, July 6, 1830, and died in Hatboro, October 25, 1898.

On his marriage, his father bought a large farm for him in Warwick Township, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, upon which he lived during the active years of his life, having purchased it at his father's death. He sold the farm shortly before his death, and removed to Hatboro, where he lived, retired, until his death in 1903.

He was always active in the political and social life of the community in which he lived, was for many years a school director in Warwick, and after his removal to Hatboro served a term in the Borough Council. He was a ruling elder in the Neshaminy Church of Warminster, and Sunday School superintendent for many years. He was the first President of the Carrell Family Association.

CHILDREN OF HUGH J. AND ABIGAIL DUB. (ADDIS) CARRELL

858.	Joseph Addis,	b. May 8, 1851,	m. 1st, Anna Maust; 2d, Elizabeth Wood Davis; 3d, Georgiana Spring.
859.	Mary,	b. Aug. 23, 1852, d. Sept. 5, 1857.	
860.	Susanna A.,	b. Apr. 24, 1854, d. Aug. 9, 1913;	m. Silas M. Yerkes.
861.	Miles Addis,	b. Nov. 9, 1855, d. Aug. 28, 1885;	m. 1st, Arletta Heaton; 2d, Emily Y. Heaton.
862.	Charles,	b. Mar. 19, 1857, living 1928;	m. Mary Davis.
863.	Franklin,	b. Apr. 22, 1859, " "	m. Mary Elizabeth Nippes.
864.	Elizabeth Engart,	b. Mar. 26, 1861, d. Jan. 21, 1903;	m. Dr. Edward A. Krusen.
865.	Hugh Lincoln,	b. Jan. 17, 1863, living 1928;	m. Ella Mary Fell.
866.	Anna,	b. Apr. 26, 1865, " "	m. Dr. Edward A. Krusen.
	No issue. (See #864.)		
867.	Harry DuBois,	b. Mar. 1, 1867, " "	m. 1st, Anna Mary Peze. 2d, Jennie P. Robinson.

274. EZRA PATTERSON CARRELL (5), (James 1, James 2, Jacob 3, Joseph 4), youngest child of Joseph and Mary (Gill) Carrell, born in Warminster Township, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, January 16, 1826; was married on the old Beans homestead, in that township, March 15, 1849, to Margaret Long Beans, daughter of John Craven and Elizabeth B. (Yerkes) Beans, a descendant of three of the oldest and most prominent families of that section. Ezra Patterson Beans was a farmer during his entire adult life, living on a farm acquired by his father in 1825. In 1876 he bought three acres of this farm, and built himself an attrac-

tive home, which he occupied during the remainder of his life. He was educated at private schools, finishing at the Academy of Hugh Morris in Hatboro. He acqured an excellent education, was a great reader and a man of marked intelligence, well versed in every topic of the day. In the community, he took an active part in the church, of which he was always an active and efficient member.

For many years he was chorister of his church; served many years as a Sunday School superintendent, and was ruling elder first in Neshaminy Presbyterian Church of Warminster, and later of Neshaminy Presbyterian Church of Warwick.

Thoroughly honest and just in all his dealings, firm in his friendship, courteous and hospitable, he had a host of friends.

Margaret Long Beans, the wife of Mr. Carrell, born March 8, 1828, died August 20, 1915, was a woman of lovely character. She came of the union of two of the most prominent families of her section of the county, Beans and Yerkes, whose combined holdings of real estate at one time comprised over 1000 acres of valuable farms, and both families had lived in this section for over 150 years. On the maternal side, she was a lineal descendant of Andrew Long, and his father-in-law William Miller, both of whom were among the first arrivals from the North of Ireland in this section, and the founders of Neshaminy Presbyterian Church in 1727.

Mrs. Carrell was educated, partly, at her home under a private tutor; she then took a higher course in the Hatboro Academy, finishing at a woman's college in Wilmington, Delaware.

She was possessed of a beautiful Christian character, and she took an active part in church events, up to the time of her death, at the advanced age of 87 years. Her husband died December 17, 1898, at the age of 73, lacking a few days.

Children of Ezra Patterson and Margaret L. (Beans) Carrell

868. Joseph, Jr.,	b. Mar. 25, 1850, living;	m. Mar. 22, 1876, Elizabeth W. Hampton.
869. Dr. John Beans,	b. July 11, 1851, "	m. Lizzie S. Dannenhower.
870. Emily.	b. Mar. 29, 1853, d. Nov. 9, 1856.	
871. Ezra Patterson, Jr.	b. Nov. 25, 1857, living;	m. Mary McCarter.
872. Stacy Beans,	b. Apr. 23, 1866,	m. Leah Reeves.

275. Sidney Ann Carrell (5), (James 1, James 2, Jacob 3, Joseph 4), daughter of Joseph and Anna (Gill) Carrell, born in Northampton Township, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, August 30, 1831, died near Johnsville, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, October 10, 1906. She married, at Abington, December 8, 1858, Thomas B. Montanye, son of Samuel and Clarissa (Yerkes) Montanye. He was born September 8, 1828, and died near Johnsville, December 13, 1901. He was a farmer—first, in Hilltown, Bucks County, and later near Johnsville.

Children of Thomas B. and Sidney Ann (Carrell) Montanye

873. Albert Ellsworth,	b. Dec. 4, 1859;	m. Ella Dunn.
874. Joseph Carrell,	b. Feb. 17, 1861;	m. Marie Louisa Fletcher.
875. Ezra Patterson,	b. Feb. 13, 1865;	m. Elizabeth Taylor Ribble.
876. Anna Gill.	b. Aug. 21, 1872;	m. Albert Comly Kline.

276. Elizabeth Carrell (5), (James 1, James 2, Jacob 3, Joseph 4), daughter of Joseph and Anna (Gill) Carrell, born in Northampton Township, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, October 31, 1833, died February 15, 1902; married, in Warminster, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, March 10, 1858, Robert Thompson Engart, son of John and Sarah (Thompson) Engart. He was born at Hartsville, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, January 1, 1837, and spent practically all his life on the farm on which he was born, but for an interval was proprietor of the general store at Horsham, and later of the store at Davisville, where he remained several years. He finally returned to his farm at Hartsville, and resided there until his death, March 11, 1904. He was a man of genial disposition, a good neighbor, and a fast friend. During the Civil War, he enlisted as an emergency man, when Lee invaded Pennsylvania, and went to the defense of Gettysburg.

He was one of the trustees of Neshaminy Presbyterian Church of Warwick, was many years a Justice of the Peace, a director and secretary of the Hartsville and Centerville Turnpike Company, and held numerous positions of trust.

Elizabeth (Carrell) Engart was a woman of rare character and ability, taking an active and intelligent part in community and church work.

Children of Robert Thompson and Elizabeth (Carrell) Engart

877. John Simpson,	b. May 22, 1859,	m. 1st, Henrietta Burr McCormick; 2d, Laura Miller.

878. Joseph Carrell, b. Aug. 23, 1860,
879. Herbert Gill, b. Oct. 12, 1863, d. May 31, 1887.
880. Anna Carrell, b. Sept. 12, 1865, m. James J. Campbell.
881. Robert Henry, b. July 26, 1868, m. Elizabeth D. Stewart.

277. Alsabeth Leamon (5), (James 1, James 2, Phoebe 3, Diana 4), daughter of John and Diana (Patterson) Leamon, is mentioned in her father's will as "wife of Captain David Moreland." We find that Captain David Moreland was in command of a company called a "Volunteer Rifle Company of the First Brigade Seventh Division of Pennsylvania Militia of Cumberland County." This regiment was sent on a tour to Canada in 1814, and numerous rolls of his company are given in the Pennsylvania Archives, as well as a number of references to pensions granted to members of his company and to their widows.

We learn from other sources that David Moreland resided in Toboyne Township, Perry County, and that he left issue the four children named below.

We have no data of Alexander and Polly Leamon, the other two children of John and Diana (Patterson) Leamon.

Children of David and Alsabeth (Leamon) Moreland

881a. Diana, b. , d. ; m. Dr. Gill (?).
881b. Sarah, b. , d. ; m. Anthony Black.
881c. John M., b. , d.
881d. David, Jr., b. , d.

278. David Alexander (5), (James 1, James 2, Phoebe 3, Jemima 4), son of Hugh and Jemima (Patterson) Alexander, born in the Tuscarora Valley, Juniata County, Pennsylvania, May 6, 1789, died in Milford Township, that county, May 7, 1874; married, March 10, 1810, Sarah Patterson, daughter of John and Ann (Henderson) Patterson (No. 170) of Toboyne Township, Perry County, Pennsylvania. She was born April 5, 1789, and died ——.

Children of David and Sarah (Patterson) Alexander

881e. Ann Eliza, b. Oct. 16, 1811; no further record.
882. Martha, b. Aug. 9, 1813; m. William Stewart.

882a. Mary Jane, b. Oct. 1, 1815; d. Sept. 24, 1853; m. William Bratton; no issue.
883. John, b. Apr. 16, 1817; d. ; m. 1st, Elizabeth Fry; 2d, Nancy Robinson.
883a. Jemima, b. Apr. 8, 1819; no further record.
884. Hugh, b. Apr. 20, 1821, d. ; m. Margaret Guildford.
884a. David, b. Apr. 20, 1823; no further record.
884b. Sarah, b. Apr. 3, 1827; d. Mar. 29, 1840;
885. Samuel, b. Apr. 20, 1830, d. Nov. 16, 1865; m. Jane Haughawont.

281. Phebe Alexander (5), (James 1, James 2, Phebe 3, Jemima 4), daughter of Hugh and Jemima (Patterson) Alexander, born September 20, 1792, in Sherman's Valley, Perry County, Pennsylvania; married, March 1, 1810, William Gilson of Milford Township, Mifflin (now Juniata) County, Pennsylvania. She had removed with her parents to the Tuscarora Valley, and they located in Milford Township, on a farm adjoining the Gilson farm and mills at Academia. After the death of Thomas Gilson, the father of William, in 1813, William sold his interest in the property, and removed with his family to New Florence, Westmoreland County, Pennsylvania, where Phebe died March 28, 1841.

William Gilson married, second, Miss Ellen Young, and removed to Allegheny County, Pennsylvania, but returned to New Florence, Pennsylvania, later, and died there, April 30, 1859. His will, dated April 3, 1859, proved May 12, 1859, is registered at Greensburg, Westmoreland County, Pennsylvania. It bequeathed all his estate to his wife Ellen, and she in turn devised it to her relatives, so that none of his children inherited any of his estate.

Children of William and Phebe (Alexander) Gilson

886. Mary Alexander, b. Jan. 24, 1811, d. Oct. 14, 1878; m. Charles Widney.
887. Thomas Boyd, b. Mar. 3, 1813; m. 1832, Mary A. Bethel. They resided in Hollidaysburg, Pa.
888. Hugh Alexander, b. July 3, 1815; m. May 2, 1858, Ann Jane Groff. They resided in LaCresent, Minn., and had issue 2 sons.
889. John Patterson, b. Mar. 12, 1818; m. Nancy Ard. They resided in Bellair, Belmont Co., Ohio.
890. Jemima Carrell, b. Feb. 7, 1821, d. Aug. 5, 1823.

891. Patterson Alexander, b. May 16, 1826, d. Sept. 2, 1827.
892. William Campbell, b. July 18, 1828;
m. Miss Jennings, of Mississippi, and they resided at Columbus, Miss., but later removed to Texas, where both died of yellow fever in 1873 or 1874.
893. James Henderson, b. Oct. 5, 1829, d. ;
m. Nannie A. Durboraw.
894. Matilda Jane, b. Dec. 13, 1832; d. Sept. 7, 1835;
895. Hiram J., b. Jan. 1, 1837;
m. Nov. 25, 1858, Maria G. Hughes. They resided in Greensburg, Pa.

289. Alexander Patterson (5), (James 1, James 2, Phebe 3, John 4), eldest child of John and Agnes (Lyon) Patterson, born in Juniata County, Pennsylvania, February 6, 1796, was a farmer and lived at Pleasant View, Juniata County, where he died March 15, 1869. He married, first, Elizabeth Hacket, and second, Mary Sterrett.

Child of Alexander and Elizabeth (Hacket) Patterson

896. Elizabeth, b. Oct. 10, 1819, d. Aug. 11, 1897; m. Samuel Wharton.

Children of Alexander and Mary (Sterrett) Patterson

897. Margaret, b. Nov. 22, 1824, d. 1913; unm.
898. Nancy, b. Aug. 16, 1826, d. Oct. 16, 1867; unm.
899. John Lyon, b. Jan. 3, 1829, d. Nov. 24, 1904; m. Ellie Stoneroad.
900. James Sterrett, b. Nov. 9, 1830, d. Apr. 3, 1906; m. 1st, Sallie A. Kidd; 2d, Eliza A. Hart.
901. Robert A., b. Dec. 17, 1832, d. Nov. 5, 1896, in Georgia; m. Elizabeth Smith in 1863. No further record.
902. William A., b. May 30, 1835, d. Nov. 5, 1885; m. Margaret Sterrett.

290. James Patterson (5), (James 1, James 2, Phebe 3, John 4), son of John and Agnes (Lyon) Patterson, was born in Juniata County, Pennsylvania, May 1, 1797. He was a farmer and tanner, and lived all his life in the place of his nativity, dying March 27, 1869. He was an elder in the Lower Tuscarora Church, and a trustee of the Tuscarora Academy for many years.

He married, December 2, 1819, Jane Kelly, daughter of John and Rebecca (Clark) Kelly, who were married at St. James Church, Lancaster. John Kelly was born in Bucks County about 1750, and was a son of John Kelly and Margaret Armour, who were married in 1741. John Kelly, Senior, was a son of Moses Kelly, who started for Pennsylvania from County Antrim, Ireland, about 1730, with his wife and several minor children, but died at sea. His widow arrived in Bucks County with the children, and married, second, John Means, a widower, and one of her daughters married Robert Means, the son of her second husband, and removed to Cumberland County, whither he was followed by several of the Kelly family.

John Kelly settled near Big Spring, Cumberland County, about 1790, immediately following his marriage to Rebecca Clark. He later removed to the Tuscarora Valley, and settled on a farm three miles from Mifflintown, Juniata County, where he was a Justice of the Peace, and an elder of the Presbyterian Church. He died April, 1813, leaving nine children—John, William Clark, Moses, Joseph, Jane (who married James Patterson), James, Eliza, Rebecca and Margaret.

Children of James and Jane (Kelly) Patterson

903.	Rebecca Clark,	b. Sept. 4, 1820, d. Mar. 18, 1904;	m. Rev. John Fleming.
904.	John Means,	b. Dec. 25, 1822, d. May 6, 1885;	m. Annie Kendall.
905.	James Kelly,	b. Feb. 25, 1825, d. Jan. 19, 1900;	m. Elizabeth Beale.
906.	Nancy Jane,	b. Sept. 18, 1827, d. Oct. 15, 1870;	m. William L. McClure.
907.	Robert Andrew,	b. Nov. 24, 1830, d. July 15, 1862;	m. Fanny Chandler.
908.	Joseph Alexander,	b. Apr. 4, 1834, d. 1865;	m. Anna G. Patton.
909.	William Armour,	b. Mar. 4, 1837, d. Nov. 25, 1906;	m. Emma Rineheimer.
910.	Samuel Lyon,	b. Oct. 4, 1839, d. Oct. , 1900;	m. Annie Smith.

291. Andrew Patterson (5), (James 1, James 2, Phoebe 3, John 4), son of John and Agnes (Lyon) Patterson, born in Juniata County, Pennsylvania, March 25, 1799, died November —, 1883. He was a farmer near Spruce Hill. He married, in 1849, Elizabeth Fisher, who died in 1858.

CHILDREN OF ANDREW AND ELIZABETH (FISHER) PATTERSON

911. Harriet Howell, b. Apr. 15, 1850, d. Oct. 4, 1889; m. George Martin.

912. Emon, b. Apr. 15, 1850; no further record.

292. ELIZABETH LYON PATTERSON (5), (James 1, James 2, Phoebe 3, John 4), daughter of John and Agnes (Lyon) Patterson, born in Juniata County, Pennsylvania, May 6, 1801, died March 6, 1870; married, October 12, 1820, Moses Kelly, born September 12, 1792, son of John and Rebecca (Clark) Kelly, and brother to Jane Kelly, who married his brother James Patterson. He was a farmer in Juniata County, Pennsylvania, and died there May 11, 1874.

CHILDREN OF MOSES AND ELIZABETH LYON (PATTERSON) KELLY

913. John Patterson, b. Nov. 26, 1821, d. Mar. 22, 1902; m. Lucinda McAllister.

914. Agnes Lyon, b. Sept. 15, 1823, d. Oct. 1, 1843; unm.

915. Rebecca Jane, b. Oct. 7, 1825, d. Sept. 28, 1913; no other record.

916. William, b. Jan. 18, 1828, d. Sept. 17, 1871; m. Elizabeth Cunningham.

917. Alexander, b. Mar. 22, 1830, d. Nov. 5, 1919; m. Margaret Fleming.

918. Elizabeth, b. Nov. 7, 1832, d. Aug. 20, 1925; m. John N. Moore.

919. James Robert, b. June 28, 1835, d. Apr. 17, 1905; m. Jennie Robinson.

920. Joseph Andrew, b. Jan. 14, 1838, d. Mar. 25, 1883.

921. David C., b. Nov. 18, 1840, d. Sept. 27, 1843.

922. Malinda, b. Jan. 31, 1846, d. July 17, 1911; m. Woods Caldwell.

293. PHOEBE PATTERSON (5), (James 1, James 2, Phoebe 3, John 4), daughter of John and Agnes (Lyon) Patterson, born September 22, 1803, in Juniata County, Pennsylvania, and died March 27, 1884. She married, April 5, 1831, William M. McClure, born December 15, 1797, a farmer and tanner, in Washington County, Pennsylvania, who later removed to Paoli, Kansas, where he died February 9, 1872.

CHILDREN OF WILLIAM AND PHOEBE (PATTERSON) MCCLURE

923. Mary Jane, b. Oct. 25, 1832, d. ; m. James C. Brown.

924. John Patterson, b. Oct. 17, 1834, d. ; m. Rachel Elswick.

925. Joseph D., b. Mar. 18, 1837, d. Feb. 1, 1917; m. Harriet Carman.
926. William Johnson, b. July 2, 1839, d. ; m. Emily J. Harper.
927. Edward Payson, b. May 5, 1842, d. ; m. Mary L. Davis.
928. Nancy Lyon, b. Mar. 6, 1845, d. ; m. Columbus C. Proctor.

294. Rachel Oliver Patterson (5), (James 1, James 2, Phoebe 3, John 4), daughter of John and Agnes (Lyon) Patterson, born in Juniata County, Pennsylvania, December 22, 1805, died October 28, 1865. She married James McClure, who died at New Bloomfield, Perry County, Pennsylvania, March 8, 1866.

Children of James and Rachel Oliver (Patterson) McClure

929. Joseph M., b. Dec. 28, 1838; m. Alice Hammersley.
930. Alexander Patterson, b. Dec. 20, 1840, d. Mar. 30, 1841.
931. Nancy Lyon, b. Feb. 3, 1842, d. July 23, 1854.
932. Mary Jane, b. Dec. 18, 1843; m. Charles Barnett.
933. Martha Adaline, b. Sept. 15, 1845; m. 1871, J. W. Gotwald.

295. John Patterson (5), (James 1, James 2, Phoebe 3, John 4), son of John and Agnes (Lyon) Patterson, born in Juniata County, Pennsylvania, October 29, 1807, died at Spruce Hill, in that county, March 19, 1877. He was a farmer near Spruce Hill. He married Jane Graham, daughter of John Graham, of the same locality. She was born June 21, 1811, and died October 17, 1876.

Children of John and Jane (Graham) Patterson

934. Alfred J., b. Nov. 21, 1837; m. Isabella Innis.
934a. Nancy Lyon, b. ; no further record.
935. Robert, b. Dec. 22, 1839, d. Oct. , 1844.
936. Mary, b. ; no further record.
937. George, b. Jan. 15, 1850, d. Oct. 23, 1911; m. Anna V. Kessler.

296. William Lyon Patterson (5), (James 1, James 2, Phoebe 3, John 4), son of John and Agnes (Lyon) Patterson, born in Juniata

County, Pennsylvania, April 11, 1809, was a farmer and remained his entire life on the Patterson homestead, near Spruce Hill, Juniata County, Pennsylvania, dying there August 24, 1846. He married, at Honey Grove, Pennsylvania, Mary Neeley, who was born February 25, 1809, and died January 5, 1881.

CHILDREN OF WILLIAM L. AND MARY (NEELEY) PATTERSON

938. Robert Harvey, b. May 30, 1835, d. Mar. 13, 1903; m. Martha McConnell.
939. Rachel, b. May 30, 1835, d. July , 1836.
940. John Oliver, b. June 26, 1837, d. Mar. 27, 1914; m. Nancy McCullough.
941. James Andrew, b. Jan. 19, 1842, d. Feb. 16, 1922; m. Matilda Graham.
942. Nancy E., b. Oct. 6, 1843; m. W. I. McCullough.

302. WILLIAM GEARY (5), (James 1, James 2, Solomon 3, Dinah 4), eldest child of James and Dinah (Carrell) Geary, born in Philadelphia, September 27, 1789, died there, August 8, 1880. He was a man of varied talents: in his early life he taught school, and also learned and followed carpentry. During the War of 1812–14, he joined the Army. It is related of him that, while on shipboard at sea, the mariner became sick, and Mr. Geary assumed charge of the crew, and although no sailor, succeeded in bringing the ship safe into port. This occurrence attracted much attention at the time, and much space was given to it in the newspapers.

He married Ann Abbott, who was born in 1789, and died about 1870. Both are buried in Union Cemetery of the M. E. Church in Wallingford, Delaware County, Pennsylvania.

CHILDREN OF WILLIAM AND ANN (ABBOTT) GEARY

943. Davis, b. Oct. 26, 1821, d. Mar. 6, 1894, in Wilmington, Del. He was twice married, but left no issue.
944. Amos, b. Mar. 10, 1823, d. Jan. 11, 1824.
945. Elizabeth, b. Nov. 7, 1824, d. in inf.
946. George, b. July 29, 1827, d. Mar. 2, 1913; m. Susannah Elizabeth Armstrong.
947. Albert G., b. Sept. 10, 1829, d. Aug. 26, 1898.

304. ALEXANDER GEARY (5), (James 1, James 2, Solomon 3, Dinah 4), son of James and Dinah (Carrell) Geary, born in Philadelphia, May 3,

1794, was a wheelwright in Chester, Pennsylvania, and died there May 9, 1880. He married, March 5, 1818, Mary Evans, daughter of Benjamin and Mary Evans. She was born November 10, 1790, and died March 12, 1874.

Children of Alexander and Mary (Evans) Geary

948. Evans,	b. Dec. 11, 1818;	no further record.
949. James,	b. Aug. 20, 1820;	" " "
950. Lydia Ann,	b. Mar. 18, 1823, d. Apr. 18, 1863;	m. Henry Stokes.
951. Joseph,	b. Jan. 20, 1825, d. Nov. 21, 1882;	no further record.
952. Mary,	b. Dec. 16, 1828, d. Dec. 5, 1856;	m. Israel Kurtz.
953. Rebecca,	b. Mar. 28, 1831, d. Dec. 18, 1901;	m. William Thompson.

305. Lydia Geary (5), (James 1, James 2, Solomon 3, Dinah 4), youngest child of James and Dinah (Carrell) Geary, born in Phladelphia, Pennsylvania, October 16, 1796, died in that city December 14, 1896. She married, July 23, 1817, James Wilson, a miller in Philadelphia. He was born in 1786, and died June, 1850.

Children of James and Lydia (Geary) Wilson

954. James Geary,	b. May 31, 1818;	no further record.
955. William,	b. Dec. 11, 1819; d. Jan. 25, 1897;	m. 1st, Esther Holcombe; 2d, Anna Seagrist; 3d, Catharine Esherback.
956. Edward,	b. Feb. 14, 1822;	no further record.
957. Rachel,	b. Sept. 12, 1824, d. Apr. 12, 1915;	m. Alfred D. Young.

308. Deborah Carrell (5), (James 1, James 2, Solomon 3, Elias 4), third child of Elias and Ann (Quadrill) Carrell, born in New Castle, Delaware, July 30, 1797, died in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, March 31, 1882. She married, April 6, 1820, William Stockton Martine, born June 20, 1798, editor and proprietor of the "Presbyterian," a religious paper published in Philadelphia, one of the leading Presbyterian organs in the United States. Under his able guidance, it acquired a wide circulation and influence, which it still maintains. It is now edited by the

Rev. D. S. Kennedy, D. D. It was founded in 1831. Mr. Martine died ——.

CHILDREN OF WILLIAM S. AND DEBORAH (CARRELL) MARTINE

958. Caroline,	b. Jan. 16, 1821,	d. May 28, 1885; no further rec'd.
959. Charles Carrell,	b. Nov. 16, 1822,	d. Feb. 29, 1824.
960. Phebe Ann,	b. Nov. 23, 1824,	d. June 26, 1898; no further rec'd.
961. Alfred,	b. May 5, 1828,	d. May 16, 1911; m. Sadie Bella Smith.
962. Elizabeth,	b. Nov. 18, 1829,	d. Dec. 20, 1829.
963. Matilda,	b. Aug. 14, 1831,	d. Oct. 14, 1910; no further rec'd.

310. SOLOMON CARRELL (5), (James 1, James 2, Solomon 3, Elias 4), son of Elias and Ann (Quadrill) Carrell, born in New Castle, Delaware, August 9, 1802, lived a long and eventful life; in his early years he learned the trade of carpenter and cabinetmaker, but finding that the wage of $1.00 per day, which was the customary wage in those days, would fail to enable him to secure a home and rear his family, he, in company with his brother Edward, left Philadelphia for the West.

Early in 1826 they started afoot for Cincinnati, but could find no work in that city, so they journeyed to another city along the river, where they found plenty of work, but no money, but they made a bargain that they should receive their pay in wheat and bacon, which, with other farm products, they made arrangements to have delivered at the water's edge.

When they had accumulated enough for a boat load, they loaded it and floated down the river to Bayou Plackamin, Louisiana. Here they sold out their load at a little town named Franklin, and went to building sugar houses, receiving the first year $600, and the next two $800. In 1832 he removed to Missouri and bought the 80-acre tract on which the mill stands, and went back to Wheeling to marry the girl of his choice, Lydia Maria Chambers, daughter of Isaac and Lydia Chambers, whom he married in Pittsburg, Pennsylvania, May 28, 1832. She was born October 28, 1806, and died April 4, 1836. He had no children by her.

He married, second, September 20, 1838, at Big Springs, Missouri, Martha H. Anderson, daughter of James and Ann (Harding) Anderson. She was born April 5, 1812, and died November 5, 1855. After this marriage, he built a grist-mill, which he operated until his death, at the ripe old age of 85, on November 17, 1887. He was a man of exemplary character, honest in his dealings, and all his life a highly respected citizen.

Children of Solomon and Martha H. (Anderson) Carrell

964. Ann, b. Aug. 11, 1839, d. Mar. 3, 1856.
965. Caroline, b. Dec. 16, 1841, d. Jan. 26, 1925; m. B. F. Snethern.
966. Alexander, b. Dec. 2, 1844, d. Feb. 7, 1865, of sickness contracted in the Confederate Army.
967. Charles, b. Nov. 29, 1846, d. Mar. 28, 1899; m. Martha P. Snethern.
968. Sarah, b. Jan. 2, 1849, d. July 8, 1866.

314. Ann Lefferts (5), (James 1, James 2, Diana 3, Ellen 4), eldest child of Leffert and Ellen (Dungan) Lefferts, born in Bucks County, Pennsylvania, March 29, 1792; married, November 25, 1810, Wilhelmus Cornell, a farmer of Northampton Township, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, a well-known and prosperous citizen.

Children of Wilhelmus and Ann (Lefferts) Cornell

969. John C., b. , d. ; m. Elizabeth Beans.
970. James, b. , m. Sarah Hunt; no further record.
971. Jesse, b. Feb. 9, 1820, d. Apr. 12, 1895; m. 1st, Elizabeth Craven; 2d, Esther Yerkes Fenton.
972. Eleanor, b. ; no further record.
973. Cornelia, b. ; " " "

316. Diana Lefferts (5), (James 1, James 2, Diana 3, Ellen 4), third child of Leffert and Ellen (Dungan) Lefferts, born in Bucks County, Pennsylvania, October 11, 1800, died April 16, 1824; married, September 2, 1819, Edward Dyer, a farmer of Northampton Township, and a descendant of Samuel Dyre, an early settler in Southampton Township, from New England.

Child of Edward and Diana (Lefferts) Dyer

974. Elizabeth, b. Oct. 8, 1820, d. Mar. 20, 1898; m. John Erwin.

319. Elias Dungan Lefferts (5), (James 1, James 2, Diana 3, Ellen 4), youngest child of Leffert and Ellen (Dungan) Lefferts, born January 20, 1809; married Margaret M. Search. He was a farmer near Newtown, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, and later removed to Southampton Township, where he purchased a home and resided until his death, about forty years later.

Children of Elias Dungan and Margaret M. (Search) Lefferts

975. Anna Miles, b. Aug. 26, 1833, d. May 16, 1906; m. James A. Wilson.
976. Ellen Dungan, b. Aug. 26, 1833, d. Jan. 26, 1896; m. Albert M. Michener.
977. Martha Rachel, b. May 19, 1836, d. Apr. 29, 1917; m. John T. Poore.
978. George W., b. Aug. 9, 1838, d. Aug. 15, 1902; m. Sarah P. Leedom.
979. Elizetta, b. Feb. 25, 1841, d. June 6, 1924; m. George M. Leedom.
980. Neasmuth L., b. June 14, 1843; m. Caroline Krewson.
981. Jacob S., b. Aug. 13, 1845, d. Oct. 19, 1913; m. Margaret Pool.
982. Laura M., b. Jan. 28, 1850, d. Mar. 22, 1922; m. Charles S. Johnson.
983. Mary Jane, b. Jan. 26, 1856.

320. Hannah Wilkinson (5), (James 1, James 2, Diana 3, Anna 4), eldest child of Colonel Elisha and Anna (Dungan) Wilkinson, born in Bucks County, Pennsylvania, March 22, 1794, died May 8, 1818; married, October 18, 1811, Crispin Blackfan, born September 25, 1784, in Solebury Township, Bucks County.

They had no issue.

321. Eleanor Wilkinson (5), (James 1, James 2, Diana 3, Anna 4), second child of Colonel Elisha and Anna (Dungan) Wilkinson, born August 14, 1796, became the second wife of Crispin Blackfan, after the death of her sister Hannah. Crispin Blackfan was Prothonotary of Bucks County, 1821–3, and at the close of his term removed to Trenton, New Jersey, where, in partnership with his brother-in-law, Ogden D. Wilkinson, he became one of the large land-owners of that city. They built the Trenton and Raritan Canal, and were interested in numerous business enterprises. Eleanor (Wilkinson) Blackfan died December 6, 1858.

Child of Crispin and Eleanor (Wilkinson) Blackfan

984. Ogden Wilkinson, b. Jan. 14, 1826, d. Mar. 28, 1873; m. Mary Agnes Watkins.

322. John A. Wilkinson (5), (James 1, James 2, Diana 3, Anna 4), son of Colonel Elisha and Anna (Dungan) Wilkinson, born October 9,

1801, studied law at Doylestown, Pennsylvania, and was admitted to practice at the Bucks County Bar, December 8, 1823, and practiced his profession at Doylestown until his death, on November 8, 1831. He married, November 8, 1828, Elizabeth Wills Hemphill, born January 8, 1804, died April 20, 1869.

Child of John A. and Elizabeth Wills (Hemphill) Wilkinson

985. Alexander H., b. Aug. 13, 1829, d. May 14, 1914; m. 1st., Sarah Violetta Seaver; 2d, Helen Cordelia Fero.

323. Ogden Dungan Wilkinson (5), (James 1, James 2, Diana 3, Anna 4), youngest child of Colonel Elisha and Anna (Dungan) Wilkinson, was born in 1807. He removed from Bucks County to Trenton, New Jersey, in 1832, and in partnership with his brother-in-law, Crispin Blackfan, built the Delaware and Raritan Canal from Trenton to New Brunswick, New Jersey. They were in partnership for many years, and opened and built up much of what is now the business section of the city of Trenton. Ogden Wilkinson married, March 6, 1834, at Spottswood, New Jersey, Sarah Snowhill Dill, daughter of George and Ann (Redinger) Dill. He was born February 7, 1772, settled in Trenton, New Jersey, in 1798, and became one of the largest real estate owners in that city, which he did much to build up and improve. He was one of the founders of Mechanics Bank, was its president for many years, and was interested in numerous business enterprises.

Ogden Dungan Wilkinson was commissioned Colonel of Militia, and was familiarly known as Colonel Wilkinson.

He was interested in many business enterprises, director of several banking institutions, and filled a number of municipal and other positions of trust. He died August 24, 1866. His wife died February 16, 1891. They were the parents of several children who died in infancy, and one son who survived.

Child of Ogden D. and Sarah S. (Dill) Wilkinson

986. Frederick Redinger, b. June 9, 1837, d. Dec. 30, 1883; m. Harriet Sarah Folwell.

324. Sarah Johnson (5), (James 1, James 2, Diana 3, Rachel 4), eldest child of Jesse and Rachel (Dungan) Johnson, was born in Northampton Township, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, August 23, 1806, and died September 28, 1863. She married, in Southampton Township, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, October 12, 1826, John Wilson Thompson, son of Robert and Jane (Wilson) Thompson, who was born in Bucks

County, Pennsylvania, March 31, 1800. He was a farmer, owning and operating a farm near Grenoble Station on the North East Pennsylvania Railroad. He was a member of the Wilson-Thompson Family, whose history was recently published by the family association. He died December 29, 1880.

CHILDREN OF JOHN W. AND SARAH (JOHNSON) THOMPSON

987. Jesse Johnson, b. Aug. 29, 1830, d. May 19, 1915, at Newtown, Bucks Co., unm.
988. Rebecca, b. Oct. 28, 1833, d. Nov. 28, 1833.
989. Louisa, b. Nov. 21, 1834, d. June 20, 1913, at Newtown, Pa., unm.
990. Cyrus, b. June 15, 1837, d. Jan. 9, 1912; m. Jennie Ross.
991. Francis M., b. Nov. 22, 1839, d. Aug. 24, 1914; m. Sarah J. Mason.
992. Andrew Jackson, b. Apr. 22, 1842, living 1928; m. Annie Mason.
993. Rachel Johnson, b. Nov. 20, 1845, d. ; m. Adrien Cornell.
994. Sarah Ellen, b. May 7, 1850, m. Lafayette Cornell, a farmer living near Richboro, Bucks Co., Pa. No issue.

325. JAMES DUNGAN JOHNSON (5), (James 1, James 2, Diana 3, Rachel 4), second child of Jesse and Rachel (Dungan) Johnson, was born September 1, 1807. He was a farmer and cabinet-maker in Bucks County, Pennsylvania, and died December 25, 1888.

He married, first, December 31, 1829, Phebe Wetherell, daughter of Rev. William and Hannah (Iliff) Wetherell, who was born October 20, 1810, and died February 20, 1872. He married, second, June 3, 1884, Mary J. Kratz, born 1827.

CHILDREN OF JAMES DUNGAN AND PHEBE (WETHERELL) JOHNSON

995. William Wetherell, b. May 6, 1832, d. Apr. 4, 1918; m. Ann Furr.
996. Emaline, b. Nov. 13, 1835, d. Oct. 12, 1889; m. Benjamin F. Thompson.
997. Rachel Dungan, b. July 3, 1837, d. Mar. 15, 1855; unm.
998. Jesse, b. Mar. 20, 1840, d. ; m. 1st, Emily F. Slack; 2d, Ellen Scott.

999. George Dallas, b. June 15, 1844, d. July 12, 1911;
m. Susan Addis Dungan.
1000. Hannah Maria, b. Oct. 4, 1845, d. Nov. , 1870;
unm.
1001. Martha Ellen, b. Aug. 11, 1848, d. Jan. 8, 1906;
m. Joseph B. Worthington.
1002. Franklin Pierce, b. June 20, 1853, d. ;
m. Anna L. Mitchell.

326. Eleanor Johnson (5), (James 1, James 2, Diana 3, Rachel 4), third child of Jesse and Rachel (Dungan) Johnson, was born October 29, 1809, and died April 30, 1888. She married, December 23, 1832, Hugh Thompson, son of Robert and Jane (Wilson) Thompson, and a brother to John Wilson Thompson, who married her sister Sarah. He was born in Northampton Township, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, March 1, 1805, died in Philadelphia, August 25, 1877.

Hugh Thompson was Captain of Northampton Company of Bucks County Militia, that formed part of the escort of General Lafayette from Trenton to Philadelphia in 1824, and was pretty generally known as Captain Hugh Thompson.

They resided in Northampton Township until about 1849, when he removed to Philadelphia, where he engaged in the plumbing business until his death.

Children of Hugh and Eleanor (Johnson) Thompson

1003. Howard, b. May 27, 1833, d. May 23, 1920; m. 1st, Mary H. Wolf; 2d, Christiana S. Vanaman.
1004. Alfred, b. June 19, 1836, m. Mary E. Taylor.
1005. James J., b. Nov. 30, 1838, d. Dec. 26, 1912; m. Mary Yerkes.
1006. Jane Eliza, b. Oct. 3, 1842, m. 1st, Harry R. Davis; 2d, Silas Barclay.
1007. Rebecca J., b. Feb. 14, 1848, m. 1st, Howard Meredith; 2d, Silas Yerkes.

338. Susanna Gilbert (5), (James 1, Elizabeth 2, William 3, Silas 4), eldest child of Silas and Elizabeth (Hough) Gilbert, was born in Warminster Township, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, August 9, 1772. She married, January 9, 1797, Peter Crispin, born September 2, 1771.

CHILDREN OF PETER AND SUSANNA (GILBERT) CRISPIN

1008. Eliza, b. Nov. 9, 1797.
1009. Lucretia, b. Nov. 23, 1799.
1010. Mary Ann, b. Oct. 1, 1801.
1011. William, b. Aug. 9, 1803.
1012. John, b. Oct. 20, 1807.
1013. Silas Hough, b. July 25, 1810.
1014. Myra, b. May 1, 1813.

339. WILLIAM GILBERT (5), (James 1, Elizabeth 2, William 3, Silas 4), second child of Silas and Elizabeth (Hough) Gilbert, was born in Warminster Township, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, June 23, 1774.

He married, April 30, 1799, Rachel Hart, daughter of Silas and Mary (Daniel) Hart, born September 22, 1771, died February 28, 1828. Silas Hart was a son of Joseph and Elizabeth (Collet) Hart, and grandson of John and Eleanor (Crispin) Hart.

We have no record of residence of William and Rachel (Hart) Gilbert. The genealogical data compiled by General W. W. H. Davis, and included in his "History of the Hart Family," gives the names of their children and grandchildren.

CHILDREN OF WILLIAM AND RACHEL (HART) GILBERT

1015. William Duncan, b. Mar. 22, 1804, d. Aug. 2, 1825; unm.
1016. Silas Hart,* b. Oct. 11, 1811, d. ; m. 1st, Caroline Ann Wilson; 2d, Jane Mitchell.

*HART-GILBERT FAMILIES.

Extracts from Records of Augusta County, Virginia, Vol. II, pp. 242-3.

John Smith & Wife vs. Silas Hart's Executors—1808.

In latter part of 1795 Silas Hart of Rockingham died litestate. Oratrix was his wife.

Cites Hart left no children but left a devise to Baptist Association. Bill alleges there was no such body—but some years ago David Jones attorney-in-fact for a Baptist Association in Philadelphia brought suit in Rockingham to recover the devise in which they failed.

Orator claims this devise.

Silas Hart's heirs are, 1—Silas, Josiah, Joseph and Edith Hough, children of Joseph Hart, a brother of testator.

2—John, Betty, Nelly, Thomas, children of a sister of testator.

3—Joseph and Silas Gilbert, children of another sister of testator.

4—Heirs of Oliver Hart, another brother.

Answer by Silas Hough, one of the children and heirs of Isaac Hough, and Edith, who was sister of Silas Hart. Will of Silas Hart, dated 19th December, 1791, of Rockingham. Wife: brother Oliver Hart; William Hart, son of nephew John Hart, deceased; nephew, Silas Hough; nephew, Silas Gilbert; nephew, Silas Hart; nephew, Joseph Hart; nephew, Joseph Gilbert; legatee, Alexander Hart Robertson; legatee, Silas Hart Smith; legatee, Alexander Robertson, son

354. Elizabeth Hart (5), (James 1, Elizabeth 2, Nicholas 3, Elizabeth 4), fourth child of Colonel Joseph and Elizabeth (Gilbert) Hart, was born in Warminster Township, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, November 2, 1777. She married, first, Jonathan Conard, by whom she had one child, Jonathan, mentioned in the will of his uncle Elias Gilbert in 1816. Prior to this date she had married Samuel Croasdale. We have no record of her death or of her descendants.

Child of Jonathan and Elizabeth (Hart) Conard

1017. Jonathan, b. , d. ; m. Dec. 18, 1822, Sarah Ann Montanye, dau. of Rev. Thomas B. Montanye.

of wife's brother John Robertson, deceased; legatee, James Shankin; legatee, Baptist Association that for ordinary meets at Philadelphia for education of youths of Baptist denomination who shall appear promising for the ministry, always giving a preference to the descendants of my father's family. Recorded in Rockingham, December, 1795.

Nathan Beans of Warminster, Bucks County, Pa., yeoman, aged 80, deposes, 8th June, 1820, at house of Thomas Hart in Warminster, knew Silas Hart, who moved to Rockingham and died October, 1795.

Silas was born in Bucks County, Pa. He had two brothers, Joseph and Oliver, and two sisters, Lucretia, first married to William Gilbert and afterwards to John Thomas; and Edith, married Isaac Hough. Lucretia and Joseph died before Silas. Joseph had four sons, viz.—John, Silas, Josiah, Joseph, of whom John died before his father and left issue, viz.—William, John, Elizabeth, Euphemia, of whom William is dead. John lives in Northampton Township, Bucks County, Pa. Elizabeth married Dr. Silas Hough. Euphemia married Thomas Humphreys and lives in Montgomery County, Pa. Silas lives in Warminster.

Josiah is dead and has left issue, viz., Sarah, married Wm. Shelmire, living in Philadelphia; Elizabeth, married Arthur Yerkis, living in Southampton, Bucks County; Rebecca, married William Miles of same place and is now dead, leaving John, Lewis and Thomas living in Warminster, and two daughters, Eliza Ann, married to David Marple and living in Luzerne County, Pa., and Clarissa Maria, living in Warmister.

Lucretia, sister of Silas, left six children, viz., Seth, Silas and Joseph Gilbert, John, Elizabeth, and Eleanor Thomas, of whom Silas Gilbert and Elizabeth Watts (late Thomas) live in Philadelphia County.

John Thomas lives in Baltimore.

Seth Gilbert removed to South Carolina many years ago. Oliver Hart, brother of Silas, died in New Jersey, but was brought to Southampton and buried.

Edith Hough lived and died in Montgomery County, Pa.; was buried at Southampton; devised her share of property of her brother Silas to her son, Dr. Silas Hough, of Montgomery County. Will of Edith Hough of Township of Montgomery, County Montgomery—widow; brother, Silas Hart of Virginia; sons, Silas Hough, Thomas; granddaughter, Edith Hough, daughter of son John; granddaughter, Susanna Crispin; granddaughter, Mary Dickinson; daughter-in-law, Hannah Hough; grandchildren, viz., Charlotte Hough, Mira Gilbert, Sara Hough, Nancy Hough; nephew, Joseph Hough. Dated 22d August, 1804. Codicil February 2, 1805. Mary Dickinson has lately died, leaving Caroline, who is daughter of Eli Dickinson. Elizabeth Folwell deposes at same time and place, aged 81. Has heard that Rev. Oliver Hart had five children, viz., John, Oliver, William Rogers, Eleanor and Mary Baker. Mary Baker Hart married Benj. Merrill. Eleanor Hart married a Mr. Screever of South Carolina. Benjamin Merrill has lived several years near Lexington, Ky. Deponent knew her when she was living with her father near Hopewell, New Jersey—Oliver Hart, Jr. James Scout, aged 82, deposes same time and place. John Hough aged 64 deposes same time and place.

355. Samuel Hart (5), (James 1, Elizabeth 2, Nicholas 3, Elizabeth 4), youngest child of Colonel Joseph and Elizabeth (Gilbert) Hart, was born at Hartsville, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, November 1, 1783, and died there, November 25, 1863. He was but fourteen years of age at the death of his father, and took up his residence with Colonel Robert Loller of Hatboro, a noted surveyor, justice and philanthropist, who superintended his education, teaching him surveying and conveyancing. At the death of his guardian, Samuel Hart succeeded to a large part of the public business built up by his guardian at Hatboro, which had been largely under his own charge during the latter years of Colonel Loller's lifetime, while he was Recorder of Deeds, Register of Wills and Justice of the Courts of Montgomery County. He did a large business in settling of estates, surveying and conveyancing. He was commissioned surveyor of Bucks County in 1809, recommissioned in 1812; was commissioned Justice of the Peace in 1819, for the townships of Warwick and Warminster, and continued to serve as a justice until his death. He was Canal Commissioner in 1832, and Associate Justice of the Courts of Bucks County for many years.

His original commissions for these various offices are in the collections of the Bucks County Historical Society, together with many of his surveys and miscellaneous papers, and a vast amount of his correspondence with the prominent men of his state and county. From these we learn that his advice on political matters was eagerly sought by many of our public officers of his day. He married, first, January 6, 1806, his cousin, Mary Hart, daughter of Colonel William and Margaret (Means) Hart, of Hartsville (for whom that town was named). She was born February 19, 1783, and died February 28, 1823. During her lifetime he was a member of the Neshaminy Presbyterian Church of Warwick, of which he was one of the trustees for thirteen years. He married, second, in 1829, Amy (Kinsey) Matthews, a member of the Society of Friends, and associated himself with that Society.

Children of Samuel and Mary (Hart) Hart

1018. Mary, b. Oct. 9, 1808, d. , 1871; m. William C. Jamison.
1019. Elizabeth, b. Jan. 22, 1810, d. unm.
1020. Josiah, b. Oct. 9, 1811, d. Oct. 16, 1885; m. Sarah Brock.
1021. William, b. Aug. 24, 1813, d. Feb. 25, 1867; m. Isabella Mann.
1022. Irwin, b. Dec. 9, 1815, d. Jan. 23, 1816.

1023. George, b. Apr. 4, 1817, d. Feb. 7, 1871; m. 1st, Zallida Goff; 2d, Sarah Cornell; 3d, Martha L. Watson.

1024. Nathaniel, b. Oct. 15, 1819, d. Nov. 14, 1862; m. Susanna Cox.

Child of Samuel and Amy Kinsey (Matthews) Hart

1025. Samuel, b. Mar. 17, 1832, d. Oct. 26, 1910; m. Ellen Eastburn.

359. Colonel Andrew Gilkyson (5), (James 1, Elizabeth 2, Nicholas 3, Rachel 4), eldest son of James and Rachel (Gilbert) Gilkyson, was born in Bucks County, Pennsylvania, in 1780, and spent his entire life in that county, dying at Attleboro, now Langhorne, November 20, 1842.

At the outbreak of the War of 1812–14, he entered the military service, and was commissioned Lieutenant-Colonel of a Bucks County regiment of Pennsylvania militia, known as the Thirty-seventh Regiment, which he commanded throughout the war.

He married, February 26, 1801, at Newtown Presbyterian Church, Sarah Larzalere. In 1829 he was living in a house belonging to his father, which, with a lot of one and a half acres, was devised to him for life.

Children of Colonel Andrew and Sarah (Larzalere) Gilkyson

1026. Britton L., b. Sept. 30, 1804, d. Mar. 26, 1881; m. Rebecca Terry.

1027. Gilbert, b. , d. prior to 1839.

1028. Andrew W., b. 1815, d. 1858; m. Margaret M. Kinsey.

1028a. Margaret L., b. circa 1820, d. ; no further record.

1029. Jane, b. , d. ; m. Peter Anderson; no further record.

1030. Hannah, b. , d. ; m. Miles Strickland: no further record.

361. Samuel Gilkyson (5), (James 1, Elizabeth 2, Nicholas 3, Rachel 4), son of James and Rachel (Gilbert) Gilkyson, born in Bucks County, Pennsylvania, was reared in Lower Makefield Township, that county, and spent his whole adult life there. He died June, 1852. He inherited a portion of his father's plantation, upon which he resided at the death of his father. He married Phebe ——, who survived him.

CHILDREN OF SAMUEL AND PHEBE ( ) GILKYSON

1031. William, d. 1875; m. Mary Ann ——.
1032. Amos S., b. circa 1820, d. June, 1852; m. Ellen S. Howell.
1033. Rachel. m. John Pearson.
1034. Courtland.

362. ELIAS GILKYSON (5), (James 1, Elizabeth 2, Nicholas 3, Rachel 4), son of James and Rachel (Gilbert) Gilkyson, was born in Bucks County in 1789. He was but 5 years old when his parents removed to Lower Makefield Township, where he was reared. He inherited a portion of his father's homestead, and acquired other lands in Lower Makefield, being an extensive land-owner. He was County Commissioner of Bucks County, 1825–1827, and Prothonotary of the county, 1836–1838. He was also captain of a company, serving under his brother, Colonel Andrew Gilkyson, in the War of 1812–14, and later served as Colonel of General Militia.

He married, March 14, 1811, Elizabeth Wynkoop, of the prominent Wynkoop family of Bucks County. Elias and Elizabeth (Wynkoop) Gilkyson were members of Newtown Presbyterian Church, of which he was an elder, and both are buried in the graveyard of that church.

Elias died March 23, 1873, in his eighty-fourth year, and Elizabeth died September 8, 1876, in her eighty-seventh year.

CHILDREN OF ELIAS AND ELIZABETH (WYNKOOP) GILKYSON

1035. Col. James, b. Feb. 15, 1815, d. May 24, 1899; m. 1st, Ann E. Henry; 2d,
1036. Wynkoop, b. circa 1817; removed early in life to Biddle's Bar, Calif.; m. Miss Hobart, a niece of Vice-President Hobart, and had one son, John Wynkoop, residing in California.
1036a. Eleanor, b. 1819, d. Nov. 12, 1862; unm. Buried Newtown Presbyterian Church.
1036b. Albert, married, and removed to Jersey City, N. J.; nothing known of descendants.
1037. Col. Stephen R., b. 1830, d. ; m.
1037a. Caroline, b. , d. ; m. Theodore H. Hill; lived and died in Trenton, N. J. No issue.

363. RACHEL GILKYSON (5) (James 1, Elizabeth 2, Nicholas 3, Rachel 4), youngest child of James and Rachel (Gilbert) Gilkyson, mar-

ried Aaron LaRue of Yardley, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, where they were living in 1847.

We have no further record of them or their descendants.

364. James Gilkeson (5), (James 1, Elizabeth 2, Nicholas 3, Edith 4), son of Andrew and Edith (Gilbert) Gilkeson, born in Northampton Township, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, June 27, 1781, died in Upper Dublin Township, Montgomery County, September 6, 1858. He removed with his parents to Upper Dublin Township in 1784, and spent the remainder of his life there.

He inherited, under the will of his father, a farm of 57 acres, on which he lived, and by will dated May 1, 1858, devised it to his sons Charles and Andrew, subject to legacies to be paid to his son Samuel and daughter Edith.

He married Ann ——, born 1783, died April 27, 1858. Both are buried in the graveyard of the Protestant Episcopal Church at Whitemarsh, where his parents and others of the family also lie buried.

Children of James and Ann ( ) Gilkeson

1038.	Charles,	b. May 29, 1806, d. May 31, 1882;	
1038a.	Mary,	b. , d. Sept. 5, 1845;	m. Robert Scarlet.
1039.	Samuel,	b. 1810, d. Jan. 11, 1879;	m. Mary Ann Shearer.
1040.	Andrew,	b. May 17, 1815, d. Aug. 30, 1888;	unm.
1041.	Edith,	b. 1820, d. June 17, 1894;	unm.

365. Jane Gilkeson (5), (James 1, Elizabeth 2, Nicholas 3, Edith 4), second child of Andrew and Edith (Gilbert) Gilkeson, born in Bucks County, Pennsylvania, circa 1783; married David Fitzwater, and they were living in Clermont County, Ohio, August 14, 1817, when she executed a power of attorney to her husband to collect and receive legacy due to her under the will of Elias Gilbert, the original of this letter of attorney being among the collections of the Bucks County Historical Society. Nothing is known of their descendants.

366. Andrew Gilkeson (5), (James 1, Elizabeth 2, Nicholas 3, Edith 4), son of Andrew and Edith (Gilbert) Gilkeson, born in Upper Dublin Township, Montgomery County, Pennsylvania, August 15, 1785, was a storekeeper in Upper Dublin, and died there, November 11, 1857. He married Margaret Acuff of Upper Dublin Township. She was born March 9, 1788, died November 24, 1870, and both she and her husband are buried at the Protestant Episcopal Church at Whitemarsh. We have no record of children born to them.

367. Elias Gilkeson (5), (James 1, Elizabeth 2, Nicholas 3, Edith 4), son of Andrew and Edith (Gilbert) Gilkeson, born in Upper Dublin Township, Montgomery County, Pennsylvania. Little is known to the writer of his history. In 1817 he sold his real estate in Upper Dublin, and purchased a tavern house and three acres of land in Newportville, Bucks County, which he and his wife Ann conveyed to Joseph Bailey, March 20, 1826. He is described in the deed to him, April 3, 1817, as a tailor, residence Upper Dublin Township.

369. Samuel Gilkeson (5), (James 1, Elizabeth 2, Nicholas 3, Edith 4), son of Andrew and Edith (Gilbert) Gilkeson of Upper Dublin Township, Montgomery County, Pennsylvania. He was named one of the executors of his father's will, in 1813, and was devised the house and eleven acres of land on which his parents were living. He joined with his brother in the conveyance of his father's real estate, in 1815.

Part of the real estate devised to him was sold by the sheriff to his brother Andrew, October 1, 1838. He married, February 11, 1818, Susan D. Palmer of Horsham. We have no further record of him.

371. Isaac McCarty (5), (James 1, Sarah 2, Benjamin 3, Benjamin 4), second child of Benjamin and Mary (Smallwood) McCarty, born in Penn Township, Lycoming County, Pennsylvania, circa 1792; married Sarah Dunkelberger. We have very little data in reference to this couple, except a list of children given below.

Children of Isaac and Sarah (Dunkelberger) McCarty

Peter,
George,
Agnes,
Catharine,
Isaac D., b. 1830, m. 1854, Maria Moyer and had 9 children: Daniel, John, George (m. Cora Pollock), Mary E., Mary Ida, Edward, Anna, Benjamin D. and J. Fannie (m. Lewis Artley, and have a daughter Leona).

Isaac D. was also a stonemason, and followed that trade for twenty-five years in connection with farming, serving as assessor and school director of Muncy Creek Township for several years.

Jane,
William,
Jesse,
Mary.

378. Benjamin McCarty (5), (James 1, Sarah 2, Benjamin 3, William 4), eldest son of William and Mary (Lloyd) McCarty, was born December 12, 1788, and died May 6, 1836. He lived in Muncy, Pennsylvania, where he followed the occupation of blacksmith and wagon-builder.

He married, first, Sarah Van Fleet, who died in 1826; and second, Deborah Tallman, born April 4, 1800, died September 14, 1878.

Children of Benjamin and Sarah (Van Fleet) McCarty

1042. William, b. Feb. 17, 1815; d. y.
1043. Jared, b. Oct. 6, 1817, d. in Napoleon, Ohio, 1876; m.; had one daughter, who died unmarried.
1044. Mary Ann, b. Nov. 2, 1819; d. in Ohio, Feb. 20, 1838.
1045. Harriet, b. May 23, 1823, d. Jan. 18, 1889; m. Dr. Amos Scott.
1046. Benjamin Franklin, b. Apr. 1, 1826, d. Dec. 18, 1886; m. 1st, Margaret Woodbury; 2d, Abigail Pillsbury.

Children of Benjamin and Deborah (Tallman) McCarty

1047. Abraham Tallman, b. Aug. 18, 1831, d. in Muncy, Sept. 11, 1891; no further record.
1048. John, b. Sept. 23, 1833, d. Mar. 1, 1834.
1049. Sarah Jane, b. Dec. 15, 1834, d. Sept. 10, 1839.

380. Silas McCarty (5), (James 1, Sarah 2, Benjamin 3, William 4), third child of William and Mary (Lloyd) McCarty, born in Muncy, Pennsylvania, March 19, 1791, died in Ulster, Bradford County, Pennsylvania, August 14, 1830. He was a farmer.

He married, in 1817, Martha McAffee, daughter of Major James McAffee, of Sinking Springs, Pennsylvania, and his wife Martha McMichael. She was born April 14, 1800, and died August 28, 1865.

Children of Silas and Martha (McAffee) McCarty

1050. Charlotte, b. Sept. 26, 1818, d. Sept. 3, 1830; unm.
1051. William, b. Feb. 24, 1819, d. ; no further rec.
1052. James, b. Nov. 23, 1821, d. Apr. 27, 1897; m. 1st, Sarah Jane Baker; 2d, Louisa Daniels.
1053. Rachel, b. Feb. 15, 1824, d. ; no further rec.
1054. John, b. Apr. 3, 1825, d. 1903; m. Rachel Young.

200a

McCARTY HOMESTEAD, MUNCY, PA.
HOME OF FOUR GENERATIONS

1055. Frank, b. Apr. 23, 1827, no further record.
1056. Martha Jane, b. Sept. 9, 1828, d. Mar. 15, 1911; m. Truman Holcomb.
1057. May Margaret, b. Jan. 25, 1831, d. Apr. 18, 1909; unm.

382. John McCarty (5), (James 1, Sarah 2, Benjamin 3, William 4), familiarly known as "Uncle John McCarty," the fifth child of William and Mary (Lloyd) McCarty, was born in the log-house home of his parents at Muncy, Pennsylvania, November 4, 1794, and died in Muncy, January 27, 1884, unmarried.

An extended sketch of him appears in "Now and Then," Vol. II, pp. 146–150, from which we give a few brief extracts:

"Here he was taught, by example and by precept, the lessons of honesty, charity, chastity, frugality and sobriety, to which he so faithfully adhered throughout his long and tranquil life. Here he spent all his days, save the one year that he served as an apprentice at the blacksmith trade with his cousin, David Lloyd, then living at Jerseytown, and a month or two that he afterwards spent in visiting with some friends in the West. Here, also, on the 29th day of January, 1884, he closed his long life, and 'fell asleep.' He loved the old home. No sum of money, it has been said, would have induced him to part with it. The wide world had for him no attraction so great. How comparatively few of the many millions already born in America have reached the ripe age of ninety? And of these how relatively few have always lived, and breathed their last, in the same domicile where they received the 'breath of life!' This is a notable circumstance. * * *"

"* * * Had his ambition been duly stimulated when young, and had his intellectual powers been properly trained, he would likely have been a far more useful and influential man. The beauty and value of many a gem is never known because never polished. Uncle John was fond of approbation, but he had not quite enough self-esteem to give him a right conception of his power and value. Decidedly benevolent in constitution, yet he lacked the proper ambition, and, like too many on earth, did not seem to realize how much the world had need of his service. * * *"

"Remarkable was the serene, regular, quiet, kindly and irreproachable life of 'Uncle John.' There is so little of stirring incident in such a life, that it is difficult to gather material enough for more than a meagre biographical sketch. Few men have perhaps been better contented with the world. Frugal and industrious, yet never in haste or ambitious to be rich. A lover of children, and beloved by all the children in the neighborhood, yet he never married and never experienced the tender feelings of a parent. A near neighbor said to us that

'when Uncle John threshed his grain, his barn generally swarmed with boys.' No two figures on our streets were more dear, and none perhaps better known to them, than 'Uncle John' and his famous chestnut-sorrel horse, 'Old Salem.' It was a blessed privilege for the small boy to sit behind Uncle John on old Salem's back, and ride to the creek or elsewhere. Our esteemed contributor, Alfred Hawley, to this day recounts with boyish glee the happy moments he thus spent with Uncle John astride of Salem. Salem, like his good master, lived to a great age, and as the master was everybody's 'uncle,' so was Salem everybody's horse. But it could not be so always. One day, when he was already well advanced in his thirty-eighth year, several ladies borrowed him to take a load of baskets with refreshments to a Sunday school picnic, on Shoemaker's Island. He brought them safe home, but the instant they drove up to the stable door, the faithful old beast, without a warning symptom of illness, fell over and almost instantly gave up the ghost. Several friends came to assist at the burial. They were preparing to drag the body to the field, but Uncle John would not permit such seeming cruelty. Old Salem must be tenderly lifted on a wagon and hauled out. At the grave it was proposed to knock off his shoes. 'No,' interposed Uncle John, 'Salem must be buried with his shoes on.'

" 'How cling we to a thing our hearts have nursed.'

"A man of immense physical power, yet Uncle John avoided all broils in an era when strong men were often tempted by the bullies whose chief glory it was to be regarded 'the best man.' He never fought a battle. He was known as 'The Peacemaker,' for he loved best to still the tempests of angry passion. Blessed are the peacemakers. But he was just as fearless as he was strong, kind and gentle. When, in 1842, the old schoolhouse in the south end of Muncy was stoned, and an anti-slavery lecturer was threatened with violence by a mob of excited pro-slavery roughs, and his voice was so drowned by a horrible noise that he could not be heard, Uncle John fearlessly stepped out, and putting his foot on the horse-fiddle, said: 'Men, stand back; we have now had enough of this.' It was gratifying to all peace lovers to see how quickly the peacemaker's pronunciamento was respected. On another occasion, when there was a general street fight in progress, Uncle John boldly stepped in among the combatants, and, as we were told by an eye-witness, tossed them to the right and left and ended the battle. Two of the most noted of the bullies threatened to punish him for his interference. He deliberately walked up to them and taking one in each hand, bumped their heads together. They were soon glad to be let alone, and glad to let Uncle John alone. * * *"

"He was always opposed to slavery as a terrible crime against humanity. It is known that he performed valuable services to the oppressed as a conductor on the Underground Railroad."

"* * * When the word, 'Uncle John McCarty is dead,' flew fast from lip to lip, the entire community realized that a noble old man had fallen, and all were sad. His lifeless body was followed to its resting place in the Muncy Cemetery by many sincere mourners. He will not be forgotten by this generation. The handsome memorial window, donated to the Lutheran Church, by his nephew, William J. McCarty, and placed near the pew in which he was so wont to sit, was not needed by those who knew him best to keep his memory fresh and green, but it is a well deserved tribute to his character. He was not a great man in the usual worldly sense of the term great, but in the lovely traits of character for which he was noted he was a noble pattern for all men and boys, and we may therefore rightfully claim that he was great.

"Fond man! though all the honors of your line
Bedeck your halls, and round your galleries shine
In proud display, yet take this truth from me—
Virtue alone is true nobility."

383. William McCarty (5), (James 1, Sarah 2, Benjamin 3, William 4), sixth child of William and Mary (Lloyd) McCarty, born in Muncy, Pennsylvania, October 7, 1796; married Rebecca Bennett, born October 7, 1805. They resided in Muncy until 1838, when they removed to Springfield, Illinois, where they resided for a few years and then removed to Beloit, Wisconsin, where Mr. McCarty died in 1855.

Children of William and Rebecca (Bennett) McCarty

1058. Abraham Bennett, b. Nov. 14, 1828, m. Sarah Smith.

1059. Margaret Jane, b. May 4, 1830, d. Sept. , 1909; m. Murenos Vincent Stockwell.

1060. Edmund Augustus, b. Oct. 12, 1839, d. May 27, 1909; m. Louise Hamblin.

1061. Charlotte Hannah, b. Aug. 9, 1843, d. ; m. I. Turner and had one child Charlotte.

385. Jane McCarty (5), (James 1, Sarah 2, Benjamin 3, William 4), daughter of William and Mary (Lloyd) McCarty, born in Muncy, Pennsylvania, April 6, 1800; married there, November 17, 1825, Alex-

ander McAffee, son of James and Martha (McMichael) McAffee, and a brother to Martha, who married her older brother Silas. He was born November 2, 1798.

Alexander and Jane McAffee were among the early pioneers to the far West. In October, 1838, they with their family of five children, migrated to Rosco, Illinois, by wagon and horseback, stopping for a time with friends in Michigan, with whom they left their women-folk, while they themselves pushed on, and finally located claims on the banks of Rock River, about one mile from the village of Roscoe, in northern Illinois. Mr. McAffee paid $400 for his claim of 400 acres.

Here they erected a double log-house, and returned for the women and children.

Chicago, ninety miles distant, was their only market, and their produce was hauled there, and goods for their use brought back, for many years, by wagon. Here they reared their family of nine children. Both Alexander McAffee and his brother John, who accompanied him, were prominent in the community, and occupied positions of trust.

Jane (McCarty) McAffee died April 9, 1878.

Children of Alexander and Jane (McCarty) McAffee

1062. James, b. Aug. 18, 1827, d. Mar. 30, 1901;
m. 1st, Almeda McCausland; 2d, Margaret L. Cross.
1063. William, b. July 10, 1829, d. Oct. 7, 1862.
1064. Amanda, b. Feb. 28, 1831, d. Jan. 4, 1917;
m. H. Augustus Fahnestock (see #1073); no issue.
1065. Benjamin Franklin, b. Dec. 6, 1832, d. Nov. 27, 1834.
1066. Charlotte, b. Jan. 29, 1836, d. Feb. 17, 1839.
1067. Mary Ann, b. Jan. 16, 1838,
m. Melvin J. Wood.
1068. Martha Jane, b. June 8, 1840, d. May , 1874;
m. Gustavus H. Wood.
1069. Harriet, b. June 16, 1842, d. Sept. 3, 1887;
m. Frank B. Campbell.
1070. Edwin, b. June 8, 1845, d. Dec. 5, 1915;
m. Helen York.

386. Lavina McCarty (5), (James 1, Sarah 2, Benjamin 3, William 4), daughter of William and Mary (Lloyd) McCarty, born in Muncy, Pennsylvania, February 4, 1802; married, in 1829, Abner H. Fahnestock, son of Harry and Elizabeth (Bundue) Fahnestock. He was born in Muncy, October 20, 1798. They emigrated to Alton, Illinois, where he died, March 4, 1866. She died March 1, 1834.

CHILDREN OF ABNER H. AND LAVINA (MCCARTY) FAHNESTOCK

1071. William M., b. Mar. 8, 1830, m. Julia Buckley.

1072. Charles W., b. July 25, 1831, d. Sept. 26, 1831.

1073. Harry Augustus, b. Nov. 6, 1833, m. Amanda McAffee.

(See #1064.) He was a carpenter and lived in Roscoe, Ill. No issue.

388. SARAH MCCARTY (5), (James 1, Sarah 2, Benjamin 3, William 4), daughter of William and Mary (Lloyd) McCarty, born in Muncy, Pennsylvania, February 7, 1806; married Peter Hoffman, and they removed to Hixton, Michigan, where she died March 8, 1887. They left no issue.

389. SETH L. MCCARTY (5), (James 1, Sarah 2, Benjamin 3, William 4), son of William and Mary (Lloyd) McCarty, born in Muncy, Pennsylvania, June 9, 1808, was a cabinetmaker and farmer. He migrated, first, to Canada, to Michigan in 1833, in 1850 to Illinois, and in 1855 to Plainview, Minnesota, where he died, May 17, 1892. He came to Minnesota with his family in a covered wagon, took a homestead in a place called Greenfield, afterwards called Plainview, in Wabasha County, in 1855, was Port Warden of Greenfield in 1858–1859, was commissioned as Brigade Engineer, with title of Major, by Commander-in-Chief Henry H. Sibley, December 24, 1859.

He married, in Whitechurch, Michigan, Rebecca McCausland, born September 3, 1815.

CHILDREN OF SETH L. AND REBECCA (MCCAUSLAND) MCCARTY

1074. John B., b. Apr. 3, 1834, d. May 19, 1864; m. Amelia Smith.

1075. David, b. Apr. 7, 1836, d. June 4, 1919; m. 1st, Cynthia C. Smith. 2d, Mabel B. Smith.

1076. Mary Ann Villa, b. June 22, 1838, d. 1887; m. Samuel A. Loy.

1077. James W., b. Sept. 9, 1841, m. Betsy Ann Smith.

1078. Sarah Ann, b. Nov. 24, 1845, d. May 16, 1864; unm.

391. LLOYD MCCARTY (5), (James 1, Sarah 2, Benjamin 3, William 4), youngest child of William and Mary (Lloyd) McCarty, was born in

Muncy, Pennsylvania, November 8, 1811, was a cabinetmaker in Muncy, having apprenticed himself to Benjamin Pott. In 1836, after completing his apprenticeship, he removed to Canada, where he remained for two years, and then returned to Muncy. In July, 1841, he married Jane McClintock, daughter of James and Elizabeth (Bennett) McClintock. She was born November 12, 1813, and died in September, 1898.

They lived in Newberry, Pennsylvania, until 1848, when they returned to Muncy, where he resided in the old homestead, and died there December 7, 1899. He was the oldest male citizen of Muncy at the time of his death.

He was, during his residence in Muncy, a regular attendant at the Presbyterian Church, but never fully gave up the faith of his forebears, in the Society of Friends.

Children of Lloyd and Jane (McClintock) McCarty

1079. William James, b. Apr. 22, 1842, d. Sept. 10, 1906; m. Mary Cornelia Putnam.

1080. Samuel, b. Oct. 17, 1843; enlisted in Co. F, 84th Penna. Vols. Was wounded in the Battle of the Wilderness, May 12, 1864, and died from the effects, May 27, 1864, having served about three years and six months.

392. Benjamin McCarty (5), (James 1, Sarah 2, Benjamin 3, Isaac 4), eldest son of Isaac McCarty, born in Penn Township, Lycoming County, Pennsylvania; married Lavina Harding. He died November 17, 1863.

Children of Benjamin and Lavina (Harding) McCarty

1081. Silas, b. ; enlisted at the first call for soldiers in the Civil War, and after serving six weeks with the State Militia, enlisted in Company F, 5th Penna. Cavalry, and served until the close of the war.

1082. Josiah, b. Feb. 5, 1847.

1083. John,

1084. James,

1085. Ellis,

1086. Alwilda, b. ; m. William R. Rogers of Penn Township, Lycoming County, Pa.

405. Elizabeth Roberts (5), (James 1, Sarah 2, Thomas 3, Phebe 4), eldest child of Levi and Phebe (McCarty) Roberts, born in Milford Township, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, February 11, 1803, died there

May 12, 1858; married, March 8, 1821, Hugh Foulke, son of Israel and Elizabeth (Roberts) Foulke, and great-grandson of Hugh Foulke, one of the early settlers in the Great Swamp, now Richland Township, Bucks County. He was born in Richland Township, September 8, 1803, and died in Milford Township, same county, April 3, 1853.

CHILDREN OF HUGH AND ELIZABETH (ROBERTS) FOULKE

1087. Amos R., b. May 26, 1822, d. Apr. 22, 1853.
1088. Barton L., b. Nov. 18, 1823, d. Aug. 18, 1856.
1089. Phebe R., b. Jan. 27, 1825, d. Dec. 22, 1832.
1090. Jordan, b. Oct. 9, 1826, d. June 21, 1836.
1091. Elizabeth, b. Mar. 13, 1829, m. Penrose Hicks; no issue.
1092. Thomas M., b. Feb. 13, 1830, d. Feb. 11, 1861.
1093. Sarah E., b. June 1, 1831, d. Apr. 19, 1844.
1094. Franklin, b. May 5, 1833, d. June 24, 1835.
1095. Abigail Jane, b. July 1, 1835, d. Mar. 10, 1845.
1096. Franklin, b. July 24, 1838, d. Mar. 18, 1860.
1097. Jane R., b. June 9, 1842, d. Jan. 24, 1860.
1098. Susan J., b. June 7, 1844; living in Quakertown, Pa. (1925).

406. ABIGAIL ROBERTS (5), (James 1, Sarah 2, Thomas 3, Phebe 4), second child of Levi and Phebe (McCarty) Roberts, born April 16, 1808, near Quakertown, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, died in Quakertown, March 21, 1882. She married, October 16, 1842, Joel Heacock, son of Jesse and Tacy (Thompson) Heacock of Rockhill Township, Bucks County, Pennsylvania. He was born March 6, 1794. He inherited a portion of the old homestead in Rockhill, and died there, March 17, 1853.

CHILD OF JOEL AND ABIGAIL (ROBERTS) HEACOCK

1099. Joel Levi, b. Oct. 2, 1843; d. unmarried, Aug. 4, 1909. He lived retired in Quakertown, and filled a number of local positions of trust, including that of Notary Public. He made daily reports of the weather to the U. S. Government, and was one of the first to favor the introduction of electric lights in the Borough of Quakertown.

408. KATHARINE MCCARTY (5), (James 1, Sarah 2, Thomas 3, Samuel 4), second child of Samuel and Margaret (Green) McCarty, born in Muncy, Pennsylvania, July 16, 1795, died October 9, 1871. She married, November 16, 1826, Amos Dodson, who was born January 3, 1801, and died September 2, 1851.

Children of Amos and Katharine (McCarty) Dodson

1100. Martha Ann, b. Oct. 30, 1827; m. 1st, James Cooper; 2d, James Cooper.
1101. McCarty, b. Apr. 21, 1831; m. Jane Waln.
1102. Susan C., b. Sept. 25, 1835; m. Edwin Haldman.

409. Samuel McCarty (5), (James 1, Sarah 2, Thomas 3, Samuel 4), third child of Samuel and Margaret (Green) McCarty, born in Muncy, Pennsylvania, May 8, 1797, died in Milton, Pennsylvania, October 9, 1858. He married Susan Hall.

Children of Samuel and Susan (Hall) McCarty

1103. William, b. ;
1104. Samuel Green, b. ; m. Eleanor C. Bryson; 5 ch.
1105. Hannah Maria, b. ; m. Dr. Andrew Ten Broeck; 5 ch.
1106. David Wilson, b. ; m. Henrietta F. Allen; 5 ch.
1107. Margaret Ann, b. ; m. Vincent Warbasse; 1 ch.
1108. Oliver Allen, b. ; m. Susan D. Pott; 5 ch.
1109. Charles Lloyd, b. ;
1110. Susan Jane, b. ; m. Charles C. Morris; 3 ch.

411. Ellis W. McCarty (5), (James 1, Sarah 2, Thomas 3, Samuel 4), fifth child of Samuel and Margaret (Green) McCarty, born in Muncy, Lycoming County, Pennsylvania, January 26, 1801; married Leah Moore, and resided at McEwensville, where he died, May 21, 1876.

Children of Ellis W. and Leah (Moore) McCarty

1111. Mary.
1112. Rebecca.
1113. James Moore, m. Charlotte D. Savidge; 5 ch.
1114. Eugenie K.
1115. Joseph O.
1116. Mary M.
1117. George Ide.
1118. Elizabeth I.
1119. Leah Moore, m. James F. Rush; 10 ch.

413. Jesse McCarty (5), (James 1, Sarah 2, Thomas 3, Samuel 4), seventh child of Samuel and Margaret (Green) McCarty, born in Lycoming County, Pennsylvania, March 18, 1804; married, first, Anna Kemp, and they resided in Venice, New York, where he died July 21, 1839. He married, second, Hannah Platte.

CHILDREN OF JESSE AND ANNA (KEMP) MCCARTY

1120. Edwin Riley, m. Sarah Amanda Smith.
1121. Ann K., m. Nelson Kemp; had 4 children.

CHILDREN OF JESSE AND HANNAH (PLATTE) MCCARTY

1122. Angeline, m. 1st, Ezra Parker; 2d, Francis Hazard.
1123. Margaret, m. 1st, Thomas Dolton; had 6 children; 2d, Henry Wolfrom.

414. JAMES MCCARTY (5), (James 1, Sarah 2, Thomas 3, Samuel 4), eighth child of Samuel and Margaret (Green) McCarty, born in Lycoming County, Pennsylvania, December 5, 1805; married, first, Matilda Green, and, second, Susan Ulshaper.

CHILDREN OF JAMES AND MATILDA (GREEN) MCCARTY

1124. Thomas Wilson.
1125. Alice Jane.
1126. Emily.

CHILDREN OF JAMES AND SUSAN (ULSHAPER) MCCARTY

1127. Margaret Matilda.
1128. Lucetta, m. David Swank; they resided in McKinley, Oklahoma, and had 8 ch.
1129. Sarah Elizabeth, m. William Dunbar, and had 6 ch.
1130. Leonard, m. Catharine Flickinger, and had 7 ch.
1131. Brunson B.,
1132. Mary Ellen.
1133. Samuel G., m. Jennie Morse; 2 ch.
1134. James Lancaster,

415. LEWIS WALTON MCCARTY (5), (James 1, Sarah 2, Thomas 3, Samuel 4), ninth child of Samuel and Margaret (Green) McCarty, born in Muncy, Pennsylvania, October 10, 1807, died in Paris, Illinois, April 4, 1876; married, November 24, 1831, Abi O. Sheppard. She was born May 27, 1807, and died November 25, 1868.

CHILDREN OF LEWIS WALTON AND ABI O. (SHEPPARD) MCCARTY

1135. Lafayette, b. Aug. 28, 1832, d. June 23, 1870; m. Elizabeth Shearer.
1136. George W., b. Aug. 28, 1834, d. Mar. 19, 1836.
1137. Louis Phillipe, b. Apr. 22, 1836, d. ; m. Lilla D. Phelps.

1138. Mary Ann, b. Sept. 10, 1838, d. Sept. 15, 1839.
1139. James Harvey, b. Mar. 3, 1840, m. Mary A. Tucker.
1140. Henry Wilson, b. May 2, 1842, d. ; m. Rachel Tucker.
1141. John Walton, b. Jan. 9, 1844, d. May 2, 1876; m. Mary Walls.
1142. Elizabeth H., b. Dec. 27, 1845, d. Apr. 24, 1874; unm.
1143. Martha Jane, b. Jan. 29, 1848, d. ; m. Levi A. Stark, and lived at Danville, Ill. They had one son, John E., b. July 15, 1883.
1144. } Twin sons, b. July 20, 1849, d. July 25, 1849.
1145. }
1146. William, b. Aug. , 1850, d. Oct. 17, 1856.
1147. Green, b. Aug. , 1850, d. Oct. 4, 1872.

416. Phebe McCarty (5), (James 1, Sarah 2, Thomas 3, Samuel 4), eleventh child of Samuel and Margaret (Green) McCarty, born in Muncy, Pennsylvania, September 20, 1809, died January 20, 1894, in West Pittston, Pennsylvania. She married, December 22, 1831, Miles Spencer, who was born May 11, 1803, and died at Dallas, Luzerne County, Pennsylvania, December 14, 1851.

Children of Miles and Phebe (McCarty) Spencer

1148. Margaret, b. Dec. 25, 1832, d. 1920; m. John H. Brown; no issue.
lived at West Pittston, Pa.
1149. Wilson H., b. Aug. 21, 1834, d. 1920; m. Caroline Brace;
lived at Galva, Ill.; had 4 children.
1150. Rhoda Ann, b. Sept. 17, 1835, d. 1918; m. John S. Jenkins;
lived at Pittston, Pa.; had 4 children.
1151. Phebe E., b. June 10, 1842, d. Jan. 26, 1844.
1152. Jeanette, b. Apr. 2, 1846; d. 1921; unm.
1153. Lewis James, b. Dec. 5, 1848, d. 1924; m. Margaret E. Ripley; had 3 children.

420. Eloisa McCarty (5), (James 1, Sarah 2, Thomas 3, Silas 4), second child of Silas and Laura (Lyman) McCarty, born in Washington

County, Pennsylvania, July 21, 1816, died June 8, 1854. She married, first, Benjamin Johnson, by whom she had two children—Mary, who died at the age of 19 years, and Harriet, buried at Muncy.

She married, second, Orlo J. Spofford, of Coudersport, Pennsylvania, by whom she had two children—Jay, who died at the age of 9 years, and Lewis, residing at Tampa, Florida.

421. Lyman Kennedy McCarty (5), (James 1, Sarah 2, Thomas 3, Silas 4), third child of Silas and Laura (Lyman) McCarty, born in Muncy, Lycoming County, Pennsylvania, September 30, 1822, died January 18, 1872, at Weatherly, Pennsylvania. He married, February 28, 1850, Mary A. Ulshafer, born September 27, 1826, and they had one child, Clarissa, born February 28, 1854, who married, May 21, 1874, Edwin G. Rouse, superintendent of the car-shops at Packerton, Pennsylvania, living at Lehighton, Pennsylvania. They had two children—Horace Lyman, born December 17, 1875, and Ella May, born May 5, 1878, married Harry C. Mack, September 12, 1899, and they have one child, Edwin LaVerne, born May 25, 1901.

422. Hiram T. McCarty (5), (James 1, Sarah 2, Thomas 3, Silas 4), fourth child of Silas and Laura (Lyman) McCarty, born in Muncy, Lycoming County, Pennsylvania, December 19, 1825, and lived in Muncy. He married Rebecca Michael, and they had six children.

Children of Hiram T. and Rebecca (Michael) McCarty

1154. Emma T.; m. Philip K. Fisher of Clarkstown, Pa.; 3 ch.: Olive, Kellar, Carmel.
1155. Matilda; deceased.
1156. Russell O.; m. Elizabeth Poust, and lived near Muncy, Pa.; 2 ch.: Howard and a daughter.
1157. Cora A.; m. Wesley Fague of Hughesville, Pa.; no issue.
1158. Edward S., baggage-master of Lehigh Valley R. R.; m. Ethel Hunter of Weatherly, Pa.
1159. Chester, brakeman on the Lehigh Valley R. R.; m. Mary Bards; 2 ch.: a son, decd., and Louella, b. May 12, 1895.

423. Otis L. McCarty (5), (James 1, Sarah 2, Thomas 3, Silas 4), fifth child of Silas and Laura (Lyman) McCarty, born in Muncy, Lycoming County, Pennsylvania, March 15, 1828, died May 13, 1899. He married Mary Beeber, and had four children.

Children of Otis L. and Mary (Beeber) McCarty

1160. Robert Bruce, b. Aug. 5, 1860, living at Coudersport, Pa.; unm.

1161. Edwin Stanton, b. July 8, 1863, a merchant at Clearfield, Pa.: m., in 1889, Louise Ream.

1162. Dimner B., b. Aug. 19, 1865; m. Jan. 1, 1890, Myra Baxter, of Port Allegheny, and lived at Olean, N. Y.

1163. Elizabeth Florence, b. Nov. 7, 1867; m., Dec. 17, 1889, William G. Holder, and they reside at Smethport, Pa. They had issue:
Mildred L., b. May 6, 1891;
Mary Iva, b. Mar. 28, 1893;
Neall, b. May 28, 1896.

424. Lucetta McCarty (5), (James 1, Sarah 2, Thomas 3, Silas 4), sixth child of Silas and Laura (Lyman) McCarty, born in Muncy, Pennsylvania, December 18, 1830, died at Muncy, June 17, 1894; married Augustus Wilson, and had seven children.

Children of Augustus and Lucetta (McCarty) Wilson

1164. Thomas, b. Sept. 18, 1852; m. Lavina Cox and lived at Port Allegheny, Pa.; have several children.

1165. Henry Lyman, b. Sept. 10, 1854; m. Anna R. Ackley. He is a conductor on the Penna. R. R., residing at Glassboro, N. J.; 2 ch.: Joseph T., b. Aug. 26, 1883, and Orra Pauline, b. Feb. 22, 1894.

1166. Howard Forest, b. Jan. 27, 1857; m. twice; no record of names of wives; lived at Port Allegheny; 2 daus. by 1st wife.

1167. Laura Viola, b. about 1860; m. Thomas Stickler; lived at Tampa, Fla.

1168. Oscar Boyd, b. about 1865; m. Mabel ——; lived at Hughesville, Pa.; ch: Orlo J. and 2 daus.

1169. Frank Delay, b. about 1868; resides at Port Allegheny, Pa.; m., and has 1 ch.

1170. Augustus Elwood, b. about 1870; is married.

425. Samuel M. Foulke (5), (James 1, Sarah 2, Thomas 3, Sarah 4), eldest child of Judah and Sarah (McCarty) Foulke, born August 12, 1787, in Richland, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, lived there until 1838, when he removed with his wife and family to Milford, Indiana, where he died, August 18, 1844.

He married, first, at Richland Monthly Meeting of Friends, October 12, 1815, Ann Edwards, daughter of William and Meribah (Gaskill) Edwards of Milford Township, Bucks County, Pennsylvania. She was born February 11, 1790, and died December 10, 1816.

He married, second, December 10, 1818, Ann Heacock, daughter of Jesse and Tacy (Thompson) Heacock of Rockhill, Bucks County, Pennsylvania. She was born December 27, 1791.

CHILD OF SAMUEL M. AND ANN (EDWARDS) FOULKE

1171. William E., b. Dec. 23, 1816; removed to Milford, Ind., Aug., 1848.

CHILDREN OF SAMUEL M. AND ANN (HEACOCK) FOULKE

1172. Tacy H., b. Feb. 9, 1822, m. Daniel Burt.
They had one 1 ch.: Silas, who married Clara Bricker.

1173. Margaret, b. Nov. 22, 1823, m. Elijah Lilly.
They had 6 ch.: Samuel, Tacie E., David, Green, Sarah A. and William.

1174. Jesse H., b. Apr. 5, 1826, m. Micha Jamison.
They had 4 ch: Mary E., John, Joshua and Oliver.

1175. Sarah H., b. Nov. 5, 1827, m. William Butler.
They had 1 ch.: Joseph C.

1176. Joseph, b. July 29, 1829, m. Elizabeth Atkins,
They had 1 ch.: Joseph.

1177. Edith, b. July 2, 1831, m. —— Tolbert, of Brooklyn, Iowa, and had 5 ch.: John K., Almira (m. Dr. Beesley), William, Elmer E., Iola (m. George Littlefield).

1178. Mary Ellen, b. Apr. 7, 1834, d. May 15, 1836.

427. MARY FOULKE (5), (James 1, Sarah 2, Thomas 3, Sarah 4), third child of Judah and Sarah (McCarty) Foulke, born in Richland, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, March 8, 1791; married, November 30, 1809, Thomas Thorpe.

CHILDREN OF THOMAS AND MARY (FOULKE) THORPE

1179. Sarah, b. Oct. 9, 1810.

1180. Samuel, b. Oct. 25, 1811; d. unm.

1181. James, b. Oct. 27, 1813, m. Eliza Ann Hallowell.

1182. Eleanor, b. Sept. 2, 1815, m. William Thompson, and had 7 ch.: Jesse, Elwood, William, George, Mary and 2 deceased.

1183. Jabez, b. Mar. 23, 1817, m. Ann Richardson.
They had 1 son, George, who is clerk of Ohio Yearly Meeting of Friends.

1184. Hannah, b. Apr. 18, 1819, m. T. James Picket; no issue.

1185. Elizabeth, b. Mar. 13, 1822, d. y.

1186. Jesse, b. Jan. 24, 1825, d. y.

1187. Mary W., b. May 5, 1827, m. Joseph Mendenhall, of Westland, Ohio, and had 3 ch.: Charles, George A. and J. Lindley.

1188. Thomas, b. Feb. 23, 1829, m. ——; had 1 son, William.

1189. Ann F., b. Sept. 10, 1831, m. Henry F. Pickering, and lived in East Richland, Ohio.

428. Ann Foulke (5), (James 1, Sarah 2, Thomas 3, Sarah 4), fourth child of Judah and Sarah (McCarty) Foulke, born in Richland, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, December 9, 1792, died June 19, 1857. She married, first, April 27, 1820, James Crozier, and second, February 25, 1825, Curtis Grubb, who died November 16, 1853, aged 84 years.

Children of Curtis and Ann (Foulke) Grubb

1190. Hannah, b. Jan. 21, 1826, d. June 19, 1857; m., Feb. 22, 1844, Milton R. Pettit, b. July 14, 1822, son of William and Mary, and had 6 ch.

1191. Mary, b. Sept. 27, 1827, d. Jan. 14, 1853; m. Joshua Crozier. They had 2 ch., who died in infancy.

1192. Samuel M., b. Apr. 25, 1829; m. Edith A. Griffith. They lived at Pleasant Grove, Ohio; had 3 ch.: Anna Bell, b. 1870; Gertrude, b. 1872, m. Charles B. Duffield; and Mary Elizabeth, b. 1877.

1193. Elizabeth, b. Nov. 30, 1831, d. Feb. 26, 1851; m., Sept. 21, 1849, Samuel Lloyd. They resided in Kansas City, Mo., and had 1 son, William G., b. Aug. 18, 1850, who is married and has several children.

1194. Lydia H., b. July 16, 1834, d. Nov. 27, 1855; m. William Raley, Oct. 2, 1854.

429. Thomas Foulke (5), (James 1, Sarah 2, Thomas 3, Sarah 4), fifth child of Judah and Sarah (McCarty) Foulke, born in Richland, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, May 7, 1795; married, December 2, 1819, Sarah Spencer, and had ten children, five of whom died in infancy. Those who survived were Joshua, Milton, Phebe, Mary and Nathan.

430. Elizabeth Foulke (5), (James 1, Sarah 2, Thomas 3, Sarah 4), sixth child of Judah and Sarah (McCarty) Foulke, born in Richland, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, May 19, 1797; married, June 26, 1822, Thomas Sidwell, and resided in Vermont, Illinois. We have no record of descendants.

431. Jane Foulke (5), (James 1, Sarah 2, Thomas 3, Sarah 4), seventh child of Judah and Sarah (McCarty) Foulke, was born in Richland, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, June 19, 1799. She married, Sep-

tember 2, 1824, Isaac Cowgill. Their descendants reside in Pasadena, California, and we have no record of them.

432. Amelia Foulke (5), (James 1, Sarah 2, Thomas 3, Sarah 4), daughter of Judah and Sarah (McCarty) Foulke, born in Richland, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, June 20, 1801, removed with her parents to Ohio in 1818. She married, January 31, 1822, John Wilson, and had ten children.

Children of John and Amelia (Foulke) Wilson

1195. William; m., 1st, Caroline Wickersham; 2d, Olive Butler; 4 ch.
1196. Joseph.
1197. Martha; lived at Dublin, Ind.
1198. John.
1199. Isaac; m. Catharine Huston.
1200. Jesse; m. ——; 2 ch.: Lizzett, m. —— McCormick; Charles, m. Mary Ridges.
1201. Edith; m. —— Morris; 1 ch.: Edith, deceased, m. —— Mills, 2 ch., Roy and Elva.
1202. Sarah; m. —— Winslow.
1203. Hannah.
1204. Israel; m. Laura Nation; 1 ch.: Edith.

433. Cadwallader Foulke (5), (James 1, Sarah 2, Thomas 3, Sarah 4), ninth child of Judah and Sarah (McCarty) Foulke, born in Richland, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, May 25, 1803, died November 5, 1879. He married, March 18, 1827, Elizabeth Hoopes, who was born August 17, 1811, and died June 17, 1893.

Children of Cadwallader and Elizabeth (Hoopes) Foulke

1205. Margaret, b. Dec. 13, 1829; m., 1st, William McNichols, by whom she had 8 children; and second, Thomas Smith, of Zanesville, Ohio, by whom she had 1 child, Allen.
1206. Anne, b. Nov. 23, 1831; m. Mahlon Smith, and removed to Oklahoma. They had 8 children: Lorenzo D., Mary E., Sarah, Margaret E., Ida M., Ulysses G., Rachel J., and Martha E.
1207. Oliver E., b. Nov. 19, 1836; removed to Greenfield, Ohio, where he and his son engaged in the shoe business. He married, 1st, Oct. 12, 1865, Mary A. Hill, who died Nov. 27, 1890. They had one son, Herman M., born July 10, 1871. He married, second, Anna M. Miller, Aug. 9, 1893.
1208. William Hoopes, b. Sept. 26, 1843; enlisted in the Union Army, and died in a Confederate prison at Danville, Va., in February, 1865.

1208a. Parker, b. Aug. 29, 1846; m., Feb. 3, 1869, Mary E. Clingan, and they resided at Macomb, Ill.; 2 ch.: Charles O., and Anna L., who m. Everett Griffith.

1209. John K., b. Mar. 7, 1850, d. June 25, 1894; m. Nancy Montgomery, and had one daughter, Maud M., who is unmarried.

1210. Mary E., b. Aug. 25, 1852; m. James Thornberry, and had 2 children, Louis and Margaret, both married.

434. Jesse Foulke (5), (James 1, Sarah 2, Thomas 3, Sarah 4), tenth child of Judah and Sarah (McCarty) Foulke, born in Richland, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, September 18, 1805, removed with his parents to Ohio in 1818. He died February 18, 1875. He married, first, March 3, 1831, Mary Yost, and second, April 26, 1843, Mary Baker, who died March 6, 1889.

Children of Jesse and Mary (Baker) Foulke

1211. John B., b. Mar. 31, 1844; m., April 2, 1864, Mary Hodson, and lived in Sheridan, Ind. They have 4 children:
- Cora, b. 1867, m. Samuel Oscar Tener;
- Amba, b. 1869;
- Francis M., b. 1874, m. Cora Hester;
- Marvin H., b. 1884.

1212. George, b. June 7, 1845; m., 1st, Narcissa A. Wilson; issue: Jesse Alvin; m., 2d, Mary Frances Underwood, Mar. 1, 1879, and resided in Noblesville, Ind.: issue:
- Jesse Alvin, b. Nov. 6, 1876, m. Lulu Kellam, and lived at Sheridan, Ind.; issue: Herbert, b. Apr. 27, 1901.
- Grace, b. Feb. 3, 1880;
- Carrie, b. Dec. 30, 1881;
- Alice, b. Oct. 30, 1883;
- Sarah, b. Mar. 13, 1886;
- Arthur, b. Jan. 10, 1894.

1213. Sarah Ann, b. Nov. 20, 1846; m., Feb. 26, 1868, William F. McShane of Carrell, Indiana, and had 5 children:
- Eva J., b. Jan. 24, 1869;
- Mona B., b. Aug. 15, 1871; m., 1900, John W. Day;
- Alma F., b. June 21, 1881; m., 1899, Edgar Michener;
- James William, b. Apr. 4, 1884;
- Lena A., b. Apr. 20, 1887.

1214. William, b. Dec. 5, 1847, d. May 28, 1877; m. Apr. 23, 1874, Carrie Garretson, and had 1 child:

Mary, b. Nov. 2, 1875; m., Dec. 31, 1897, Ray N. Lloyd, Ravenswood, Ill., and has one child: Esther, b. Dec. 26, 1898.

1215. Amasa J., b. Aug. 28, 1849; m., 1st, Lucetta Carlisle, who died 1873; 2d, Belle Linder, Aug. 20, 1877. She d. Oct. 9, 1887; 3d, Feb. 27, 1890, Elizabeth Lee Grant, and resides at Lewisville, Neb. Children by 1st wife:

Alice, b. July 12, 1868, d. Aug. 19, 1874;

Charles W., b. Aug. 14, 1871, m., Sept. 26, 1897, Daisy Hutton.

435. Mercy Foulke (5), (James 1, Sarah 2, Thomas 3, Sarah 4), eleventh child of Judah and Sarah (McCarty) Foulke, born in Richland, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, May 6, 1808, removed with her parents to Miami, Ohio, in 1818. She married, January 6, 1825, Eli Webster, son of John and Hannah.

Children of Eli and Mercy (Foulke) Webster

1216. Ann, b. May 18, 1826; m. John B. Kester, and had issue:

Horace,

Jane, m. George Baker;

Sumner,

John,

Phebe, m. Elmer E. Thomas.

1217. Phebe, b. ——; m. Robert I. Thomas; no issue.

1218. Plummer, b. May 7, 1829, d. in California at age of 29.

1219. Sarah, b. Feb. 5, 1831; m. Thomas Smith, and had son Eli, who m., 1st, Alice Hanes, and had one child, Perley; m., 2d, Lucy Arnold.

1220. Nathan, b. Dec., 1832; m., 1st, Jane Harland; 2d, Eliza Troxler; 2 ch. by 1st marriage: Alfred and Phebe; and 2 by 2d marriage: Eli and Eliza.

1221. Eli, b. Aug. 16, 1834, a member of Co. I, 98th Ill. Vols.; killed at Battle of Selma, Alabama, in Civil War.

1222. Elias H., b. Mar. 23, 1836; member 98th Reg. Ill. Vols.; m., 1st, Ruth Ann Hall; no issue; m., 2d, Deborah Jane Engle; lived at Quaker City, Ohio; issue:

Charles, m. Charity Hays;

Frank E., m. Laura Garber;

Annie, m. E. D. Coultas;

Sarah Bell,

Walter,

Mame Estella.

1223. Silas F., b. Dec. 18, 1839; m. Edith Worrall; 4 ch.: Laura, decd., Edward, Adda and Alice M.
1224. John Simeon, b. Dec. 12, 1841; m. Julia Embrey; 2 ch.: John and ——.
1225. Hannah, b. Nov. 10, 1843; unm.
1226. Mary Ellen, b. Feb. 28, 1846, d. 18 .

436. Grace Foulke (5), (James 1, Sarah 2, Thomas 3, Sarah 4), twelfth child of Judah and Sarah (McCarty) Foulke, born in Richland, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, January 29, 1810, removed with her parents to Ohio in 1818. She married, September 14, 1826, Ellis Hoopes, and lived near Vermont, Illinois.

Children of Ellis and Grace (Foulke) Hoopes

1226a. Margaret, d. y.
1227. Elizabeth, m. —— McClintock, and lived at Cherokee, Kans.
1228. Sarah, m. —— Rhoades, and lived at Redlands, Cal.
1229. Susan, m. —— Kelly, and is deceased.
1230. William, m. Mary A. Cleary, and lived at Vermont, Ill.; issue, 6 ch.: James L., Arthur S., Mrs. Grace Easley, Mrs. Annie Hamm, Ralph N. and M. Mae.
1231. Ann, m. —— Nelson, and lived at Lewistown, Ill.
1232. Silas, lived at Hutchinson, Kans.
1233. Ellis, d. at Vermont, Ill., where his widow resides.
1234. Ruth, m.—— Frazier, and lived at Viola, Wis.
1235. Mary, m. —— Brown.
1236. John, resided at Ipave, Ill.
1237. Henry, resided at Vermont, Ill.

438. John Foulke (5), (James 1, Sarah 2, Thomas 3, Sarah 4), fourteenth and youngest child of Judah and Sarah (McCarty) Foulke, born in Richland, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, in 1817, was removed with his parents to Ohio when an infant, and died in 1878. He married, August 29, 1840, Sarah Hartley, who was born June 13, 1818, and died July 30, 1901.

Children of John and Sarah (Hartley) Foulke

1238. Silas, b. May 30, 1841; m., 1st, Jane Cade, and had one son, Charles C. He married, 2d, Sarah Trimmer, and lived at Cory, Ind. They had 10 children, viz.: Jesse, Archie, John, Barney, Catherine, Mary, William D., Homer, Ruby and Asbury.

1239. David H., b. June 23, 1842, d. 1878; m. Caroline Fagin and had one daughter, Edna, b. 1871, d. 1898, m. William H. Jackson, and had 2 ch.: Guy and Crawford.

1240. Edwin A., b. June 8, 1844; m., 1st, Phebe A. Kester, and lived at Saline City, Ind. They had 6 ch.: Fanny Pearl, m. Milton Green; Chauncey, m. Lulu Coots; Malinda, Harry, William, Basel. He m., 2d, Margaret Kylander.

1241. William P., b. June 12, 1845; m., 1st, Sept. 25, 1870, Laura Harper, b. June 11, 1846, d. June 4, 1872; one child, Blanch, b. July 13, 1871, m., Apr. 2, 1899, —— Horn, and had 1 ch., Grace, b. 1901. He m., 2d, June 24, 1877, Eliza J. Donham, b. Dec. 6, 1860, and resided at Knightstown, Ind. 4 ch.: Anna D., b. July 12, 1878, d. Mar. 4, 1900, m. Harry C. James; Nellie M., b. June 1, 1880, m., Feb. 21, 1901, Richard White; Mabel A., b. June 21, 1887, and Carroll, b. Mar. 9, 1895.

1242. Phebe A., b. 1847; m., 1st, James Rector, and had 5 ch.: Charles, Edwin, Claude, Gertrude and Maude; m., 2d, Charles G. Rector, and they reside at Cory, Ind.

1243. Mary, b. 1861; m. Oliver E. Stewart, and resides at Lewisville, Ind.

439. Aaron McCarty (5), (James 1, Sarah 2, Thomas 3, Joel 4), eldest son of Joel and Ellen (Roberts) McCarty, was born November 16, 1799, probably near Muncy, before the removal of his parents to Sullivan County, Pennsylvania, where he spent the remainder of his life, dying March 23, 1874.

He married Elizabeth Pardoe, daughter of Joseph and Sarah Pardoe.

Children of Aaron and Elizabeth (Pardoe) McCarty

1244. Sarah, b. Dec. 3, 1828, d. May , 1855; unm.

1245. John P., b. June 3, 1831, d. June 12, 1885; m. Sarah M. Molyneux, daughter of Edward and Rebecca; no issue.

1246. Jesse R., b. Mar. 8, 1833, d. ; m. Ellen E. Corbin.

1247. Abel C., b. Aug. 8, 1835, d. Apr. , 1921; m. Julia A. Black.

1248. Joseph C., b. May 22, 1837, d. Oct. 26, 1878; m. 1st, Adaline Rundell; 2d, Clementine T. Little.

1249. Job, b. Dec. 19, 1839, m. Georgia Molyneux.

1250. Ellen, b. Jan. 14, 1842, d. ; unm.

1251. Elizabeth, b. Aug. 16, 1844, d. ; m. Theodore Heess.

1252. Thomas, b. Aug. 1, 1848, d. ; m. Myrtle V. Grange.

441. Elizabeth McCarty (5), (James 1, Sarah 2, Thomas 3, Joel 4), third child and eldest daughter of Joel and Ellen (Roberts) McCarty, was born in Sullivan County, Pennsylvania, May 12, 1806, and died February 12, 1881. She married, July 26, 1831, Joseph Kiteley, son of Isaac and Mary (Battin) Kiteley. He was born December 18, 1801, and died February 12, 1881, at Dunkarron, Ontario, Canada.

Children of Joseph and Elizabeth (McCarty) Kiteley

1253. James, b. Sept. 20, 1832, d. Dec. 31, 1885, in Hamilton, Ontario, Canada; m. Isabel Jane Hughes.
1254. Ellen, b. Oct. 1, 1834; m. William Clayton.
1255. Mary, b. Mar. 1, 1837; m. Parvin Masters.
1256. Isaac, b. Apr. 9, 1839; m. Phebe Hughes, and removed to Skirton, Ontario, Canada. Issue: Joseph R., Catharine, William, James J., Frank, Isabel and Walter.
1257. Joel, b. May 7, 1842; m. Isabel Butterworth and lived at Moorefield, Ontario, Canada. His son Hiram is connected with the firm of Kiteley & Company, bankers, at Toronto, Ontario. Their other children were Iva J., James, Thomas, Henry, and Sedgwick.
1258. Martha J., born June 2, 1844; m. John Doyle, and lived at Elvira, Ontario, Canada. They had issue: Louisa, Elizabeth, Rev. John A., Mary (a missionary in Africa), Martha (a physician), Phebe (a nurse), Henry, Stanley, and William.
1259. Elizabeth A., b. Oct. 14, 1847; m. John Harrison, and lived at Stirton, Ontario, Canada. They had children: William, Alberta, and Stanley.
1260. Joseph J., b. May 14, 1849, d. June 12, 1909; m. Eleanor Lynd.

442. Jane McCarty (5), (James 1, Sarah 2, Thomas 3, Joel 4), fourth child of Joel and Ellen (Roberts) McCarty, born February 16, 1809, died April 12, 1868. She married William Pardoe, son of Joseph and Sarah, and lived in Sullivan County, Pennsylvania.

Children of William and Jane (McCarty) Pardoe

1261. John, b. Apr. 6, 1839; m., 1st, May 24, 1871, Clinda Glidewell. She died May 11, 1895, and he m., 2d, Harriet Little. They lived in Forksville, Pa. Children by first wife: Laura M., b. November 24, 1881; May E., b. Aug. 19, 1883.
1262. Albert, b. Sept. 9, 1841, d. Mar. 13, 1884, in Eldredville, Pa.; m., Jan. 1, 1867, Susanna Brenchley, who died Dec. 1, 1867, and 2d, Ellen E. Norton. Issue by first wife: Ira J., b. Nov. 16, 1867; m., 1890, Martha Warren.

1263. Joseph, b. Mar. 30, 1845, lived at Eldredville, Pa.; m., 1st, May 25, 1871, Eliza, daughter of John and Martha Molyneux. She died May 13, 1882, and he m. 2d, Apr. 8, 1883, Mary Kelder.
1264. Mary E., b. May 8, 1849; m. Frank Banes.

443. Silas McCarty (5), (James 1, Sarah 2, Thomas 3, Joel 4), fifth child of Joel and Ellen (Roberts) McCarty, born in Sullivan County, Pennsylvania, December 6, 1811, died January 24, 1888. He married Sarah Annable.

Children of Silas and Sarah (Annable) McCarty

1265. Joshua R., b. Nov. 26, 1838, d. May , 1901; m., 1st, Sarah A. Taylor; 2d, Cynthia Battin.
1266. Lydia E., deceased.
1266a. James. No further record.
1267. Elvira M., b. Apr. 19, 1846, d. Feb. 20, 1913; m. Joel L. Molyneux.
1267a. Lorenzo. No record
1268. Rachel, b. Apr. 17, 1849, d. Sept. 20, 1912; m. 1st, John Annable; 2d, Jesse Everett.
1269. Rosalinda, b. Sept. 24, 1852, d. Feb. 24, 1896. She married Edward G. Rogers, son of Jonathan and Elizabeth, and lived at Lincoln Falls, Pa. They had children:
    Daisy G., b. Oct. 28, 1886;
    Bessie, b. Mar. 7, 1888;
    Frank G., b. June 28, 1889;
    Ruth M., b. June 10, 1891;
    Raymond D., b. July 11, 1892;
    R. Curtis, b. Jan. 1, 1895, d. Oct. 17, 1918; killed in action in World War at Busigny, France. His sergeant said of him: "Rogers is true blue."
1270. Frances H.; m. Luzina Rogers, daughter of Jonathan and Elizabeth, and had children:
    Charles, b. Sept. 24, 1882, d. Apr. 29, 1891;
    Serena, b. Aug. 29, 1886; m., June 1, 1914, Carlton Williams; no issue;
    Marian, b. Apr. 26, 1892; m., Feb. 29, 1916, L. Vernon Bird, b. Sept. 7, 1890, living at Williamsport, Pa.

444. Joel McCarty (5), (James 1, Sarah 2, Thomas 3, Joel 4), sixth child of Joel and Ellen (Roberts) McCarty, born in Sullivan County, Pennsylvania, October 3, 1814, died May 17, 1867. He married Ann, daughter of Joseph and Hannah Woodhead, who was born August 8, 1819, and died July 7, 1881.

CHILDREN OF JOEL AND ANN (WOODHEAD) MCCARTY

1271. Harriet, b. Jan. 17, 1841, d. June , 1922; m. John S. Brown.
1272. David, b. Feb. 24, 1842, d. Nov. , 1900; m. Lydia Fawcett.
1273. Mary, b. Aug. 24, 1843, d. Apr. 11, 1864; m. George Brown, Sept. 19, 1860; one child, Jane.
1274. Vincent, b. Feb. , 1845; no further record.
1275. Lewis, b. Sept. 21, 1846, m. 1st, Angeline Bird; 2d, Lucy Bird.
1276. Chester, b. Nov. 7, 1848, d. Sept. 16, 1876; unm.
1277. John Sylvester, b. Sept. 16, 1850, m. 1st, Mary J. Lemma; 2nd, Mrs. Laura Jane (Monroe) Nichols.
1278. Septer, b. Apr. 17, 1853, no further record.
1279. Wells, b. Mar. 15, 1855, d. Apr. 19, 1922; m. 1st, Minerva Fawcett; 2d, Lucy Ranney.
1280. D. Fremont, b. Apr. 20, 1857, d. May 6, 1921; m. Bessie Lee.
1281. Rosalind, b. Mar. 28, 1860, d. Nov. 1, 1884; m. John W. Brown.

445. SARAH MCCARTY (5), (James 1, Sarah 2, Thomas 3, Joel 4), seventh child of Joel and Ellen (Roberts) McCarty, born in Sullivan County, Pennsylvania, January 4, 1822, died January 14, 1892. She was an esteemed minister of the Society of Friends. She married, January 29, 1862, George Schill, born January 2, 1830, in Germany, and resides at Piatt, Pennsylvania. They had one child.

CHILD OF GEORGE AND SARAH (MCCARTY) SCHILL.

1282. Christina, b. July 3, 1867; m. Oct. 29, 1890, John Cook, son of William and Margaret (Bradley) Cook, and had issue:
Elizabeth B., b. Oct. 4, 1894;
John W., b. June 10, 1896; m., Nov. 24, 1916, Grace Hugo.
George M., b. Sept. 12, 1898; m. Nov. 29, 1922, Christine Ramsey;

Alice Lillian, b. Nov. 4, 1908; m., May 28, 1920, Theodore White, b. July 30, 1903, and had son John William, b. May 8, 1926.

446. Thomas McCarty (5), (James 1, Sarah 2, Thomas 3, Joel 4), eighth child of Joel and Ellen (Roberts) McCarty, born in Sullivan County, Pennsylvania, June 27, 1827, d. July 3, 1857. He married, July 5, 1851, Chloe Wilcox, daughter of John D. and Deborah, and they lived at Piatt, Pennsylvania.

Children of Thomas and Chloe (Wilcox) McCarty

1283. Frederick O., b. Sept. 17, 1852; m., Sept. 12, 1877, Celinda Kilmer.
1284. Lucetta J., b. June 20, 1854; m., July 5, 1873, Joshua G. Cott.
1285. Martha E., b. June 3, 1857; m. Ernest Beebe.

447. Abigail Ogden (5), (James 1, Sarah 2, Thomas 3, Jane 4), eldest child of Isaac and Jane (McCarty) Ogden, born at Muncy, Pennsylvania, September 11, 1815, died January 1, 1872. She married, in 1833, John B. Harris, born April 22, 1812, died April 17, 1857.

Children of John B. and Abigail (Ogden) Harris

1286. Sarah J., b. Aug. 23, 1836, d. Apr. 3, 1855; m., in 1854, Daniel Fretz, and resided at Newberry, Pa. They had one son:
    Adam, b. Jan. 30, 1855; m., 1888, Elizabeth Gair.
1287. Letitia, b. Aug. 9, 1838, d. July 11, 1849.
1288. Thomas C., b. Oct. 15, 1840; m., Aug. 9, 1864, Emarine Pass, and lived at Williamsport, Pa. She was a daughter of Joseph and Eleanor Pass. They had 8 children, viz.:
    Claude, b. May 24, 1866, d. Mar. 16, 1868;
    Andrew G., b. Aug. 13, 1867; m., Aug. 9, 1893, Carrie B. Moore; 2 ch.: Virginia and Ernest;
    Lettie A., b. Feb. 23, 18—; m., Aug. 17, 1892, Joseph W. Roller; 4 ch.: Alice, Harris, Ellen E., and Clarence.
    Alice B., b. Feb. 25, 18—, d. Nov. 29, 1900;
    Walter B., b. Aug. 10, 1875;
    DeWitt B., b. Nov. 14, 1878;
    Rachel, b. Feb. 15, 1881;
    Charles, b. Mar. 21, 1883, d. Mar. 28, 1885.
1289. Hannah B., b. Nov. 6, 1842, d. Dec. 7, 1847.
1290. John B., b. Sept. 9, 1844, d. Sept. 9, 1845.
1291. Lucy E., b. Aug. 20, 1846, d. Aug. 22, 1897; m., Mar. 30, 1871, W. C. Dunlap, and lived at Montoursville, Pa. They had 5 children:

Harris, b. Sept. 24, 1873; m. Apr. 18, 1901, Lottie Maize, b. Mar. 20, 1878;
Charles, b. June 18, 1875; m., July 3, 1901, Mattie Hayes, b. Dec. 27, 1878;
Burton, b. Aug. 28, 1878;
Sylvester, b. Apr. 20, 1880;
John, b. Jan. 12, 1885.

1292. Mary R., b. Feb. 4, 1849, d. Sept. 25, 1853.

1293. Charlotte A., b. July 11, 1851; m., Feb. 22, 1872, George B. Federhof and lived at Montoursville, Pa. 2 children:
Harry, b. Jan. 12, 1873; m., Apr. 26, 1898, Ella Yonkin, b. Nov. 5, 1878;
Viola, b. Apr. 26, 1887.

1294. Sylvester, b. Jan. 20, 1855, d. June 3, 1879.

1295. Theodore R., b. Mar. 17, 18—, d. July 3, 1892; m. Lucy Holcomb, and lived at Ionia, Mich. 2 children:
George, b. 1884;
Paul, b. Dec. 1887.

448. Jane Ogden (5), (James 1, Sarah 2, Thomas 3, Jane 4), third child of Isaac and Jane (McCarty) Ogden, born at Muncy, Lycoming County, Pennsylvania, October 21, 1817, died October 3, 1888. She married John Bety.

Children of John and Jane (Ogden) Bety

1296. Catharine, b. Mar. 25, 1838, d. Dec. 9, 1878.

1297. Mary Margaret, b. June 28, 1840; living, 1902, at Buckhorn, Pa.; unm.

1298. Elmira I., b. Dec. 18, 1842, d. Sept. 10, 1847.

1299. Lanah Jane, b. Aug. 8, 1845, d. Aug. 10, 1849.

1300. Sarah M., b. May 1, 1848; m. Thomas J. Ohl, living, 1902, at Ingram, Pa. They had five children:
John Arthur, b. Dec. 2, 1872; m. Myrtle Small, and resided at Ingram, Pa.;
Walter Byron, b. Aug. 1, 1874; m. Effie Hill, residing at Crafton, Pa. 1 ch.:
Grace Elizabeth, b. Nov. 3, 1896.
Edith Marie, b. May 9, 1883; m. Harry Cunningham, residing at Los Angeles, Cal.;
Sadie, b. May 9, 1883;
Percy S., b. Aug. 9, 1887.

1301. Thomas Jefferson, b. Oct. 27, 1850, d. Dec. 4, 1852.

1302. Emma Lavina, b. May 15, 1853; m. Dr. John C. Fruit, living at Buckhorn, Pa. Children:
Richard, b. Oct. 1, 1882;
Mary Edith, b. Mar. 13, 1891.
1303. Alta Marie, b. Dec. 18, 1855, d. Oct. 1, 1877.
1304. Augusta W., b. Mar. 4, 1859; m. John A. Merrill, and resides at Mansfield, Pa. 6 children:
Viola Jane, b. Nov. 27, 1879; m. Louis Deity, and resides at Danville, Pa. 1 ch.:
Vernon, b. Sept. 30, 1901.
Lettie A., b. May 14, 1881;
Reese, b. Oct. 15, 1882;
Mary B., b. Oct. 10, 1884;
John O., b. May 21, 1894;
Benjamin, b. Feb. 12, 1897.
1305. John Willits, b. June 7, 1861; m. Anna J. Leidy, and resides at Ingram, Pa. No children.

449. Amanda Thomas (5), (James 1, Sarah 2, Thomas 3, Elizabeth 4), eldest child of Samuel and Elizabeth (McCarty) Thomas, born in Richland, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, July 3, 1807, died April 4, 1884. She married Caspar Hinkle of Hinkleton, Bucks County, Pennsylvania.

Children of Caspar and Amanda (Thomas) Hinkle

1306. Henry.
1307. Theodore; lived in New York.
1308. Samuel; m. Mary Ann ——; lived in New Britain, Pa.
1309. Caspar, Jr.; lived in Delaware.
1310. Amanda M.; lived in Philadelphia.

450. Jervis Thomas (5), (James 1, Sarah 2, Thomas 3, Elizabeth 4), second child of Samuel and Elizabeth (McCarty) Thomas, born in Richland, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, September 9, 1808; married, May 20, 1830, Jane R. Green, daughter of William and Mary (Roberts) Green, of Quakertown, Pennsylvania. She was born in Quakertown, July 23, 1811, and died March 24, 1859.

Children of Jervis and Jane R. (Green) Thomas

1311. Alice G., b. Feb. 11, 1831, d. Jan. 1, 1875; m. William D. Foulke.
1312. William G., b. July 15, 1832, d. July 21, 1864; m. Rachel Y. Sterner.

1313. Samuel G., b. Jan. 29, 1834, d. Feb. 23, 1894; m. —— Ogden.
1314. Mary G., b. Nov. 25, 1838, d. Feb. 28, 1924; m. 1st, Dr. R. J. Linderman; 2d, Arthur H. Middleton.

451. Louisa Thomas (5), (James 1, Sarah 2, Thomas 3, Elizabeth 4), daughter of Samuel and Elizabeth (McCarty) Thomas, born in Richland Township, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, June 2, 1810, died February 7, 1872. She married Morris Mathews of Buckingham, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, where they resided, and where he died, January 27, 1872.

Children of Morris and Louisa (Thomas) Mathews

1315. Elizabeth.
1316. Franklin.

453. Edward Thomas (5), (James 1, Sarah 2, Thomas 3, Elizabeth 4), son of Samuel and Elizabeth (McCarty) Thomas, born in Quakertown, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, March 27, 1813, died August 2, 1883. He was a tailor and merchant, and active in public affairs, serving as a member of borough council and of the school board of his native town, and was a member of the State Legislature for three terms, 1851–1856. He married, September 17, 1837, Anne M. Foulke, daughter of Thomas and Sarah (Lancaster) Foulke. She was born in Richland, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, February 27, 1815, and died in Quakertown, November 11, 1898.

Children of Edward and Anne M. (Foulke) Thomas

1317. Lancaster, b. Oct. 27, 1838, d. Apr. 22, 1910; unm.; many years a druggist in Phila.
1318. Hannah, b. Nov. 16, 1841, d. Dec. 13, 1915; unm.
1319. Edwin, b. Apr. 3, 1843, d. Oct. 19, 1875, in Phila., unm.
1320. Henry, b. June 27, 1846, d. Aug. 27, 1846.
1321. Irvin, b. Sept. 22, 1847, d. July 19, 1911; unm.
1322. Elwood, b. June 23, 1850, d. Oct. 29, 1923.
1323. Sarah L., b. Aug. 16, 1852; living in Quakertown, 1925, unm.

454. Hannah Thomas (5), (James 1, Sarah 2, Thomas 3, Elizabeth 4), sixth child of Samuel and Elizabeth (McCarty) Thomas, born in Richland, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, January 6, 1815; married Matthias Cope, of Solebury, Bucks County, Pennsylvania. He was a

limeburner at Limeport, Pennsylvania, for many years. They had one son.

CHILD OF MATTHIAS AND HANNAH (THOMAS) COPE

1324. Thomas Jefferson.

455. BENJAMIN THOMAS (5), (James 1, Sarah 2, Thomas 3, Elizabeth 4), seventh and youngest child of Samuel and Elizabeth (McCarty) Thomas, born in Richland, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, March 27, 1817; married Kane Ganawere, and resided in Allentown, Pennsylvania.

CHILDREN OF BENJAMIN AND KATE (GANAWERE) THOMAS

1325. Benjamin, d. unm.
1326. Mary ——, d. unm.

456. RACHEL MCCARTY (5), (James 1, Sarah 2, Thomas 3, Job 4), eldest child of Job and Jane (Paxton) McCarty, born in Hummelstown, Northampton County, Pennsylvania, August 15, 1809; married —— Hull, and resided in Findlay, Ohio.

CHILDREN OF —— AND RACHEL (MCCARTY) HULL

1327. Walton, b. , d. .
1328. Edwin, b. , d. .
1329. Herbert Hurlburt, b. ; living in Cleveland, Ohio, 1925; m. Frances Buckins; had ch.: Mary, Sarah and Alice.

458. OLIVER C. MCCARTY (5), (James 1, Sarah 2, Thomas 3, Job 4), third child of Job and Jane (Paxton) McCarty, born December 29, 1811, died September 14, 1896. He married Eleanor Pancoast, and had four children.

CHILDREN OF OLIVER C. AND ELEANOR (PANCOAST) MCCARTY

1330. Joseph Paxton; m. Sarah Doty and lives at Barberton, Ohio; 2 ch.: Oliver Canby and Lucy.
1331. James Walton; m. Lucy Abbott and lives at Cleveland, Ohio; 1 ch.: Bessie.
1332. Martha Lewis; m. John C. Jacoby and lives at Ashland, Ohio; 2 ch.: George W. and Walton.
1333. Mary L.; lived at Ashland, Ohio; unm.

461. JOSEPH PAXTON MCCARTY (5), (James 1, Sarah 2, Thomas 3, Job 4), sixth child of Job and Jane (Paxton) McCarty, born July 27,

1815, died July 31, 1870; married, November 14, 1850, Mary Elizabeth Westlake.

Children of Joseph Paxton and Mary Elizabeth (Westlake) McCarty

1334. George Harsh, b. Feb. 28, 1852; unm.
1335. Jennie Watson, b. Dec. 4, 1856, d. July 30, 1866.
1336. Martha Louise, b. Sept. 3, 1858; m. June 30, 1880, William Wilson, and they reside at Logansport, Ind. 4 children, viz.:
Thomas H., b. July 22, 1882;
Elizabeth, b. Dec. 18, 1883;
Joseph M., b. Apr. 21, 1887;
Dorothy, b. Aug. 12, 1893.

462. Mary Ann McCarty (5), (James 1, Sarah 2, Thomas 3, Job 4), seventh child of Job and Jane (Paxton) McCarty; married Dr. Joseph Watson, and had two children.

Children of Dr Joseph and Mary A. (McCarty) Watson

1337. Jane; deceased.
1338. Mark Walton; m. Harriet Marshall, and lived in Pittsburgh, Pa.

465. Sarah McCarty (5), (James 1, Sarah 2, Thomas 3, Benjamin 4), second child of Benjamin and Elizabeth (Lebs) McCarty, born in Northampton County, Pa., March 31, 1808, died in 1888. She married —— Harvey, and had two sons.

Children of —— and Sarah (McCarty) Harvey

1339. Nathan, living in Castanea, Pa.
1340. Richard, " " " "

466. Henry McCarty (5), (James 1, Sarah 2, Thomas 3, Benjamin 4), third child of Benjamin and Elizabeth (Lebs) McCarty, born February 4, 1810, died at Waterford, Ohio. He married —— and had six children.

Children of Henry and —— McCarty

1341. Thomas J., of Salem, Ohio.
1342. Elizabeth; m. —— Johns.
1343. Andrew J. of Denver, Col.
1344. Charles.
1345. Henry L.
1346. Belle.

469. Alfred McCarty (5), (James 1, Sarah 2, Thomas 3, Benjamin 4), sixth child of Benjamin and Elizabeth (Lebs) McCarty, born in Northampton County, Pennsylvania, May 3, 1816, died March 23, 1897, at Logansport, Indiana. He married Agnes, daughter of George and Ann Mabon. She was born December 6, 1824, and died March 18, 1896, at Logansport, Indiana. Her parents were both natives of Scotland.

Children of Alfred and Agnes (Mabon) McCarty

1347. George Mabon; m. Elizabeth Mathers, and lives in San Francisco, Cal.; ch.: Alfred, Elizabeth, Helen, Jeanette, and James.
1348. Orin Philip; is General Passenger Agent of the Baltimore & Ohio R. R., Southwest Division. He married Elvah Deborah Barney, and lives in Cincinnati, Ohio; 3 ch., viz.: Stella Margaret, Orin Brown, and William Durrell.
1349. Charles Harris; deceased.
1350. Jeanette; m. Charles Starr, and lives in Denver, Colo.

470. Mary McCarty (5), (James 1, Sarah 2, Thomas 3, Benjamin 4), seventh child of Benjamin and Elizabeth (Lebs) McCarty, born May 16, 1818; married, first, J. M. Caller, and had two children: Harrison, who lives at Weimer, Texas, and a daughter, who married J. W. Tinkler, and died 1872. Mrs. Caller married, second, S. P. Hargrove, who died in 1863.

472. Eliza McMichael (5), (James 1, Sarah 2, Thomas 3, Martha 4), eldest child of David and Martha (McCarty) McMichael, born March 15, 1809, died in Quakertown, Pennsylvania, December 20, 1897. She married, first, March 4, 1830, Nathan Bewley, and second, Dr. Charles F. Lott, who was born in Perth Amboy, New Jersey. He was educated at Princeton, and studied medicine, graduating at Philadelphia Medical College. He located first at Pemberton, New Jersey, where he practiced until 1835, when he removed to Trenton, New Jersey. He was Surgeon of a New Jersey Regiment during the War of 1812-14, and was later a wholesale druggist at St. Louis, Missouri, for several years, and then removed to Philadelphia. In 1849, he removed to Quakertown, where he resided until his death, July 8, 1866. He was a charter member of St. John's Commandery No. 4, Knights Templar, June 10, 1819. He married, first, Edith Newbold Lamb of Burlington County, New Jersey, and second, Mrs. Eliza (McMichael) Bewley, July 24, 1848.

Children of Nathan and Eliza (McMichael) Bewley

1351. Angelina; m., Jan. 7, 1851, John L. Lukens. He died May 22, 1899. Children:

Frances L., b. Mar. 27, 1858, d. Apr. 16, 1890, m. Lillie E. Combs and had ch.: Charles, Arthur, Harry C., John L. and Ethel L.

Howard R., b. Oct. 4, 1859, m., 1st, Susan Foulke, Apr. 18, 1882; 2d, Oct. 2, 1890, Mary J. Johnson.

Harry L., b. Jan. 30, 1865, m., Mar. 25, 1891, Mary E. Eldridge. Ch.: Howard R., b. Feb. 6, 1893; Mary A., b. Apr. 12, 1895.

1352. Phebe R.; lived in Quakertown; unm.

Child of Dr. Charles F. and Eliza (McMichael) Lott

1353. Annie, b. Mar. 29, 1852; m. Charles C. Haring of Quakertown.

473. Jane McMichael (5), (James 1, Sarah 2, Thomas 3, Martha 4), second child of David and Martha (McCarty) McMichael, died August 13, 1898; married, first, James Thompson, and second, Benjamin Vandegrift.

Children of James and Jane (McMichael) Thompson

1354. Elizabeth.
1355. John; lived at Nessanoming, Pa.
1356. Martha.

476. Phebe Ann McMichael (5), (James 1, Sarah 2, Thomas 3, Martha 4), fifth and youngest child of David and Martha (McCarty) McMichael, born June 4, 1816, died March 21, 1895; married, November 15, 1832, Rev. Thomas Dimm, a member of the Free Will Baptist Church. He was born March 2, 1810, and was licensed to preach in 1841. He died July 10, 1886.

Children of Rev. Thomas and Phebe Ann (McCarty) Dimm

1357. Martha Jane. b. Oct. 1, 1833; m. William W. Wales, and lived at Clyde, O.
1358. Mary Belle, b. Mar. 10, 1836, d. Dec. 27, 1872.
1359. Philip, b. Jan. 4, 1838, d. Jan. 8, 1838.
1360. Ferdinand A., b. Mar. 8, 1839, d. June 27, 1864.
1361. Lydia A., b. Aug. 28, 1841, d. Sept. 12, 1842.
1362. Patterson, b. July 28, 1844, d. Aug. 26, 1845.
1363. Rhodilla Minerva, b. Aug. 25, 1846; m. Murray Brown of St. Louis.

1364. Rosetta, b. Dec. 18, 1848, d. Mar. 2, 1901.
1365. Benjamin F., b. May 24, 1851, of Cleveland, O.; m. Emma Woodworth.
1366. Charles A., b. Jan. 21, 1853; attorney at Toledo, O.; m. Cora Stewart.
1367. George C., b. Feb. 7, 1855; Probate Judge of Jackson Co., Kans.; m. Harriet Ironmonger; no issue.
1368. William W., b. July 13, 1857; a postal clerk at Dayton, Ohio; m. Marie Shuner; ch.: Mabel and Jessie.

478. William C. McCarty (5), (James 1, Sarah 2, Thomas 3, David L., 4), eldest child of David Lancaster and Mary (Campbell) McCarty, born at Elizabethtown, Pennsylvania, March 29, 1817, became a minister of the Methodist Episcopal Church in 1843, and resided at Conotton, Ohio. He married, November 27, 1862, Margaret, daughter of Thomas James. She was born October 5, 1838.

Children of William C. and Margaret (James) McCarty

1369. Eva May, b. Sept. 14, 1864; m. October 27, 1887, Harvey Heason, and they reside at Conotton, Ohio. Ch.: William Dwight, Margaret, Lillian, and Anna Blooma.
1370. Batelle, b. Apr. 4, 1867; is a minister of the M. E. Church and resides at Piedmont, Ohio; m., Apr. 15, 1896, Helen Ila Hoxworth, b. June 14, 1868.
1371. Wesley James, b. Nov. 30, 1869; is principal of Commercial Department of Scio College, at Scio, Ohio.

480. Robert McCarty (5), (James 1, Sarah 2, Thomas 3, David L. 4), third child of David L. and Mary (Campbell) McCarty; married Elizabeth Teeter, and lives at Sheridanville, Pennsylvania.

Children of Robert and Elizabeth (Teeter) McCarty

1372. Laura; b. Benjamin Severance, and lives at Sheridanville, Pa. They have several children.
1373. Robert; is trainmaster of the P. C. C. & St. L. R. R., at Sheridanville, Pa.; married, and has several children.
1374. Vincent; is a telegraph dispatcher, and lives at Pittsburgh, Pa.
1375. George; unm.; lives at Sheridanville, Pa.

481. James L. McCarty (5), (James 1, Sarah 2, Thomas 3, David L. 4), youngest son of David Lancaster and Mary (Campbell) McCarty, born April , 1818; married Mary Barrick.

Children of James L. and Mary (Barrick) McCarty

1376. David Lancaster, b. , d. in the Army; unm.
1377. Thomas T., b. Jan. 12, 1843; was attorney-at-law and Judge of Common Pleas Court of Stark, Columbiana and Carroll Counties, Ohio, and lives at Canton, Ohio; m. Phebe McLaughlin James, Dec. 3, 1873.
1378. Susan, b. 1844; m. Oscar Stoneman, and lives at Leavittsville, Ohio.
1379. Martha, b. 1846; m. Thomas McLaughlin, and lives at Leavittsville, Ohio. They have children:
    Anna, m. —— Judkins;
    James, m. Lilian Newell, 1 son;
    Lillian, m. Ross Tope of Leavittsville, Ohio, 1 daughter;
    Margaret, m. Calvin Dunlap of Cleveland, Ohio.
1380. John, b. 1853; m. Lyde Hardlock of Leavittsville, Ohio; 7 children.
1381. Andrew W., b. Oct. , 1855; atty. at law, Canton, O.; m. Cora Meffert.

482. Martin McCarty (5), (James 1, Sarah 2, Thomas 3, Jesse 4), eldest child of Jesse and Mary (Walker) McCarty, born October 10, 1818, died at Pittston, Pennsylvania, September 25, 1860. He married Harriet Maury, and had five children.

Children of Martin and Harriet (Maury) McCarty

1382. John Jesse; deceased.
1383. Richard; m. —— Baker, and lived at Powell's Valley, Pa.
1384. Martin R.; m. Lydia Bowman, and lived at Lock Haven, Pa.
1385. William; m. —— Lenker, and lived at Hamburg, Pa.
1386. Fanny; m. Samuel Wolf, and lived at Dauphin, Pa.

485. David Boon McCarty (5), (James 1, Sarah 2, Thomas 3, Jesse 4), fourth child of Jesse and Mary (Walker) McCarty, born near Dauphin, Pennsylvania, August 12, 1826, died May 10, 1857. He married Margaret Crouse, and had two children: a son, who is deceased, and Harry C., who married —— Moore, and resided at Williamsport, Pennsylvania.

486. Ann Isabel McCarty (5), (James 1, Sarah 2, Thomas 3, Jesse 4), fifth child of Jesse and Mary (Walker) McCarty, born near Dauphin, Pennsylvania, April 17, 1828, died January 17, 1865; married Isaac Milliken, and had seven children.

Children of Isaac and Ann Isabel (McCarty) Milliken

1387. Catharine; m. James Irvin, and lived in Philadelphia; 6 children.
1388. Joan; deceased; m. John Steckley of Sunbury, Pa.; 10 children.
1389. Martha; m. Frank Kline and lived in Philadelphia; 4 children.
1390. Lucy; m. T. Hayes; 4 children.
1391. Sarah; living at Harrisburg, Pa.
1392. Iola, who is a missionary.
1393. Isaac; m. B. —— Young; lived in Williamsport, Pa.

487. Jesse McCarty (5), (James 1, Sarah 2, Thomas 3, Jesse 4), sixth child of Jesse and Mary (Walker) McCarty, born near Dauphin, Pennsylvania, August 2, 1830; married —— Novinger, and resided at Dauphin, Pennsylvania, and had one son.

Child of Jesse and —— (Novinger) McCarty

1394. George.

489. William McCarty (5), (James 1, Sarah 2, Thomas 3, Jesse 4), eighth child of Jesse and Mary (Walker) McCarty, born at Dauphin, Pennsylvania, February 27, 1835, died September 1, 1874. He married Julia O. Bell, and had two children.

Children of William and Julia O. (Bell) McCarty

1395. Walker; m. —— Kinter, and lived at Germantown, Pa.
1396. Theodore; m. —— Hocker, and lived at Brooklyn, N. Y.

490. Joseph Warren McCarty (5), (James 1, Sarah 2, Thomas 3, Jesse 4), ninth and youngest child of Jesse and Mary (Walker) McCarty, born at Dauphin, Pennsylvania, August 26, 1837; married, December 14, 1871, Mary Campbell, born August 18, 1847, and had two children.

Children of Joseph W. and Mary (Campbell) McCarty

1397. Etta Meeker, b. Apr. 5, 1876; m., Oct. 25, 1900, Walter Kahler; 1 son.
1398. Nincy Jane, b. Aug. 22, 1877.

493. David R. Leedom (5), (James 1, Sarah 2, Thomas 3, Lydia 4), third child of Charles and Lydia (McCarty) Leedom, born near Newtown, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, December 18, 1823, died in Philadelphia, April 26, 1886. He married, September 13, 1860, Louisa Frederica Muller, who was living in Philadelphia in 1925.

Children of David R. and Louisa F. (Muller) Leedom

1399. Charles, b. Jan. 1, 1862; a druggist in Philadelphia; m., Nov. 19, 1890, Jessie Mellin, born at New Hope, Bucks Co., Pa., May 10, 1862, a daughter of Edgar and Elizabeth Mellin. They resided at 1403 Filbert St., Philadelphia. No issue.
1400. Sarah Ann, b. June 19, 1863, d. Feb. 29, 1869.
1401. Rosina, b. Feb. 13, 1866; m., Apr., 1892, George B. Hilliard, a druggist at Washington, N. J.; 1 child: Elsie Eliza, b. July 8, 1900.
1402. Eliza, b. Sept. 14, 1869; m., Oct. 8, 1890, William B. Wallace of Philadelphia, Pa.
1403. Louisa, b. May 27, 1872, d. Feb. 12, 1883.
1404. Morris, b. Aug. 25, 1874; is a druggist at Brooklyn, N. Y.; m., Oct. 5, 1896, Cornelia Mount Corle; 1 child:
Marjorie, b. Sept. 7, 1897.
1405. Jonathan, b. Dec. 18, 1881; living in Philadelphia; unm.

494. Edward Leedom (5), (James 1, Sarah 2, Thomas 3, Lydia 4), fourth child of Charles and Lydia (McCarty) Leedom, born near Newtown, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, February 9, 1826, died at Bristol, Pennsylvania, October 18, 1892. He was a farmer near Torresdale, Pennsylvania, for several years, later removing to Bristol.

He married, March 24, 1859, Sarah T. Knight, daughter of Nathan T. and Elizabeth Knight.

Children of Edward and Sarah T. (Knight) Leedom

1406. Walter Francis, b. Mar. 7, 1862; m. Charlotte Miller.
1407. Ellen Knight, b. Sept. 15, 1860; unm.
1408. Alice, b. Feb. 22, 1868, d. Oct. 12, 1899; unm.

496. Thomas Lancaster Leedom (5), (James 1, Sarah 2, Thomas 3, Lydia 4), sixth child of Charles and Lydia (McCarty) Leedom, born near Newtown, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, March 27, 1828, went to Cincinnati, Ohio, when a young man, and was a member of the firm of Shillitto & Co., carried on a mercantile business until about the close of the Civil War, when he came to Philadelphia, and in partnership with Aaron Shaw, under the firm name of Leedom & Shaw, opened a retail carpet store at 910 Arch Street, in September, 1865. In 1869 Robert and Arthur Steward were added to the firm, and in 1870 the firm of Thomas L. Leedom & Co. began the manufacture of floor coverings, established a large plant and manufactured carpets on a large scale in Philadelphia until 1885, when they moved their plant to Bristol, Bucks

County, where it did an increased business. Just prior to Mr. Leedom's death, at Bristol, July 19, 1901, the business was turned over to the Bristol Improvement Company, his son Charles becoming the head of the enterprise.

Thomas L. Leedom was a member of the Society of Friends. He was a member of the Union League Club and prominently identified with public affairs.

He married, January 7, 1858, Hannah A. Thomas.

Children of Thomas L. and Hannah A. (Thomas) Leedom

1409. Charles, b. Nov. 1, 1858, in Cincinnati, Ohio, living in Bristol, Pa., and prominently identified with the manufacture of carpets and rugs, as the head of the business establishment of his father.

1410. Clara, b. Mar. 8, 1862; m., Apr. 9, 1891, Edwin C. Beers, who is associated with his brother-in-law in the manufacture of carpets at Bristol.

498. Mary L. Leedom (5), (James 1, Sarah 2, Thomas 3, Lydia 4), eighth child of Charles and Lydia (McCarty) Leedom, born near Newtown, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, October 31, 1830, died in Newtown ——. She married, October 15, 1857, Edward Taylor, for some years a farmer near Newtown, but who lived retired in Newtown for many years prior to his death.

Children of Edward and Mary L. (Leedom) Taylor

1411. Lydia L., b. Oct. 20, 1860; m. William B. Knight.

1412. Anna, b. Apr. 14, 1865; m. Charles L. Knight.

1413. Rachel, b. Oct. 9, 1869, d. Feb. 8, 1896.

1414. Edward L., b. Nov. 29, 1871; m., Jan. 14, 1894, Emily Snyder Wynkoop. He is a coal dealer and resides at Oak Lane, Pa. No issue.

505. Lydia Noble (5), (James 1, Lydia 2, Robert 3, Elizabeth 4), youngest child of Samuel and Elizabeth (Tomkins) Noble, born in Philadelphia, October 20, 1803, died in Germantown, Pennsylvania, June 29, 1879. She married, under the auspices of Green Street Meeting of Friends, December 29, 1825, Thomas Bedford Longstreth, son of Joseph and Margaret McKee Longstreth of Philadelphia, grandson of Benjamin and Sarah (Fussell) Longstreth of Phoenixville, Pennsylvania, and great-grandson of Bartholomew Longstreth, who came from Yorkshire, England, and settled in Warminster Township, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, in 1706.

He was born in Philadelphia, December 10, 1797. He was a contractor and builder, during the active years of his life, but retired from active business in 1840. In 1861 he removed to Germantown, where he died September 6, 1867. He and his wife are buried in Fair Hill burying-ground. They were both active and consistent members of the Society of Friends.

Children of Thomas B. and Lydia (Noble) Longstreth

1415. Elizabeth Tomkins, b. Nov. 21, 1826, d. Mar. 13, 1902;
m. William Curtis Taylor.
1416. Sarah Noble, b. Jan. 11, 1829, d. Oct. 1, 1907;
m. Charles Cooke Longstreth.
1417. Margaret Middleton, b. Aug. 6, 1831, d. Jan. 31, 1835.
1418. Lydia Noble, b. Jan. 11, 1834, d. Aug. 29, 1886;
m. Thomas Phipps Rowlett.
1419. Rachel Orum, b. Dec. 13, 1835, d. Dec. 24, 1875;
m. John L. Longstreth.
1420. Margaret Middleton, b. Feb. 11, 1838, d. Feb. 7, 1907;
m. Edwin F. Schoenberger.
1421. Mary Bringhurst, b. July 15, 1840, d. Sept. 27, 1907;
m. Benjamin Starr.
1422. Samuel Noble, b. Feb. 23, 1843, living in 1909;
m. Mary Hance Cook.
1423. Morris, b. Feb. 24, 1846, " " "
m. Olive Hastings.

522. Samuel Charles Bunting (5), (James 1, Lydia 2, Jacob 3, Elizabeth 4), eldest child of Philip Syng and Elizabeth (Tomkins) Bunting, born in Philadelphia, May 28, 1790, died April 5, 1869. He married Elizabeth Ann Clark, daughter of Joseph and Mary (Masters) Clark. She was born April 15, 1796, and died February 14, 1878.

Children of Samuel Charles and Elizabeth A. (Clark) Bunting

1424. Mary Masters, b. 1816, d. 1843;
m., 1842, Edward Brown Cobb; no issue.
1425. Elizabeth Tomkins, b. Dec. 21, 1818, d. y.
1426. Joseph, b. Dec. 21, 1818, " "
1427. Philip Syng, Jr., b. July 15, 1830, d. June 17, 1801;
m., Feb. 7, 1867, Lucy Nudd, daughter of Joseph and Mary (Clark) Nudd; no issue.
1428. Josephine C., b. Apr. 7, 1831, d. Jan. 25, 1907;
m. Andrew R. Miller.

1429. Samuel Charles, Jr., b. June 1, 1833, d. Apr. 21, 1914; m. Elizabeth A. Miller.
1430. Helen Cobb, b. July 30, 1840; unm.

523. Eliza Bunting (5), (James 1, Lydia 2, Jacob 3, Elizabeth 4), second child of Philip Syng and Elizabeth (Tomkins) Bunting, born in Philadelphia, October 20, 1791; married, April 2, 1816, Thomas Barnes. He was born November 6, 1788, and died April 30, 1838.

Children of Thomas and Eliza (Bunting) Barnes

1431. Esther Syng, b. June 4, 1817, d. Apr. 1, 1891; m. Samuel Lehman Smith.
1432. Thomas, b. 1826, d. Sept. 3, 1897; m. Annie Phillips.
1433. Mary Anna, b. Oct. 7, 1830, d. Aug., 1907; unm.
1434. Susanna Newbold, b. Nov. 2, 1832, d. Dec. 22, 1915; m., Oct. 15, 1856, Samuel A. Jones, and had 2 children:
Alfred, b. Aug. 27, 1857, d. 1869;
Mary Anna, b. Oct. 29, 1861, m. June 2, 1886, William R. Keeney. (See #2771a.)

524. Jacob Tomkins Bunting (5), (James 1, Lydia 2, Jacob 3, Elizabeth 4), third child of Philip Syng and Elizabeth (Tomkins) Bunting, born in Philadelphia, July 5, 1793, died December 12, 1863. He married, November 10, 1824, Susan Hough Newbold, born October 26, 1805, died February 11, 1856.

526. Esther Syng Bunting (5), (James 1, Lydia 2, Jacob 3, Elizabeth 4), fifth child of Philip Syng and Elizabeth (Tomkins) Bunting, born in Philadelphia November 25, 1795, died July 26, 1853. She married, May 6, 1816, George Middleton Justice, who was born September 11, 1792, and died April 14, 1862.

Children of George Middleton and Esther Syng (Bunting) Justice

1435. Alfred Bunting, b. Mar. 25, 1817, d. Jan. 24, 1886; m. 1st, Mary Sophia Fletcher; 2d, Susan Humphries McIlvain.
1436. Philip Syng, b. Jan. 29, 1819, d. May 5, 1901; m. Helen Mary Cobb.
1437. Elizabeth, b. June 2, 1821, d. Dec. 25, 1891; m. June 2, 1847, Thornton Pike, b. Jan. 22, 1822, d. 1885; no issue.
1438. Rudolph, b. Feb. 26, 1823, d. Mar. 1, 1843; unm.
1439. George, b. June 25, 1825, d. Nov. 24, 1897; m. Susan Gillan.

1440. Caroline, b. Apr. 3, 1829, d. Apr. 5, 1906; m. Albert Stepney Letchworth.

527. Joshua Bunting (5), (James 1, Lydia 2, Jacob 3, Elizabeth 4), sixth child of Philip Syng and Elizabeth (Tomkins) Bunting, born December 15, 1797, died March 31, 1850. He married, June 6, 1831, Henrietta Wade. She was born in 1802, and died July 15, 1893.

Children of Joshua and Henrietta (Wade) Bunting

1441. Thomas Crowell, M. D., b. Nov. 7, 1832, d. Dec. 24, 1895; m. June 1, 1869, Elizabeth Ellen Douglass.
1442. Mary, b. Mar. 27, 1835, d. ; m. William Heyser Wolff.
1443. Elizabeth Virginia, b. May 12, 1836, d. Dec. 19, 1882; m. Horace Morrell Wade.
1444. Joshua, Jr., b. Dec. 1, 1837, d. Dec. 19, 1882; m. Anna Elizabeth Bunting Jones.

532. Charles Warder Bunting (5), (James 1, Lydia 2, Jacob 3, Elizabeth 4), eleventh child of Philip Syng and Elizabeth (Tomkins) Bunting, born in Philadelphia, October 8, 1808, died July 7, 1892. He married, April 27, 1847, Catharine Sutphin. She was born June 10, 1810, and died July 5, 1901.

Children of Charles W. and Catharine (Sutphin) Bunting

1445. Anna Warder, b. Oct. 11, 1849, d. June 24, 1891; unm.
1446. Harriet, b. 1852, d. 1873; unm.
1447. William S., b. 1853, d. Oct. 8, 1904; unm.

534. Rebecca Tomkins (5), (James 1, Lydia 2, Jacob 3, Isaac 4), eldest child of Isaac and Anna (Coughlin) Tomkins, died January 13, 1889; married, in 1826, Thomas Iredell, son of Jonathan and Hannah (Kirk) Iredell, and a descendant of Thomas Iredell, who came from County Cumberland, England, in 1700, bringing a certificate from Cragg Monthly Meeting of Friends, which was deposited in Philadelphia Monthly Meeting, where he married Rebecca Williams. The name "Iredell" is said to have been derived from "Ayre Dell." It is related that Sir Pierre de Cincrur, who accompanied William the Conqueror from Normandy to England, when William was unhorsed at the battle of Hastings, came to his assistance, and after driving off his assailants, loosed his helmet to give him air, for which after the battle was over, William gave him large estates and called them "Ayre's Dell," from

which the family took its name. Thomas Iredell was a farmer in Horsham, Montgomery County, Pennsylvania, where he died in September, 1885.

CHILDREN OF THOMAS AND REBECCA (TOMKINS) IREDELL

1448. Isaac Tomkins, b. Aug. 30, 1827, d. Apr. 18, 1904; m. Harriet Rickett Andrews.
1449. Anna E., b. Apr. , 1830; m. William de Wetter Rogers.
1450. Joseph L.

545. LYDIA JARRETT (5), (James 1, Lydia 2, Jacob 3, Mary 4), third child of Levi and Mary (Tomkins) Jarrett, born near Jarrettown, Montgomery County, Pennsylvania, August 24, 1806; died in Jarrettown, March 4, 1883. She married James White, born 1804, died 1876. He was a son of Thomas White, and was a blacksmith at Jarrettown.

CHILDREN OF JAMES AND LYDIA (JARRETT) WHITE

1451. Mary J., b. 1828, d. 1917; m. James Conard.
1452. Isabella W., b. Oct. 26, 1829, d. ; m. Benjamin Lightfoot.
1453. Thomas, b. Mar. 20, 1832, d. Feb. 27, 1918; m. 1st, Mary Ann Jones; 2d, Jane Holt.
1454. D. Jarrett, b. 1839, d. ; m. Carrie Merrill.
He was a lawyer and emigrated to California.
1455. Theodore F., b. Aug. 15, 1844, d. Jan. 24, 1914; m. Annie Maxwell.

547. SUSANNAH AUSTIN JARRETT (5), (James 1, Lydia 2, Jacob 3, Mary 4), fifth child of Levi and Mary (Tomkins) Jarrett, born near Jarrettown, Pennsylvania, January 17, 1811, died March 28, 1885, in Cecil County, Maryland. She married, at Willow Grove, Pennsylvania, January 7, 1831, Andrew Yerkes, son of William and Letitia (Long) Yerkes.* He was born September 2, 1804. He was a wagon builder at

*THE YERKES FAMILY.

The founder of the Yerkes family in Pennsylvania was Anthony Yerkes, who came to the Province of Pennsylvania about 1700. He was probably of Dutch descent, as soon after his emigration he settled in Germantown, Pa., and soon affiliated himself with the settlers who came there a few years prior to that date, among whom were Jan Luckens and the Iredells, whose history has been briefly noted in another section of this book. That he was of Dutch ancestry would seem to be substantiated by the fact that he associated himself with the Dutch Reformed Church of Whitemarsh, which was founded under the auspices of Paulus Van Vleck, the founder of a chain of churches of like denomination reaching from Bensalem to Germantown. The members of these churches were almost, if not quite, exclusively Dutch. This town of

Jarrettown, Pennsylvania, operating wagon-shops there for several years. All his children were born there. He later removed to West Chester, Chester County, Pennsylvania, and afterwards to Cecil County, Maryland, where he died February 18, 1889.

Children of Andrew and Susannah A. (Jarrett) Yerkes

1456. Jacob Tomkins, b. Oct. 22, 1831, d. Aug. 25, 1832.
1457. Mary Jarrett, b. Feb. 7, 1833, d. Dec. 5, 1911; m. John A. Blackburn.
1458. Edward, b. Aug. 16, 1834, d. Apr. 23, 1885; m. Lucy Ann Algard.
1459. Letitia Esther, b. Nov. 16, 1837, d. Apr. 16, 1885; m. William Sidwell.
1460. Lydia White, b. Nov. 21, 1839, m. Robert Mackey.
1461. Joseph, b. Oct. 5, 1844, d. Aug. 21, 1920; m. Mary Emma Irwin.

Germantown was granted a Borough Charter in 1689 by William Penn. Of this borough Anthony Yerkes, or Gerkes, as it was then spelled, was made a Burgess in 1702-1703, to which office he was re-elected; but no doubt the tract of ground which he occupied was too small for any progress in his profession as farmer, and so, in 1709, he purchased 300 acres of land in the Manor of Moreland, a tract of 10,000 acres, which had been granted by William Penn to Dr. Nicholas More, first president of the Free Society of Traders, first speaker of the Provincial Assembly, and first Chief Justice of the Province.

His wife Margaret emigrated with him from Holland and after her death he married, November 17, 1705, Sarah Watts, widow of John Watts, pastor of the Lower Dublin, or Pennepack, Baptist Church, which church was, by the way, one of the churches served by the Rev. Thomas Dungan, father-in-law of James Carrell, the founder of the Carrell family in America. They had issue as follows:

Herman Yerkes, m. Elizabeth Watts.

Adolphus Yerkes, m. Ann ———.

Herman Yerkes, born circa 1689, m. Elizabeth Watts, daughter of Rev. John Watts, and they had ten children. He was a farmer and miller, and built a mill along the banks of the Pennepack, which in succeeding years became known as "Shelmire's Mills." Here, in the descent, the connection with the Carrell family diverges. Of the ten children, John Yerkes, who married Alice McVaugh, was a farmer, and probably resided all his life in the Manor of Moreland. His wife, Alice McVaugh, was the daughter of Alice McVaugh. They had issue 9 children; of them, Harman Yerkes married Margaret Scott, daughter of George and Esther Scott of Moreland. They had 8 children. He was a farmer, living on the farm of his father-in-law, on which property he resided until his death, June 16, 1821, and he is buried in Abington Presbyterian Churchyard. Of these 8 children, Silas Yerkes, who married Elizabeth Mann, had 12 children. He also was a farmer, having a tract of land of 160 acres in Abington Township, Montgomery County, Pa., formerly Manor of Moreland. He was a Ruling Elder in the Abington Presbyterian Church, founded in 1714, and is buried in the church cemetery. Of these 12 children, Isaac Mann Yerkes married Jane Murcock Carr and had 8 children. He was a farmer, and resided in Warwick Township, Bucks County, Pa., along the banks of the Little Neshaminy. He was a ruling elder in the Neshaminy Presbyterian Church. His son, Silas Marshall Yerkes, married Susan Addis Carrell, and had 5 children, whose line of descent is followed in the Carrell genealogy.

548. Caroline Jarrett (5), (James 1, Lydia 2, Jacob 3, Mary 4), youngest child of Levi and Mary (Tomkins) Jarrett, born at Jarrettown, Pennsylvania, December 22, 1814, died September 4, 1899. She married, in Philadelphia, December 27, 1838, Abraham F. Kirk, son of Jacob and Rebecca (Iredell) Kirk. He was born March 5, 1810, and was a farmer near Jarrettown, where he died May 6, 1886.

Children of Abraham F. and Caroline (Jarrett) Kirk

1462. Joseph, b. Dec. 13, 1839, d. July 17, 1899; m. Lydia K. Williams.
1463. Mary J., b. Nov. 29, 1840, d. May , 1901; m. Thomas E. Jones.
1464. Elwood, b. Sept. 22, 1842, d. Oct. 13, 1867; unm.
1465. Ruth Anna, b. May 19, 1844, d. July 16, 1875.
1466. Daniel Jarrett, b. Mar. 10, 1848, d. Jan. 22, 1924; m. Cornelia R. Kenderdine.

The brother of John Yerkes, Harman Yerkes, married, first, Mary Stroud; second, Mrs. Mary Clayton; and third, Mrs. Elizabeth Tomkins. He was a farmer and miller, and owned property in Plymouth Township; later he bought a plantation in Warminster Township, Bucks County, Pa., which has remained as a Yerkes homestead ever since, and is now the property of Misses Louisa and Elizabeth Yerkes. The old colonial mansion on this homestead is one of the show mansions in this old settled section of Pennsylvania. It is perhaps one of the best types of Colonial homes in Pennsylvania, with its massive walls and hip-roof exterior; it is unique in its type and proportions. The entrance from the front is under a projecting portal, handsomely carved and decorated, and the hall with its wide sweep from one side of the broad house to the other is not only enriched with rich carvings, but the stairway is a gem, with its slender finger-like spindles and mahogany rail. It is open to the full height of its three stories. The two rooms to the left are great connecting rooms, with carved mantels, and all the trim around the doors and carved work, all the carving and wood-work, are hand-made, and it is the tradition that it took three years to complete the house. It was built in the year 1800, and is as sound and perfect as the day it was built. Harman Yerkes married, as his third wife, Elizabeth Ball Tomkins, who was an owner of the Crooked Billet Inn and Store, one of the historic spots of this vicinity. The Inn, now turned into a dwelling-house, is still standing, and the Montgomery County Historical Society has placed a bronze tablet on it, to perpetuate its historical data. Over this tract of land in Warminster was fought the battle of Crooked Billet, just 150 years ago, and in the concealing of a soldier of General Lacey's troops, the women of the Yerkes family placed themselves in the roll of the heroes of that troublous time. After his third marriage, Harman Yerkes moved to Hatboro, and assumed the management of his wife's business. Harman and Mary (Stroud) Yerkes had 9 children, among them was Harman Yerkes, who married Margaret Long. He was a shrewed, progressive farmer, and increased his land holdings until they totalled several hundred acres. At his death, he left to each of his sons and daughters a farm or its equivalent. Harman and Margaret (Long) Yerkes had 10 children, and among them was Elizabeth Yerkes, who married John C. Beans, a descendant of the Beans-Baines family, whose history is recorded under the "Banes Family." He owned a large farm of about 180 acres, and was one of Bucks County's most progressive farmers, leaving at his death a large estate. John Craven and Elizabeth (Yerkes) Beans had 9 children, among whom was Margaret Long Beans, who married Ezra Patterson Carrell, and they were the parents of Joseph, John B., Ezra P. and Stacy Beans Carrell—the compiler of these records and his brothers.

549. Jonathan Lukens (5), (James 1, Lydia 2, Jacob 3, Martha 4), eldest child of William and Martha (Tomkins) Lukens, born in Horsham Township, Montgomery County, Pennsylvania, February 10, 1804, died there September 15, 1878. He was a farmer in Horsham Township. He married, first, November 11, 1825, Sarah Kenderdine, daughter of Joseph and Mary (Jarrett) Kenderdine. She was born in Horsham Township, February 16, 1810. He married, second, Rachel Lukens, born February 16, 1820, died March 26, 1849.

Children of Jonathan and Sarah (Kenderdine) Lukens

1467. William P., b. Dec. 21, 1827, d. July 2, 1900; m. Mary W. Parry.
1468. Joseph K., b. Jan. 17, 1830, d. May 21, 1897; m. Mary R. Worrall.
1469. Mary Ann, b. Nov. 25, 1831, m. George Hutchinson.

Children of Jonathan and Rachel (Lukens) Lukens

1470. John, b. Oct. 31, 1840, d. 1863; unm.
1471. Charles, b. Aug. 20, 1842, d. Nov. 4, 1874; m. Mary Jones; no further record.
1472. Edwin, b. Nov. 19, 1844, d. ; m. Lizzie Desch.
1473. George, b. Nov. 28, 1846, d. Apr. 26, 1847.
1474. Elwood, b. Feb. 14, 1848, d. y.

550. Jacob Tomkins Lukens (5), (James 1, Lydia 2, Jacob 3, Martha 4), second child of William and Martha (Tomkins) Lukens, born in Horsham Township, Montgomery County, Pennsylvania, January 13, 1806, died there, September 25, 1860. He was a tailor by trade, and followed that vocation in Horsham, but later engaged in farming in Horsham. He married, at Gwynedd Meeting, December 18, 1832, Jane Roberts, daughter of George and Phebe (Scott) Roberts. She was born June 22, 1809, and died December 10, 1886.

Children of Jacob T. and Jane (Roberts) Lukens

1475. Phebe, b. Feb. 20, 1835, d. Oct. 12, 1858; unm.
1476. Willett, b. Nov. 11, 1836, d. June 1, 1853; unm.
1477. Martha Tomkins, b. Mar. 26, 1838, d. Aug. 16, 1913; m. Richard C. Shoemaker.
1478. George, b. Aug. 13, 1840, d. Sept. 10, 1841.
1479. Jonathan R., b. Feb. 25, 1842, d. Aug. 25, 1903.
1480. Joseph R., b. Jan. , 1844, d. June 17, 1853.

1481. Elizabeth, b. Dec. 30, 1846, d. Dec. 9, 1915; m. Jonathan P. Iredell.
1482. Hannah, b. Sept. 30, 1848, d. Mar. 9, 1889; unm.
1483. Mary Anna, b. Aug. 21, 1854, d. Nov. 23, 1927; m. John H. Thomas.

556. Jonathan Hough (5), (James 1, Lydia 2, Mary 3, Joseph 4), son of Joseph and Rebecca (Radcliffe) Hough, was born on the old Hough plantation in Doylestown Township in 1783, and died at Mechanics Valley, Buckingham Township, December 22, 1838. He owned and operated the old mill there, and owned considerable land adjoining, comprising the entire village, including a joiner-shop and other improvements. He married Susanna Grove, who survived him, and died ——.

Children of Jonathan and Susanna (Grove) Hough

1484. Charles, b. d. y.
1485. Mary, b. June 29, 1805, d. Aug. 1, 1880; m. Joseph Beans.
1486. Eliza, b. 1808, d. Nov. 20, 1889; unm.
1487. Oliver, b. 1810, d. Feb. , 1868; m. —— and had ch.
1488. Joseph, b. Oct. 8, 1812, d. Aug. 10, 1884; an eccentric mechanical genius who invented a number of clever contrivances, among them a screw-propeller, which he operated on his father's mill-dam, and for which he is said to have been offered a large sum, but refusing to sell, lost all profit therefrom. He was unmarried.
1489. David, b. 1814, d. in Keokuk, Iowa, June 11, 1877.
1490. Henry, b. June 12, 1817, d. Sept. 17, 1887; unm.
1491. Thomas, b. circa 1821; a minor at the death of his father; left home about 1850, and his family never afterward heard of him.

557. Rebecca Hough (5), (James 1, Lydia 2, Mary 3, Joseph 4), daughter of Joseph and Rebecca (Radcliffe) Hough, born on the old Hough homestead in Doylestown Township, 1792, died October 8, 1853. She married, in 1820, John Meredith, son of James and Abi (Fell) Meredith, and grandson of Simon and Hannah (Hough) Meredith. He was born in Warwick Township, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, November 12, 1795, and died in Doylestown Township, same county, August 6, 1859. They lived for several years on a small farm in Buckingham, and in 1836 removed to a farm of 50 acres in Doylestown Township, where they resided until their death. Both are buried in the graveyard of the New Britain Baptist Church, where they held membership.

Children of John and Rebecca (Hough) Meredith

1492. Abi, b. Nov. 24, 1820, d. Feb. , 1849; m. Benjamin Lair of New Jersey; no issue.
1493. Charles, b. Mar. 2, 1822, d. Apr. 15, 1884; m. Mary Ann Umstead.
1494. Isabella, b. Oct. 19, 1823, d. Sept. 3, 1886; m. Dr. Reading Lewis.

562. Lucinda Hough (5), (James 1, Lydia 2, Mary 3, Richard 4), eldest child of Richard and Pamela (Walton) Hough, born in Doylestown Township, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, June 21, 1788; married, August 17, 1810, Jesse Dyer, son of James Dyer, Esq., of Dyerstown, and his wife Sarah Preston. He was born at Dyerstown, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, June 16, 1783, and died in Warrington Township, where he was a farmer, October 24, 1857. Lucinda died September 3, 1868.

Children of Jesse and Lucinda (Hough) Dyer

1495. Thomas Preston, b. May , 1811, d. Feb. 23, 1859; unm.
1496. Richard Hough, b. Jan. 26, 1817, d. Feb. 10, 1875; m. Caroline Hoffman.
1497. John Stoddart, b. Sept. 24, 1825, d. Sept. , 1899; m. Marie Elizabeth La Roche.

563. Robert Hough (5), (James 1, Lydia 2, Mary 3, Richard 4), second child of Richard and Pamela (Walton) Hough, born in Doylestown Township, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, July 14, 1790, died July 15, 1845. He married Mary Evans.

Children of Robert and Mary (Evans) Hough

1498. Thomas, b. , d. Dec. , 1898; m. 1st, Isabella Pope; 2d, Hannah Mary Chamberlain.
1499. Lydia, b. Apr. 5, 1825, d. ; m. William Rogers.
1500. Elizabeth, b. Jan. 19, 1829, d. Jan. 5, 1859; unm.

573. Samuel Hopkins Hough (5), (James 1, Lydia 2, Mary 3, Robert 4), eldest son of Robert and Rachel (Hopkins) Hough, born in Baltimore, Maryland, June 23, 1806, died December 15, 1859. He was a wholesale grocer, a member of the firm of R. & S. Hough, the name of which was changed to Robert Hough & Sons by admitting Robert Hough, Jr., and William Dickinson Hough.

He married, ——, 1831, Margaretta Johnson, daughter of James and Ann (Richards) Johnson.

CHILDREN OF SAMUEL H. AND MARGARETTA (JOHNSON) HOUGH

1501. Anna Johnson, b. , d. ; m. John Prentiss Poe.
1502. Samuel Johnson, b. , d. ; m. —— Edmondson.
1503. Gresham, b. May 9, 1844, d. Oct. 4, 1894; unm.

574. MARY HOUGH (5), (James 1, Lydia 2, Mary 3, Robert 4), second child of Robert and Rachel (Hopkins) Hough, born in Baltimore, Maryland, March 25, 1807, died December 18, 1868; married, 1831, John Brooks, a wealthy importer of iron. He was born 1800, and died October 2, 1866, in Baltimore, Maryland.

CHILDREN OF JOHN AND MARY (HOUGH) BROOKS

1504. Rachel, b. Mar. 14, 1832, d. Jan. 3, 1903; m. Stockett Matthews.
1505. Isaac, b. , 1840, d. , 1912; was a lawyer in Baltimore, Md.; unm.
1506. Alice, b. , 1844, d. , 1914.

575. ROBERT HOUGH (5), (James 1, Lydia 2, Mary 3, Robert 4), third child of Robert and Rachel (Hopkins) Hough, born in Baltimore, Maryland, ——, 1810, died January 8, 1868.

He married, December 31, 1833, Mary Gordon Dickinson, born January 23, 1805, died April —, 1894.

CHILDREN OF ROBERT AND MARY G. (DICKINSON) HOUGH

1507. William D., b. Sept. 10, 1834, d. , 1907; m. Mary R. Norris.
1508. Mary D., b. , 1836, d. Sept. , 1899.
1509. Robert, b. Sept. 30, 1840, d. Mar. 18, 1908; m. Fannie Tilghman.

578. WILSON HOUGH (5), (James 1, Lydia 2, Mary 3, Septimus 4), third child of Septimus and Edith (Wilson) Hough, born in Hunterdon County, New Jersey, August 6, 1803, died in Lehigh County, Pennsylvania, November 28, 1873. He married Caroline Flickinger, born December 26, 1814, died August 10, 1886.

CHILDREN OF WILSON AND CAROLINE (FLICKINGER) HOUGH

1511. Oliver, b. Oct. 5, 1844, living 1928; m. Bregheda Kerschner.
1512. Edith, b. July 20, 1847, d. Feb. 18, 1918; m. Jacob Henninger.
1513. Edwin, b. Aug. 9, 1851, d. Nov. 11, 1923; m. Sabina Mary Horn.
1514. Joseph, b. Aug. 23, 1855, d. Sept. 25, 1884; unm.
1515. Matilda, b. Sept. 6, 1856, living; unm.

583. James Page Hough (5), (James 1, Lydia 2, Mary 3, Septimus 4), eighth and youngest child of Septimus and Edith (Wilson) Hough, born in Doylestown, Pennsylvania, July 4, 1816, removed with his parents to Lehigh County when a small child, and resided there and in Carbon County. He died in 1905. He married, first, in 1841, Julia Hontz, who is the mother of his twelve children. He married, second, Lydia Ebert.

Children of James Page and Julia (Hontz) Hough

1516. Joseph, b. Dec. 31, 1841, d. ; m. Elizabeth Rehring. Has son, Charles; lives in Phillipsburg, N. J.
1517. Sabina, b. Jan. 27, 1846, d. ; m. Jacob Morton; issue, William, Annie, Robert, Nora and Ada.
1518. Isabella, b. Sept. 25, 1847, d. ; m. —— Arner.
1519. Emalina, b. June 12, 1849, d. ; m. —— Miller.
1520. Moses, b. Apr. 20, 1851, m. Sarah Hafer.
1521. Clara, b. May 29, 1853, d. ; m. Josiah Flickinger.
1522. Anna, b. Mar. 27, 1855, d. ; m. William M. Keever of Easton, Pa.
1523. Susan, b. Mar. 1, 1857, living; m. Milton Miller of Easton, Pa.
1524. Alice, b. Mar. 16, 1859, " m. William Boles, of Lansford, Pa.
1525. James, b. Apr. 7, 1861, "
1526. Ellen, b. July 7, 1863, d. ; m. William Brink of Mauch Chunk, Pa.
1527. Edward, b. Nov. 27, 1873, living.

584. John Simpson Hough (5), (James 1, Lydia 2, Mary 3, Benjamin 4), eldest child of Benjamin and Hannah (Simpson) Hough, born in Warrington, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, April 18, 1792, died September 14, 1829. He married, March 19, 1818, Elivia Lunn, daughter of Thomas and Elizabeth Lunn of New Britain. She was born May 27, 1797, and died November 7, 1828.

Children of John Simpson and Elivia (Lunn) Hough

1528. Wilhelmina, b. Jan. 5, 1819, d. ; m. Edward Buckman; no further record.
1529. Benjamin, b. Sept. 15, 1821, d. Mar. 26, 1863, in England, unm.; said to have been the handsomest man in Bucks County.
1530. Dr. Thomas, b. Sept. 11, 1827, d. June 12, 1896.

586. Colonel Joseph Hough (5), (James 1, Lydia 2, Mary 3, Benjamin 4), third child of Benjamin and Hannah (Simpson) Hough, born at Warrington, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, February 22, 1798, lived practically all his adult life at Point Pleasant, Bucks County. He was for many years a Justice of the Peace, and did a large amount of public business. He was one of the officers of the Point Pleasant Delaware Bridge Company, from the time of the building of the bridge. He took an active interest in military affairs, and was Colonel of Pennsylvania Militia. He was also for many years superintendent of the Delaware Division of the Pennsylvania Canal. He died at the residence of his son, in Frenchtown, New Jersey, July 19, 1874.

He married, at Point Pleasant, December 15, 1825, Jane Cowell, daughter of Joseph and Rebecca (Morrison) Cowell, of that village. She was born May 11, 1803, and died October 27, 1869.

Children of Colonel Joseph and Jane (Cowell) Hough

1531. DeWitt Clinton, b. Dec. 31, 1826, d. Aug. 25, 1897; m. Almira Weston Runkle.

1532. Bryan, b. Mar. 22, 1828, d. Nov. 11, 1894; m. Mary Jane Britton.

1533. Hannah, b. May 20, 1830, d. May 7, 1874; m. Samuel Bangor; no further rec.

1534. Horace, b. June 25, 1833, d. Aug. 24, 1905; m. Martha Bangor; no further rec.

1535. Morrison, b. Mar. 17, 1837, d. Feb. 12, 1856; unm.

1536. John Simpson, b. Sept. 17, 1840, killed at South Side R. R., Va., April 1, 1865, while leading a cavalry charge, in the Civil War.

587. Benjamin Hough (5), (James 1, Lydia 2, Mary 3, Benjamin 4), fourth child of Benjamin and Hannah (Simpson) Hough, was born at Warrington, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, January 25, 1801. He was a farmer, and lived all his life in Warrington Township, dying there March 15, 1853. He married, February 5, 1824, Maria Wentz, of a prominent Pennsylvania-German family. She was born September 23, 1801, and died July 16, 1873.

Children of Benjamin and Maria (Wentz) Hough

1537. Ellen, b. Apr. 4, 1825, d. June 30, 1875; m. Gen. John S. Bryan.

1538. John, b. Feb. 2, 1827, d. May 30, 1884.

1539. Silas, b. Nov. 26, 1828, d. May 23, 1893; m. Hannah Horner.
1540. J. Finley, b. Aug. 8, 1831, d. Aug. 8, 1890; m. Margaret Fries.
1541. Mary Jane, b. Nov. 16, 1833, d. Sept. 20, 1904; m. Edward Buckman.
1542. Benjamin, b. Nov. 5, 1834, d. Mar. 13, 1893.
1543. Anna, b. Nov. 6, 1836, d. Sept. , 1900.
1544. William Simpson, b. Mar. 8, 1839, d. Mar. 1, 1914; m. Emma Day.
1545. Samuel, b. Mar. 8, 1839, d. Feb. 25, 1905; m. Angeline Doran.
1546. Henry, b. Oct. 25, 1841, d. June 15, 1902; m. Susan Johnson.
1547. George, b. Aug. 6, 1843, d. Dec. 4, 1892; m. Lydia A. White.

588. Silas Hough (5), (James 1, Lydia 2, Mary 3, Benjamin 4), fifth child of Benjamin and Hannah (Simpson) Hough, born at Warrington, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, June 4, 1804, died of cholera, while en route to California, June 5, 1849, being one of the "49rs" in the gold rush. He had married Sophia F. Moser, November 16, 1826, and his two sons were with him when he died, but both returned east.

Children of Silas and Sophia F. (Moser) Hough

1548. George.
1549. John Simpson; went West, and was a candidate for Governor of Colorado at its admission as a State in 1876.

589. Hannah Hough (5), (James 1, Lydia 2, Mary 3, Benjamin 4), sixth child of Benjamin and Hannah (Simpson) Hough, born in Warrington, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, January 24, 1807, died October 29, 1846. She married, November 16, 1826, Daniel Y. Harman, who was a prominent resident of Upper Makefield, Bucks County. He was a member of Pennsylvania Legislature in 1836–7, and otherwise prominent in public affairs.

590. William Simpson Hough (5), (James 1, Lydia 2, Mary 3, Benjamin 4), seventh child of Benjamin and Hannah (Simpson) Hough, born in Warrington, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, April 9, 1809, died in ——, March 11, 1865. He married, January 15, 1835, Elizabeth Thompson Neeley, daughter of ——, born 1806, died February 15, 1843.

591. Samuel Moore Hough (5), (James 1, Lydia 2, Mary 3, Benjamin 4), eighth child of Benjamin and Hannah (Simpson) Hough, born in Warrington, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, April 13, 1812, died in Newtown, Bucks County, July 23, 1864. He was proprietor for many years of the Brick Hotel, one of the famous old taverns of the county, and was active in public affairs, filling a number of important public positions of trust, among them Adjutant of Thirty-third Regiment, Pennsylvania Militia, of which his brother John was Colonel.

He married, first, December 3, 1835, Elizabeth N. Harman, daughter of John Harman, and sister of Daniel Y. Harman, who married his sister Hannah Hough. She was born October 31, 1813, and died December 4, 1851. He married, second, ——, 1855, Araminta D. Beans, daughter of Isaac and Elizabeth (Harman) Beans, and a niece of his first wife. She was born June 20, 1832, and died July 12, 1880.

Children of Samuel Moore and Elizabeth N. (Harman) Hough

1550. John Harman, b. 1836, d. in Calif., Nov. 17, 1867; unm.
1551. Hannah, b. Apr. 4, 1838, d. Oct. 16, 1875; m. William B. Brown.
1552. William H., b. 1839, d. Jan. 7, 1858; unm.
1553. Margaret, b. 1842, d. Mar. 9, 1858; unm.
1554. Harriet Ann, b. Sept. 4, 1844, d. Aug. 6, 1851.
1555. Franklin, b. 1845, d. July 23, 1866; unm.
1556. Adelaide, b. Mar. 10, 1848, d. July 25, 1851.
1557. Annie L., b. 1850, d. Aug. 13, 1857.

Children of Samuel Moore and Araminta D. (Beans) Hough

1558. Samuel, b. , d. ; unm.
1559. Edward B., b. , d. .

592. Mary Hough (5), (James 1, Lydia 2, Mary 3, Benjamin 4), ninth and youngest child of Benjamin and Hannah (Simpson) Hough, born in Warrington, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, October 15, 1814, died in Newtown, Bucks County, September 25, 1895.

She married, in Doylestown, October 22, 1835, John Barnsley, son of William and Jane (Van Horn) Barnsley. John Barnsley came to Bucks County with his uncle Thomas Barnsley, Major of His Majesty's Royal American Regiment of Foot, during the French and Indian War of 1756, who, at the close of the war in 1760, returned to England, and brought over to Bucks County his wife and his nephew John Barnsley, above mentioned. In 1763 he purchased a large tract of land in Bensalem, on which he resided until his death in 1771.

John Barnsley was living in Bensalem during the Revolutionary War, and was a member of the committee for driving off cattle to prevent them from falling into the hands of the British. He was with General Washington in his march from Trenton to Princeton in January, 1777, his team having been impressed to carry ammunition and stores.

He purchased a farm in Newtown Township and lived thereon until his death on February 2, 1796, which descended to his son William and grandson John Barnsley, born August 26, 1811. The latter was for thirty-five years a Justice of the Peace, and otherwise prominent in public affairs. He was County Treasurer in 1846. He died on the old homestead in Newtown, January 11, 1880.

Children of John and Mary (Hough) Barnsley

1560. Anna J., b. Oct. 16, 1836, d. Jan. 3, 1908; m. Capt. Henry Y. Pickering.
1561. William, b. Feb. 17, 1838, d. Oct. 27, 1902; m. Mary A. Paff.
1562. Hannah H., b. Sept. 30, 1839, d. Jan. 25, 1924; m. Capt. Thos. P. Chambers.
1563. Elizabeth J., b. July 4, 1844, m. Maj. Samuel Comfort.
1564. Wilhelmina H., b. Mar. 3, 1847, d. Aug. 1, 1923; unm.
1565. Mary W., b. Mar. 7, 1850, d. Sept. 24, 1904; m. George C. Worstall.
1566. John Herman, b. Dec. 13, 1854, living; m. Elizabeth C. Roberts.

597. Joseph Hough Conard (5), (James 1, Lydia 2, Mary 3, Mary 4), eldest child of Dennis and Mary (Hough) Conard, born in Bucks County, Pennsylvania, December 14, 1807, died on his farm in Montgomery County, Pennsylvania, near Port Kennedy, where all his married life was spent, October 18, 1863.

He married, September 29, 1842, Eliza Ann Bright, daughter of Edward and Elizabeth Bright, of Upper Dublin, Montgomery County, Pennsylvania. She was born August 9, 1824, and died January 29, 1897.

Children of Joseph Hough and Eliza Ann (Bright) Conard

1567. Edward Bright, b. Oct. 15, 1843; d. May 11, 1907; m. 1st, Ella Virginia Walker. 2d, Irene B. Shoemaker.

1568. Melissa, b. Jan. 18, 1845, d. Feb. 26, 1869; m. Daniel Foulke Moore.
1569. Martha B., b. June 24, 1847, d. Jan. 6, 1848.
1570. Theodore, b. Oct. 18, 1848, d. Apr. 14, 1849.
1571. Lydia Anderson, b. Feb. 12, 1850, d. Aug. 9, 1910; m. Henry Nelson McKinney.
1572. Susanna, b. Dec. 14, 1852, d. Oct. 22, 1861.
1573. William C., b. May 25, 1856, d. Dec. 3, 1875; unm.

599. Susan Conard (5), (James 1, Lydia 2, Mary 3, Mary 4), third child of Dennis and Mary (Hough) Conard, born February 10, 1810, died in Upper Merion Township, Montgomery County, Pennsylvania, December 5, 1854. She married, February 27, 1834, William Carver, son of William and Elizabeth (Hughes) Carver. He was a farmer in Upper Merion, born May 25, 1806, and died there ——.

Children of William and Susan (Conard) Carver

1573a. Joseph Conard, b. Mar. 27, 1835, d. Aug. 2, 1857; unm.
1573b. John, b. May 24, 1838, d. Dec. 26, 1859; unm.
1574. William, b. Apr. 28, 1842, d. Dec. 12, 1845;
1575. Mary Annie, b. Apr. 29, 1844, living; m. Alexander Glass.
1576. Elizabeth, b. Feb. 10, 1847, d. ; m. Richard Moore.

600. Mary Hough Conard (5), (James 1, Lydia 2, Mary 3, Mary 4), fourth child of Dennis and Mary (Hough) Conard, born in Horsham Township, Montgomery County, Pennsylvania, July 21, 1812; married Charles Waltz.

Children of Charles and Mary H. (Conard) Waltz

1577. Rev. Edward B., b. ; d. 1909; m. 1st, Ellen A. ——; 2d, ——.
1578. Charles Caley, b. Apr. 6, 1843; d. Feb. 21, 1907; m. Annie J. Yarnall.
1578a. (daughter); d. in infancy.

600c. John Hough Conard (5), (James 1, Lydia 2, Mary 3, Mary 4), son of Dennis and Mary (Hough) Conard, born in Horsham Township, Montgomery County, Pennsylvania, September 22, 1820, died in Upper

Merion Township, where he was a cabinetmaker, on June 6, 1851. He married Catharine Ann Weidner.

They had no issue.

601. Daniel Tyson (5), (James 1, Lydia 2, Lydia 3, Sarah 4), eldest child of Jonathan and Sarah (Tyson) Tyson, born at Village Green, Abington Township, Montgomery County, Pennsylvania, November 18, 1803. At the age of 21 years, he learned the tanning trade at Gloucester, New Jersey. He then went to Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, and took up boating. For a time he was captain of a steamboat on the Monongahela River. He drifted southwards, and was captain and engineer on different steamboats on the Mississippi River.

On June 28, 1832, he married Louisa Jane Robertson, born in Louisiana, April 1, 1806, daughter of Eli and Elizabeth (Webb) Robertson, of St. Tammany Parish, Louisiana. He built a saw-mill, which he operated for some time, and then engaged with Judge Strawbridge in operating a fire-brick yard and a general plantation in St. Tammany Parish. During the fifteen years he was associated with Judge Strawbridge, he invented a successful brick press.

In April, 1856, he returned to Philadelphia, where he was engaged in the milk business for thirty-five years. He died March 2, 1899. His wife died May 19, 1897.

Children of Daniel and Louisa Jane (Robertson) Tyson

1579. Robert Livingston, b. Aug. 28, 1833; d. , 1849; unm.
1580. Elizabeth R., b. Aug. 15, 1835, d. May 23, 1861; unm.
1581. Lydia, b. Apr. 23, 1838, d. July 20, 1902;
1582. Jonathan Knight, b. Oct. 19, 1840, d. Sept. 3, 1918;
m. Mary Ella Kirk.
1583. Edward Preston, b. Oct. 22, 1842, living at Annite, La.
1584. Daniel Tomkins, b. Sept. 19, 1844, d. Sept. 28, 1908.
1585. Henry Hamilton, b. Dec. 27, 1846,
m. Clara Virginia Alward.
1586. Reuben Williams, b. June 25, 1849, d. Oct. 10, 1850.
1587. Jacob, b. Sept. 6, 1851, d. , 1887.
1588. George Olger, b. Jan. 19, 1854, d. Mar. , 1857.
1589. Frances Louisiana, b. June 29, 1856,
m. George Williams (#1594), as his 2d wife.

603. Jacob Tyson (5), (James 1, Lydia 2, Lydia 3, Sarah 4), third child of Jonathan and Sarah (Tyson) Tyson, born in Abington Township, Montgomery County, Pennsylvania, January 19, 1809; lived in

Germantown, Pennsylvania, where he died, December 9, 1876. He married, at Abington Friends Meeting, April 6, 1843, Mary J. Mather, born March 18, 1817, died March 4, 1889.

CHILDREN OF JACOB AND MARY J. (MATHER) TYSON

1590. Sarah Ann, b. May 30, 1845 d. Aug. 27, 1848.
1591. Anna S., b. Jan. 27, 1848, d. Dec. 17, 1924.

604. ELIZABETH TYSON (5), (James 1, Lydia 2, Lydia 3, Sarah 4), fourth child of Jonathan and Sarah (Tyson) Tyson, born in Abington Township, Montgomery County, Pennsylvania, February 6, 1812, died March 15, 1885. She married, April 5, 1837, Reuben Williams, born April 4, 1814, son of Anthony and Elizabeth (Graft) Williams. He resided at Spring Mills, Montgomery County, Pennsylvania, where he died January 7, 1843.

CHILDREN OF REUBEN AND ELIZABETH (TYSON) WILLIAMS

1592. Lydia K., b. Feb. 18, 1838, d. Feb. 11, 1900; m. Mar. 10, 1870, Joseph Kirk, b. Dec. 13, 1839, d. at Weldon, Pa., July 17, 1879. No issue.
1593. George b. Aug. 22, 1839, d. Jan. 31, 1918; m. 1st, Virginia S. Robertson; 2d, Frances L. Tyson (#1589).
1594. Rebecca, b. Dec. 2, 1840, d. May 1, 1875.
1595. Anna, b. May 2, 1842, d. July 27, 1882.

606. JONATHAN TYSON, JR. (5), (James 1, Lydia 2, Lydia 3, Sarah 4), sixth child of Jonathan and Sarah (Tyson) Tyson, born at Weldon, Pennsylvania, September 5, 1820, went to Philadelphia, in early manhood, and served an apprenticeship at bricklaying. After several years as a journeyman bricklayer, he formed a partnership with his brother, Isaac Knight Tyson, to start a milk route in Philadelphia. After considerable effort they established such a route, with their first stand on Poplar Street. Jonathan stayed in Philadelphia to deliver the milk, sent down by horse and wagon by his brother, until the Bethlehem Branch of the Reading system was built, when it was sent every morning by rail to Willow Street Depot.

He married Mary Ann Harmer, born January 1, 1825, daughter of Josiah and Hannah.

CHILD OF JONATHAN AND MARY ANN (HARMER) TYSON

1595a. Josiah, b. May 20, 1851, d. Jan. 27, 1897; m., Jan. 21, 1875, Emma F. Kirk, b. May 1, 1851, dau. of Elias and Rachel (Paul) Kirk. No issue.

SIXTH GENERATION

629. James McKeehan (6), (James 1, James 2, Sarah 3, Tabitha 4, Deborah 5), eldest child of Samuel and Deborah (McBride) McKeehan, born near Newville, Cumberland County, Pennsylvania, November 7, 1809, died in Cincinnati, Ohio, November 25, 1897. He spent the first twenty-five years of his life in Newville, Pennsylvania, and then removed to Pittsburg, Pennsylvania, and later to Baltimore, Maryland, in both of which places he engaged in the mercantile business. In 1852 he removed to Cincinnati, Ohio, where he was a prominent and influential citizen until his death.

He married, first, February 16, 1837, Margaret Sharpe. She died June 3, 1848. He married, second, September 5, 1850, Mrs. Lucy F. Swift, by whom he had no issue.

Children of James and Margaret (Sharpe) McKeehan

1596. Ellen Deborah, b. Dec. 31, 1837, d. Sept. 5, 1841.
1597. Louisa Jane, b. Feb. 5, 1840, d. Apr. 22, 1880; m. Joseph M. Locke.
1598. Helen Margaret, b. Dec. 7, 1841, d. Nov. 22, 1921; m. Rev. Ebenezer Erskine.
1599. Samuel, b. Nov. 19, 1843, d. Feb. 19, 1914; m. Lida L. Craig.
1600. Annabelle, b. Sept. 21, 1845, d. July 10, 1870; unm.

630. Tabitha Patterson McKeehan (6), (James 1, James 2, Sarah 3, Tabitha 4, Deborah 5), second child of Samuel and Deborah (McBride) McKeehan, born at Newville, Cumberland County, Pennsylvania, January 8, 1812, died in Minneapolis, Minnesota, July 5, 1866. She married, February 15, 1831, Louis Hudson Williams of Newville, where they lived until 1856, when they removed to Minneapolis, Minnesota.

Children of Louis H. and Tabitha P. (McKeehan) Williams

1601. Ellen Mary, b. Jan. 14, 1832, d. Sept. 29, 1867; unm.
1602. Deborah McBride, b. Dec. 28, 1833, d. Mar. 26, 1926; m. Curtis Hussey Pettit.
1603. Jane Whiteside, b. Dec. 29, 1835, d. Mar. 4, 1839.
1604. Margaretta, b. Jan. 15, 1838, d. Sept. 16, 1844.
1605. Alice, b. Nov. 4, 1840, d. Dec. 22, 1920; m., Sept. 1, 1868, Frederick Chalmers; lived in Minneapolis, Minn. No issue.

1606. Joshua, b. Apr. 5, 1843, d. Aug. 4, 1896;
m. Martha Rittenhouse.
1607. Tabitha, b. Dec. 6, 1845, d. May 2, 1870; unm.
1608. Eliza Kerr, b. June 19, 1848, d. Dec. 24, 1848.
1609. Samuel Lewis, b. July 11, 1849, d. Apr. 1, 1851.
1610. Katharine Elliot, b. May 29, 1852, d. Apr. 9, 1887;
m. Dr. Alfred E. McKeehan.

631. Mary McKeehan (6), (James 1, James 2, Sarah 3, Tabitha 4, Deborah 5), third child of Samuel and Deborah (McBride) McKeehan, born at Newville, Cumberland County, Pennsylvania, December 15, 1815, died in Harrisburg, Pennsylvania, December 23, 1897.

She married, May 3, 1844, Joshua Espy, and they lived in Harrisburg, Pennsylvania.

Children of Joshua and Mary (McKeehan) Espy

1611. William, b. Apr. 9, 1845, d. Sept. 10, 1852.
1612. Samuel McKeehan, b. Apr. 14, 1847, d. Dec. 19, 1849.
1613. James Calvin, b. Sept. 12, 1849, d. Sept. 22, 1852.
1614. Susanna Gray, b. Nov. 1, 1852, d. May 28, 1926;
m. Henry Daniel Boas.
1615. Helen Elizabeth, b. July 24, 1857, living in Harrisburg, Pa., unm.

632. Sarah Jane McKeehan (6), (James 1, James 2, Sarah 3, Tabitha 4, Deborah 5), fourth child of Samuel and Deborah (McBride) McKeehan, born in Newville, Cumberland County, Pennsylvania, February 8, 1817, died at Minneapolis, Minnesota, February 25, 1885. She married, June 12, 1843, Joseph Cloyd Williams, brother to Louis Hudson Williams, who married her sister. They lived in Newville, Pennsylvania, until 1857, and then removed to Minneapolis, Minnesota.

Children of Joseph C. and Sarah Jane (McKeehan) Williams

1616. Eleanor, b. Jan. 5, 1844, d. Feb. 5, 1877; unm.
1617. Samuel McKeehan, b. Sept. 18, 1845, d. June 26, 1879;
m. Sarah Williams.
1618. Joshua Chalmers, b. June 8, 1847, d. Apr. 2, 1851.
1619. Joseph Cloyd, Jr., b. July 18, 1851, d. Oct. 6, 1876; unm.
1620. Mary Lundy, b. Nov. 29, 1854, d. Apr. 28, 1855.
1621. Anna Maude, b. Apr. 22, 1856, living;
m. William Henry Lee.
1622. Lucy Deborah, b. Apr. 12, 1860, d. May , 1861.

633. Elizabeth Ann McKeehan (6), (James 1, James 2, Sarah 3, Tabitha 4, Deborah 5), fifth child of Samuel and Deborah (McBride) McKeehan, born in Newville, Cumberland County, Pennsylvania, March 31, 1819, died there January 4, 1858. She married, March 5, 1844, Samuel Wilson Sharpe of Newville, Pennsylvania, where they lived and died.

Children of Samuel Wilson and Elizabeth Ann (McKeehan) Sharpe

1623. William McDowell, b. Feb. 1, 1845, d. May 22, 1905; m. Calista James.
1624. Samuel McKeehan, b. Oct. 15, 1846, d. July 23, 1901; m. Mary A. Clark.
1625. Alexander, b. Apr. 26, 1849, d. Feb. 13, 1868; unm.
1626. Joshua Wilson, b. Feb. 8, 1851, d. Feb. 24, 1923; m., June 5, 1889, Sarah Fleming, and lived in Chambersburg, Pa.; 1 ch., died at birth.
1627. James McKeehan, b. Dec. 26, 1852, d. Dec. 4, 1909, at Riverside, Wash.; unm.
1628. Lewis William, b. Dec. 8, 1854, d. 1875; unm.

637. Nancy Ellen McKeehan (6), (James 1, James 2, Sarah 3, Tabitha 4, Deborah 5), ninth and youngest child of Samuel and Deborah (McBride) McKeehan, born at Newville, Cumberland County, Pennsylvania, August 28, 1829, died there, June 23, 1883. She married, May 27, 1863, William Linn Elliot, and they lived in Newville.

Children of William L. and Nancy Ellen (McKeehan) Elliot

1629. Ann, b. Apr. 2, 1864; living; m., Sept. 15, 1882, Dr. Robert Hayes of Newville, Pa., and they have two children:
   Charles Elliot, b. Dec. 9, 1883.; grad. Med. Dept. of Univ. of Pa., 1908; post-grad. Jefferson Hosp., Phila., on ear, nose and throat work; is specialist on these diseases at Johnstown, Pa.; served in World War.
   Robert Isaac, b. May 21, 1885; grad. Washington and Jefferson College, 1906, and is with the Cambria Steel Co., Johnstown, Pa.
1630. Helen, b. Oct. 7, 1865; living in Newville, Pa.; unm.

652. James Service (6), (James 1, James 2, Bernard 3, Hannah 4, Ellen 5), second child of John and Ellen (Service) Service, born in Warrington Township, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, August 18, 1840; was a farmer in that township, and died there, September 24, 1910. He

married, in 1862, Eliza Siddons, born 1845, daughter of Charles and Carolina (Wood) Siddons, who came with her parents from Leicestershire, England.

CHILDREN OF JAMES AND ELIZA (SIDDONS) SERVICE

1631. Walter C., b. 1869; m. Jane Smith, and has issue: Florence, Susan, Harriet, Carrell, Grace and Ellis.
1632. Charles Siddons, b. 1871; m. Mary Harvard; one child: Caroline.
1633. Henry R., b. 1873; m. Laura Connor, and had one son, William, deceased.
1634. Martha Elizabeth, b. 1877; m. William Hibbs; one child: Maurice.
1635. William James, b. Oct. 27, 1879; m. Elizabeth Sheppard.
1636. Grace May, b. 1882.
1637. Benjamin Siddons, b. 1884; m. Etta ——, and has issue: Roy and James Carrell.
1638. Roy, b. 1888.

657. CHARLES SERVICE (6), (James 1, James 2, Bernard 3, Hannah 4, Ellen 5), seventh and youngest child of John and Ellen (Service) Service, born in Warrington Township, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, March 5, 1854, died near Pleasantville, Montgomery County, Pennsylvania, February 12, 1927. He was one of the most active citizens of the community in which he lived; was president of the school board of his township for fourteen years, and was a candidate on the Democratic ticket in Montgomery County for Director of the Poor in 1924. He was an active member of Pleasantville Reformed Church, and was a member of the choir. He was an enthusiastic debater, a member of local debating societies, a lover of good horses, and a good and highly esteemed citizen.

He married, February 8, 1886, Sarah E. Smith, daughter of Frederic W. and Elizabeth (Fryfagle) Smith, and had issue one child.

CHILD OF CHARLES AND SARAH E. (SMITH) SERVICE

1639. Eleanor E., b. Oct. 26, 1886; unmarried; lives at Lansdale, Pa.

658. HANNAH S. MACNAIR (6), (James 1, James 2, Bernard 3, Hannah 4, Rachel 5), eldest child of John and Rachel (Service) MacNair, born in Warrington Township, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, March 23, 1838, died November 26, 1884.

She married, at Hartsville, Pennsylvania, July 19, 1877, William Thompson, son of Charles and Mary (Finley) Thompson, who was born October 25, 1840. They had no issue.

659. Samuel W. MacNair (6), (James 1, James 2, Bernard 3, Hannah 4, Rachel 5), second child of John and Rachel (Service) MacNair, born in Warrington Township, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, February 23, 1840, died in upper Bucks County, where he was a lifetime farmer, July 24, 1922.

He married, in Horsham Township, Montgomery County, Pennsylvania, March 20, 1862, Mary McKinstry, daughter of Henry and Amanda (Bready) McKinstry. She was born September 20, 1843, and died January 29, 1908.

Children of Samuel W. and Mary (McKinstry) MacNair

1640. Emily, b. Dec. 7, 1862; m. 1st, Henry Hyde; 2d, William Homer.
1641. Harry, b. Mar. 11, 1863, d. Mar. 27, 1902; m. 1st, Ella T. Walker; 2d, Irene Slack.
1642. Sarah B., b. Apr. 17, 1868; m. Charles Weidner.
1643. John A., b. May 23, 1874; m. Elizabeth Wright.
1644. Amanda, b. Oct. 3, 1878, d. Nov. 9, 1895; unm.

662. Robert S. MacNair (6), (James 1, James 2, Bernard 3, Hannah 4, Rachel 5), fifth child of John and Rachel (Service) MacNair, born in Warrington Township, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, March 29, 1846, died ——; was for many years a teacher in the public schools of his native township, but later purchased his father's farm in Warrington, and resided thereon until his removal to Doylestown, late in life.

He married, in New Britain Township, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, February 6, 1873, Emma M. Landes, daughter of Peter and Sarah A. (Carver) Landes. She was born September 26, 1851.

Children of Robert S. and Emma M. (Landes) MacNair

1645. Frank P., b. Mar. 28, 1875; m. Flora May Clymer.
1646. Clemmie M., b. Dec. 15, 1876; m. Joseph Warren Carver, Jr.
1647. Rachel C., b. Jan. 25, 1880; m. Philip Weir.
1648. Sarah A., b. July 16, 1887; m. C. Leslie Cornell.

663. Howell E. MacNair (6), (James 1, James 2, Bernard 3, Hannah 4, Rachel 5), sixth child of John and Rachel (Service) MacNair, born in Warrington Township, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, September

12, 1848, died there, December 5, 1912. On arriving at manhood, he entered the employ of the Lehigh Valley Railroad, but soon after his marriage, resigned his position and acquired a farm in Warrington Township, on which he lived until his death.

He always took an active part in the political and social life of the community. He was for many years a Justice of the Peace. He filled the office of school director for many years, and also the positions of justice and auditor, at the time of his death. He was active in religious work, being superintendent of the Sunday School for many years, and at the time of his decease was a ruling elder of the Neshaminy Presbyterian Church of Warwick, filling that position from 1886 to 1912.

He married, in New Britain Township, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, March 25, 1874, Hannah M. Hoover, daughter of Frederick W. and Maria (Fleck) Hoover. She was born June 5, 1846.

Children of Howell E. and Hannah M. (Hoover) MacNair

1649. Walter H.,	b. Apr. 3, 1875, d. Apr. 20, 1875.	
1650. Maria F.,	b. Apr. 11, 1876,	m. Howard A. Clymer.
1651. Helen C.,	b. Aug. 13, 1878;	m. G. Sherman Perry.
1652. Charles R.,	b. Feb. 29, 1880, d. 1917;	m. Gertrude Weidner.
1653. Arthur S.,	b. Sept. 28, 1881,	m. Sue Green.
1654. Adeline W.,	b. June 20, 1883,	m. J. Allen Horner.
1655. Irvin L.,	b. Mar. 7, 1885,	m. Mary F. Larzelere.
1656. Emma L.,	b. Nov. 1, 1886, d. June 15, 1887.	
1657. H. Raymond,	b. June 17, 1888,	m. Margaret Tugman.

664. William E. Service (6), (James 1, James 2, Bernard 3, Hannah 4, Thomas 5), eldest child of Thomas and Alice (Chalcooner) Service, born in Bucks County, Pennsylvania, April 11, 1850, was an exceptionally expert portrait photographer in Philadelphia, and later in Bridgeton, New Jersey, where he had a large clientage, and where he died.

He married, September 3, 1875, Arabella Tindall, daughter of Thompson W. and Margaret S. (Hurley) Tindall. She was born December 5, 1853.

Children of William E. and Arabella (Tindall) Service

1658. Alice Chalcooner, b. Mar. 3, 1877.
1659. Helen Tindall, b. Aug. 7, 1881.
1660. Marian Harland, b. Apr. 29, 1886.

668. Rebecca Service (6), (James 1, James 2, Bernard 3, Rebecca 4, Margaret 5), eldest child of David and Margaret (Gamble) Service, born in Washtenaw County, Michigan, March 30, 1833, died there, January 17, 1853; married, March, 1852, Thomas Bartley.

Child of Thomas and Rebecca (Service) Bartley

1661. James Bartley, b. Jan. 17, 1853, d. June 18, 1902; m. Rebecca Brundage.

669. Thomas Service (6), (James 1, James 2, Bernard 3, Rebecca 4, Margaret 5), second child of David and Margaret (Gamble) Service, born in Washtenaw County, Michigan, March 5, 1835, died October 11, 1906; married, October 29, 1857, Mary Bennett. He married, second, February, 1882, Mary Hyatt; and third, April, 1901, Elizabeth Sloan.

Children of Thomas and Mary (Bennett) Service

1662. Eliza J., b. Sept. , 1858, d. Aug. 3, 1859.
1663. D. Eugene, b. July 26, 1860, d. Jan. 28, 1927; m. Mary Mellon.
1664. Mary E., b. Aug. 29, 1861, m. Erasmus Graf.
1665. Margaret, b. Aug. 13, 1868, m. 1st, Edward Hyatt; 2d, William Hope.

671. Jane Service (6), (James 1, James 2, Bernard 3, Rebecca 4, Margaret 5), born in Washtenaw County, Michigan, October 10, 1838; married, first, Samuel Mark; and second, William Kelley.

Children of Samuel and Jane (Service) Mark

1666. William, b. May 16, 1860, d. May 21, 1924; m. 1909, Lydia Moore.
1667. James, b. Oct. 20, 1862, m. Louise Rudiciler. No further record.
1668. Mary A., b. Aug. 28, 1864, d. Dec. 8, 1926; m. Alfred A. Kelly, and had issue:
    Isa, d. y.;
    John, b. Aug. 13, 1883.
1669. Franklin E., b. June 22, 1872, d. Sept. 19, 1874.
1670. Samuel, b. Nov. 15, 1875.

CHILD OF WILLIAM AND JANE (SERVICE) KELLY

1671. John, b. ; m. Ona Sanderson.

672. DAVID G. SERVICE (6), (James 1, James 2, Bernard 3, Rebecca 4, Margaret 5), fifth child of David and Margaret (Gamble) Service, born in Washtenaw County, Michigan, July 11, 1841; married, April 13, 1880, Emma J. Hendershott.

CHILDREN OF DAVID G. AND MARY (HENDERSHOTT) SERVICE

1672. Will, b. Feb. 10, 1881; m. Rose Smith.
1673. Ida M., b. Oct. 20, 1883; m. July 4, 1900, Henry Perry.
1674. Hettie, b. Apr. , 1885, d. inf.
1675. Margaret, b. 1888; m. 1st, Feb. , 1905, Howard Gragg, and had one child, Archie; m. 2d, June 13, 1916, Eugene Armbruster, and had one child, Clarence D.

673. ROBERT SERVICE (6), (James 1, James 2, Bernard 3, Rebecca 4, Margaret 5), sixth child of David and Margaret (Gamble) Service, born in Washtenaw County, Michigan, May 12, 1844, died near Clinton, Michigan, where he was a farmer, October 26, 1892. He married, September 15, 1870, Martha McKinney.

CHILDREN OF ROBERT AND MARTHA (MCKINNEY) SERVICE

1676. George, b. Aug. 29, 1871; m. Emma Strum.
1677. James, b. Apr. 19, 1874, d. Dec., 1874.
1678. Anna, b. Oct. 24, 1875; m. Oct. 1, 1900, Lester Brooks; 1 child, George.
1679. Bert, b. Dec. 16, 1877; no further record.
1680. Jane, b. June 15, 1880; m. Bion Hodges, who d. 1917; 2 ch.:
Ralph, b. Dec. 17, 1902;
Dwight, b. Dec. 3, 1904.

674. MARGARET SERVICE (6), (James 1, James 2, Bernard 3, Rebecca 4, Margaret 5), seventh child of David and Margaret (Gamble) Service, born in Washtenaw County, Michigan, June 28, 1845, died July 2, 1913; married, July 4, 1863, Robert McHenney.

CHILDREN OF ROBERT AND MARGARET (SERVICE) MCHENNEY

1681. Mary, b. May 13, 1864, d. June 27, 1865.
1682. David, b. Feb. 25, 1866, m. Sept. 21, 1893, Catharine O'Reilly, and had 2 children:
Frank, b. Jan. 21, 1895;
Mary, b. June 22, 1899.

1683. Ida, b. Jan. 3, 1868, d. Oct. 14, 1880.
1684. Andrew, b. July 22, 1875, m. Feb., 1896, Maggie Norton and had one ch., b. Apr. 8, 1898, d. in inf.
1685. Bert, b. July 15, 1878, m. Dell Way, and had 2 children:
Helen, b. Dec. 19, 1908;
Robert L., b. Sept. 16, 1914.
1686. Harry, b. Aug. 12, 1889, m. Susan Wisnore, and had 2 children:
Grace, b. Oct. 3, 1913;
Marjie, b. ——.

675. Ann Service (6), (James 1, James 2, Bernard 3, Rebecca 4, Margaret 5), eighth child of David and Margaret (Gamble) Service, born in Washtenaw County, Michigan, August 21, 1850, died June 2, 1920. She inherited one-half of the farm taken up by her grandfather, David Gamble, from the Government, and her daughter, Emma E. Gregg, still lives thereon.

She married, in Clinton, Michigan, February 22, 1870, John A. Gregg, son of James and Esther (Adams) Gregg. He was born April 18, 1844, and died March 27, 1884.

Children of John A. and Ann (Service) Gregg

1687. David S., b. Apr. 17, 1871; m. Sept. 21, 1910, Margaret L. Lloyd, and had 1 ch.: John S., b. Mar. 7, 1912. They are living in Adrian, Mich.
1688. Emma E., b. June 7, 1873; unm.; still living on the old homestead.
1689. Nellie B., b. Jan. 3, 1877.
1690. Harry L., b. Nov. 18, 1883.

676. Mary Service (6), (James 1, James 2, Bernard 3, Rebecca 4, Margaret 5), ninth and youngest child of David and Margaret (Gamble) Service, born at Clinton, Michigan, August 20, 1852, died April 29, 1905. She married, June 23, 1872, Peter B. Sutphin of the same place.

Children of Peter B. and Mary (Service) Sutphin

1691. Bertha, b. June 4, 1874; m. Dec. 31, 1895, Harvey J. Sones.
1692. Ina, b. Dec. 9, 1876, d. Sept. 17, 1901; unm.
1693. Iva M., b. Oct. 7, 1883; m. Jan. 7, 1914, Jacob Schneirla; he died July 30, 1923. They had 2 children:
William S., b. at Ophin, Alaska, Apr. 11, 1916;
Mary R., b. Clinton, Mich., May 20, 1918.

677. Lucretia Gamble McDougal (6), (James 1, James 2, Bernard 3, Rebecca 4, Mary 5), eldest child of Andrew and Mary (Gamble) McDougal, born October 23, 1837, died November 11, 1894; married Horace Havens.

Child of Horace and Lucretia (McDougal) Havens

1694. Lily. b. , d. 1918; m. George Crisp.

680. D. Gamble Kuder (6), (James 1, James 2, Bernard 3, Rebecca 4, Rebecca 5), eldest child of Joshua and Rebecca (Gamble) Kuder, born August 9, 1842, died December 15, 1922. He married, October 25, 1866, Bella Boughner.

Children of D. Gamble and Bella (Boughner) Kuder

1695. Agnes, b. June 10, 1869; m. John Manfield.
1696. Lilian Adell, b. Feb. 13, 1874; m. Mayne R. Pennington.
1697. Carrell, b. Jan. 12, 1884; m. Feb. 14, 1907, Vesta Snauble; 1 child:
Paul, b. Feb. 13, 1908, d. Feb. 18, 1908.

681. George Kuder (6), (James 1, James 2, Bernard 3, Rebecca 4, Rebecca 5), second child of Joshua and Rebecca (Gamble) Kuder, born November 19, 1843, died June 10, 1924; married, May 27, 1875, Ella Collins.

Children of George and Ella (Collins) Kuder

1698. Earl, b. May 4, 1877; m. Purl Weight.
1699. Florence, b. Apr. 25, 1881; m. George Witnersteene.
1700. Grace, b. Jan. 12, 1883; m. John Camborn.

682. Matilda Kuder (6), (James 1, James 2, Bernard 3, Rebecca 4, Rebecca 5), third child of Joshua and Rebecca (Gamble) Kuder, born November 13, 1845; married, November 27, 1867, James Liddle.

Children of James and Matilda (Kuder) Liddle

1701. Frank, b. May 4, 1869; m. Rose Munson; no record.
1702. Edith, b. May 10, 1871; no further record.
1703. Jennie L., b. Aug. 21, 1874; m. George Girbach; issue: George and Walter.
1704. Sumner, b. Jan. 13, 1883; no further record.
1705. Perley, b. Oct. 7, 1885; " " "

684. William Kuder (6), (James 1, James 2, Bernard 3, Rebecca 4, Rebecca 5), fifth child of Joshua and Rebecca (Gamble) Kuder, born May 11, 1850; married, March 12, 1884, Elizabeth Van Geeson.

Children of William and Elizabeth (Van Geeson) Kuder

1706. Ora, b. May 9, 1885; m. James Johnson.
1707. Ada, b. Dec. 14, 1886; m. Clare Rhodes.

685. Alonzo Kuder (6), (James 1, James 2, Bernard 3, Rebecca 4, Rebecca 5), sixth child of Joshua and Rebecca (Gamble) Kuder, born May 18, 1852; married, December 13, 1879, Hattie Gleason.

Children of Alonzo and Hattie (Gleason) Kuder

1708. Bertha, b. Apr. 16, 1883; m. Mar. 27, 1905, Frank Stilts. Issue:
Frank Donald, b. Dec. 29, 1907.
1709. Flora T., b. Sept. 28, 1888; m. Apr. 26, 1909, Leon F. Vealey. Issue:
Joyce M., b. Mar. 22, 1919;
H. Jeane, b. Oct. 16, 1921;
Jack Adam, b. Apr. 16, 1925.

686. Almon Kuder (6), (James 1, James 2, Bernard 3, Rebecca 4, Rebecca 5), son of Joshua and Rebecca (Gamble) Kuder, born April 11, 1859; married, April 15, 1889, Effa Walp.

Children of Almon and Effa (Walp) Kuder

1710. Zella, b. Mar. 17, 1894; m. George T. Nicholls.
1711. Marian, b. Jan. 5, 1896; m. Carl Auton.
1712. Ruth, b. Oct. 22, 1902.
1713. Bessie, b. May 15, 1904; m. June 12, 1924, Allen Wise.

687. David Mercer (6), (James 1, James 2, Bernard 3, Rebecca 4, Sarah 5), eldest child of William and Sarah (Gamble) Mercer, born in Somerset Township, Hillsdale County, Michigan, February 21, 1846; was a farmer, and died there, December 14, 1914.

He married, November 24, 1880, Frances Campbell. She died April 13, 1921.

Children of David and Frances (Campbell) Mercer

1714. Meta Jessamine, b. Jan. 1, 1883; m. William S. Coon.
1715. Clifford D., b. Dec. 17, 1884; m. Harriet Mabel Wood.

688. Samuel Andrew Mercer (6), (James 1, James 2, Bernard 3, Rebecca 4, Sarah 5), second child of William and Sarah (Gamble) Mercer, born in Hillsdale County, Michigan, November 23, 1847; is still living on, and cultivating, his farm in Somerset Township, Hillsdale County, Michigan.

He married, January 19, 1881, Sarah Estella Bilby, daughter of Leonard and Amelia (Ralph) Bilby. She was born August 20, 1858.

Children of Samuel Andrew and Sarah Estella (Bilby) Mercer

1716. William Ralph, b. Nov. 27, 1883; m. Ina Belle Durga.
1717. Freely Glenn, b. Mar. 17, 1887; m. Julia Trumbull.
1718. Ora Essie, b. Dec. 4, 1894; m. Leo Sanford.
1719. Aeola L., b. May 24, 1897; m. Ray Storm.

689. Elizabeth Mercer (6), (James 1, James 2, Bernard 3, Rebecca 4, Sarah 5), third child of William and Sarah (Gamble) Mercer, born in Somerset Township, Hillsdale County, Michigan, March 23, 1849; married, October 22, 1884, William C. Robins, born October 2, 1836, died November 28, 1895. He was a son of Jacob and Barbara (Crater) Robins.

Child of William C. and Elizabeth (Mercer) Robins

1720. Addie, b. July 2, 1888; m. Howard B. Wilson.

690. William Wallace Mercer (6), (James 1, James 2, Bernard 3, Rebecca 4, Sarah 5), fourth child of William and Sarah (Gamble) Mercer, born in Hillsdale County, Michigan, March 10, 1853, and died there, December 28, 1924; was a farmer and served as supervisor of highways in Somerset Township for twenty-six years. He married, January 17, 1877, Betsy Voorhees, daughter of John and Mary (Bross) Voorhees. She was born May 20, 1859.

Child of William Wallace and Betsy (Voorhees) Mercer

1721. Leon A., b. Feb. 19, 1879; m. Ina B. Rutan.

691. John G. Mercer (6), (James 1, James 2, Bernard 3, Rebecca 4, Sarah 5), fifth child of William and Sarah (Gamble) Mercer, born in Somerset Township, Hillsdale County, Michigan, December 20, 1854; is a farmer in Jerome, Michigan. He married, December 20, 1909, Mrs. Matilda (Rungee) Fisk, daughter of Ludwig and Wilhelmina (Tome) Rungee. She was born in Germany, October 4, 1873.

Children of John G. and Matilda (Rungee) Mercer

1722. Margaret Lena, b. Dec. 12, 1910.
1723. Willard R. b. Jan. 24, 1913.

692. Sarah Mercer (6), (James 1, James 2, Bernard 3, Rebecca 4, Sarah 5), sixth and youngest child of William and Sarah (Gamble) Mercer, born in Hillsdale County, Michigan, December 3, 1858; married, September 23, 1879, William C. Bilby, son of Leonard and Amelia (Ralph) Bilby. He was born October 17, 1854, and died January 26, 1920.

Children of William C. and Sarah (Mercer) Bilby

1724. Winifred E., b. Apr. 14, 1882, d. Feb. 16, 1891.
1725. William G., b. Aug. 16, 1885; m. Josephine E. Sorby.
1726. Lyndon M., b. Nov. 23, 1894; unmarried; living on his mother's farm in Somerset Township, and is a breeder of Holstein cattle.

693. Emerancy A. Gamble (6), (James 1, James 2, Bernard 3, Rebecca 4, John S., 5), eldest child of John Service and Harriet (Pickle) Gamble, born February 11, 1848, died September 2, 1914; married, November 12, 1872, Alonzo Tietsworth.

Children of Alonzo and Emerancy (Gamble) Tietsworth

1727. Edna M., b. Nov. 15, 1873.
1728. Carroll Gamble, b. Apr. 18, 1879; m. Bertha D. Passage; issue, 2 children:
Carrol Adelbert, b. June 13, 1909;
May Adell, b. Dec. 30, 1918.
1729. Carrie Adell, b. Feb. 9, 1882.
1730. Mabel Elsie, b. Dec. 30, 1888.

697. Erma Myrtilla Gamble (6), (James 1, James 2, Bernard 3, Rebecca 4, John S., 5), fifth and youngest child of John Service and Harriet (Pickle) Gamble, born February 19, 1856; married, February 9, 1876, Clermont Bigelow.

Child of Clermont and Erma Myrtilla (Gamble) Bigelow

1731. Dorra M., b. Mar. 9, 1879; m. Rev. William A. Halleck.

699. Sarah Catharine Gamble (6), (James 1, James 2, Bernard 3, Rebecca 4, Thomas 5), second child of Thomas and Rebecca (Kuder) Gamble, born May 17, 1850, died March 1, 1918; married, 1866, Amos H. Rosier, who died October 3, 1905.

CHILDREN OF AMOS H. AND SARAH CATHARINE (GAMBLE) ROSIER

1732. Nettie Adelaide, b. Dec. 25, 1867, d. Feb. 7, 1917;
m. Walter Henry Sutherland.
1733. Clarence, b. Aug. 9, 1872,
m. Dec. 31, 1899, Maggie Crist, and had issue:
Dale A., b. July 3, 1906.

700. EUGENE GAMBLE (6), (James 1, James 2, Bernard 3, Rebecca 4, Thomas 5), third child of Thomas and Rebecca (Kuder) Gamble, born July 4, 1853; married, December 27, 1876, Ellen Isabella Gregg. She died in 1926.

CHILDREN OF EUGENE AND ELLEN ISABELLA (GREGG) GAMBLE

1734. Nina D., b. Aug. 1, 1879, d. Sept. 28, 1886.
1735. Loretta Naomi, b. Dec. 8, 1885, d. Jan. 22, 1916; m. 1st, Charles G. Durbin; 2d, Howard H. F. Holder.
1736. Zaida Merle, b. Oct. 20, 1889, m. Grover C. Mallory.
1737. Marian E., b. Dec. 12, 1891, m. Glenn R. Baker.

701. CLARA GAMBLE (6), (James 1, James 2, Bernard 3, Rebecca 4, Thomas 5), fourth and youngest child of Thomas and Rebecca (Kuder) Gamble, born April 6, 1856; married, November 24, 1874, Jerome Hutchens.

CHILDREN OF JEROME AND CLARA (GAMBLE) HUTCHENS

1738. Devillo, b. Aug. 20, 1875, m. Edith Gifford.
1739. Ethelyn, b. Jan. 1, 1878, d. Nov. , 1885.
1740. Catharine, b. Oct. 28, 1879, m. Charles Dear.
1741. Clark, b. Jan. 21, 1883, m. Oct. 4, 1905, Minnie Carlton, and had issue:
Wayne C., b. Sept. 2, 1906.
1742. Iva, b. Oct. 2, 1884, d. May 6, 1908; m. John Seamans, and had issue:
Harriet J., b. Aug. 18, 1906, d. 1908;
Clara K., b. Apr. 23, 1908.
1743. Josephine C., b. June 20, 1888, m. June 20, 1919, Ernest Rich, and had issue:
Iva Ernestine, b. Mar. 2, 1920.

702. Charles Irving Culbert (6), (James 1, James 2, Bernard 3, Rebecca 4, Elizabeth 5), eldest child of David and Elizabeth (Gamble) Culbert, born April 3, 1853; married, December 20, 1875, Ida M. Mumford.

Children of Charles Irving and Ida M. (Mumford) Culbert

1744. Cecil Ernie, b. Apr. 13, 1877; m. 1st, Nov. 28, 1900, Inez L. Couch; 2d, March, 1912, Alice Williams; 1 child by 1st marriage:
Leon Z., b. Nov. 27, 1901.

1745. Ora I., b. Oct. 18, 1878; no further record.
1746. Veva M., b. May 19, 1880; m. Aug. 16, 1911, Carleton W. Green.
1747. Beulah M., b. July 4, 1886, d. Nov. 1, 1886.

703. Alice S. Culbert (6), (James 1, James 2, Bernard 3, Rebecca 4, Elizabeth 5), second child of David and Elizabeth (Gamble) Culbert, born January 30, 1855, died October 20, 1921. She married, October 1, 1873, Wilbert J. Godfrey.

Children of Wilbert J. and Alice S. (Culbert) Godfrey

1748. Clyde C., b. Nov. 25, 1879; m. Maribel Hargert.
1749. Emily Annette, b. Nov. 29, 1881; m. James Lauren Barker.

704. Fayette Walton Culbert (6), (James 1, James 2, Bernard 3, Rebecca 4, Elizabeth 5), third child of David and Elizabeth (Gamble) Culbert, born April 17, 1860. He married Lura Clark, and had two children.

Children of Fayette Walton and Lura (Clark) Culbert

1750. Carrell, b. July 12, 1913.
1751. Clelah, b. Jan. 5, 1915.

705. Mina Annette Culbert (6), (James 1, James 2, Bernard 3, Rebecca 4, Elizabeth 5), fourth child of David and Elizabeth (Gamble) Culbert, born August 27, 1861; married March 6, 1889, George AcMoody.

Children of George and Mina Annette (Culbert) AcMoody.

1752. Alta Arabella, b. Mar. 25, 1890; m. Rex Johnson.
1753. Otto Walton, b. June 13, 1891; m. Feb. 15, 1913, Lucile Ransford. Issue:
Ruth Lila, b. Aug. 26, 1920.
1754. Carrell Duette, b. Aug. 20, 1894; m. Feb. 11, 1916, Arlene B. Tompkins.
1755. Elizabeth Fern, b. Feb. 20, 1898.

268a

HOMESTEAD OF DAVID AND REBECCA-CARRELL GAMBLE
NEW YORK—REBUILT, 1857-1858

706. Elmore Duette Culbert (6), (James 1, James 2, Bernard 3, Rebecca 4, Elizabeth 5), fifth child of David and Elizabeth (Gamble) Culbert, born December 2, 1863; married, first, October 20, 1891, Arabelle AcMoody. She died, October 30, 1900, without issue, and he married, second, March 1, 1903, Georgia R. Marks. She died, April 12, 1911, and he married, third, February 14, 1914, Carrie B. Brantz.

Children of Elmore D. and Georgia R. (Marks) Culbert

1756. Merle, b. Mar. 20, 1904.
1757. Mark, b. Nov. 23, 1905.
1758. Glenn, b. Dec. 22, 1906.
1759. Alice, b. June 10, 1908.
1760. Anna Belle, b. Jan. 12, 1911.

Children of Elmore D. and Carrie B. (Brantz) Culbert

1761. Edith, b. July 5, 1916.
1762. Lucile Arlene, b. Feb. 13, 1921.

707. David Culbert (6), (James 1, James 2, Bernard 3, Rebecca 4, Elizabeth 5), sixth and youngest child of David and Elizabeth (Gamble) Culbert, born July 21, 1869; married, March 23, 1898, Harriet Benson.

Children of David and Harriet (Benson) Culbert

1763. Helen Evelyn, b. Feb. 18, 1899.
1764. Robert Gamble, b. July 16, 1900.
1765. Donald Benson, b. Aug. 28, 1904.
1766. Doris Elizabeth, b. Nov. 26, 1906.

709. Murray L. Gamble (6), (James 1, James 2, Bernard 3, Rebecca 4, Robert 5), second child of Robert and Rose Mary (White) Gamble, born at Groveland, New York, June 30, 1865, has resided there all his life. He received his education in the public schools of his town, later attending the Genesee Wesleyan Seminary and Rochester Business College. After finishing his education he purchased the Kuder farm of 100 acres adjoining his father's farm of 228 acres, and operated this farm for many years, in the meantime purchasing other and adjoining tracts.

He held the office of Supervisor of Highways from 1898 to 1902, during which period he was instrumental in getting through the first improved road in the county, from Mount Thomas to Sonyea. He is a

member of the Groveland Presbyterian Church, and has served as one of its ruling elders for many years.

He is also a member of Mount Morris Masonic Lodge, of Rochester Consistory and Damascus Temple.

In 1918 he assisted in organizing the Groveland Banking Company, which five years later was reorganized as the Groveland State Bank, of which two organizations he has served as president since their organization. In 1921, he purchased the Concert Hall Block in Genesee, where he conducted an automobile business until he sold his interest therein in 1926. He now resides on his farm.

He married, December 31, 1887, Fanny Ewart, daughter of George S. and Polly M. (Merrick) Ewart. She received her education at the Genesee Wesleyan Seminary and at Mrs. Nichol's private school in Rochester. She was born December 31, 1867, and died October 4, 1898.

Murray L. Gamble married, second, June 22, 1904, Luella Harrison, daughter of James B. and Henrietta (Crosset) Harrison. She was born November 9, 1875. She was educated at the local schools, and graduated from the Genesee State Normal School in the class of 1897. She taught school for six years—two in the local schools, two years in Walden, New York, and two years in Yonkers, New York.

Children of Murray L. and Fanny (Ewart) Gamble

1767. Roxy M., b. Oct. 5, 1888.
1768. Mary L., b. Jan. 15, 1890; m. Charles W. Roda.
1769. Helen E., b. Mar. 26, 1894; m. C. P. Studinger.

710. Ora Gamble (6), (James 1, James 2, Bernard 3, Rebecca 4, Robert 5), third child of Robert and Rose Mary (White) Gamble, born in Groveland, New York, January 3, 1874, died September 6, 1897; married F. V. Foster, and had one child.

Child of Ora and F. V. (Foster) Gamble

1770. Hazen Foster, b. ; m. Nov. 28, 1918, Clara Conard, and had issue:
Francis Vernon, b. Sept. 23, 1919.

711. Mary Ann Weaver (6), (James 1, James 2, James 3, Rachel 4, Sarah 5), eldest child of William and Sarah (Wyker) Weaver, born in Tinicum Township, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, September 5, 1809; married Moses Tettemer, a farmer near Erwinna, Bucks County, Pennsylvania. He died in 1883.

CHILDREN OF MOSES AND MARY ANN (WEAVER) TETTEMER

1771. Achsah, b. Dec. 6, 1834; d. Oct. 2, 1924; m. David Helsel.
1772. Howard, b. Feb. 26, 1836, d. Feb. 27, 1905; m. Mary Ann Garis.
1773. Mary Jane, b. Sept. 2, 1837, d. July 12, 1909; m. Philip Helsel.
1774. Oron, m. Elizabeth Mood; no further record.
1775. Reading. No record.
1776. Joel W., b. Aug. 22, 1848, d. May 3, 1928; m. Henrietta Stem.
1777. Sarah. No record.

712. HARRIET WEAVER (6), (James 1, James 2, James 3, Rachel 4, Sarah 5), second child of William and Sarah (Wyker) Weaver, born in Tinicum Township, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, September 7, 1810, died in Bloomsbury, New Jersey, September 20, 1897. She married, September, 1830, Samuel Tettemer, son of John and Susan (Burgstresser) Tettemer. He was born in Tinicum Township, May 20, 1807, and died in Bloomsbury, New Jersey, July 13, 1860. He was a shoemaker in Springtown, Pennsylvania, and later in Bloomsbury, New Jersey, where he died.

CHILDREN OF SAMUEL AND HARRIET (WEAVER) TETTEMER

1778. Gilbert, b. July 28, 1832, d. Sept. 29, 1836.
1779. Adeline, b. Nov. 17, 1834, d. June 26, 1904; m. George W. Creveling.
1780. Harvey Joseph, b. May 12, 1838, d. Nov. 17, 1912; m. Honora Moynihan.
1781. Spencer, b. Jan. 26, 1840, d. May 5, 1916; m. Martha McKee.
1782. Martha, b. Nov. 27, 1841, d. Jan. 4, 1918; m. James Alexander O'Neil.
1783. Firman, b. Dec. 19, 1843, living; m. Margaret Leitch.
1784. Sophia, b. Aug. 3, 1846, d. Nov. 9, 1905; m. John Fullagar.
1785. Alice, b. July 10, 1851, d. Nov. 27, 1898; no other record.

713. EMALINE WEAVER (6), (James 1, James 2, James 3, Rachel 4, Sarah 5), third child of William and Sarah (Wyker) Weaver, born in Tinicum Township, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, November 29, 1813, died there June 23, 1897. She married, August 22, 1838, Albert

Thatcher, born August 9, 1815, died December 24, 1875. He was a blacksmith in Kintnersville, Bucks County, Pennsylvania.

Children of Albert and Emaline (Weaver) Thatcher

1786. William, b. July 16, 1839, d. June 29, 1907; m. Sallie Ann Transue.
1787. Charles, b. May 10, 1844, d. Feb. 18, 1847.

715. Benjamin Franklin Weaver (6), (James 1, James 2, James 3, Rachel 4, Sarah 5), fifth child of William and Sarah (Wyker) Weaver, born in Tinicum Township, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, November 11, 1818, died in Durham Township, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, April 11, 1887. He was a farmer in Durham Township. He married, October 3, 1841, Rebecca Sigafoos, daughter of Jacob and Anna Maria (Lambert) Sigafoos, of Nockamixon Township. She was born October 19, 1820, and died August 27, 1886.

Children of Benjamin Franklin and Rebecca (Sigafoos) Weaver

1788. Sarah Elizabeth, b. July 8, 1842, d. July 31, 1842.
1789. Emaline, b. Nov. 15, 1843,
m. Frederick Mahan.
1790. Anna Maria, b. Oct. 10, 1845,
m. Charles Kister, son of Arnold and Mary Elizabeth (Wilson) Kister. He was a farmer in Rohrsburg, Columbia County, Pa. No further record.
1791. Caroline, b. June 30, 1848, d. Aug. 3, 1913;
m. —— Vanluvanee.
1792. Mary Ann, b. Mar. 7, 1851, d. Jan. 21, 1907;
m. Henry S. Michener.
1793. Harriet, b. Dec. 24, 1852; no further record.

718. Henry Wyker (6), (James 1, James 2, James 3, Rachel 4, Nicholas 5), eldest child of Nicholas and Jean (Bennett) Wyker, born in Tinicum Township, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, in 1827, removed to New Jersey, and was a farmer there, later removing to Bellevue, Kansas, where he died February 18, 1909. He married, in New Jersey, January, 1856, Catharine Tomson, daughter of John Tomson, whose wife's maiden name was Duckworth. She was born in New Jersey, and died in Kansas, March 17, 1908.

Children of Henry and Catharine (Tomson) Wyker

1794. George Closson, b. Dec. 11, 1858; no further record.
1795. Mathias A., b. June 6, 1860, d. Oct. 2, 1917; m. Jennie M. Struble.

1796. Charles R., b. Nov. 9, 1868, m. Louisa A. Murray.
1797. Eugene, b. Mar. 2, 1874, m. Clara E. Harris.

719. Mary C. Wyker (6), (James 1, James 2, James 3, Rachel 4, Nicholas 5), second child of Nicholas and Jean (Bennett) Wyker, born in Tinicum Township, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, July 30, 1830; married at Point Pleasant, Pennsylvania, April 24, 1854, Levi Lykes, son of Michael and Elizabeth (Mulford) Lykes. He was born January 30, 1830, and was a carpenter at Quakertown, New Jersey.

Children of Levi and Mary C. (Wyker) Lykes

1798. Anna Jane, b. Mar. 19, 1857, d. May 6, 1904; m. Mar. 31, 1879, John D. Hoffman.
1799. Lizzie, b. June 17, 1868, m. Oct. 30, 1891, Horace Praul.
1800. Amy, b. Dec. 1, 1870, m. Oct. 14, 1883, Franklin R. Fish; removed to New Mexico, and later to Kansas. No issue.
1801. James C., b. Sept. 26, 1874; no further record.

722. Sarah A. Closson (6), (James 1, James 2, James 3, Rachel 4, Charlotte 5), eldest child of George W. and Charlotte (Wyker) Closson, born in Tinicum Township, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, December 1, 1829, died January 8, 1912; married at Riegelsville, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, June 16, 1850, Leonard La Barre. He was born February 9, 1818, and was for some years a raftsman on the Delaware River. He was elected to the Pennsylvania State Legislature in 1861, and served for two terms. He was one of the commissioners appointed to select the site of the National Cemetery at Gettysburg, Pennsylvania. He later removed to Trenton, New Jersey, where he died February 9, 1918.

Children of Leonard and Sarah A. (Closson) La Barre

1802. Judson H., b. July 3, 1851, d. June 16, 1923; m. Elizabeth Sheppard.
1803. Charlotte, b. Mar. 12, 1858, d. Oct. 17, 1913; m. Apr. 9, 1901, Alfred Dickerson, in Corsicana, Tex. No issue.
1804. Austin, b. Apr. 12, 1860, d. Feb. 2, 1890, in Dallas, Tex.; unm.
1805. George B., b. Feb. 2, 1865; living in Trenton, N. J., where he is Director of Public Safety; m. Mathilda Weffing. No issue.

723. William Closson (6), (James 1, James 2, James 3, Rachel 4, Charlotte 5), second child of George W. and Charlotte (Wyker) Closson, born in Tinicum Township, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, June 1, 1831, died in Doylestown, Bucks County, January 9, 1918. He resided the greater part of his life at Point Pleasant, Bucks County, where he had a beautiful home overlooking the Delaware River, removing to Doylestown a few years prior to his death. He also took an active part in the social, business and political life of Bucks County, filling a number of local offices, and served for a time as Deputy Register of Wills for Bucks County. He was a member, and for many years secretary, of Black Eddy Lodge, I. O. O. F., and was also a member of the Masonic Fraternity. He was one of the old-style gentlemen, courteous in his manner, and much respected by all who knew him. He always took an active interest in the Carrell Family Association.

He married, first, December 28, 1854, Susanna Swartz, of an old and prominent family of Bucks County. She was born August 28, 1826, and died June 18, 1860. He married, second, at Frenchtown, New Jersey, January 20, 1864, Amy A. Hann, daughter of Joseph and Mary (Robinson) Hann. She was born January 25, 1832, and died at Doylestown, Pennsylvania, December 23, 1915.

Child of William and Susanna (Swartz) Closson

1806. Mary, b. Nov. 11, 1857; unm.

Children of William and Amy A. (Hann) Closson

1807. Charlotte, b. Dec. 2, 1864; unm.
1808. Catharine, b. Mar. 18, 1866; m. May 9, 1905, Lincoln Duckworth, son of David and Lavinia (Hicks) Duckworth; no issue.
1809. Joseph E., b. Feb. 26, 1872; no further record.

727. George E. Closson (6), (James 1, James 2, James 3, Rachel 4, Charlotte 5), sixth child of George W. and Charlotte (Wyker) Closson, born in Tinicum Township, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, February 4, 1841, died in Doylestown, Pennsylvania, March 30, 1924. He was proprietor of the hotel at Carversville, Pennsylvania, for many years, but later removed to Doylestown.

He married, at Doylestown, October 30, 1862, Mary E. Fenton, daughter of Samuel and Mary (Louder) Fenton, of an old and prominent family of Bucks County, founded by Ephraim Fenton, one of the first settlers near Carversville. She was born February 21, 1841, and is still living.

Children of George E. and Mary E. (Fenton) Closson

1810. Fannie F., b. June 23, 1864, d. Apr. 11, 1867.
1811. Sarah B., b. Nov. 3, 1866, d. Aug. 12, 1910; m. William R. Force.
1812. Linford D., b. Oct. 13, 1868; no further record.
1813. Emma W., b. Nov. 2, 1870.
1814. J. Wilson, b. Jan. 5, 1874, d. June 12, 1875.
1815. Charles S., b. Apr. 29, 1879; living in Doylestown, Pa.

727a. Emma H. Closson (6), (James 1, James 2, James 3, Rachel 4, Charlotte 5), youngest child of George W. and Charlotte (Wyker) Closson, born in Tinicum Township, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, January 15, 1845; married, at Doylestown, Pennsylvania, March 13, 1866, Henry Wood Johnson, son of George and Mary (Kugler) Johnson. He was born October 22, 1841, and is a farmer near Raven Rock, Hunterdon County, New Jersey.

Child of Henry Wood and Emma H. (Closson) Johnson

1816. J. Wilson Closson, b. Feb. 9, 1870; is a farmer near Raven Rock, N. J.; m. June 30, 1898, Minnie B. McLoan, b. Feb. 18, 1872. No issue.

730. William Cooper (6), (James 1, James 2, James 3, Rachel 4, Julia 5), third child of Joseph and Julia (Wyker) Cooper, born in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, February 20, 1838, died in Philadelphia, August 7, 1907.

He was a veteran of the Civil War, serving first in an Infantry Regiment of Delaware, and later in the North Blockading Squadron of the United States Navy. In later years he was a private watchman in Philadelphia.

He married, in Philadelphia, Maria Rennison, daughter of Christopher and Charlotte. She was born May 10, 1840.

Children of William and Maria (Rennison) Cooper

1817. Henry, b. Apr. 30, 1858, d. May 28, 1858.
1818. May, b. Mar. 4, 1859; no further record.
1819. Margaret M., b. June 18, 1861, m. Henry S. Winter.
1820. Julia Ann, b. Aug. 12, 1863, d. May 28, 1864.
1821. Rachel, b. May 24, 1866, m. Harry L. Richards.
1822. Joseph, b. Oct. 15, 1868; no further record.

1823. Charlotte L., b. Sept. 8, 1870, m. Jan. 26, 1900, John Thistle, son of Moses and Sarah Jane (Henderson) Thistle, born Mar. 28, 1869, a police officer in Philadelphia, Pa.; and had issue one son:
John W., b. Aug. 9, 1901.
1824. Sarah Weaver, b. Aug. 30, 1873, d. Mar. 5, 1875.
1825. Thomas, b. Oct. 29, 1877, m. Clara M. Scheetz.

731. Charles Cooper (6), (James 1, James 2, James 3, Rachel 4, Julia 5), fourth child of Joseph and Julia (Wyker) Cooper, born in Philadelphia, January 13, 1841; is a chair manufacturer in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. He married, first, May 25, 1863, Louisa Kent. She died January 16, 1873, and he married, second, Eliza Rittenhouse, born 1850, died February 10, 1923.

Children of Charles and Louisa (Kent) Cooper

1826. Emma Louisa, b. July 26, 1866, m. Harry Blumner.
1827. Marion, b. Sept. 1, 1868, d. Aug. 13, 1900; m. John Frederic Somers.
1828. Charlotte, b. Nov. 30, 1869, m. James Buckholder.

Child of Charles and Eliza (Rittenhouse) Cooper

1829. Mabel, b. Dec. 1, 1887; no further record.

735. Elizabeth Cooper (6), (James 1, James 2, James 3, Rachel 4, Julia 5), youngest child of Joseph and Julia (Wyker) Cooper, born in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, October 25, 1848, died there August 2, 1874. She married, in 1872, Charles Magee, who died in 1900.

Child of Charles and Elizabeth (Cooper) Magee

1830. Julia Ann, b. 1873; no further record.

736. Sarah Carrell (6), (James 1, James 2, James 3, Daniel 4, John A. 5), eldest child of John A. and Amy (Myers) Carrell, born near Sergeantsville, New Jersey, October 27, 1834; married, in Grover, New Jersey, March 2, 1872, Wilson B. Cline, son of John and Mary (Ruple) Cline, born in New Jersey, June 8, 1827, was a farmer in Hunterdon County, New Jersey, and died there, January 17, 1903. They had no issue.

737. Rebecca Carrell (6), (James 1, James 2, James 3, Daniel 4, John A. 5), second child of John A. and Amy (Myers) Carrell, born near Sergeantsville, New Jersey, February 2, 1837; married, at Groveland, New Jersey, October 9, 1856, Matthias Pegg, son of Jesse and Ann (Buchanan) Pegg, a farmer in Hunterdon County, New Jersey.

Children of Matthias and Rebecca (Carrell) Pegg

1831. James W., b. Jan. 11, 1858, d. Sept. 23, 1858.
1832. William C., b. Oct. 5, 1859, m. Belle Snyder; no further record.
1833. Amy J., b. Dec. 16, 1868, d. Mar. 27, 1893; m. Runkle Rea.

738. George W. Carrell (6), (James 1, James 2, James 3, Daniel 4, John A. 5), third child of John A. and Amy (Myers) Carrell, born near Sergeantsville, New Jersey, January 26, 1839, died February 24, 1882. He married, January 3, 1873, Elizabeth Fauss, daughter of Jacob and Elizabeth (Wolverton) Fauss, and was a farmer near Grover, Hunterdon County, New Jersey. They had no issue.

742. David Carrell (6), (James 1, James 2, James 3, Daniel 4, John A. 5), seventh child of John A. and Amy (Myers) Carrell, born near Sergeantsville, New Jersey, December 13, 1846; is an employee in a factory at Newark, New Jersey. He married, at Mt. Airy, New Jersey, August 27, 1872, Pamelia Moore, daughter of William and Susan (Barrows) Moore. She was born September 3, 1853, and died January 20, 1900.

Children of David and Pamelia (Moore) Carrell

1834. William John, b. May 3, 1874, d. June 14, 1900; m. Aug. 29, 1894, Ida Ruth; no further record.
1835. Mary Belle, b. Mar. 26, 1877; no further record.
1836. Edith, b. Apr. 22, 1880, d. Feb. 3, 1900; unm.
1837. Isaac Cramer, b. Nov. 1, 1881, d. Sept. 3, 1882.
1838. Olive, b. Aug. 26, 1883, d. Oct. 27, 1884.
1839. Maud S., b. Nov. 27, 1884; no further record.
1840. Bertha, b. June 26, 1886, d. Sept. 12, 1889.
1841. Florence, b. Nov. 26, 1890; no further record.

743. Salome Carrell (6), (James 1, James 2, James 3, Daniel 4, John A. 5), eighth child of John A. and Amy (Myers) Carrell, born near Sergeantsville, New Jersey, October 9, 1848; married, at Sergeantsville, February 11, 1871, James Green, son of Charles and Rebecca Ann

(Smith) Green. He was born February 27, 1844, and died ——. He was a machinist.

Children of James and Salome (Carrell) Green

1842. Mary H., b. June 4, 1876, d. Mar. 24, 1896; m. Harry T. Hunt.

1843. George Carrell, b. Dec. 5, 1885.

744. Amy Carrell (6), (James 1, James 2, James 3, Daniel 4, John A. 5), ninth child of John A. and Amy (Myers) Carrell, born near Sergeantsville, New Jersey, May 2, 1850; married, at Sergeantsville, Gideon C. Moore, son of William H. and Martha (Wolverton) Moore. He was born May 12, 1854, and died June 15, 1920. He was Deputy Keeper of the New Jersey State Penitentiary.

Children of Gideon C. and Amy (Carrell) Moore

1844. Elizabeth Carrell, b. Oct. 11, 1870; m. Edward M. Danley.
1845. John William, b. Mar. 28, 1872; no further record.
1846. Charles Wolverton, b. Jan. 31, 1878, d. Mar. 28, 1903; unm.

745. Mary Ann Carrell (6), (James 1, James 2, James 3, Daniel 4, John A. 5), tenth and youngest child of John A. and Amy (Myers) Carrell, born near Sergeantsville, New Jersey, October 31, 1852; married, at Croton, New Jersey, August 17, 1872, Levi Hoffman, son of Aaron and Hannah (Kugler) Hoffman. He was a farmer in Hunterdon County, New Jersey, where he was born January 20, 1845.

Children of Levi and Mary Ann (Carrell) Hoffman

1847. John C., b. Jan. 23, 1874; m. Jan. 7, 1897, Anna Scheetz, dau. of Reuben and Anna (Ruth) Scheetz. He was born June 24, 1875, and is a farmer near Frenchtown, N J. They had issue: Grant S., b. 1897.
1848. Stella M., b. Apr. 29, 1877, d. July 10, 1921; unm.

748. Peter Moore La Rue (6), (James 1, James 2, James 3, Daniel 4, Sarah 5), third child of Isaac and Sarah (Carrell) LaRue, born near Sergeantsville, New Jersey, September 6, 1835, died ——; was a farmer near Copper Hill, Hunterdon County, New Jersey, until within ten years of his death. He was a veteran of the Civil War, having served two periods of three months each: first, as Sergeant in Company H, Third Regiment New Jersey Volunteers, under Captain George A. Allen, and second, Wagon Master of Supplies, under General Burnside, near Alex-

andria, Virginia. He married, February 25, 1863, Mary Boss, daughter of John and Vina (Moore) Boss. She was born near Copper Hill, New Jersey, August 13, 1837, and died there December 23, 1903.

Children of Peter Moore and Mary (Boss) LaRue

1849. Oscar Moore, b. Apr. 11, 1867; railroad express agent at Flemington, N. J., for more than 30 years; m. at White House, N. J., Dec. 24, 1892, Miranda Pickell, dau. of Walter P. and Alice (Alleger) Pickell. She was born Apr. 7, 1868. They had no issue.

1850. Annie Elizabeth, b. Aug. 23, 1869; m. in Flemington, N. J., 1892, Elisha W. Lunder, harnessmaker, at Red Bank, N. J. No issue.

749. Margaret Kline (6), (James 1, James 2, James 3, Daniel 4, Sarah 5), eldest child of Henry S. and Sarah (Carrell) Kline, born near Raritan, New Jersey, November 11, 1840; married, at Sergeantsville, New Jersey, June 18, 1859, Jeremiah Gary, son of Asher and Margaret (Thatcher) Gary. He was born November 15, 1836, and was a carpenter in Croton, New Jersey, and later at Plainfield, New Jersey.

Children of Jeremiah and Margaret (Kline) Gary

1851. Sarah E., b. Sept. 20, 1859; no further record.
1852. Hiram, b. Dec. 7, 1860, d. May 3, 1861.
1853. Ephraim, b. Nov. 1, 1861; no further record.
1854. Jeremiah, b. Dec. 14, 1862, d. Jan. 15, 1874.
1855. Catharine, b. Aug. 31, 1864; m. May 30, 1896, Henry Wenner, b. Oct. 30, 1835; a Jewish clothier; no issue.
1856. Eliza A., b. Mar. 30, 1866; m. Andrew A. Lane.
1857. Margaret, b. Oct. 11, 1867; no further record.
1858. (Son), b. Oct. 11, 1867, d. Oct. 25, 1867.
1859. Achsah, b. Oct. 2, 1869; m. Frederick K. Kroner.
1860. Rachel C., b. Sept. 9, 1871; m. William F. Richard.
1861. George W., b. June 20, 1873; m. Catharine Dixon.
1862. Mary L., b. May 23, 1875, d. Apr. 14, 1879.
1863. Wilson J., b. Oct. 5, 1879; no further record.
1864. Daisy, b. Oct. 5, 1881; " " "
1865. Lily M., b. July 11, 1883; m. Edward Braun.
1866. Addie, b. Dec. 12, 1884; no further record.

750. Elisha Warford Kline (6), (James 1, James 2, James 3, Daniel 4, Sarah 5), second child of Henry S. and Sarah (Carrell) Kline, born in New Jersey, March 25, 1842; was a blacksmith. At the outbreak

of the Civil War he enlisted for nine months' service, and at the end of his term resumed his occupation. He later purchased a farm near Tumble Falls, New Jersey, which he operated for some years, and then retired. He married, first, Hannah Lugar, and had issue a child who died in infancy. He married, second, at Phillipsburg, New Jersey, November 13, 1872, Mrs. Elizabeth (Vanorman) Fisher, a daughter of Mathias and Anna (Van Suckle) Vanorman. She was born April 30, 1843.

Children of Elisha Warford and Elizabeth (Vanorman) Kline

1867. Sarah Ann, b. June 17, 1873; no further record.
1868. Samuel Irvin, b. July 6, 1875; m. Aug. 27, 1899, Mary Dougherty.
1869. Laura May, b. May 17, 1877; no further record.
1870. Jennie Smith, b. Apr. 26, 1880; m. Jan. 1, 1896, William Hann.
1871. Lemuel Grover, b. June 8, 1885, d. Apr. 18, 1903.

751. Benjamin F. Kline (6), (James 1, James 2, James 3, Daniel 4, Sarah 5), third child of Henry S. and Sarah (Carrell) Kline, born in Hunterdon County, New Jersey, December 21, 1843; married, October 5, 1885, Sarah Jane Bryan, and they had issue, one son.

Child of Benjamin F. and Sarah J. (Bryan) Kline

1872. Henry S., b. Oct. 3, 1887; no further record.

752. Mary Ann Kline (6), (James 1, James 2, James 3, Daniel 4, Sarah 5), fourth child of Henry S. and Sarah (Carrell) Kline, born in Hunterdon County, New Jersey, August 13, 1845, died December 24, 1912. She married, at Flemington, New Jersey, June 18, 1864, Henry Smith, son of John and Jane (Mollatt) Smith. He was born January 15, 1821, and died January 28, 1903.

Children of Henry and Mary Ann (Kline) Smith

1873. Sarah E., b. Apr. 5, 1865, d. Sept. 18, 1903; m. Martin H. Pickell.
1874. Mary Jane, b. Jan. 8, 1867, d. Oct., 1926; m. William S. Creveling.
1875. Susan A., b. Apr. 2, 1868, d. Sept. 6, 1909; m., Newark, N. J., Apr., 1909, Henry Deiter. No issue.
1876. Rebecca, b. June 21, 1870; m., at Brooklyn, N. Y., Nov. 10, 1896, William Nethergood, b. Apr. 4, 1864, son of Thomas and Eliza (Hayley) Nethergood. No issue.
1877. Georgia Anna, b. Sept. 1, 1876; m., Newark, N. J., Nov. 25, 1903, John S. Winslow, b. July 24, 1869, son of Volney and Elizabeth (Picken) Winslow.

754. Samuel Carrell Kline (6), (James 1, James 2, James 3, Daniel 4, Sarah 5), sixth child of Henry S. and Sarah (Carrell) Kline, born in Hunterdon County, New Jersey, July 16, 1849, died March 3, 1913. He married, at Flemington, New Jersey, August 5, 1875, Catharine Sheridan, daughter of Daniel and Margaret Sheridan.

Children of Samuel Carrell and Catharine (Sheridan) Kline

1878. Laura May, b. July 19, 1878; m., at Phillipsburg, N. J., 1892, Jesse Friend, son of George H. and Louisa (Lehr) Friend. He was born February 27, 1877, and was a machinist at South Easton, and now at Morrisville, Bucks County, Pa. They had issue:
James ——.

1879. Mary Jenice, b. Nov. 23, 1881; m., at Phillipsburg, N. J., Dec. 11, 1897, William C. Bonham, son of Alpheus and Sarah Elizabeth (Carrell) Bonham (#764), b. Jan. 17, 1867. He is a farmer at Locktown, N. J. They have issue (see #1896):
Harvey, b. July 29, 1898;
Lena Elizabeth, b. Feb. 8, 1911.

1880. Lizzie, b. Nov. 15, 1888; no further record.
1881. William Henry, b. Dec. 24, 1891; " " "
1882. Elsie, b. May 25, 1893; " " "

755. Sarah Jane Kline (6), (James 1, James 2, James 3, Daniel 4, Sarah 5), seventh child of Henry S. and Sarah (Carrell) Kline, born in Hunterdon County, New Jersey, April 11, 1850; married, at Headquarters, New Jersey, January 7, 1874, Thomas J. Yorks, son of Ralph and Phebe Ann (Sozine) Yorks. He is a farmer near Stockton, New Jersey.

Children of Thomas J. and Sarah Jane (Kline) Yorks

1883. Emma W., b. Oct. 17, 1874, d. June 22, 1887.
1884. Henry Kline, b. Oct. 25, 1876; no further record.
1885. Frank C., b. Jan. 12, 1879; " " "
1886. Theodore M., b. Mar. 25, 1883, d. Sept. 9, 1883.
1887. Lizzie L., b. Apr. 24, 1884, d. July 3, 1884.
1888. Ralph, b. Dec. 22, 1886; no further record.
1889. Ida Luella, b. Dec. 10, 1889; " " "
1890. Alonzo T., b. Sept. 18, 1896; " " "

759. Emma Jenice Kline (6), (James 1, James 2, James 3, Daniel 4, Sarah 5), eleventh child of Henry S. and Sarah (Carrell) Kline, born

in Hunterdon County, New Jersey, November 11, 1855; married, at Croton, New Jersey, December 18, 1877, George Smith, son of John and Jane (Mollatt) Smith. He was born December 2, 1812, and was a farmer, first at Plainfield, New Jersey, and later in Readington Township, New Jersey, where he died September 12, 1883.

Children of George and Emma Jenice (Kline) Smith

1891. Georgie May, b. Nov. 10, 1879; m. Charles Easton Hall.
1892. Jennie W., b. Jan. 21, 1882; m. Amos Haines Wilson.

762. Margaret Jane Carrell (6), (James 1, James 2, James 3, Daniel 4, James 5), second child of James and Frances (Opdycke) Carrell, born in Hunterdon County, New Jersey, February 19, 1839; married Hugh Andrew Frazer, a grocer, and later a farmer in New Jersey, and had one daughter.

Child of Hugh Andrew and Margaret Jane (Carrell) Frazer

1893. Minnie, b. July 5, 1869; m. Frederick Augustus Tolhurst.

763. Julia Ann Carrell (6), (James 1, James 2, James 3, Daniel 4, James 5), third child of James and Frances (Opdycke) Carrell, born in Hunterdon County, New Jersey, October 23, 1847; married, first, George Coryell, M. D., but had no issue by him. She married, second, September 9, 1887, John LaRue, son of H. S. and Rachel (Hockott) LaRue. He was born January 22, 1845, and died November 19, 1926. He was a farmer near Frenchtown, New Jersey.

Children of John and Julia Ann (Carrell) LaRue

1894. Blanche, b. Oct. 22, 1888; m. Oct. 10, 1905, John R. Frickey, son of James and Mary Ann (Tummins) Frickey. He was born Feb. 22, 1878, and is an electrical engineer, living at 280 Park Ave., New York City. No issue.
1895. Harry B., b. Mar. 23, 1892; m., at Frenchtown, N. J., Feb. 28, 1913, Amy Templeton, dau. of William and Emma (Diehl) Templeton, born Oct. 30, 1894; he is a concrete worker in Frenchtown, N. J. They had issue:
    Helen, d. in inf.

764. Sarah Elizabeth Carrell (6), (James 1, James 2, James 3, Daniel 4, Samuel A. 5), eldest child of Samuel Arnwine and Sarah Ann (Williamson) Carrell, born in New Jersey, May 27, 1838, died Septem-

ber 18, 1923; married, November 10, 1860, Alpheus Bonham, son of Uriah and Elizabeth (Everett) Bonham. He was born December, 1821, and died April 17, 1898. He was a farmer and cooper in Kingwood, New Jersey.

Children of Alpheus and Sarah Elizabeth (Carrell) Bonham

1896. William Carrell, b. Jan. 17, 1867; m. Dec. 11, 1897, Mary Jenice Kline (#1879), dau. of Samuel Carrell and Catharine (Sheridan) Kline, and have two children: Harvey and Lena Elizabeth, given under their mother's record.

1897. Mary Jane, b. Apr. 26, 1870; m. William Edward Opdycke.

765. Mica Williamson Carrell (6), (James 1, James 2, James 3, Daniel 4, Samuel A. 5), eldest child of Samuel Arnwine and Sarah Ann (Williamson) Carrell, born in New Jersey, March 18, 1839, died at Kingwood, New Jersey, May 3, 1899. She married, at Kingwood, October 27, 1861, Lewis Cline, son of John and Mary (Ruple) Cline. He was born April 29, 1826, and was a farmer near Kingwood.

Children of Lewis and Mica Williamson (Carrell) Cline

1898.	Mary Jane,	b. Oct. 24, 1862, d. Jan. 12, 1894;	m. John McKinney Warne.
1899.	Emaline,	b. May 12, 1864, d. Jan. 9, 1901;	m. Isaac Newton Search.
1900.	David R.,	b. Sept. 27, 1865,	m. Emma K. Morris.
1901.	Anderson,	b. Apr. 8, 1867, d. Feb. 15, 1891;	unm.
1902.	Wilson B.,	b. Dec. 19, 1868,	m. Carrie Dalrymple.
1903.	Margaret,	b. Feb. 1, 1870,	m. William Banes Search.
1904.	Erva,	b. Mar. 13, 1876,	m. Anna Belle Coates.
1905.	Susanna,	b. May 6, 1877, d. Dec. 10, 1924;	m. Theodore Neice.
1906.	George W.,	b. Apr. 19, 1879, d. May 26, 1885.	

766. Mary Ann Carrell (6), (James 1, James 2, James 3, Daniel 4, Samuel A. 5), third child of Samuel Arnwine and Sarah Ann (Williamson) Carrell, born in New Jersey, October 1, 1842, died April 18, 1886. She married, at Sandy Ridge, Delaware Township, Hunterdon County, New Jersey, September 16, 1878, Moses Bonham, son of Uriah and

Elizabeth (Everett) Bonham. He was born February 16, 1828, and was a farmer and cooper.

Children of Moses and Mary Ann (Carrell) Bonham

1907. Frank, b. Aug. 22, 1880; d. Aug. 25, 1880.
1908. Samuel Carrell, b. Sept. 1, 1882; no further record.

767. Samuel Arnwine Carrell (6), (James 1, James 2, James 3, Daniel 4, Samuel A. 5), fourth child of Samuel Arnwine and Sarah Ann (Williamson) Carrell, born in Hunterdon County, New Jersey, October 1, 1843, died July 11, 1911. He was a blacksmith at Locktown, New Jersey. He married, at Locktown, April 3, 1864, Mary J. Hawk, daughter of Godfrey and Charity (Sedders) Hawk. She was born May 15, 1833, and died April 2, 1900.

Children of Samuel A. and Mary J. (Hawk) Carrell

1909. Cora Belle, b. Jan. 7, 1865; d. May 24, 1917;
m. William E. Snyder.
1910. (Baby), b. Dec. 17, 1872, d. Jan. 18, 1873.
1911. Samuel Arnwine, 3d, b. Apr. 1, 1877, d. Apr. 3, 1878.

769. Margaret Arnwine Carrell (6), (James 1, James 2, James 3, Daniel 4, Samuel A. 5), sixth child of Samuel Arnwine and Sarah Ann (Williamson) Carrell, born in Hunterdon County, New Jersey, November 27, 1845; and her sister, Rachel Jane (No. 771), born July 10, 1850, neither of whom married, were school teachers early in life, and are now living retired at West Palm Beach, Florida. They have furnished a great part of the data given in this work in reference to the descendants of Daniel Carrell.

770. Asher Williamson Carrell (6), (James 1, James 2, James 3, Daniel 4, Samuel A. 5), seventh child of Samuel Arnwine and Sarah Ann (Williamson) Carrell, born in Hunterdon County, New Jersey, June 23, 1847, died on his farm near Flemington, New Jersey, April , 1923. He was a man of refinement and culture. He was interested in the compilation of the data herein published in reference to the descendants of Daniel Carrell, and, together with his maiden sisters, Margaret A. and Rachel J. (Nos. 769 and 771), furnished the greater part thereof.

He married, at Locktown, New Jersey, February 11, 1876, Elizabeth B. Sutton, daughter of John and Elizabeth Ann (Morgan) Sutton. She was born July 1, 1850.

Children of Asher W. and Elizabeth B. (Sutton) Carrell

1912. John William, b. Mar. 9, 1880; no further record.
1913. Anna Catharine, b. Jan. 15, 1884, d. Jan. 15, 1884.

773. Orpha Ann Carrell (6), (James 1, James 2, James 3, Daniel 4, Daniel 5), eldest child of Daniel and Keturah (Burd) Carrell, born in Hunterdon County, New Jersey, January 20, 1844, removed with her parents to Chicago, Illinois, in 1856; married, at Talva, Illinois, January 23, 1860, William Henry Harrison, son of Isaac and Sarah (Nicholson) Harrison. He was a farmer in Illinois, but in 1875 removed to Cromwell, Union County, Iowa, where he took up a large tract of prairie land, and developed one of the finest farms in the county. He took an active interest in the civic betterment of the community, especially in educational affairs, and was instrumental in building the first high school in his home town. In 1905 he retired from active life and spent his time in travel, spending most of his winters in Hollywood and other parts of California, also in Florida, in Pennsylvania, and in other parts of the country. He had a deeply religious character, and connected himself and his family with the Congregational Church. He died near Fresco, California, July 5, 1921.

Children of William Henry and Orpha Ann (Carrell) Harrison

1914. William W., b. Aug. 28, 1861, d. Sept. 1, 1862.
1915. Elmer E., b. Nov. 7, 1863; living; m. Harriet Poyneer.
1916. Isabella, b. May 2, 1866; no further record.
1917. Walter Scott, b. Nov. 26, 1868; living; m. Etta McMahon.
1918. Mary Elizabeth, b. Aug. 1, 1871; " m. H. C. Laudenback.
1919. Harry Carrell, b. Dec. 10, 1873; " m. Alga E. Brown.
1920. Pearl W., b. Oct. 9, 1876; no further record.
1921. Charity, b. Sept. 1, 1879; living; m. Clifton Topham.
1922. Frances Ellen, b. June 26, 1882; " m. Frank Henry Hitchcock.
1923. Evelyn S., b. May 21, 1885; " m. Elmer Kindale.

774. Rachel Margaret Carrell (6), (James 1, James 2, James 3, Daniel 4, Daniel 5), second child of Daniel and Keturah (Burd) Carrell, born in Hunterdon County, New Jersey, March 14, 1846, died at Hermandez, California, February 27, 1915. She married, at Galva, Illinois, March 7, 1865, Isaac Harrison, son of Isaac and Sarah (Nicholson) Harrison, and a brother to her sister Orpha Ann's husband.

He was born September 3, 1840. They lived for ten years in Illinois, and in 1875 removed with their four children to Hollister, San Benito County, California, and in 1890 to Hermandez, where he purchased a ranch known as the "Bolton Place," which he improved, and acquired adjoining lands, until at his death, in 1916, he and his three sons owned the larger part of the Hermandez Valley. A local paper, in recording his death, refers to him as "an old and respected citizen of San Benito County. * * * He was a man who stood high in the respect of his neighbors, honest, clean and upright." In recording the death of Mrs. Harrison, the same paper records as follows: "Death Summons Pioneer. Last Monday, Mrs. Margaret Harrison, aged 68 years, passed peacefully away, after a lingering illness. Hers was a beautiful character. The deceased was a native of New Jersey. She was a member of the Methodist Episcopal Church."

Children of Isaac and Rachel Margaret (Carrell) Harrison

1924. Nina May, b. May 15, 1866; living in King City, Cal., where she is proprietor of a large dressmaking establishment.
1925. Minnie Della, b. July 26, 1868, m. George P. Henry.
1926. Frederick Earle, b. Mar. 30, 1873; living; m. Lilian Cornelia Sanford.
1927. Nellie Narzelle, b. Nov. 19, 1876; " m. Arthur E. Cowell.
1928. John Walford, b. Sept. 17, 1878; " m. Sarah Charlotte Fenix.
1929. Howard Harold, b. Apr. 21, 1880; " m. Gertrude Imogene Nutting.
1930. Ada Elizabeth, b. Oct. 8, 1881; " m. Leroy Elisha Harlan.
1931. Ralph Russell, b. May 16, 1886; " m. Mabel Preston.

777. George William Weidner, M.D., LL.D. (6), (James 1, James 2, James 3, Daniel 4, Daniel 5), fifth child of Daniel and Keturah (Burd) Carrell, born in Hunterdon County, New Jersey, March 28, 1854, removed with his parents to Chicago, Illinois, when an infant. He studied medicine, and was a practicing physician for some years in New York, later removing to Decatur, Georgia.

He married, first, Scioto Warwick, by whom he had two children; second, Ava Melissa Carroll, who died January 8, 1905; and third, in Decatur, Georgia, November 19, 1909, Mary Elizabeth Park, daughter of Russell and Frances Rebecca (Potts) Park.

CHILDREN OF GEORGE W. W. AND SCIOTO (WARWICK) CARRELL

1932. George W., b. Apr. 14, 1880; d. 1907; unm.
1933. Anna Louise, b. June 5, 1883; m. —— Ingram. She is referred to in a letter of Robert R. Carrell, in 1927 (#781), as "my niece Anna Carrell Ingram, daughter of George W. W. Carrell."

779. EXODUS CARRELL (6), (James 1, James 2, James 3, Daniel 4, Daniel 5), seventh child of Daniel and Keturah (Burd) Carrell, born in Chicago, Illinois, September 19, 1859, died there on the old Carrell homestead, 2837 Adams Street, November 26, 1922, where his widow, Mary E. (James) Carrell, still resides. He married, first, in 1879, Carrie Blunt, daughter of Ebert Blunt, who was the mother of his children. He was an inventor.

CHILDREN OF EXODUS AND CARRIE (BLUNT) CARRELL

1934. Ralph LeRoy, b. Jan. 26, 1882; m. Florence Crawford.
1935. Mabel Irene, b. 1884, d. Mar. 17, 1892.

780. BENJAMIN FRANKLIN CARRELL (6), (James 1, James 2, James 3, Daniel 4, Daniel 5), eighth child of Daniel and Keturah (Burd) Carrell, born in Chicago, Illinois, July 28, 1862, still resides there, and is in the United States Mail Service. He married, in Chicago, May 9, 1888, Ruth Minnetta Elvey, daughter of Charles and Frances (Sutcliffe) Elvey. She was born December 20, 1865.

CHILDREN OF BENJAMIN FRANKLIN AND RUTH M. (ELVEY) CARRELL

1936. Charles Elvey, b. Dec. 10, 1890; d. Apr. 18, 1891.
1937. Elvey Frances, b. Oct. 30, 1892; no further record.
1938. Clarence Austin, b. Oct. 23, 1896; " " "
1939. Harold Edgar, b. Apr. 7, 1902; m. Aug. 30, 1924, Gladys Elizabeth Deetjen. No further record.

781. ROBERT REDDING CARRELL (6), (James 1, James 2, James 3, Daniel 4, Daniel 5), ninth and youngest child of Daniel and Keturah (Burd) Carrell, born in Chicago, Illinois, still resides there at 2951 Washington Boulevard. He is the proprietor of a Private Adjustment and Legal Bureau. He has in his possession the old family Bible of Daniel and Keturah (Burd) Carrell.

782. JAMES CARRELL (6), (James 1, James 2, James 3, James 4, Samuel 5), eldest child of Samuel and Ann (Wilson) Carrell, born in Tinicum Township, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, circa 1822; married Catharine Dengler, and had one child.

Child of James and Catharine (Dengler) Carrell

1940. Annie Margaret, b. Sept. 5, 1846; d. Oct. 1, 1926; m. Nelson Hoyt.

783. Uriah W. Carrell (6), (James 1, James 2, James 3, James 4, Samuel 5), second child of Samuel and Ann (Wilson) Carrell, born in Tinicum Township, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, September 21, 1824, removed to New Jersey, where he enlisted, March 1, 1865, in the Second Regiment of Hancock's Corps, New Jersey Volunteers. He was promoted, May 31, 1865, to Second Lieutenant of Company D, Fifth Regiment, Hancock's Corps, and to Captain of the same company, November 20, 1865, and mustered out May 28, 1866. He died March 17, 1882. He married Margaret Evans.

Children of Captain Uriah W. and Margaret (Evans) Carrell

1941. Eugene, b. Aug. 31, 1850, d. Jan. 21, 1914; m. Ida F. Searing.
1942. Lillia, b. Apr. 28, 1854; m. Pierson W. Smith.

785. Jane Ann Carrell (6), (James 1, James 2, James 3, James 4, Samuel 5), fourth child of Samuel and Ann (Wilson) Carrell, born in Tinicum Township, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, January 28, 1840, died November 6, 1912; married Isaac M. Gross, son of Jacob and Mary Gross, born November 2, 1838, died May 2, 1893. He was for many years a teacher in the public schools of Easton, Pennsylvania.

Child of Isaac M. and Jane Ann (Carrell) Gross

1943. Mary Carrell, b. Feb. 9, 1870; is a bookkeeper in the Gas Office of Kirksville, Mo., and is unmarried.

786. John Wellwood Scott Carrell (6), (James 1, James 2, James 3, James 4, Rev. Benjamin 5), eldest child of Rev. Benjamin and Mary Scott (White) Carrell, born October 12, 1841, died in Lambertville, New Jersey, where he was a practicing veterinarian, January 13, 1911. He married, first, December 10, 1865, Kate C. Barber, who was born April 24, 1840; and second, on June 4, 1884, Cornelia Sergeant, born March, 1843.

Children of John Wellwood Scott and Kate C. (Barber) Carrell

1944. Minnie Scott, b. Jan. 24, 1867; m. in New York City, July 9, 1892, John Van Camp, son of Peter and Julia (Bunn) Van Camp. He was born in 1857, and is a railroad agent in the Grand Central Station, New York. No issue.
1945. George Benjamin, b. Oct. 4, 1869; m. Addie Beaumont.
1946. James Wellwood, b. Jan. 24, 1871; m. Ada King.

787. James Wilson Carrell (6), (James 1, James 2, James 3, James 4, Rev. Benjamin 5), second child of Rev. Benjamin and Mary S. (White) Carrell, born November 30, 1843, died in New Brunswick, New Jersey, where he was engaged in business, July 11, 1902. He married, first, October 31, 1872, Margaret H. Runkel, who was born January 3, 1842, and died May 22, 1888, without issue. He married, second, June 26, 1901, Rebecca H. Hall, born February 6, 1865. No issue.

790. Charles Hockman Carrell (6), (James 1, James 2, James 3, James 4, Rev. John 5), eldest child of Rev. John and Lenora (Hockman) Carrell, born December 22, 1839, was a teacher and composer of music, and for many years conducted choruses. In later years he retired from his vocation, and lived retired in his beautiful home at Glenora, New York, overlooking Seneca Lake. Shortly before his death, he sold his home at Glenora, and removed to Lakemont, New York, where he died, January 30, 1920.

He married, at Davenport, Iowa, July 30, 1874, Maria Hendricks Weise, daughter of John and Catharine Elizabeth (Fetter) Weise. She was born February 19, 1852, and died in 1923.

Child of Charles Hockman and Maria Hendricks (Weise) Carrell

1947. Bessie, b. Sept. 4, 1879; m. at Montrose, Pa., Frederick J, Lewis, b. Aug. 2, 1890, son of William J. and Bertha (Gordon) Lewis, and had issue:

Charles Carrell, b. Mar. 25, 1915.

791. Edward Stewart Carrell (6), (James 1, James 2, James 3, James 4, Rev. John 5), second child of Rev. John and Lenora (Hockman) Carrell, born August 11, 1841, was a Captain in the United States Army, and was killed at the battle of Drury's Bluff, Virginia, May 16, 1864. He married, at Groveland, New York, May 19, 1863, Elizabeth Culbertson, daughter of Samuel and Nancy (Jones) Culbertson. She was born December 25, 1839, and died January 27, 1877.

Child of Captain Edward S. and Elizabeth (Culbertson) Carrell

1948. Edward S., Jr., b. Nov. 25, 1864.

793. Benjamin Carrell Fetter (6), (James 1, James 2, Jacob 3, Benjamin 4, Elizabeth 5), eldest child of William and Elizabeth (Carrell) Fetter, born in Bucks County, June 6, 1818, died at Churchville, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, May 12, 1898. He was a farmer, first at Huntingdon Valley, Montgomery County, Pennsylvania, and later at Churchville. He married, at Hatboro, Pennsylvania, March

14, 1844, Ann Eliza Craven, a daughter of Abraham and Hannah (Finney) Craven. She was born May 29, 1823, and died December 25, 1899.

Children of Benjamin Carrell and Ann Eliza (Craven) Fetter

1949.	Hannah Maria,	b. Mar. 20, 1845,	m. John Slack.
1950.	Elizabeth,	b. Feb. 24, 1847,	m. Samuel Tomlinson.
1951.	Abraham C.,	b. Jan. 22, 1851,	m. Rachel Shelmire.
1952.	William B.,	b. Mar. 20, 1856, d. Nov. 13, 1920.	m. Jessie Cole.
1953.	Thomas H.,	b. Nov. 3, 1858,	m. Hattie J. Duffield.

794. Casper W. Fetter (6), (James 1, James 2, Jacob 3, Benjamin 4, Elizabeth 5), second child of William and Elizabeth (Carrell) Fetter, born in Bucks County, Pennsylvania, November 1, 1820, died on the old Fetter homestead at Huntingdon Valley, Montgomery County, Pennsylvania, December 18, 1901. He was a farmer and was a man of strong character, and impressed himself upon all with whom he came in contact. He was one of the original members of the Huntingdon Valley Presbyterian Church, of which he was an elder for forty-one years.

He married, at Churchville, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, December 11, 1845, Margaret Du Bois, daughter of Jonathan and Ann (Krewson) Du Bois, and a descendant of Rev. Jonathan Du Bois, paster of the Low Dutch Reformed Church of North and Southampton. She was born December 1, 1834, and died ——.

Children of Casper W. and Margaret (Du Bois) Fetter

1954. William, b. Sept. 14, 1947,
m. Sarah T. Skillman.
1955. Jonathan Du Bois, b. July 14, 1850; living;
m. Elizabeth Cornell.
1956. Anna Mary, b. Aug. 31, 1851,
m. James H. Larzelere.
1957. Francis Marion, b. Nov. 22, 1854, d. Apr. 21, 1913;
m. Anna M. Malloy.
1958. Ida Snowdon, b. Jan. 7, 1857,
m. John Luther Ervin.
1959. Elizabeth Carrell, b. Jan. 21, 1862,
m. Rev. Richard C. Montgomery.

795. Richard R. Fetter (6), (James 1, James 2, Jacob 3, Benjamin 4, Elizabeth 5), third child of William and Elizabeth (Carrell) Fetter, born in Bucks County, Pennsylvania, August 17, 1822, died on his farm near Richboro, Bucks County, May 11, 1897. He always took an active interest in the social and political affairs of the community, serving for a time as steward of the County Home of Bucks County. He married, first, at Feasterville, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, in 1850, Elizabeth Lukens Fenton, daughter of Simpson and Jane (Wyker) Fenton. She was born July 22, 1828, and died September 1, 1869. He married, second, in Philadelphia, February 28, 1892, Sarah Y. Fenton, sister to his first wife, born January 5, 1834.

Children of Richard R. and Elizabeth L. (Fenton) Fetter

1960. Jane Elizabeth, b. Jan. 19, 1851; d. Sept. 6, 1890;
m. William Henry Stout.
1961. Ella C., b. Nov. 23, 1856; living;
m. Wilmer W. Cornell.

796. Elizabeth Fetter (6), (James 1, James 2, Jacob 3, Benjamin 4, Elizabeth 5), fourth child of William and Elizabeth (Carrell) Fetter, born in Bucks County, Pennsylvania, August 1, 1824, died in Richboro, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, in August, 1871; married, at Huntingdon Valley, Pennsylvania, December 3, 1846, Isaac C. Finney, son of John and Lenah (Craven) Finney. He was born December 2, 1822, and was a successful farmer in Warminster, near Hatboro, Pennsylvania. Later in life his son, I. Newton Finney, took the farm, and his parents removed to Richboro, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, where he died May 7, 1898.

Children of Isaac C. and Elizabeth (Fetter) Finney

1962. John, b. Sept. 11, 1847, d. July 2, 1927; m. 1st, Elizabeth Opdyke; 2d, Julia Lefferts.
1963. William F., b. Sept. 4, 1849, m. Frances A. Stryker.
1964. Anna M., b. Oct. 7, 1851; no further record.
1965. Elizabeth F., b. Nov. 13, 1853; " " "
1966. Isaac Newton, b. Dec. 11, 1856, d. Aug. 9, 1858.
1967. Christiette, b. Dec. 28, 1859, d. July 11, 1863.
1968. Isaac Newton, b. Apr. 14, 1865; living; m. Mary Search.

797. Rachel C. Fetter (6), (James 1, James 2, Jacob 3, Benjamin 4, Elizabeth 5), fifth child of William and Elizabeth (Carrell) Fetter,

born in Bucks County, Pennsylvania, December 16, 1827, died December 25, 1901; married, at Huntingdon Valley, Pennsylvania, November 22, 1849, T. Humphrey Hart, son of John and Sarah (Dungan) Hart. He was born April 29, 1820, and died in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, August 1, 1874. He was a grocer at Richboro, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, and later in Philadelphia.

Children of T. Humphrey and Rachel C. (Fetter) Hart

1969. Silas Hough, b. Sept. 24, 1850, d. Aug. 17, 1916; m. Minerva Smith.
1970. Ella Rebecca, b. Sept. 20, 1857, d. June 28, 1863.
1971. Elizabeth Carrell, b. Nov. 1, 1860, d. Apr. 20, 1863.
1972. William Humphrey, b. Mar. 14, 1864, m. Amelia M. Fischer.
1973. Joseph Albert, b. June 13, 1866, d. July 30, 1873.
1974. Emma Rachel, b. Dec. 18, 1867, d. July 15, 1877.
1975. Francis Carey, b. May 17, 1872, d. June 22, 1877.

798. Isaac Fetter (6), (James 1, James 2, Jacob 3, Benjamin 4, Elizabeth 5), sixth and youngest child of William and Elizabeth (Carrell) Fetter, born in Bucks County, Pennsylvania, September 9, 1829, was a miller by occupation, at Millville, New Jersey, where he died, September 29, 1891. He married, June 29, 1851, at Millville, New Jersey, Margaret Markley Lawrence, daughter of John Markley and Esther (Penn) Lawrence. Margaret was born February 10, 1822.

Children of Isaac and Margaret M. (Lawrence) Fetter

1976. Rachel H. No record.
1977. Elizabeth Carrell, b. Aug. 10, 1856, d. Jan. 22, 1914; m. Caleb Taylor Joyce.
1978. T. Hart, b. Oct. 28, 1857, d. Feb. 6, 1925; m. Julia Hall.
1979. Celia M., b. Aug. 1, 1859; m. at Trenton, N. J., Nov. 3, 1899, Edgar J. Dedaker, son of William and Emma (Worthington) Dedaker. No issue.
1980. Snowden, b. May 12, 1862; m. 1st, Salena Vandegrift; 2d, Anna M. Rosen.

799. John Carrell Fetter (6), (James 1, James 2, Jacob 3, Benjamin 4, Sarah 5), eldest child of William and Sarah (Carrell) Fetter, born at Huntingdon Valley, Pennsylvania, August 19, 1824, died near Churchville, in that county, September 1, 1904. He was a farmer near Feasterville for a few years, but later bought a farm near Churchville,

where he lived until his death. His beautiful home, built there by him, was entirely destroyed by one of the worst tornadoes that ever visited that section, but was rebuilt, and is now occupied by his son-in-law, Joseph M. Cornell. He married, at Feasterville, February 7, 1850, Mary C. Lefferts, daughter of John and Helena (DuBois) Lefferts.

Children of John Carrell and Mary C. (Lefferts) Fetter

1981. Sarah Helen, b. Oct. 29, 1860, d. Jan. 8, 1863.
1982. Emma Elizabeth, b. Mar. 20, 1864, m. Joseph Morrison Cornell.
1983. William Henry, b. Oct. 23, 1865, d. Oct. 24, 1870.

801. Benjamin Franklin Fetter (6), (James 1, James 2, Jacob 3, Benjamin 4, Sarah 5), second child of William and Sarah (Carrell) Fetter, born on the old Carrell homestead, near Richboro, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, June 22, 1831, died there, February 1, 1883. In his school days he suffered an injury to his knee, which never entirely healed, and for many years he was compelled to use a crutch or cane. Notwithstanding this handicap, he was a successful farmer and business man, and filled many positions of trust. He was an elder and deacon of Churchville Dutch Reformed Church.

He married, at Churchville, October 6, 1853, Mary Jane Dungan, daughter of Jesse and Adrianna (Cornell) Dungan, and a distant cousin (as he was a descendant on the maternal line), to Sarah Dungan, who married James Carrell first. She was born July 25, 1833, and died November 30, 1888.

Children of Benjamin Franklin and Mary Jane (Dungan) Fetter

1984. Matilda C., b. Oct. 2, 1854; m. Amos F. Krusen.
1985. Jeanette R., b. Nov. 24, 1855; m. Benjamin F. Yerkes.
1986. Sarah E., b. Oct. 4, 1867; m. George M. Grim, M.D.

802. George W. Fetter (6), (James 1, James 2, Jacob 3, Benjamin 4, Sarah 5), fourth child of William and Sarah (Carrell) Fetter, born on the old Carrell homestead at Springville, near Richboro, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, April 28, 1835, died in Hutchinson, Kansas. He was a farmer on the old homestead until about 1861, and then removed to Chestnut Hill, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, and soon after to Monroe County, Pennsylvania, where he was a farmer until 1870, when he removed with his family to West Point, Nebraska, where his wife died in 1888. In 1889 he removed to St. Joseph, Missouri, where he remained

in 1890. He was divorced from his second wife in 1892, and removed to Hutchinson, Kansas, where he married a third wife in 1898.

He married, first, in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, October 16, 1856, Catharine Winterbotham, daughter of John W. and Sarah (Smith) Winterbotham. She was born January 3, 1837, and died at West Point, Nebraska, August 2, 1888. The names of his second and third wives are not known to the writer.

Children of George W. and Catharine (Winterbotham) Fetter

1987. Maud, b. Sept. 18, 1857, m. E. M. C. Ezerman.
1988. John W., b. Apr. 11, 1859, m. Alice Bigelow.
1989. William C., b. Apr. 11, 1859, m. Anna Jackson.
1990. Walter F., b. Sept. 26, 1860, d. Oct. 24, 1904; m. Bettie M. Allen.
1991. George B. McC., b. Mar. 23, 1862; no record.
1992. Sarah C., b. Dec. 24, 1863, m. Lorenzo N. Phinney.
1993. Elizabeth S. P., b. Apr. 18, 1870, d. Dec. 30, 1873.

804. Elizabeth S. Fetter (6), (James 1, James 2, Jacob 3, Benjamin 4, Sarah 5), born near Richboro, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, August 9, 1841; married, first, November 26, 1863, Howard S. Van Sant, who died without issue, July 9, 1866. She married, second, in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, July 4, 1867, J. L. G. Praul, son of Isaac and Anna (Du Bois) Praul. He was born July 31, 1835, and died on his farm near Richboro, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, November 29, 1903.

Child of J. L. G. and Elizabeth S. (Fetter) Praul.

1994. Virginia L., b. July 11, 1869; m. at Churchville, Simon F. Craven, b. Jan. 10, 1876, son of Abraham L. and Rebecca C. (Paulsworth) Craven, a farmer near Richboro. No issue.

805. John Harvey Leedom (6), (James 1, James 2, Jacob 3, Benjamin 4, Mary 5), eldest child of Christopher and Mary (Carrell) Leedom, born in Warminster, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, September 21, 1830, died at Woodbourne, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, July 28, 1916. He was a blacksmith at Woodbourne. He married, in Philadelphia, October 26, 1854, Margaretta V. Willard, daughter of Jesse and Rebecca (Fetter) Willard. She was born June 12, 1832, and died October 16, 1903.

Children of John Harvey and Margaretta V. (Willard) Leedom

1995. Horace, b. Nov. 26, 1855,
m. Mary Anna Townsend.
1996. Benjamin Franklin, b. Mar. 30, 1859, d. July 29, 1898; unm.
1997. Thomas Fetter, b. Apr. 12, 1861,
m. Amanda Louise McVaugh.
1998. Ida Ray, b. Nov. 23, 1872,
m. Oliver Wells Wharton.

806. Rachel Carrell Leedom (6), (James 1, James 2, Jacob 3, Benjamin 4, Mary 5), second child of Christopher and Mary (Carrell) Leedom, born November 20, 1834, died September 27, 1901. She married, May 11, 1854, Thomas M. Fetter, son of George and Cornelia (Montanye) Fetter.

Children of Thomas M. and Rachel C. (Leedom) Fetter

1999. Ida Leedom, b. Mar. 24, 1855; no further record.
2000. Hiram Cornell, b. Mar. 24, 1858; m. Mrs. Margaretta E. (Stackhouse) Dougherty.

810. Sarah A. Bethel (6), (James 1, James 2, Jacob 3, Sarah 4, Lucinda 5), eldest child of John and Lucinda (Banes) Bethel, born March 20, 1833, died November 19, 1876; married, first, David Berry, and second, February 20, 1862, Samuel Berry.

Children of David and Sarah A. (Bethel) Berry

2001. Samuel, b. Mar. 16, 1850; no further record.
2002. John, b. Aug. 20, 1854; " " "
2003. David H., b. Oct. 25, 1857; " " "

817. Virginia Bethel (6), (James 1, James 2, Jacob 3, Sarah 4, Lucinda 5), eighth child of John and Lucinda (Banes) Bethel, born in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, March 10, 1849; married, October 27, 1867, Jacob R. Long, a contractor and builder at Olney, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. He was born June 16, 1839.

Children of Jacob R. and Virginia (Bethel) Long

2004. Jacob R., Jr., b. Dec. 24, 1869; no further record.
2005. Anna V., b. July 5, 1870; " " "
2006. Charles S., b. Jan. 26, 1875; m. July 23, 1914, Catharine E. Patterson, daughter of Michael J. and Brizetta E. (Kelly) Patterson, b. Mar. 23, 1882. He is a business manager in Philadelphia.

2007. Joseph C., b. Sept. 23, 1877; no further record.
2008. Frederick, b. Jan. 9, 1880; " " "
2009. Sarah L., b. Sept. 3, 1883; m. John F. Johnston.
2010. Mary E., b. July 21, 1885; m. Sept. 7, 1909, Albert Carr. He is a teacher in Philadelphia. They have issue:
Gloria Marie, b. Aug. 23, 1922.
2011. Clara, b. Dec. 29, 1887; m. in Philadelphia, Jan. 9, 1907, George Whitely, son of James and Elizabeth (Allison) Whitely, b. Feb. 23, 1883. He is a bookkeeper in Philadelphia.
2012. Lizzie, b. June 12, 1890; no further record.

818. Sarah A. Banes (6), (James 1, James 2, Jacob 3, Sarah 4, Benjamin 5), eldest child of Benjamin C. and Mary A. (Wells) Banes, born in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, January 2, 1844; married, July, 1864, Jabez Jackson, son of James and Ella, born January 15, 1841, died February 17, 1909. He was a wool-sorter in Philadelphia, and was considered one of the most expert in the country. He later had charge of a music store in Chicago, Illinois. He then followed farming for a short time, in an effort to regain his health. His later years were spent in Philadelphia.

Children of Jabez and Sarah A. (Banes) Jackson

2013. William, b. Apr. 7, 1865, m. Lottie Johnson; no further record.
2014. Guy A., b. Jan. 28, 1874, m. Ida C. Cook.
2015. Harry W., b. Aug. 24, 1875; no further record.
2016. Elmer, b. June 19, 1879, d. June 11, 1921.

820. Benjamin F. Banes (6), (James 1, James 2, Jacob 3, Sarah 4, Benjamin 5), third and youngest child of Benjamin C. and Mary A. (Wells) Banes, born in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, January 7, 1856. He graduated from the Philadelphia High School in 1874, and immediately entered into business with the firm of W. F. Shaw & Co. In 1884 he engaged in the music publishing business, which he combined with the sale of musical instruments, in connection with the firm of J. W. Pepper & Co. When this firm was dissolved in 1896, he joined forces with the Syndicate Publishing Company, and they established a large and prosperous business in publishing. Mr. Banes retained his interest in this company until he retired from active business in 1908. In 1912, in conjunction with his son, Walter D. Banes, he organized the General Pressed Metal Company, at 1524 Hancock Street, Philadelphia, of which he was president until his death in 1923.

296a

BENJAMIN F. BANES
For Many Years Secretary of Carrell Family Association

Mr. Banes was one of the founders of the Carrell Family Association, and always took an active and personal interest in it, up to the time of his death, and whatever of success it meant to the family as a whole, was in a great measure due to his initiative. The author of this work wishes to bear testimony to the rare personal character of Mr. Banes. A shrewd business man, with a clear vision of possibilities, he was very successful in his business career, yet he possessed that spirit of philanthropy of which very few knew, as he was modest and retiring almost to a fault, and few knew of the many kindly and benevolent acts of his busy, useful life. He died August 30, 1923. He married, June 14, 1877, Lavinia A. Davis, daughter of Lloyd J. and Lydia (West) Davis.

Children of Benjamin F. and Lavinia A. (Davis) Banes

2017. Arthur F., b. Oct. 16, 1878, d. Dec. 13, 1878.
2018. Charles, b. Aug. 27, 1879, d. Nov. 11, 1884.
2019. Walter Davis, b. Jan. 3, 1881, m. Elsie H. Tattersfield.

821. Emma R. Banes (6), (James 1, James 2, Jacob 3, Sarah 4, Charles 5), eldest child of Charles and Elizabeth (Graff) Banes, born in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, February 9, 1846; married there, June 4, 1866, J. Osborn Athow, son of William and Hannah (Clemens) Athow. He was born June 29, 1844. He was engaged in the real estate business in Philadelphia.

Children of J. Osborne and Emma R. (Banes) Athow

2020. Charles, b. Mar. 14, 1867, d. Feb. , 1868.
2021. Helen D., b. Jan. 1, 1869, m. Frank Mercer.
2022. Owen E., b. Dec. 6, 1870, m. in Lancaster Co., Pa., Sept. 11, 1916, Ada Hunsberger, daughter of Henry and Lydia B. Hunsberger, b. June 16, 1886; a traveling salesman, living at Bywood Heights, Delaware Co., Pa. No issue.

832. Ann R. Carrell (6), (James 1, James 2, Jacob 3, James 4, John 5), third child of John and Elizabeth (McLafferty) Carrell, born near Romulus, New York, June 17, 1844, died there, October 20, 1923; married, October 18, 1865, John T. Martin, son of William and Jane (Blain) Martin, born November 29, 1837, died January 11, 1917. He was a farmer at Romulus, New York.

Children of John T. and Ann R. (Carrell) Martin

2023. William Carrell, b. Sept. 24, 1866, m. Addie R. Dunlap.

2024. Leroy, b. Dec. 31, 1868,
m. Oct. 11, 1905, Pauline Welch. No issue.

2025. Jennie E., b. Apr. 19, 1874, d. Aug. 18, 1925,
m. Apr. 16, 1906, Arthur J. Boyle, living in Rochester, N. Y. They had one child:
Helen E., b. Sept. 17, 1909.

833. George S. Carrell (6), (James 1, James 2, Jacob 3, James 4, John 5), fourth child of John and Elizabeth (McLafferty) Carrell, born at Romulus, New York, November 26, 1847; was a farmer near Bird, New York, and died there, May 13, 1903. He married, at Hoyt's Corner, New York, December 15, 1881, Clara M. Johnson, daughter of Abraham B. and Catharine (Sayre) Johnson. She was born November 26, 1857.

Children of George S. and Clara M. (Johnson) Carrell

2026. Morris Erle, b. Oct. 21, 1884, d. May 21, 1917; m. Agnes Elizabeth Langton.

2027. J. Stewart, b. Sept. 8, 1888; no further record.

2028. Kenneth Lee, b. Dec. 24, 1895; " " "

2029. Harold Ray, b. Oct. 14, 1897, d. July 30, 1900.

834. Ella C. Carrell (6), (James 1, James 2, Jacob 3, James 4, John 5), fifth child of John and Elizabeth (McLafferty) Carrell, born near Romulus, New York, October 12, 1849, died November 7, 1912; married, at Romulus, January 30, 1868, E. Denton Johnson, son of William and Lesbia (Seeley) Johnson, a farmer at Willards, New York, where he died, June 2, 1898.

Children of E. Denton and Ella C. (Carrell) Johnson

2030. Bert T., b. Jan. 8, 1869; m. at Romulus, N. Y., Sept. 6, 1891, Ida T. More, daughter of William and Mary J. (Furman) More. He is a railroad and express agent at Rochester, N. Y. They had issue:
Clifford L., b. Mar. 14, 1895.

2031. Lee C., b. Mar. 12, 1874, d. Apr. 5, 1917; was employed in the K. P. S. Hospital, Kings Park, L. I., N. Y. He married, at Ovid, N. Y., June 30, 1898, Nellie B. Caywood, b. Nov. 8, 1877, daughter of David G. and Ella M. (Bennett) Caywood.

2032. Martha, b. Jan. 28, 1876, d. Jan. 28, 1880.

2033. Bessie S., b. July 4, 1878, d. Jan. 28, 1880.

842. Ednard Doremus (6), (James 1, James 2, Jacob 3, James 4, Sarah 5), only child of Richard and Sarah (Carrell) Doremus, born at Romulus, New York, January 13, 1844, died February 25, 1911; was a carpenter in West Virginia. He married, at Romulus, New York, in 1870, Ella W. Whiting. She was born March 13, 1847, and died March 1, 1910.

Children of Ednard and Ella W. (Whiting) Doremus

2034. Belle C., b. Nov. 10, 1873; m. Theodore T. Vest.
2035. Louise Whiting, b. Apr. 5, 1875; m. Walter B. Clarke.

845. Augustus Wikoff (6), (James 1, James 2, Jacob 3, Jesse 4, Cornelia Ann 5), eldest child of William S. and Cornelia Ann (Carrell) Wikoff, born in Bucks County, Pennsylvania, December 11, 1841, died in New Jersey, August 9, 1902; was a carpenter in Trenton, New Jersey. He married, at Trenton, December 21, 1864, Mary M. Rice, daughter of Charles and Emaline (Aldrich) Rice. She was born February 13, 1845.

Child of Augustus and Mary M. (Rice) Wikoff

2036. Florence R., b. Nov. 24, 1870; m. Aug. 25, 1896, Henry Schwartz. No record of descendants.

846. Mary Elizabeth Wikoff (6), (James 1, James 2, Jacob 3, Jesse 4, Cornelia Ann 5), second child of William S. and Cornelia Ann (Carrell) Wikoff, born September 6, 1843; married, at Pennington, New Jersey, December 10, 1862, John Smith, son of John and Susan (Burroughs) Smith. He was born March 21, 1829, and died November 11, ——. He was a farmer in New Jersey.

Children of John and Mary Elizabeth (Wikoff) Smith

2037. William W. No further record.
2038. Elizabeth Carrell; b. 1864; m. Samuel Eick.

847. Margaret Wikoff (6), (James 1, James 2, Jacob 3, Jesse 4, Cornelia Ann 5), third child of William S. and Cornelia Ann (Carrell) Wikoff, born March 10, 1849; married, at Trenton, New Jersey, May 11, 1871, Samuel Bartine, son of Rev. Samuel and Eliza (Hunt) Bartine. He was born April 27, 1827, and was a physician in Montezuma, Ohio. No record of descendants.

848. Charles Wikoff (6), (James 1, James 2, Jacob 3, Jesse 4, Cornelia Ann 5), fourth child of William S. and Cornelia Ann (Carrell) Wikoff, born May 12, 1855, died in Trenton, New Jersey, where he was a

carpenter, September 4, 1913. He married, in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, March 12, 1876, Florence Parrent, daughter of Burroughs Parrent. She was born March 17, 1854, and died July 26, 1884.

Children of Charles and Florence (Parrent) Wikoff

2039. Cora, b. Oct. 23, 1876, m. William G. Royer.
2040. John, b. June 12, 1879, m. Dora F. Shutts.
2041. Meta, b. Feb. 24, 1881, d. Mar. 23, 1918; m. Harry L. Horton.
2042. Jesse, b. Aug. 5, 1883; no further record.

852. Margaret M. Carrell (6), (James 1, James 2, Jacob 3, Jesse 4, William B., 5), fourth child of William Bennett and Amy Y. Montanye) Carrell, born on the old Carrell homestead in Northampton, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, February 16, 1861; married, at Ivyland, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, October 8, 1879, Thomas B. Harper, son of Charles and Mary (Buckman) Harper of Jenkintown, Pennsylvania, where he was born September 9, 1859. He succeeded his father as proprietor of a large general store in Jenkintown, Pennsylvania, but later engaged in the drilling of artesian wells on an extensive scale, having in operation at the same time several equipments for the work, at distant points.

He later engaged in the manufacture of steel castings.

Mr. Harper took an active part in the political life of his section, and served a term as member of the State Senate of Pennsylvania. He was actively interested in church affairs, and was trustee of the Jenkintown Presbyterian Church at the time of his death. His active and busy life terminated in his prime, May 18, 1910.

Children of Thomas B. and Magarret M. (Carrell) Harper

2043. William Carrell, b. Aug. 24, 1880, m. Mary Colby.
2044. Mary E., b. May 13, 1884, d. Feb. 25, 1885.
2045. Mabel, b. Jan. 30, 1886, m. 1st, Hallowell Irwin; 2d, Gideon Leber.
2046. Aimee Grace, b. Mar. 14, 1894, m. Louis Frazier Stewart.
2047. Thomas, b. Dec. 20, 1898.

855. Edward M. Cornell (6), (James 1, James 2, Jacob 3, Elizabeth 4, Jacob C. 5), third child of Jacob Carrell and Rebecca A. (Rine) Cornell, born in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, September 10, 1862,

removed to Alabama when a young man, and owned and operated a large plantation at Luzelle, in that State.

He married, at Montgomery, Alabama, September 10, 1889, Inda Williams, daughter of Robert S. Williams, M. D., and his wife Margaret Judkins. She died at Los Angeles, California, January 15, 1927.

Children of Edward M. and Inda (Williams) Cornell

2048. Robert W., b. Sept. 23, 1890; m. at Denver, Col., Aug. 12, 1915, Louise Adele Cooper, daughter of Joseph Cooper, and they had issue:
Wallace Gray, b. Nov. 28, 1919.
2049. Rebecca R., b. Mar. 30, 1892; m. Dec. 17, 1920, Robert C. Heagy, and they have issue:
Robert C., Jr., b. Dec. 13, 1923.
2050. Margaret, b. May 28, 1894; m. Sept. 11, 1920, Morris Getz Grace.

857. William R. Cornell (6), (James 1, James 2, Jacob 3, Elizabeth 4, Jacob C. 5), fifth and youngest child of Jacob C. and Rebecca A. (Rine) Cornell, born in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, July 26, 1867, removed to Georgia, and is a farmer at Columbia, in that State.

He married, at Dalton, Georgia, January 26, 1897, Menerei Greer, daughter of John Bryant and Ada Alice (Atkinson) Greer. She was born December 10, 1875.

Children of William R. and Menerei (Greer) Cornell

2051. William R., b. July 10, 1898.
2052. Edward M., b. June 9, 1901.
2053. Ella Agnes, b. Sept. 13, 1902, m. Aug. 3, 1926, Willard LeRoy Austin of Charlotte, N. C., and they have issue:
Ella Agnes, b. May 24, 1927.
2054. Menerei, b. Apr. 8, 1905, d. Nov. 20, 1907.
2055. Albert G., b. Aug. 17, 1908, d. July 11, 1909.
2056. Alice Lee, b. Nov. 22, 1910.
2057. Harry, b. Oct. 21, 1913.

858. Joseph Addis Carrell (6), (James 1, James 2, Jacob 3, Joseph 4, Hugh J. 5), eldest child of Hugh Jamison and Abigail DuBois (Addis) Carrell, born in Warwick Township, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, May 8, 1851, now living in Norristown, Pennsylvania, was a millwright in Doylestown and later in Philadelphia. He married, first, in Philadelphia, in 1874, Anna Maust, born 1850, died 1887; and second, in Warminster Township, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, in 1889, Elizabeth Wood Davis, daughter of Jonathan and Ann (Wood) Davis. She was born

September 9, 1852, and died November 4, 1910. The author of this work wishes to bear testimony to her beautiful character, as he knew her from school days until her death.

Joseph Addis Carrell married, third, in Philadelphia, Georgiana Spring. He had no issue by the second or by the third marriage.

Children of Joseph Addis and Anna (Maust) Carrell

2058. Anna Mary, b. June 2, 1874, d. Aug. 31, 1875.
2059. Hugh Jamison, b. June 19, 1876, d. June 8, 1908; m. Millie Johnson.
2060. Robert Maust, b. Jan. 19, 1880, d. Jan. 21, 1881.
2061. Elizabeth Engart, b. Mar. 19, 1882.
2062. Harry DuBois, b. Dec. 15, 1885, d. Oct. 30, 1910.

860. Susanna Addis Carrell (6), (James 1, James 2, Jacob 3, Joseph 4, Hugh J. 5), third child of Hugh Jamison and Abigail DuBois (Addis) Carrell, born in Warwick Township, Bucks County, April 24, 1854, died near Doylestown, August 9, 1913. She was of a sunny disposition and fine character, a faithful wife, and loving mother. She married, in Warwick, October 21, 1874, Silas Marshall Yerkes, son of Isaac Man and Jane (Carr) Yerkes. He was born August 28, 1847, and was a farmer near Hartsville, and later near Doylestown, Bucks County, Pennsylvania. After the death of his wife, he removed to Newtown, where he died, August 13, 1924.

Children of Silas Marshall and Susanna Addis (Carrell) Yerkes

2063. Robert Mearns, b. May 26, 1876, m. Ada Watterson.
2064. Mabel, b. Nov. 9, 1880, d. Mar. 6, 1883.
2065. Miles Carrell, b. Nov. 27, 1884, m. Della M. Boohar.
2066. William Augustus, b. Mar. 24, 1886, m. Florence Wright.
2067. Carrie McCluskey, b. Oct. 28, 1887, d. Mar. 22, 1894.

861. Miles Addis Carrell (6), (James 1, James 2, Jacob 3, Joseph 4, Hugh J. 5), fourth child of Hugh Jamison and Abigail DuBois (Addis) Carrell, born in Warwick Township, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, November 9, 1855; was a farmer in Warminster Township, Bucks County, and died there, August 28, 1885. He was a man of superb physique and wonderful personality, and so untimely it seemed that he was stricken with tuberculosis of the spine, and died at the very beginning of his career.

He married, first, near Sorrel Horse, Montgomery County, Pennsylvania, October 20, 1880, Arletta Heaton, daughter of William and Joan (Dean) Heaton. She was born January 6, 1860, and died, without issue, in 1882. He married, second, March 19, 1884, Emily Y. Heaton, sister to his first wife. She was born July 9, 1861.

Child of Miles Addis and Emily Y. (Heaton) Carrell

2068. Susanna Yerkes, b. Dec. 7, 1884; m. Norman Bailey.

862. Charles Carrell (6), (James 1, James 2, Jacob 3, Joseph 4, Hugh J. 5), fifth child of Hugh Jamison and Abigail DuBois (Addis) Carrell, born in Warwick Township, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, March 19, 1857, was a farmer in various parts of central Bucks County for several years, but later removed to Philadelphia, and engaged in the grocery business. He recently sold out his grocery, and is now, 1928, with the Exide Battery Company, in Philadelphia.

He married, in Warminster Township, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, February 22, 1882, Mary Davis, daughter of Jonathan and Ann (Wood) Davis of near Ivyland, Pennsylvania. She was born November 11, 1857.

Child of Charles and Mary (Davis) Carrell

2069. Emily Davis, b. Mar. 13, 1890; m. Frederick Fulforth.

863. Franklin Carrell (6), (James 1, James 2, Jacob 3, Joseph 4, Hugh J. 5), sixth child of Hugh Jamison and Abigail DuBois (Addis) Carrell, born in Warwick Township, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, April 22, 1859, purchased his father's farm in Warwick and resided thereon for several years, and later was manager of a large coal and lumber yard at Breadysville, now Ivyland, Bucks County, Pennsylvania. He is now living in Ivyland. He is much respected in the community; is superintendent of the Ivyland Presbyterian Sunday School.

He married, near Richboro, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, February 13, 1883, Mary Elizabeth Nippes, daughter of Henry and Anna (Kenderdine) Nippes, of Warminster Township. She was born October 20, 1861.

Children of Franklin and Mary Elizabeth (Nippes) Carrell

2070. William Kenderdine, b. Oct. 12, 1884; m. Emma Ella Ingle.
2071. Abigail DuBois, b. Jan. 24, 1886; no further record.
2072. Harry Marion, b. Dec. 3, 1887; m. 1st, Sarah May Hobensack; 2d, A. Maye Kratzer.

2073. Walter, b. Nov. 7, 1889; m. Bertha W. Hobensack.
2074. Kate Madeline, b. May 29, 1893; m. J. Comly Bennett.
2075. Charles Ernest, b. Nov. 28, 1899; no further record.

864. Elizabeth Engart Carrell (6), (James 1, James 2, Jacob 3, Joseph 4, Hugh J. 5), seventh child of Hugh Jamison and Abigail DuBois (Addis) Carrell, born in Warwick Township, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, March 26, 1861, died in Norristown, Pennsylvania, January 21, 1903. She was a near cousin to the author of this work, and he desires to bear testimony to her lovely Christian character; useful in her home, in the church, and in the community. She was stricken before her time of usefulness had fully developed.

She married, at Hatboro, Pennsylvania, October 10, 1888, Edward Atkinson Krusen, M. D., son of Francis and Frances (Twining) Krusen. He was born May 1, 1860. He studied medicine, and located first at Collegeville, Pennsylvania, as a practicing physician, and later continued his practice at Norristown, where he was associated with his two sons in general practice and specializing in electrical treatment. Seeing the necessity for a hospital in the community, he established a private hospital in Norristown, open to patients of neighboring practitioners, which was in successful operation prior to his death. He had a very large and lucrative practice, in which his sons were associated with him, and he was well known in medical circles, being a contributor to the medical periodicals and taking an active part in medical societies. He was an active member of the Carrell Family Association, where he delivered an address only a few weeks before his death (which occurred September 20, 1923), stressing the higher ideals of life and calling on the members of the family to stand for the better things of life.

He married, second, June 7, 1904, Anna Carrell (No. 866), his wife's sister, born April 26, 1865.

Children of Dr. Edward A. and Elizabeth E. (Carrell) Krusen

2076. Francis Twining, M. D., b. Aug. 19, 1889; m. Mabel Ada Knawer.
2077. Charles Carrell, M. D., b. June 4, 1894; m. Alice Vergene Coleman.

865. Hugh Lincoln Carrell (6), (James 1, James 2, Jacob 3, Joseph 4, Hugh J. 5), eighth child of Hugh Jamison and Abigail DuBois (Addis) Carrell, born in Bucks County, Pennsylvania, January 17, 1863, is the owner of a fine farm in Buckingham Township, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, near Furlong, the homestead of his wife's family, where he still resides.

He married, in Philadelphia, March 9, 1887, Ella Mary Fell, daughter of James C. and Mary Elizabeth (Garges) Fell. She was born February 3, 1865, and died November , 1923.

Children of Hugh Lincoln and Ella M. (Fell) Carrell

2078. James Fell, M. D., b. Aug. 17, 1890; m. Anna Elsie Haitman.
2079. Helen Addis, b. Dec. 7, 1892; m. John Howard Henry.

867. Harry DuBois Carrell (6), (James 1, James 2, Jacob 3, Joseph 4, Hugh J. 5), tenth and youngest child of Hugh Jamison and Abigail DuBois (Addis) Carrell, born March 1, 1867, was a locomotive engineer on the P. & R. R.R. for several years, but later engaged in the stationery business in Holmesburg, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, where he resided until ill-health compelled him to give up indoor work, and he now resides at Frankford, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.

He married, first, at Breadyville, Pennsylvania, Anna Mary Peze, daughter of Lewis N. and Henrietta (Snyder) Peze. She was born February 27, 1870, and died ——. He married, second, in Holmesburg, September, 1907, Jennie P. Robinson, daughter of Oliver P. and Sophia (Jacoby) Robinson. She was born April 10, 1879.

He had no issue by either marriage.

868. Joseph Carrell, Jr. (6), (James 1, James 2, Jacob 3, Joseph 4, Ezra P. 5), eldest child of Ezra Patterson and Margaret L. (Beans) Carrell, was born in Warminster, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, March 25, 1850. He was a farmer, first on the homestead farm of this branch of the family, and later at Neshaminy, Pennsylvania, where he purchased of his father-in-law the productive farm which is now occupied by his son. Under his efficient management it became one of the show farms of this section, a large portion being devoted to the cultivation of fruit and to trucking. In 1917, on the marriage of his son Frank, he removed to Hatboro, Pennsylvania, purchasing a large lot of more than an acre in the centre of the borough, where he erected a beautiful home, whose garden, flowers and lawn make it one of the show places of the borough.

He has always taken an active part in the community life of his neighborhood, was a school director in Warrington Township, and president of the school board, was a member and secretary of the school board of Hatboro, Pennsylvania, a trustee and president of the Board of Trustees of the Neshaminy Presbyterian Church in Warwick, as he was for many years of the Neshaminy in Warminster. He was educated in the public schools, and finished his education at the Excelsior Insti-

tute of Hugh Morrow, Hatboro, Pennsylvania, and is a director in a large company in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.

He married, in Warminster Township, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, March 22, 1876, Elizabeth Watson Hampton, daughter of I. Comly Hampton and Caroline Matilda Watson. She was born in Warminster, March 24, 1855, and died there April 3, 1885.

Children of Joseph and Elizabeth W. (Hampton) Carrell

2080. Frank Beans, b. Jan. 1, 1877; m. Bessie Muir Brown.
2081. Helen Maria, b. Dec. 4, 1879; m. Edward Rutledge Robbins.
2082. Joseph John, b. July 4, 1884; m. Bernice Muir Brown.

869. John Beans Carrell, M. D. (6), (James 1, James 2, Jacob 3, Joseph 4, Ezra P. 5), second child of Ezra Patterson and Margaret Long (Beans) Carrell, born in Warminster, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, July 11, 1851, is a practicing physician in Hatboro, Pennsylvania. He was educated in his home public school, and in Excelsior Institute, Hatboro, and completed his pre-college education under the tutorship of Rev. G. H. Nimmo of Hartsville, Pennsylvania.

While studying medicine, he taught school in Warminster for two years. He graduated with first honorable mention from Jefferson Medical College, 1876, and spent some time in the hospitals of New York City. Late in 1876, he began practice in Johnsville, Pennsylvania, and in April, 1877, became a partner in medicine with Congressman I. Newton Evans, M. D., Hatboro. This partnership continued seven years, when Dr. Evans retired in favor of Dr. Carrell. From 1877 to 1924, he was active in the practice, but since 1924 has devoted himself wholly to emergency work.

His active medical affiliations have been with the American Medical Association, the Medical Society of the State of Pennsylvania, Bucks County Medical Society, Medical Club of Philadelphia, and various local medical organizations. He has represented his State and County societies in their national and State meetings, and has been an active worker for advanced medical education and legislation. He is consulting physician at the Norristown State Hospital for the Insane, has been for eighteen years editor of the "Bucks County Medical Monthly," and is a frequent contributor to medical and other journals, and to newspapers.

Neither he nor any of his three brothers has been a seeker for political offices, but he has served his community as school director and councilman; has been secretary of the Hatboro Board of Trade, and

306a

JOHN BEANS CARRELL, M. D.
CHAIRMAN PUBLICATION COMMITTEE

director and secretary of the famous Union Library of Hatboro, and has been active in all that is for the good of his community.

On March 31, 1880, he married, at Birdlyn Farm, Warminster, Pennsylvania, the birthplace and home of his bride, Lizzie Shiffert Danenhower, daughter of Abraham and Sarah (Shiffert) Danenhower, born January 11, 1857, and died, after six years' sickness, August 24, 1922, and was buried in the Hatboro Cemetery. Much of Dr. Carrell's success he attributes to the wise counsel and affectionate companionship of his wife. Unfortunately, no living issue followed this marriage.

871. Ezra Patterson Carrell, Jr. (6), (James 1, James 2, Jacob 3, Joseph 4, Ezra P. 5), fourth child of Ezra P. and Margaret L. (Beans) Carrell, was born in Warminster Township, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, November 25, 1857. He received his education through the public schools of his community and a six-year course at the academies of Hugh Morrow and Rev. George Hand, both of Hatboro, Pennsylvania. Born on a farm, he adopted the occupation of his ancestors, and continued that profession until he retired from active business.

He is now living in Hatboro, Pennsylvania, in which place he still continues his social and community activities.

He married, in Warminster, December 22, 1881, Mary McCarter, daughter of James and Rebecca (Shoemaker) McCarter. Rebecca Shoemaker is a descendant of the Shoemaker Family, whose genealogy is found in the "Shoemaker Book," issued by her uncle, Benjamin Shoemaker, of Germantown, Pennsylvania. Mary (McCarter) Carrell was born February 19, 1862.

Children of Ezra P., Jr., and Mary (McCarter) Carrell

2083. Esther, b. Nov. 22, 1882, d. Nov. 22, 1882.

2084. Margaret Long, b. Feb. 24, 1884. She received her education at the public schools and at the Doylestown High School. On the removal of her father to Hatboro, she was for a time in the office of the Presbyterian Board of Publication, Phila, Pa. After filling this position for one year, she was offered a position as business manager of the "National Nurseryman," a position which she has held for more than ten years, having entire charge of the subscriptions and advertisements of that periodical. She is unmarried.

2085. Edith, b. Nov. 24, 1886; m. Alexander Goulard.

872. Stacy Beans Carrell (6), (James 1, James 2, Jacob 3, Joseph 4, Ezra P. 5), youngest child of Ezra P. and Margaret L. (Beans)

Carrell, was born in Warminster Township, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, April 23, 1866. He was a wholesale grocery salesman for many years. Later he went into the grocery business in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. On advice from his physician, he sold his business in Philadelphia and removed to Tampa, Florida, where he established himself in the grocery brokerage business, having accounts with some of the largest firms in the country.

He was a ruling elder in the Carmel Church, Edge Hill, Pennsylvania, later in one of the largest Philadelphia churches, and at present in one of the largest churches in Tampa, Florida. He is much interested in music, both violin and 'cello, and has lately built himself a beautiful home fronting on Hillsborough Bay, Tampa.

He married, in Glenside, Pennsylvania, January 20, 1897, Leah Reeves, daughter of Nathaniel and Mary H. (Moyer) Reeves. She was born February 18, 1872.

Child of Stacy B. and Leah (Reeves) Carrell

2086. Ruth Carrell, b. May 16, 1902. She is a musician and scholar. After graduating from the High and Normal Schools of Tampa, Florida, she graduated from the Tallahassee College, and is now a teacher in the Tampa schools. In conjunction with her work in the public schools, where she teaches music and Spanish, she gives private lessons in music, being now associated with a professor of music. This work has been so successful that after the close of the present school year she proposes to devote her entire time to her work as a professional musician.

873. Albert Ellsworth Montanye (6), (James 1, James 2, Jacob 3, Joseph 4, Sidney Ann 5), eldest child of Thomas B. and Sidney Ann (Carrell) Montanye, born in Bucks County, Pennsylvania, December 4, 1859, is living near Johnsville, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, where he owns and operates a small farm. He has held numerous local positions of trust: was road commissioner for several years, and is still a ruling elder of Ivyland Presbyterian Church, and superintendent of Johnsville Sunday School.

He married, at Hartsville, Bucks County, April 23, 1896, Ella Dunn, daughter of Andrew and Anna E. (Daily) Dunn. She was born January 22, 1865. They had no issue.

874. Joseph Carrell Montanye (6), (James 1, James 2, Jacob 3, Joseph 4, Sidney Ann 5), second child of Thomas B. and Sidney Ann

(Carrell) Montanye, was born in Bucks County, Pennsylvania, February 17, 1861. He graduated at Princeton University, studied law in New York City, and was admitted to the New York Bar, where he still practices. He was private secretary to Mayor Hewitt of New York City.

He married, in New York City, June 10, 1891, Maria Louisa Fletcher, who was born in 1805.

875. Ezra Patterson Montanye (6), (James 1, James 2, Jacob 3, Joseph 4, Sidney Ann 5), third child of Thomas B. and Sidney Ann (Carrell) Montanye, born in Bucks County, Pennsylvania, February 13, 1865, graduated at a Philadelphia business college, and entered the employment of the Detteran Company, Inc., 525 Seventh Avenue, New York, manufacturers of ladies' clothing, and is now manager of the plant and treasurer of the company.

He married, at Hatboro, Pennsylvania, April 18, 1889, Elizabeth Taylor Ribble, daughter of Nicholas and Emma W. (Vittals) Ribble, who was born January 23, 1864.

Children of Ezra Patterson and Elizabeth Taylor (Ribble) Montanye

2087. Hermone Estelle, b. Jan. 21, 1890, is one of the most distinguished instructors of music in Philadelphia. She studied music under Ernest Hutchinson of New York, Isidore Phillipe of Fontainebleux, France, and Alfred Cortot, Paris, France. She taught in the Preparatory Department of Curtis Institute of Music, and is the founder and director of the Rittenhouse School of Music, 265 S. 19th St., Philadelphia.

2088. Thomas B., b. Aug. 1, 1892, d. Apr. 25, 1920; m. Jan. 20, 1917, J. Ringhoff, and they had issue, one child:

Dorothy, b. ——, 1917.

2089. Ezra Patterson, Jr., b. Nov. 13, 1893, d. Jan. 1, 1894.

876. Anna Gill Montanye (6), (James 1, James 2, Jacob 3, Joseph 4, Sidney Ann 5), fourth and youngest child of Thomas B. and Sidney Ann (Carrell) Montanye, born in Bucks County, Pennsylvania, August 21, 1872; married, at Hartsville, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, May 18, 1904, Albert Comly Kline, son of William F. and Violetta (Atkinson) Kline. He was born October 18, 1879, and is an upholsterer in Philadelphia.

Child of Albert C. and Anna G. (Montanye) Kline

2090. Sidney Carrell, b. Apr. 3, 1906, d. Apr. 3, 1906.

877. John Simpson Engart (6), (James 1, James 2, Jacob 3, Joseph 4, Elizabeth 5), born in Warminster, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, May 22, 1859, was educated at a Friends' private school and at a Philadelphia business college. He was for a short time a clerk in the Hatboro National Bank, and left that position to enter the wholesale and retail grocery firm of Mitchell, Fletcher & Co., Philadelphia, with which he has been associated up to the present time.

He is the President of the Carrell Family Association, and has filled that office for upwards of twenty years. He is a member of the Union League of Philadelphia, President of the Wilson-Thompson Family Association, Vice-President of the Grocers and Importers Exchange, a member of the Transportation Committee of the Philadelphia Chamber of Commerce, Director of the Port of Philadelphia and Ocean Traffic Bureau, a trustee of Woodland Presbyterian Church, a member of Philadelphia Chapter Sons of the American Revolution, a member of the Plymouth Country Club, and is affiliated with many other societies and organizations.

He married, first, in Philadelphia, January 29, 1896, Henrietta Burr McCormick. She was born August 7, 1866, and died March 11, 1912. He married, second, November 14, 1915, Laura (Millspaugh) Miller, daughter of Thomas Millspaugh and Margaret Alice Mackey. She was born February 13, 1869, and died October 27, 1919. They had no issue.

Children of John Simpson and Henrietta B. (McCormick) Engart

2091. John Simpson, Jr., b. Mar. 16, 1898; m. Aug. 27, 1927, Ruth B. MacDougall, daughter of Thomas W. and Margaret (Vautier) MacDougall. He is engaged in the mercantile business in Philadelphia and resides 118 Birchwood Road, Aldan, Pa.

2091a. Alexander McCormick, b. Aug. 29, 1901.
2091b. Elizabeth, b. Oct. 27, 1904.
2091c. Catherine Isabelle, b. Aug. 30, 1906.

880. Anna Carrell Engart (6), (James 1, James 2, Jacob 3, Joseph 4, Elizabeth 5), daughter of Robert T. and Elizabeth (Carrell) Engart, born at Hartsville, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, September 12, 1865; married, in Warminster, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, November 14, 1889, James J. Campbell, son of W. Earle and Sarah R. (Vanhorn) Campbell. He was born December 6, 1860, and died November 25, 1900, on his farm in Warwick Township, Bucks County, Pennsylvania.

CHILDREN OF JAMES J. AND ANNA CARRELL (ENGART) CAMPBELL

2092. Eleanor Darrah, b. Nov. 21, 1891,
m. George Todd Craven.
2093. Elizabeth Engart, b. Dec. 2, 1893, d. Feb. 23, 1895.
2094. Robert T. Engart, b. Aug. 1, 1895.
2095. Anna Marguerite, b. May 29, 1899,
m. July 7, 1924, Walter C. Bostwick, born May 29, 1889, son of Jacob Jay and Elizabeth J. No further record.

881. ROBERT HENRY ENGART (6), (James 1, James 2, Jacob 3, Joseph 4, Elizabeth 5), youngest child of Robert Thompson and Elizabeth (Carrell) Engart, born at Hartsville, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, July 26, 1868, was for several years a farmer on his father's farm at Hartsville. He was always interested in politics, and served for many years on the Republican County Committee, and was Justice of the Peace for many years. In he was elected to the office of Prothonotary of Bucks County, and after serving his term of four years, remained in the office as an assistant to his successor, and still resides in Doylestown. He married, at Hartsville, June 27, 1906, Elizabeth D. Stewart, daughter of Henry M. and Margaret Long (Yerkes) Stewart. She was born September 9, 1870, and was for a number of years prior to her marriage a school teacher.

CHILDREN OF ROBERT H. AND ELIZABETH D. (STEWART) ENGART

2096. Henry Stewart, b. Mar. 21, 1907.
2097. Robert Thompson, b. Mar. 11, 1909.
2098. Joseph Carrell, b. Nov. 15, 1911.

882. MARTHA ALEXANDER (6), (James 1, James 2, Phebe 3, Jemima 4, David 5), second child of David and Sarah (Patterson) Alexander, born in Toboyne Township, Perry County, Pennsylvania, August 9, 1813; married William Stewart.

CHILDREN OF WILLIAM AND MARTHA (ALEXANDER) STEWART

2099. Sarah Rebecca, b. Feb. 23, 1838; m. Napoleon Bruce Alexander.
2100. Jerome, m. Nancy McWilliams and had issue Samuel and William.
2101. William, m. Lucinda Madden, and had issue Harvey, Clarence and George.
2102. Patterson. No further record.

883. John Alexander (6), (James 1, James 2, Phebe 3, Jemima 4, David 5), fourth child of David and Sarah (Patterson) Alexander, born in Toboyne Township, Perry County, Pennsylvania, April 16, 1817; married, first, Elizabeth Fry; and second, Nancy Robinson.

Children of John and Elizabeth (Fry) Alexander

2103. Jefferson. No further record.
2104. Malinda; m. Wilbert McShane, and had one child, Mary.

Children of John and Nancy (Robinson) Alexander

2105. Nancy Jane; m. Jerome Stewart, and had issue McWilliams and Samuel M.
2106. John Robinson. No further record.
2107. Samuel Hale. " " "

884. Hugh Alexander (6), (James 1, James 2, Phebe 3, Jemima 4, David 5), sixth child of David and Sarah (Patterson) Alexander, born in Toboyne Township, Perry County, Pennsylvania, April 20, 1821; married Margaret Guildford.

Children of Hugh and Margaret (Guildford) Alexander

2108. James. No further record.
2109. Allison. " " "
2110. Mary; m. James Anderson.
2111. Ann Etta. No further record.

885. Samuel Alexander (6), (James 1, James 2, Phebe 3, Jemima 4, David 5), ninth and youngest child of David and Sarah (Patterson) Alexander, born in Toboyne Township, Perry County, Pennsylvania, April 20, 1830, died November 16, 1865. He married Jane Haughawont.

Children of Samuel and Jane (Haughawont) Alexander

2112. David Cloyd. No further record.
2113. Lonnzo Lefferts. " " "
2114. Matilda. " " "
2115. Elizabeth. " " "
2116. Clara May. " " "
2117. Jane H. " " "

886. Mary Alexander Gilson (6), (James 1, James 2, Phebe 3, Jemima 4, Phebe 5), eldest child of William and Phebe (Alexander) Gilson, born in Milford Township, Juniata County, Pennsylvania, January 24, 1811, removed with her parents when an infant to New

Florence, Westmoreland County, Pennsylvania, died in Baton Rouge, Louisiana, October 14, 1878.

She married, August 13, 1831, Charles Widney, son of Charles and Mary (Henderson) Widney. He was born November 11, 1805. He was a schoolteacher. Shortly after their marriage, they removed to Concord, Franklin County, Pennsylvania, where they resided for a short time, and then removed to Pittsburg, Pa. In 1860 they removed to Polo, Illinois, and in 1875 to Baton Rouge, Louisiana, where they both died of yellow fever in 1878.

Children of Charles and Mary A. (Gilson) Widney

2118. Caroline, b. July 13, 1832,
m. 1st, William Duff; 2d, Theodore Dennis.
2119. Belinda, b. July 4, 1834, d. Dec. 16, 1850.
2120. Miriam Ann, b. Feb. 21, 1837, d. June 6, 1873;
m. Burris D. Wood.
2121. Mary Emma, b. Feb. 29, 1840,
m. Eli Eldridge.
2122. Lyman Summerfield, b. Nov. 23, 1842,
m. Adele Korwin.
2123. Agnes, b. Nov. 19, 1845, d. 1849.
2124. Charles, b. July 9, 1850,
m. Mary E. Edgington.

893. James Henderson Gilson (6), (James 1, James 2, Phebe 3, Jemima 4, Phebe 5), eighth child of William and Phebe (Alexander) Gilson, born in Westmoreland County, Pennsylvania, October 5, 1829; married, April 27, 1856, Nannie A. Durboraw. They resided at Galitzin, Cambria County, Pennsylvania.

Children of James Henderson and Nannie A. (Durboraw) Gilson

2125. Mary Allen.
2126. Elizabeth S.
2127. Imogene Lauffer.
2128. James Alexander.
2129. William D.
2130. Laura.
2131. Hiram Alexander.

896. Elizabeth Patterson (6), (James 1, James 2, Phebe 3, John 4, Alexander 5), only child of Alexander and Elizabeth (Hacket) Patterson, born at Pleasant View, Juniata County, Pennsylvania,

October 10, 1819, died August 11, 1897. She married, in 1845, Samuel Wharton, a farmer at Spruce Hill, Juniata County, Pennsylvania.

Children of Samuel and Elizabeth (Patterson) Wharton

2132. Stewart P., b. Dec. 3, 1845; m. 1st, Catharine McReynolds; 2d, Matilda J. Smith; no issue.
2133. Mary Agnes, b. Sept. 26, 1851; m. John K. Kochenderfer, farmer at Spruce Hill.
2134. Ada Jane, b. Oct. 10, 1856; m. Zenas W. Gilson.

899. John Lyon Patterson (6), (James 1, James 2, Phebe 3, John 4, Alexander 5), third child of Alexander and Mary (Sterrett) Patterson, born at Pleasant View, Juniata County, Pennsylvania, January 3, 1829, died November 24, 1904. He was a farmer near Pleasant View, Pennsylvania. He married, March 12, 1872, Ellie Stoneroad, born January 3, 1842, died July 9, 1909.

Children of John Lyon and Ellie (Stoneroad) Patterson

2135. Grace, b. May 14, 1873, m. Harvey S. Henry.
2136. Thomas Alexander, b. Dec. 28, 1876, d. Jan. 16, 1890.
2137. John James, b. Sept. 10, 1879.

900. James Sterrett Patterson (6), (James 1, James 2, Phebe 3, John 4, Alexander 5), fourth child of Alexander and Mary (Sterrett) Patterson, born at Pleasant View, Juniata County, Pennsylvania, November 9, 1830, died at McCoysville, Pennsylvania, April 3, 1906, was a farmer at McCoysville. He married, first, March 20, 1879, Sallie A. Kidd, daughter of James and Sallie (Middagh) Kidd of Ireland. She was born August 11, 1844, and died May 17, 1887. He married, second, February 29, 1890, Eliza A. Hart, daughter of William and Catharine (Irwin) Hart of McCoysville, Pennsylvania. She was born February 23, 1850.

Child of James S. and Sallie A. (Kidd) Patterson

2138. Robert W. K., b. Nov. 1, 1880; m. Tillie M. Sheetz.

902. William A. Patterson (6), (James 1, James 2, Phebe 3, John 4, Alexander 5), youngest child of Alexander and Mary (Sterrett) Patterson, born at Pleasant View, Juniata County, Pennsylvania, May 30, 1835, died there on his farm November 5, 1885. He ably filled a conspicuous place in the community; was a good business man, yet found time to attend to his public duties. He was for many years elder

of Lower Tuscarora Presbyterian Church, and filled that position with marked credit to himself and to the church; firm in his convictions yet gentle in manner and unselfish, he drew all men to him. He married, December 20, 1865, Margaret Sterrett, born December 9, 1841, died September 3, 1907.

They had one child.

Child of William A. and Margaret (Sterrett) Patterson

2139. Mary Margaret, b. Apr. 9, 1867; no further record.

903. Rebecca Clark Patterson (6), (James 1, James 2, Phebe 3, John 4, James 5), eldest child of James and Jane (Kelly) Patterson, born in Juniata County, Pennsylvania, September 4, 1820, died March 18, 1904. She married, at Academia, Pennsylvania, April 26, 1843, Rev. John Fleming, son of John and Mary (McEwin) Fleming. He was born April 17, 1801, and died October 27, 1894.

He was a graduate of Princeton Theological Seminary, and went as a missionary to the Indians in the early thirties. His first wife and children died in Michigan, and he returned to home mission work in Pennsylvania, and after his marriage with Rebecca Patterson, they worked together in the mission fields of Pennsylvania, Illinois, and Nebraska, enduring the hardships of frontier life, and brought up a large family.

Children of Rev. John and Rebecca C. (Patterson) Fleming

2140. Anna J.,	b. Apr. 13, 1845,	d. Sept. 5, 1885;	m. O. D. Barrass.
2141. Thomas C.,	b. July 4, 1847,		m. Esther Cornell.
2142. Henry M.,	b. Aug. 29, 1849,		m. Sarah Fleming, at Salem, Ore.
2143. Agnes,	b. Mar. 23, 1851,	d. 1867.	
2144. Ada R.,	b. July 19, 1854,		m. John A. Livers.
2145. James A.,	b. Apr. 12, 1857,		m. Georgia Lowd.
2146. Elizabeth,	b. Mar. 19, 1859,	d. 1917;	m. H. A. Howe.
2147. William,	b. Nov. 19, 1861,		m. Augusta Stringer, at Ralston, Nebr.

904. John Means Patterson (6), (James 1, James 2, Phebe 3, John 4, James 5), second child of James and Jane (Kelly) Patterson, born in Juniata County, Pennsylvania, December 25, 1822, was a farmer near McConnellsburg, and Lehmaster, Pennsylvania, and died May 6, 1885. He married, January 7, 1863, Annie Kendall, daughter of James and

Margaret (Logan) Kendall. She was born April 9, 1839, and died July 25, 1894.

Children of John M. and Annie (Kendall) Patterson

2148. Jennie May, b. May 3, 1866; m. A. Bard McDowell.
2149. James Kendall, b. Sept. 29, 1869, is a farmer living at Lanart, Ill. He married, Mar. 23, 1899, Edith Brown. No issue.

905. James Kelly Patterson (6), (James 1, James 2, Phebe 3, John 4, James 5), third child of James and Jane (Kelly) Patterson, born in Juniata County, Pennsylvania, February 25, 1825, died at Johnstown, Pennsylvania, January 19, 1900. He was a farmer and tanner. He married in Johnstown, Pennsylvania, March 2, 1854, Elizabeth Beale, daughter of John and Jane (Cawley) Beale. She was born June 7, 1831, and died January 28, 1909.

Children of James Kelly and Elizabeth (Beale) Patterson

2150. William Howard, b. May 19, 1855, m. Susan Brubaker.
2151. Mary Jane, b. May 18, 1857, m. David B. Esh.
2152. Helen Marr, b. Mar. 4, 1862, d. Apr. 25, 1869,
2153. Almira McFarland, b. June 12, 1864, m. George Brackbill.
2154. Joseph Harvey, b. Sept. 10, 1866, m. Aug. 15, 1889, Julia Clark.
2155. (Infant son), b. Sept. 28, 1868, d. Nov. 1, 1868.
2156. Harry Kelly, b. Jan. 24, 1871, m. Elizabeth Reisenger.

906. Nancy Jane Patterson (6), (James 1, James 2, Phebe 3, John 4, James 5), fourth child of James and Jane (Kelly) Patterson, born in Juniata County, Pennsylvania, September 18, 1827, died at Pleasant View, in that county, October 15, 1870. She married, December 24, 1851, William McClure, a farmer in that vicinity, who died September 27, 1898.

Children of William and Nancy Jane (Patterson) McClure

2157. James Patterson, b. July 10, 1854, d. Apr. 24, 1899.
2158. William Linn, b. July 13, 1856, m. Sarah Catharine Julius.

2159. Joseph Kelly, b. July 24, 1859.
2160. Martha Jane, b. Apr. 3, 1861, m. E. Payson Graham.
2161. Robert Armour, b. Oct. 29, 1865.
2162. Frank Chandler, b. Dec. 28, 1867.
2163. Mary Ada, b. Oct. 1, 1870, d. Jan. 27, 1901.

907. Robert Andrew Patterson (6), (James 1, James 2, Phebe 3, John 4, James 5), fifth child of James and Jane (Kelly) Patterson, born at Pleasant View, Juniata County, Pennsylvania, November 24, 1830, died there July 15, 1862. He was a merchant and farmer at Pleasant View and Academia, Juniata County, Pennsylvania.

He married, in Schenectady, New York, April 5, 1857, Fanny Chandler, daughter of William and Sally (Stutevant) Chandler. She was born March 29, 1831.

Children of Robert Andrew and Fanny (Chandler) Patterson

2164. Walter S., b. Feb. 7, 1858, d. Apr. 15, 1888; unm.
2165. Josephine Bennett, b. Nov. 27, 1859, d. Jan. 18, 1925.
2166. William Chandler, b. Feb. 4, 1862, d. July 12, 1908; unm.

908. Rev. Joseph Alexander Patterson (6), (James 1, James 2, Phebe 3, John 4, James 5), sixth child of James and Jane (Kelly) Patterson, born at Pleasant View, Juniata County, Pennsylvania, April 4, 1834, died in Bellefonte, Centre County, Pennsylvania, in 1865. He was a Presbyterian minister. He married, at Lewistown, Mifflin County, Pennsylvania, Anna G. Patton, daughter of George W. and Maria (Eisenbies) Patton. She died April 21, 1914.

Child of Rev. Joseph Alexander and Anna G. (Patton) Patterson

2167. George Robert, b. Nov. 9, 1863, d. Mar. 21, 1906; (a salesman); m. Mary, daughter of James R. Cleaver, and had issue:
Granville, b. Aug., 1893;
Esther, b. 1895.

909. William Armour Patterson (6), (James 1, James 2, Phebe 3, John 4, James 5), seventh child of James and Jane (Kelly) Patterson, born at Pleasant View, Juniata County, Pennsylvania, March 4, 1837, died in Nebraska, November 25, 1906. He was a carpenter. He married, in Nebraska, October 22, 1884, Emma Rineheimer, daughter of Simon and Lavira (Kreidler) Rineheimer. She was born April 13, 1853.

Children of William A. and Emma (Rineheimer) Patterson

2168. Ferne, b. Dec. 7, 1885; no further record.
2169. Clark, b. Sept. 4, 1887; d. Jan. 12, 1888.

910. Samuel Lyon Patterson (6), (James 1, James 2, Phebe 3, John 4, James 5), eighth and youngest child of James and Jane (Kelly) Patterson, born at Pleasant View, Juniata County, Pennsylvania, October 4, 1839, died October, 1900. He was a carpenter by occupation. He married, in Juniata County, January 19, 1865, Annie Smith, daughter of John and Rachel (Patterson) Smith. She died October 10, 1887.

Children of Samuel Lyon and Annie (Smith) Patterson

2170. Andrew Armour, b. Dec. 14, 1865; no further record.
2171. J. Arthur McCandles, b. Nov. 14, 1868.
2172. Sarah Ella, b. Sept. 15, 1870; m. in Canton, Ohio, Mar. 20, 1894, Calvin Garner, a banker in Canton. He was born Aug. 23, 1870, d. Sept. 5, 1913. They had issue:
Alfred Calvin, b. Dec. 18, 1894, d. Dec. 27, 1914;
Ruth Evelyn, b. July 6, 1897.
2173. Lois I., b. Sept. 9, 1875; no further record.
2174. John Smith, b. June 9, 1877; " " "

911. Harriet Howell Patterson (6), (James 1, James 2, Phebe 3, John 4, Andrew 5), eldest child of Andrew and Elizabeth (Fisher) Patterson, born at Spruce Hill, Juniata County, Pennsylvania, April 15, 1850, died October 4, 1889. She married, April 12, 1885, George Martin, a farmer in Indiana and Juniata Counties, Pennsylvania. He was born January 23, 1841, and died December 8, 1906. They had one child.

Child of George and Harriet Howell (Patterson) Martin.

2175. Roy Patterson, b. May 6, 1886. He is a farmer near Delphi, Indiana Co., Pa. He married, Mar. 8, 1924, Leona June Wingerd, b. Apr. 12, 1887.

913. John Patterson Kelly (6), (James 1, James 2, Phebe 3, John 4, Elizabeth L. 5), eldest child of Moses and Elizabeth Lyon (Patterson) Kelly, born in Milford Township, Juniata County, Pennsylvania, November 26, 1821, died at Doyle's Mill, Pennsylvania, where he was a farmer, March 22, 1902. He married, November 24, 1845, Lucinda McAllister, daughter of John and Jane (Thompson) McAllister. She was born February 20, 1820, and died October 27, 1886.

CHILDREN OF JOHN PATTERSON AND LUCINDA (MCALLISTER) KELLY

2176. Edward M., b. Oct. 18, 1850, d. Nov. 23, 1918; m. Jennie McDonald, daughter of John and Katharine (Allen) McDonald. She was born Mar. 28, 1845, and died June 30, 1912. Edward M. Kelly was a merchant. They had no issue.
2177. Jennie E., b. June 13, 1852, m. Samuel A. Graham.
2178. James Austin, b. Apr. 2, 1856, d. Mar. 27, 1883; unm.
2179. Mary Laura, b. Mar. 8, 1865, d. Feb. 25, 1905; m. George H. Moyer.

916. WILLIAM KELLY (6), (James 1, James 2, Phebe 3, John 4, Elizabeth L. 5), fourth child of Moses and Elizabeth Lyon (Patterson) Kelly, born in Juniata County, Pennsylvania, June 18, 1828, emigrated to Earlville, Illinois, and from there to Blairstown, Iowa, where he died September 17, 1871. He married Elizabeth Cunningham, daughter of William and May (Lyon) Cunningham. She was born March 4, 1830, and died September, 1909.

CHILDREN OF WILLIAM AND ELIZABETH (CUNNINGHAM) KELLY

2180. Howard, b. Dec. 4, 1854; m. Jene Ring.
2181. Agnes, d. in inf.
2182. Mildred, " " "
2183. Jamie, " " "
2184. Mary, " " "
2185. Whinfield, " " "
2186. Jennie, b. Apr. 16, 1862; m. John McC. Buck.
2187. William, b. 1864; m. 1909, Jessie Andrews, b. 1859; living in Omaha, Nebr.; no children.
2188. Laura, b. 1866; m. Frank O. Book, in 1890; 3 children:
    Erma May, b. 1891;
    Marie, b. 1894;
    John Franklin, b. 1906.
2189. J. Franklin, b. June 21, 1868; m. Lillian Marks.
2190. Blanche, b. Sept. 22, 1871, d. 1921; m. 1914, J. Graham Staats; no issue.

917. ALEXANDER KELLY (6), (James 1, James 2, Phebe 3, John 4, Elizabeth L. 5), fifth child of Moses and Elizabeth Lyon (Patterson) Kelly, born in Juniata County, Pennsylvania, March 22, 1830, died in Benton County, Iowa, September 13, 1874.

He removed as a young man to Earlville, Illinois; married there and followed farming for some years, but later removed to Benton County, Iowa.

He married, at Earlsville, Illinois, December 14, 1854, Margaret Fleming, daughter of Henry and Jean (Taylor) Fleming. She was born August 22, 1831, and died August 26, 1905.

Children of Alexander and Margaret (Fleming) Kelly

2191. William Albert P., b. Sept. 15, 1855; m. Bertha Bower.
2192. Clara J., b. Jan. 10, 1858; no further record.
2193. Adelbert Fleming, b. May 26, 1859; m. Alice Prosser.
2194. H. Lowry, b. Sept. 13, 1860; m. Helen C. Lewis.
2195. James S., b. Nov. 29, 1862; no further record.
2196. Lillia Florence, b. Nov. 11, 1864; m. John Bower.
2197. Mary Emma, b. Jan. 1, 1866; m. Edward Vincent Harbach.
2198. Edward E., b. July 24, 1868; m. Essie Watson.
2199. F. Vincent, b. Oct. 24, 1870; m. Elfleda Merriam.
2200. Etta B., b. Mar. 24, 1873; m. in Chicago, Ill., Oct. 7, 1907, Robert Sherman Ulrath, born in Germany, Oct. 21, 1873; no issue.

918. Elizabeth Kelly (6), (James 1, James 2, Phebe 3, John 4, Elizabeth L. 5), sixth child of Moses and Elizabeth Lyon (Patterson) Kelly, born in Juniata County, Pennsylvania, November 7, 1832, died August 20, 1925. She was always interested in family history, and was a widow for forty years, and indeed a mother in Israel. She married John N. Moore, son of Robert and Elizabeth (McAllister) Moore, born January, 1828, died May 1, 1885. He was a farmer near McAllisterville, Pennsylvania. He was one of the prominent citizens of the community, a member and elder of the Presbyterian Church at McAllisterville, Pennsylvania, and a lifelong Republican.

Children of John N. and Elizabeth (Kelly) Moore

2201. Claudine, b. Dec. 17, 1859, d. June , 1900; no further record.
2202. Elinor Jane, b. June 17, 1862, m. James A. Wilson.
2203. Robert Kelly, b. Apr. 12, 1865, d. Jan. 26, 1918; m. at McCoysville, Pa., Blanche Kidd, daughter of William and Elizabeth L. (Anderson) Kidd.
2204. William Chalmers, b. Feb. 12, 1867, m. Mary Kipp.

2205. John Edgar, b. Apr. 12, 1869,
m. 1st, Loda Burner; 2d, Mrs. Ida S. Emery.
2206. Charles Moses, b. May 3, 1871, d. Dec. 8, 1923;
lived at Grass Valley, Cal. He married, Feb. 7, 1904, Maudine Jory; no issue.
2207. Mary Lela, b. Dec. 9, 1873,
m. Dr. J. G. Headings.

919. Captain James Robert Kelly (6), (James 1, James 2, Phebe 3, John 4, Elizabeth L. 5), seventh child of Moses and Elizabeth Lyon (Patterson) Kelly, born in Juniata County, Pennsylvania, June 28, 1835, died at Santa Anna, California, April 17, 1908. He enlisted, July 25, 1861, in Company A, Forty-fourth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteers, known as the First Cavalry Regiment in Juniata County. He was First Sergeant of the company commanded by Captain John K. Robinson, and was promoted to Second Lieutenant March 28, 1862, and to First Lieutenant March 16, 1863. He was wounded July 17, 1863, at Shepherdston, Virginia. He was taken prisoner while serving under Sheridan, in the Shenandoah Valley, June 24, 1864, and languished in Confederate prisons until March, 1865. He was mustered out April 25, 1865, after three and a half years of hard service in the centre of the supreme struggle to put down the Rebellion.

He married, March 18, 1869, Jennie Robinson. She was born March 25, 1838.

Children of Captain James R. and Jennie (Robinson) Kelly

2208. Fred M., b. May 11, 1870; m. at Santa Anna, Calif., Sept. 14, 1899, Pearl M. Blen, b. Oct. 22, 1871, and they reside at Santa Anna. They have issue:
Robert, b. Sept. 2, 1904;
Fred M., Jr., b. Dec. 5, 1907.
2209. George P., b. Nov. 10, 1873, d. at Santa Anna, Calif., Nov. 25, 1915; m. Agnes K. Garney, b. May 27, 1882, d. Nov. 3, 1919. They had issue:
James T., b. Nov. 17, 1902.
2210. Robert Bayard, b. Mar. 13, 1880; m. at Santa Anna, Calif., Aug. 11, 1915, Magdalena E. Lauterbeck, b. Aug. 7, 1883, and they reside at Santa Anna. They had issue:
Robert Bayard, Jr., b. Jan. 30, 1917.

922. Malinda Kelly (6), (James 1, James 2, Phebe 3, John 4, Elizabeth L. 5), eleventh and youngest child of Moses and Elizabeth

Lyon (Patterson) Kelly, born in Juniata County, Pennsylvania, January 31, 1846, died in Culver, Kansas, July 17, 1911. She married, February 16, 1869, Woods Caldwell, son of William Scott and Susan M. (Starrett) Caldwell. He was born April 22, 1839, and was a farmer near Lewistown, Mifflin County, Pennsylvania, and later in Culver, Kansas, where he died July 22, 1912.

Children of Woods and Malinda (Kelly) Caldwell

2211. (Infant son), b. Dec., 1869.

2212. Ira, b. Mar. 6, 1871; d. Aug. 14, 1877.

2213. Frank, b. Feb. 17, 1873; m. in Salina, Kan., Feb. 12, 1912, Mary Brooks, daughter of William and Ula (Stetson) Brooks, b. Apr. 10, 1889. They have no issue.

2214. Patterson Kelly, b. Apr. 15, 1875; m. at Minneapolis, Kan., Aug. 3, 1898, Mattie Moore, daughter of L. D. and Ellen (Simmons) Moore, b. Apr. 22, 1879. They reside at Culver, Kan., and have issue:

Julia Ellen Malinda, b. Nov. 13, 1900;
Bernice Leone, b. May 6, 1906.

2215. Robin, b. June 16, 1879; living at Culver, Kan.; m. Apr. 29, 1918, Cora Fischer, daughter of Karl and Christiana (Frank) Fischer. They reside on a farm near Culver, and have issue:

Elma Dale, b. May 31, 1919.

2216. Heber, b. Aug. 18, 1881; no further record.

2217. Andrew, b. June 16, 1883; is a farmer at Union, Mont.; m. at Glendive, Mont., July 7, 1917, Anna Veselka, daughter of Charles and Anna (Zack) Veselka, b. Oct. 10, 1892. They have issue:

Anna Elaine, b. Apr. 28, 1918.

2218. Walker, b. July 9, 1885; is a farmer at Minneapolis, Kan.; m. Dec. 28, 1910, Anna Bradbury, daughter of William and Anna Bradbury, b. June 30, 1889. They have issue:

Wilmira Mai Jorie, b. Jan. 16, 1913;
Eva Mae, b. Dec. 27, 1914;
William Edwin, b. Nov. 23, 1916;
Lewis Walker, b. May 27, 1918.

2219. James R., b. June 24, 1887; a farmer at Culver, Kan.; m. Apr. 7, 1915, Anna White, daughter of William and Mary (McLaughlin) White, b. Apr. 1, 1892. They have issue:

Virgil, b. Mar. 6, 1917.

2220. Winfield, b. July 16, 1889; a farmer at Tulare, Calif.; m. at Three Forks, Mont., Mar. 3, 1915, Sylvia Gash. They have issue:

Bernito Byrle, b. Dec. 24, 1918.

923. Mary Jane McClure (6), (James 1, James 2, Phebe 3, John 4, Phebe 5), eldest child of William and Phebe (Patterson) McClure, born in Perry County, Pennsylvania, October 25, 1832; married, October 17, 1850, James C. Brown, who was a merchant at Morning Sun, Iowa.

Children of James C. and Mary Jane (McClure) Brown

2221. Olive Irene, b. Sept. 4, 1851; m. William Cooper and lives at Fort Collins, Col.
2222. Elizabeth, b. Mar. 9, 1853; m. Thomas Ochiltree, living at Morning Sun, Ia.
2223. Keren Happuch, b. Feb. 10, 1855; m. James Sweeney, living at Bucklin, Kan.
2224. William Paul, b. Dec. 26, 1856; m. and living at Herdrick, Kan.
2225. Ermina, b. Feb. 15, 1859; no further record.
2226. Joseph McClure, b. Apr. 9, 1861; m.; no further record.
2227. James C., b. June 25, 1864.
2228. Cora, b. , m. —— Bushnell, Northlatch, Kan.
2229. Jennie Blair, b. , m. Samuel Wilkins, of Portland, Ore.

924. John Patterson McClure (6), (James 1, James 2, Phebe 3, John 4, Phebe 5), second child of William and Phebe (Patterson) McClure, born in New Bloomfield, Perry County, Pennsylvania, October 17, 1834, died at New Tacoma, Washington; married Rachel Elswick.

Children of John Patterson and Rachel (Elswick) McClure

2230. Edward P. No further record.
2231. Cora Lewella. " " "
2232. Eva. " " "
2233. Marcus. " " "
2234. Bessie. " " "
2235. Williams. " " "

925. Joseph D. McClure (6), (James 1, James 2, Phebe 3, John 4, Phebe 5), third child of William and Phebe (Patterson) McClure, born

in New Bloomfield Township, Perry County, Pennsylvania, March 18, 1837, died in Paoli, Kansas, February 1, 1917.

He married, December 23, 1864, Harriet Carman, who died December 8, 1874.

Children of Joseph D. and Harriet (Carman) McClure

2236. David A., b. Sept. 7, 1866, d. at Lawrence, Kan.
2237. William M., b. Mar. 21, 1869; living at Kansas City, Mo.
2238. Emerson C., b. May 8, 1873, d. at Lawrence, Kan.

926. William J. McClure (6), (James 1, James 2, Phebe 3, John 4, Phebe 5), fourth child of William and Phebe (Patterson) McClure, born at New Bloomfield, Perry County, Pennsylvania, July 2, 1839, died in Iowa. He married, November 22, 1866, Emily J. Harper, who died March 12, 1917.

Children of William J. and Emily J. (Harper) McClure

2239. Charles, b. , living at Sanoma, Calif.
2240. Letha L., b. , living at Seattle, Wash.

927. Edward Payson McClure (6), (James 1, James 2, Phebe 3, John 4, Phebe 5), fifth child of William and Phebe (Patterson) McClure, born in New Bloomfield, Perry County, Pennsylvania, May 5, 1842, died at Puyallup, Washington. He married Mary L. Davis.

Children of Edward Payson and Mary L. (Davis) McClure

2241. William L., b. , living in Puyallup, Wash.
2242. Edwin R., b. , " " " "

928. Nancy Lyon McClure (6), (James 1, James 2, Phebe 3, John 4, Phebe 5), sixth and youngest child of William and Phebe (Patterson) McClure, born March 6, 1845; married, at Morning Sun, Iowa, November 13, 1872, Columbus C. Proctor, son of William Proctor. He was born at Cedar Rapids, Iowa, February 13, 1845, and died in Iowa, where he was a farmer, February 20, 1894. They had no issue.

932. Mary Jane McClure (6), (James 1, James 2, Phebe 3, John 4, Rachel 5), fourth child of James and Rachel Oliver (Patterson) McClure, born at New Bloomfield, Perry County, Pennsylvania, December 18, 1843, died there February 23, 1910. She married, November 15, 1866, Charles A. Barnett, who was born at New Bloomfield, December 31, 1829, and died there January 30, 1917.

CHILDREN OF CHARLES A. AND MARY JANE (MCCLURE) BARNETT

2243. Jennie Oliver, b. Jan. 11, 1868, d. Feb. 16, 1917; m. Rev. James S. Ramsey.
2244. Charles Alford, b. July 21, 1872, m. Lucy Kurtz.
2245. Arthur Elliot, b. Oct. 15, 1875, d. May 13, 1911; m. Mary A. Cromleigh.

934. ALFRED J. PATTERSON (6), (James 1, James 2, Phebe 3, John 4, John 5), eldest child of John and Jane (Graham) Patterson, born near Spruce Hill, Juniata County, Pennsylvania, November 21, 1837, was an attorney-at-law in Mifflintown, Juniata County, Pennsylvania. He married, October 3, 1867, Isabella Innis, daughter of Ebenezer Innis. She was born August 2, 1845, and died December 11, 1911.

CHILDREN OF ALFRED J. AND ISABELLA (INNIS) PATTERSON

2246. John Francis, b. July 31, 1868; a civil engineer in Mifflintown. He married in Thompsontown, Juniata Co., Pa., Oct. 29, 1913, Katharine Logan, daughter of William A. and Jennie (Tennis) Logan, b. Mar. 31, 1875. They have no issue.
2247. Charles Innis, b. May 21, 1870; no further record.
2248. Henry Graham, b. June 26, 1872; m. Maria Thompson.
2249. Thomas Alfred, b. Apr. 22, 1874; no further record.
2250. James Armstrong, b. Mar. 1, 1876, d. Mar. 29, 1878.
2251. Anna Margery, b. Nov. 28, 1880, m. John W. Craig.

937. GEORGE C. PATTERSON (6), (James 1, James 2, Phebe 3, John 4, John 5), fifth child of John and Jane (Graham) Patterson, born at Spruce Hill, Juniata County, Pennsylvania, January 15, 1850, was a farmer near there and lived there all his life.

He married, at Port Royal, Pennsylvania, January 15, 1875, Anna V. Kessler, daughter of Joseph and Nancy (Wharton) Kessler. She was born January 22, 1855, and died June 27, 1894.

CHILDREN OF GEORGE C. AND ANNA V. (KESSLER) PATTERSON

2252. Albert Lawrence, b. Mar. 10, 1876, d. Jan. 11, 1917.
2253. John Edmund, b. Mar. 15, 1879; is a farmer; m. 1917, Susan Milliken, daughter of David and Pattie (Dougherty) Milliken. No issue.
2254. Joseph Alfred, b. Aug. 14, 1881; is a farmer at Spruce Hill, Pa.; m. at McCoysville, Pa., Mar. 22, 1913, Ethel Randolph, daughter of John N. and Carrie (Allen) Randolph, b. May 26, 1886. They have issue:
    Blenn Randolph, b. Nov. 7, 1914.

2255. Nannie Mae, b. Mar. 3, 1886; m. at Academia, Pa., Mar. 14, 1914, Charles T. Junk, b. Oct. 3, 1870, son of James H. and Matilda (Van Swearingen) Junk. He is a miller at McCoysville, Pa. They have issue:
James Wilson, b. Jan. 28, 1917.
2256. M. Jennie, b. June 19, 1889; no further record.

938. Robert Harvey Patterson (6), (James 1, James 2, Phebe 3, John 4, William L. 5), eldest son of William Lyon and Mary (Neeley) Patterson, and twin to Rachel, who died in infancy, was born May 30, 1835, near Spruce Hill, Juniata County, Pennsylvania, died March 13, 1903. He married, at Waterloo, Pennsylvania, February 28, 1871, Martha McConnell, daughter of George and Jane (Irvin) McConnell. They had no issue.

940. John Oliver Patterson (6), (James 1, James 2, Phebe 3, John 4, William L. 5), third child of William Lyon and Mary (Neeley) Patterson, born near Spruce Hill, Juniata County, Pennsylvania, June 26, 1837. He lived on the home farm at Spruce Hill until November 29, 1883, when he removed to Shenandoah, Page County, Iowa; failing health compelled him to remove to the city, where he died March 29, 1914.

He married, at Honey Grove, Pennsylvania, December 29, 1869, Nancy A. McCulloch. She still resides (1928) at Shenandoah, Iowa.

Children of John Oliver and Nancy (McCulloch) Patterson

2257. William L., b. Aug. 27, 1871; m. Alice Coffman.
2258. Stephen A., b. Sept. 12, 1875; m. Gertrude Swanton.

941. James Andrew Patterson (6), (James 1, James 2, Phebe 3, John 4, William L. 5), fourth child of William Lyon and Mary (Neeley) Patterson, born near Spruce Hill, Juniata County, Pennsylvania, January 19, 1842; removed, in 1871, to Frankfort, Indiana, where he engaged in farming until the spring of 1874, when he removed to Shenandoah, Iowa, and lived on a farm there (which he purchased in 1881) until his death, February 16, 1922. He married, at Loisville, Pennsylvania, November 30, 1870, Matilda Graham, daughter of William Graham. She was born May 12, 1837, and died June 19, 1902.

Children of James Andrew and Matilda (Graham) Patterson

2259. Mary E., b. June 26, 1874; m. Mayland Whitten Deering.
2260. Nevin Graham, b. May 15, 1876; m. Ida Downer.

942. Nancy E. Patterson (6), (James 1, James 2, Phebe 3, John 4, William L. 5), fifth and youngest child of William Lyon and Mary (Neeley) Patterson, born near Spruce Hill, Juniata County, Pennsylvania, Octobr 6, 1843; removed to Iowa, and married, at Honey Grove, in that State, January 11, 1877, W. I. McCulloch, son of James and Mary D. (Irwin) McCulloch. He was born February 13, 1844. They resided several years on a farm near Shenandoah, Iowa, but now (1928) are living retired in the village.

Child of W. I. and Nancy E. (Patterson) McCulloch

2261. Mary I., b. Sept. 25, 1883; living with parents; is a graduate in music.

946. George Geary (6), (James 1, James 2, Solomon 3, Dinah 4, William 5), fourth child of William and Ann (Abbott) Geary, born in Delaware County, Pennsylvania, July 29, 1827, died near Wallingford, Delaware County, Pennsylvania, March 2, 1913. He lived his entire life near Wallingford. He married, in Nether Providence Township, Delaware County, Pennsylvania, May 31, 1853, Susannah Elizabeth Armstrong, daughter of Robert and Susannah (Kennedy) Armstrong. She was born July 13, 1835, and died September 28, 1898.

Children of George and Susannah Elizabeth (Armstrong) Geary

2262. Charles C., b. Mar. 3, 1854,
m. Emma F. Custer.

2263. Susannah E., b. Sept. 14, 1855, d. Feb. 2, 1897;
m. William M. Bishop.

2264. George, Jr., b. Mar. 21, 1857,
m. 1st, Sidney Vincent; 2d, Anna M. Bentley. He was a commission merchant first in Alabama, now in Chester, Pa. No issue.

2265. Robert A., b. Dec. 13, 1858,
m. 1st, Alice A. Quinby; 2d, Anna M. Hendrick.

2266. Catharine Margaret, b. Feb. 10, 1861,
m. Florent Dietrich.

2267. William H., b. May 10, 1863, d. May 6, 1914;
m. Sarah Thompson.

2268. John B., b. Nov. 4, 1865,
m. Ida Johnson and had one child: Violet A.

2269. Anna Viola, b. Dec. 3, 1867,
m. Rufus J. Vernon.

2270. Sarah E., b. June 5, 1869, d. Jan. 10, 1870.
2271. Alexander B., b. Nov. 24, 1870,
m. Eleanor J. Wilson.
2272. Laura E., b. July 16, 1872; no further record.
2273. Joseph L., b. Oct. 19, 1878; " " "

950. Lydia Ann Geary (6), (James 1, James 2, Solomon 3, Dinah 4, Alexander 5), third child of Alexander and Mary (Evans) Geary, born in Chester, Pennsylvania, March 18, 1823, died April 18, 1863; married, in Philadelphia, February 2, 1852, Henry Stokes, son of John L. and Rachel (Burr) Stokes. He was born March 27, 1820, and was a builder in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.

Children of Henry and Lydia Ann (Geary) Stokes

2274. William Henry, b. June 5, 1855; m. Fannie Maria Tarbox.
2275. Franklin, b. Jan. 1, 1857.

952. Mary Geary (6), (James 1, James 2, Solomon 3, Dinah 4, Alexander 5), fifth child of Alexander and Mary (Evans) Geary, born December 16, 1828, died December 5, 1856; married Israel Kurtz, son of Israel and Caroline Sarah (Oswald) Kurtz. He is a printer.

Children of Israel and Mary (Geary) Kurtz

2276. Fannie, d. young.
2277. Charles G.; d. unm.
2278. Jesse, deceased; no issue living.

953. Rebecca Geary (6), (James 1, James 2, Solomon 3, Dinah 4, Alexander 5), sixth and youngest child of Alexander and Mary (Evans) Geary, born March 28, 1831, died in Philadelphia, December 18, 1901; married in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, December 18, 1856, William Thompson, son of James and Hannah (Smith) Thompson, a brushmaker in Philadelphia. He was born December 15, 1828, and died November 8, 1910.

Children of William and Rebecca (Geary) Thompson

2279. Fannie Thora, b. Oct. 23, 1857, d. Aug. 31, 1859.
2280. Pauline, b. Nov. 12, 1860, d. July 4, 1915, m. J. Henry McIntyre.
2281. Edwin Clinton, b. Nov. 7, 1862, d. Nov. 27, 1864.
2282. Laura Belle, b. June 18, 1868, m. Webster A. Melcher.

2283. George Starkey, b. Mar. 24, 1870, m. Lizzie Eshelman Pattison.

2284. Maud, b. Oct. 29, 1872, m. Samuel W. Fritz.

955. William Wilson (6), (James 1, James 2, Solomon 3, Dinah 4, Lydia 5), second child of James and Lydia (Geary) Wilson, born in Philadelphia, Pa., December 11, 1819, died in Archibald, Ohio, January 25, 1897, was a man of exceptional character, and universally respected. He lived in Easton, Mauch Chunk, and Allentown, Pennsylvania, and in Napoleon and Archibald, Ohio.

He married, first, in Upper Dublin, Montgomery County, Pennsylvania, Esther Holcombe; second, Anna Seagrist, and third, Catharine Esherbach. Anna (Seagrist) Wilson died August 15, 1864.

Children of William and Esther (Holcombe) Wilson

2285. Edward Holcombe, b. Nov. 10, 1843, d. July 8, 1887; m. Clara Cater.

2286. May Ann, b. Sept. 17, 1845, d. Apr. 20, 1882; no further record.

2287. William W., b. Dec. 5, 1848, d. Aug. 10, 1849.

Children of William and Anna (Seagrist) Wilson

2288. Rachel Young, b. Feb. 4, 1857; m. 1st, Patrick Kane; 2d, Joseph M. Genlich.

2289. John Geary, b. May 31, 1858; is employed in the hoop mills in Archibald, O.; m. in Wauseon, O., May 31, 1894, Lydia Mirdberier, b. Jan. 7, 1866; no further record.

2290. Anna Seagrist, b. Dec. 24, 1861; m. July 15, 1879, James Shag; no further record.

2291. William Hockworth, b. Apr. 4, 1863; no further record.

2292. Lydia, b. Aug. 15, 1864, d. Sept. 2, 1864.

957. Rachel Wilson (6), (James 1, James 2, Solomon 3, Dinah 4, Lydia 5), fourth and youngest child of James and Lydia (Geary) Wilson, born in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, September 12, 1824, died in that city April 12, 1915. She married, May 13, 1844, Alfred D. Young, son of Philip and Sarah (Cochran) Young, born January 22, 1822, died March 18, 1902. He was an ornamental painter in Philadelphia. Mrs. Young was quite an old lady when the author made her acquaintance, but to her excellent memory and knowledge of the history of her branch of the family we are indebted for the facts of their history.

Children of Alfred D. and Rachel (Wilson) Young

2293. Oliver H. P., b. July 21, 1845, d. Feb. 14, 1885; no further rec.
2294. Virginia T., b. Nov. 21, 1848, d. Feb. 11, 1852.
2295. Melissa C., b. July 22, 1850, m. Charles Hoover.
2296. Virginia T., b. Dec. 11, 1852, d. May 15, 1857.
2297. Alfred D., Jr., b. Apr. 21, 1856, d. Nov. 13, 1920; m. in Philadelphia, Jan. 20, 1892, Mary E. Watson, daughter of Reuben and Keziah (Layard) Watson, born Mar. 19, 1859. He was a clerk in Philadelphia. No record of issue.

961. Alfred Martine (6), (James 1, James 2, Solomon 3, Elias 4, Deborah 5), fourth child of William and Deborah (Carrell) Martine, born in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, May 5, 1828, died in Philadelphia, May 16, 1911. He graduated at Princeton College, was a man of wide education and information, and author and publisher of several books and pamphlets. He succeeded his father as publisher of "The Presbyterian." He married, in Philadelphia, February 1, 1855, Sadie Bella Smith, daughter of Solomon and Catharine Jane (Ray) Smith. She was born August 28, 1831, and died April 6, 1901.

Children of Alfred and Sadie Bella (Smith) Martine

2298. Clara, b. Dec. 15, 1857; no further record.
2299. Walter Stockton, b. Dec. 19, 1865;is a business manager in Flushing, L. I.; m. at Deer Park, Md., July 15, 1896, Louisa Brexton Welch, b. June 7, 1872. No record of issue.
2300. Ida Engles, b. July 19, 1868, d. May 10, 1872.

965. Caroline Carrell (6), (James 1, James 2, Solomon 3, Elias 4, Solomon 5), second child of Solomon and Martha H. (Anderson) Carrell, born in Big Springs, Missouri, December 16, 1841, died there January 26, 1925. She married, at Big Springs, Missouri, November 15, 1866, B. F. Snethern, son of Reuben and Rebecca (Dixon) Snethern. He was a farmer at Big Springs.

Children of B. F. and Caroline (Carrell) Snethern

2301. Arthur B., b. Oct. 16, 1868; m. Leona Benson.
2302. Augusta Caroline, b. Dec. 10, 1870; m. P. B. Benson.
2303. Deborah Carrell, b. May 28, 1873; m. at Americus, Mo., Aug. 30, 1899, J. C. Neidergerke, a merchant in Missouri. They had no issue.
2304. Dolly, b. Dec. 4, 1881; m. T. D. Neidergerke.

967. Charles Carrell (6), (James 1, James 2, Solomon 3, Elias 4, Solomon 5), fourth child of Solomon and Martha H. (Anderson) Carrell, born at Big Springs, Missouri, November 29, 1846, died there March 28, 1899. He married, at Americus, Missouri, November 17, 1870, Martha P. Snethern, daughter of Reuben G. and Lucinda G. (Sollie) Snethern. She was born November 17, 1851, and died November 13, 1894. Mr. Carrell was a farmer at Big Springs, Missouri.

Children of Charles and Martha P. (Snethern) Carrell

2305.	Luther L.,	b. June 5, 1872,	m. Della Walker.
2306.	Elzad,	b. Dec. 4, 1874,	m. W. N. Wheeler, M. D.
2307.	Myrtle,	b. Nov. 17, 1876,	m. John Ezra Book.
2308.	Charles E.,	b. Dec. 3, 1878,	m. Ann Ratekin.
2309.	Solomon,	b. Nov. 22, 1881, d. Sept. 2, 1905;	unm.
2310.	Hurley R.,	b. Mar. 18, 1883,	m. 1st, Edythe Bassett; 2d, Leah Rice.
2311.	Flory,	b. Feb. 11, 1886,	m. Virgel Downs.
2312.	Caroline,	b. Aug. 16, 1888;	no further record.
2313.	Mabel,	b. Mar. 11, 1891, d. Nov. 15, 1919;	" " "
2314.	Reyburn,	b. Feb. 2, 1894;	" " "

969. John C. Cornell (6), (James 1, James 2, Diana 3, Ellen 4, Ann 5), eldest child of Wilhelmus and Ann (Lefferts) Cornell, born in Northampton Township, Bucks County, Pennsylvania; married Elizabeth Beans, daughter of Samuel and Sarah (Vansant) Beans. She was born September 3, 1815, and died June 30, 1895.

Children of John C. and Elizabeth (Beans) Cornell

2315.	Sarah Ann,	b. Sept. 28, 1835, d. 1848.	
2316.	Samuel B.,	b. Oct. 4, 1837, d. Nov. 15, 1906;	m. Mary H. Rhoads.
2317.	Mary Jane,	b. Nov. 30, 1849, d. Oct. 25, 1912;	m. Nelson H. Shelmire.

971. Jesse Cornell (6), (James 1, James 2, Diana 3, Ellen 4, Ann 5), third child of Wilhelmus and Ann (Lefferts) Cornell, born in Northampton Township, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, February 9, 1820, died near Churchville, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, April 12, 1895. He was a farmer.

He married, in 1843, Elizabeth Craven, daughter of James and Rachel (Fenton) Craven. She was born 1825, and died October 27, 1844.

He married, second, in Feasterville, Pennsylvania, November 12, 1845, Esther Yerkes Fenton, daughter of Simeon and Jane (Yerkes) Fenton. She was born March 3, 1826, and died November 29, 1890.

Child of Jesse and Elizabeth (Craven) Cornell

2318. John Lukens, b. Oct. 19, 1844, d. Aug. 18, 1845.

Children of Jesse and Esther Yerkes (Fenton) Cornell

2319. Simeon Fenton, b. May 19, 1847, d. July 22, 1849.
2320. Ann Elizabeth, b. Sept. 18, 1850, d. July 21, 1895; m. J. Howard Yerkes.
2321. Wilmer, b. Sept. 10, 1853, d. Sept. 26, 1853.
2322. Sarah Jane, b. Sept. 24, 1854, m. James Bannister.
2323. Mary Fenton, b. Jan. 18, 1858, m. John Lefferts.
2324. Albert, b. Nov. 26, 1859, d. July 9, 1890; unm.
2325. Linford Fenton, b. Mar. 31, 1862, m. Elizabeth Barcalow.

974. Elizabeth Dyer (6), (James 1, James 2, Diana 3, Ellen 4, Diana 5), only child of Edward and Diana (Lefferts) Dyer, born in Northampton Township, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, October 8, 1820, died near Davisville, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, March 20, 1898; married, in 1835, John Erwin, a stonemason and contractor living near Davisville. He was born April 2, 1807, and died November 29, 1869.

Children of John and Elizabeth (Dyer) Erwin

2326. Langhorne, b. Nov. 14, 1836, d. Dec. 16, 1860; m. Sarah Evans.
2327. Edward Dyer, b. Mar. 26, 1839, d. Nov. 2, 1910; m. Rebecca Jackson.
2328. Annie E., b. Oct. 29, 1841, d. May 18, 1917; m. J. Howard Leedom.
2329. John Dyer, b. Jan. 5, 1844, d. Nov. 13, 1905; m. Julia Vanartsdalen.
2330. Hannah Mary, b. June 2, 1846, d. Sept. 10, 1869; m. Charles Evans; no further rec.
2331. Ellen L., b. Feb. 10, 1849, d. Sept. 11, 1915; m. Peter Krier.
2332. Sarah, b. Dec. 9, 1851, d. Dec. 16, 1851.
2333. Sallie Jane, b. Jan. 18, 1853, d. Feb. 15, 1863.
2334. Frank C., b. Mar. 14, 1856, d. Feb. 16, 1858.

2335. Charles R., b. Dec. 23, 1858, d. Feb. 11, 1863.
2336. Emily B., b. Sept. 3, 1861, d. Feb. 25, 1863.
2337. Howard L., b. Apr. 12, 1865, m. Florence Samms, and had issue 3 children: Raymond, Irene and Gladys.

975. Anna Miles Lefferts (6), (James 1, James 2, Diana 3, Ellen 4, Elias D. 5), eldest child of Elias Dungan and Margaret M. (Search) Lefferts, born in Northampton Township, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, August 26, 1833, died in Upper Makefield, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, May 16, 1906. She married, April 16, 1856, James A. Wilson, and they settled in Upper Makefield, where he died July 30, 1907. They had no issue.

976. Ellen Dungan Lefferts (6), (James 1, James 2, Diana 3, Ellen 4, Elias 5), second child of Elias Dungan and Margaret M. (Search) Lefferts, born in Northampton Township, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, August 26, 1833, twin sister of Anna Miles Lefferts (above), married, December 5, 1857, Albert Michener, son of William and Hannah (Bread) Michener. He was born February 11, 1828, and was engaged in the milk business in Philadelphia, where he died October 30, 1894, and his wife died January 26, 1896.

Children of Albert and Ellen D. (Lefferts) Michener

2338. William E., b. Sept. 5, 1859; d. Mar. 20, 1907, in Tuscola, Ill.; m. June, 1901, Laura Jones of Tuscola, Ill. No issue.
2339. Samuel L., b. Nov. 27, 1860; no further record.
2340. Ida M., b. Mar. 26, 1862; m. in Philadelphia, May 5, 1891, Ferdinand Charles Mumford, son of Walter and Sarah (Adams) Mumford. He was born Sept. 24, 1862, and died Mar. 18, 1912; was an optician at Worcester, Mass., where his wife still lives. They had issue one son:
    Walter Ferdinand, b. June 8, 1900; m. Aug. 13, 1924, Camile Watson Casey.

977. Martha Rachel Lefferts (6), (James 1, James 2, Diana 3, Ellen 4, Elias 5), third child of Elias Dungan and Margaret M. (Search) Lefferts, born in Northampton Township, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, May 19, 1836, died in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, April 29, 1907. She married, at Southampton, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, John T. Poore, son of Daniel and Maria (Merrick) Poore, born in Upper Makefield, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, December 15, 1829, died in Philadelphia, August 30, 1905. He was for many years a farmer near Buckmanville,

Bucks County, but later removed to Philadelphia. He served a term as County Commissioner of Bucks County.

Children of John T. and Martha Rachel (Lefferts) Poore

2341. Augustus P., b. Jan. 11, 1863; m. Josephine R. VanPelt.
2342. Elias L., b. Apr. 3, 1864; is a Pullman conductor on the R. R. He m., at Lumberville, Pa., Aug. 3, 1889, Dora Ann (Labau) Williamson, and they reside at 5212 Irving St., Phila., Pa.
2343. James W. b. May 13, 1870, d. Sept. 24, 1870.

978. George W. Lefferts (6), (James 1, James 2, Diana 3, Ellen 4, Elias D. 5), fourth child of Elias Dungan and Margaret M. (Search) Lefferts, born in Northampton Township, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, August 9, 1838, died in Southampton Township, where he was a painter, August 15, 1902. He married, at Southampton, January 1, 1862, Sarah P. Leedom, daughter of John and Elizabeth (Potts) Leedom. She was born December 25, 1843, and died April 15, 1915.

Children of George W. and Sarah P. (Leedom) Lefferts

2344. Howard L., b. Oct. 6, 1862, d. Dec. 6, 1898; m. Elizabeth Hoagland.
2345. Henry T., b. Sept. 1, 1870, m. Elizabeth Croasdale.
2346. Rev. Horace H., b. Apr. 23, 1878, m. Ella Adams.
2347. Naomi, b. Aug. 24, 1881, m. Edward Rounds.

979. Elizetta B. Lefferts (6), (James 1, James 2, Diana 3, Ellen 4, Elias D. 5), fifth child of Elias Dungan and Margaret M. (Search) Lefferts, born in Northampton Township, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, February 25, 1841, died near Trenton, New Jersey, June 6, 1924. She married, at Southampton, Bucks County, October 29, 1863, George M. Leedom, son of John and Elizabeth (Potts) Leedom. He was born March 11, 1840. He is a farmer near Trenton, New Jersey, having previously lived at Taylorsville, Southampton, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, and at Bethayres, Montgomery County, Pennsylvania.

Children of George M. and Elizetta B. (Lefferts) Leedom

2348. Elias D., b. Nov. 17, 1864, d. Jan. 30, 1909; m. Ella V. Krewson.
2349. Isaac Newton, b. Aug. 26, 1867, m. Lena Johnson.

2350. Granville M., b. Dec. 30, 1870, m. Clara E. Weikel.
2351. Elizabeth P., b. June 20, 1877, m. Casper G. Fetter.
2352. Frank H., b. July 7, 1883; telegraph operator at Belvidere, N. J.; m. Sept. 6, 1905, Katharine Schmidt, b. July 27, 1884, daughter of John and Elizabeth (Huft) Schmidt. They had no issue.

980. Neasmuth L. Lefferts (6), (James 1, James 2, Diana 3, Ellen 4, Elias D. 5), sixth child of Elias Dungan and Margaret M. (Search) Lefferts, born in Northampton Township, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, June 14, 1843; ——; married, March 18, 1865, Caroline Krewson.

Children of Neasmuth L. and Caroline (Krewson) Lefferts

2353. Margaret M., b. July 17, 1866; no further record.
2354. George M., b. Mar. 25, 1869; " " "

981. Jacob S. Lefferts (6), (James 1, James 2, Diana 3, Ellen 4, Elias D. 5), seventh child of Elias Dungan and Margaret M. (Search) Lefferts, born in Northampton Township, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, August 13, 1845, died October 19, 1913; married, September 23, 1869, Margaret Pool.

Children of Jacob S. and Margaret (Pool) Lefferts

2355. Frank C., b. Aug. 10, 1870; m. Clara Senior.
2356. Mary M., b. Jan. 4, 1872, d. Aug. 5, 1872.

982. Laura M. Lefferts (6), (James 1, James 2, Diana 3, Ellen 4, Elias D. 5), eighth child of Elias Dungan and Margaret M. (Search) Lefferts, born in Northampton Township, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, January 28, 1850, died March 22, 1922. She married, March 7, 1872, Charles S. Johnson.

Children of Charles S. and Laura M. (Lefferts) Johnson

2357. Margaret L., b. Feb. 20, 1875; m. Warner Allen of Edgely, Bristol, Bucks Co., Pa. They have issue:
Marion, b. May 26, 1900;
Rhoda, b. July 10, 1905;
Selma, b. Oct. 12, 1907.
2358. Ira W., b. Mar. 27, 1876; m. Oct. 2, 1905, Laura Church.
2359. Warren, b. Dec. 14, 1877; m. Mar. 26, 1907, Maud Cake; no further record.

2360. Albert, b. May 4, 1879; m. June 5, 1901, Elsie McCarty. They are both deceased.
2361. Augustus, b. Jan. 8, 1882; no further record.
2362. Elmer, b. Apr. 20, 1883; " " "
2363. Martha, b. Apr. 8, 1885; " " "

984. Ogden Wilkinson Blackfan (6), (James 1, James 2, Diana 3, Anna 4, Eleanor 5), son of Crispin and Eleanor (Wilkinson) Blackfan, born in Trenton, New Jersey, January 14, 1826, died in that city March 28, 1873. He married, September 18, 1854, Mary Agnes Watkins. She was born January 29, 1827, and died May 22, 18 .

Children of Ogden Wilkinson and Mary Agnes (Watkins) Blackfan

2364. Julia W., b. Aug. 4, 1855, d. Dec. 27, 1904; unm.
2365. Mary Anna, b. May 23, 1858, d. Feb. , 1905; m. Franklin Vandever Harris.
2366. Agnes, b. June 30, 1860, unm.
2367. Hannah Evelyn, b. Aug. 24, 1862, m. Robert Field Stockton.
2368. Eva, b. July 22, 1864, d. May 12, 1903; m. May 19, 1891, Charles Edward Hewitt, b. Dec. 12, 1859. They had issue:
Ogden Blackfan, b. Feb. 24, 1893, m. 1916, Margaret Middleton;
Charles Edward, d. y.;
Cynthia Carmon, b. Mar., 1898;
Edward Cooper, b. May 20, 1904.
2369. Laura Ogden, d. at the age of 1 year.

985. Alexander Hemphill Wilkinson (6), (James 1, James 2, Diana 3, Anna 4, John A. 5), only child of John A. and Elizabeth Wills (Hemphill) Wilkinson, born in Doylestown, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, August 13, 1829, died in Alberta, Canada. May 14, 1914.

He married, first, September 28, 1858, Sarah Violetta Seaver, daughter of Daniel Hiram and Charlotte Esther (Kelsey) Seaver. She died September 24, 1864, and he married, second, February 9, 1869, Ellen Cordelia Fero. She was born January 16, 1856, and died November 12, 1905.

Children of Alexander H. and Sarah Violetta (Seaver) Wilkinson

2370. Ella, b. Sept. 3, 1860; m. George E. Wormwood.
2371. Irene, b. Jan. 24, 1862; m. Nov. 29, 1883, Charles Knickerbocker.

They had issue:
Inez Bell, b. Feb. 25, 1885, m. John C. Gilmore;
Myrtle Violetta, b. Nov. 5, 1892;
Agnes Pearl;
William Dewey, b. Sept. 24, 1899;
Madge, b. Jan. 3, 1901;
Alexander, b. Aug. 9, 1903.

CHILDREN OF ALEXANDER H. AND ELLEN CORDELIA (FERO) WILKINSON

2372. Mary Elizabeth, b. Jan. 1, 1870; m. June 16, 1890, Charles Fero and had issue:
Florence May, b. Aug. 26, 1892.

2373. Agnes Ellen, b. Aug. 15, 1872; m. Sept. 13, 1888, Charles Thurmond. They had issue:
Alice Myrtle, b. July 19, 1889;
Philip Ogden, b. May 15, 1892;
Basil Eugene, b. June 25, 1895;
Gladys Ellen, b. Feb. 2, 1902.

2374. Mabel Clara, b. May 23, 1873; m. Sept. 14, 1909, John Oliver; no issue.

2375. Estelle, b. Feb. 18, 1875; m. July 2, 1902, Julius H. Dawes. They had issue:
Irving Hemphill, b. Nov. 19, 1907;
Emma Marvil, b. Jan. 23, 1912;
Maud;
Julius H., Jr., b. Oct. 15, 1917.

2376. Ogden Blackfan, b. Feb. 10, 1877; m. Sept., 1904, Clara Loiselle. They had issue:
Kenneth Ogden Loiselle, b. Feb. 10, 1906.

986. FREDERICK REDINGER WILKINSON (6), (James 1, James 2, Diana 3, Anna 4, Ogden D. 5), only surviving child of Ogden D. and Sarah S. (Dill) Wilkinson, born in Trenton, New Jersey, June 9, 1837, died there December 30, 1882. He graduated at Princeton University in the class of 1857, studied law and was admitted to the Trenton bar, but owing to his large real estate interests did not practice. He was actively interested in a number of financial enterprises; was for many years a director of the Mechanics Bank and of the People's and Standard Fire Insurance Companies, and held a number of important positions, both in private and municipal affairs. He was one of the influential men of the city for many years prior to his death.

He married, January 24, 1860, Harriet Sarah Folwell, born December 13, 1839, daughter of Robert and Harriet (Graham) Folwell. Robert Folwell, born April 5, 1800, died July 10, 1875, was a son of Nathan and Rebecca (Iredell) Folwell.

Children of Frederick R. and Harriet Sarah (Folwell) Wilkinson

2377. Anna H. and another who died young.
2378. Ogden D., b. May 2, 1863; m. Sarah Jane Taylor.
2379. Elizabeth Dill, b. Jan. 13, 1868; m. Louis Gompertz de Voyo.

990. Cyrus Thompson (6), (James 1, James 2, Diana 3, Rachel 4, Sarah 5), fourth child of John W. and Sarah (Johnson) Thompson, born near Grenoble, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, June 15, 1837, removed to Pleasantville, Kansas, where he had resided for over forty years, but died in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, when on a visit to his brother Francis M. Thompson, January 9, 1912. He married, January 27, 1879, Jennie Ross, born April 9, 1859, in Warwick Township, Bucks County, a daughter of Lewis and Elizabeth Ross of that township.

Children of Cyrus and Jennie (Ross) Thompson

2380. Harry W., b. Nov. 2, 1879; m. Sept. 17, 1903, L. Gertrude Slack, and they are living in Philadelphia. No issue.
2381. Esther Mearns, b. Dec. 5, 1880, d. Sept. 5, 1881.

991. Francis M. Thompson (6), (James 1, James 2, Diana 3, Rachel 4, Sarah 5), fifth child of John W. and Sarah (Johnson) Thompson, born in Warwick Township, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, November 22, 1839, died in Philadelphia August 24, 1914. He was for several years a farmer in Warrington, but sold his farm and removed to Philadelphia, where he died.

He married, at Southampton, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, December 24, 1868, Sarah J. Mason, born August 14, 1844, daughter of Parke and Jane (Lyon) Mason, died October 31, 1921.

Children of Francis M. and Sarah J. (Mason) Thompson

2382. Laura, b. Apr. 29, 1870; m. in Philadelphia, Pa., June 1, 1892, William Wahl, a tailor in that city, where they reside.
2383. Robert T., b. Dec. 13, 1872, d. Mar. 7, 1873.
2384. Bertha, b. June 18, 1874; m. Oct. 20, 1915, Oliver James Deemer, b. Aug. 17, 1861, son of George B. and Lavina (Sassaman) Deemer. They have issue:
    Sarah Lavina, b. Nov. 28, 1916.

2385. Ada B., b. Apr. 12, 1880; m. in Philadelphia, Jan. 14, 1914, David H. Cockroft, b. Dec. 2, 1878, son of David and Elizabeth (Fowler) Cockroft. He is a druggist in Philadelphia. They have issue:

Sarah Amelia, b. Oct. 27, 1914.

992. Andrew Jackson Thompson (6), (James 1, James 2, Diana 3, Rachel 4, Sarah 5), sixth child of John W. and Sarah (Johnson) Thompson, born in Warwick Township, Bucks County, April 22, 1842. He is living in Olney, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. He married, February 28, 1867, Annie Mason, daughter of Parker and Jane (Logan) Mason. She was born May 12, 1840, and died June 6, 1910.

Children of Andrew Jackson and Annie (Mason) Thompson

2386. John W., b. Feb. 17, 1868; is a farmer near Chalfont. He married, Feb. 16, 1893, Lizzie Hohlbain, daughter of John and Louisa Holbain. She was b. July 28, 1865. They had issue:

Russell, b. May 23, 1894;
Anna Marian, b. Feb. 27, 1905.

2387. Morris, b. Nov. 18, 1871; no further record.

2388. Harry Mason, b. May 26, 1875; is a merchant in Olney, Philadelphia, Pa. He married, June 20, 1901, Marian Altemus, b. Oct. 23, 1875, daughter of Lemuel and Ella (Vanartsdalen) Altemus. They have issue:

John Fenton, b. Oct. 2, 1906;
Lillian, b. ——.

993. Rachel Johnson Thompson (6), (James 1, James 2, Diana 3, Rachel 4, Sarah 5), seventh child of John W. and Sarah (Johnson) Thompson, born in Warwick Township, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, November 20, 1845; married, December 18, 1879, at Richboro, Pennsylvania, Adrien Cornell, born 1830, died November 20, 1904. He was a farmer, owning one of the finest farms in Bucks County, near Richboro. Pennsylvania.

Child of Adrien and Rachel J. (Thompson) Cornell

2389. Clarence L., b. Aug. 26, 1887; is a civil engineer, and has resided in Newtown, Bucks County, for the past 12 years. He married, Nov. 4, 1914, Elmira H. Watson, born June 23, 1891, daughter of Joseph C. and Sallie (Malone) Watson. They have issue:

J. Watson, b. Sept. 8, 1916;
Andrew Jackson, b. Feb. 16, 1927.

995. William Wetherell Johnson (6), (James 1, James 2, Diana 3, Rachel 4, James D. 5), eldest son of James Dungan and Phebe (Wetherell) Johnson, born in Bucks County, Pennsylvania, May 6, 1832, died in Indiana, April 4, 1918. He went West at an early age and was a farmer and teacher, and finally settled in Indiana, where his family still resides.

He married, at LaSalle, Illinois, March 21, 1858, Mary Ann Furr, daughter of Newton and Pleasant (Mathews) Furr, born May 2, 1836.

Children of William W. and Mary Ann (Furr) Johnson

2390. Arabella J., b. June 27, 1859; m. Benjamin A. Constable.
2391. James N. b. July 20, 1864; m. Ida Lashley.
2392. Alida M., b. June 23, 1867; m. 1st, Frederick S. Taylor; 2d, William Veach.
2393. Mattie C., b. Feb. 16, 1869; m. in Lincolnsville, Ind., Nov. 10, 1895, Edgar Monahan, b. Sept., 1869, son of Henry and Mary (Hilton) Monahan, a dealer in general merchandise in Gas City, Ind. No issue.
2394. Margaret E., b. June 24, 1871; m. in Lincolnsville, Ind., June 22, 1896, Howard C. Monahan, son of Henry W. and Mary (Hilton) Monahan, b. Feb. 7, 1872, a dealer in general merchandise at Marion, Ind. No issue.
2395. Frederick G., b. Sept. 20, 1880; m. Georgia Owen.

996. Emaline Johnson (6), (James 1, James 2, Diana 3, Rachel 4, James D. 5), second child of James Dungan and Phebe (Wetherell) Johnson, born in Bucks County, Pennsylvania, November 13, 1835, died in Wrightstown, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, October 12, 1889. She married, in Northampton Township, Bucks County, December 7, 1864, Benjamin F. Thompson, born October 3, 1827, son of John and Ann (Lefferts) Thompson. He was for some years a blacksmith in Wrightstown, later a farmer in that township, where he died February 19, 1869.

Children of Benjamin F. and Emaline (Johnson) Thompson

2396. Harry, b. Sept. 12, 1865; m. Isolina H. Clayton.
2397. J. Wesley, b. Feb. 22, 1867; m. Elizabeth Burroughs.

998. Jesse Johnson (6), (James 1, James 2, Diana 3, Rachel 4, James D. 5), fourth child of James Dungan and Phebe (Wetherell) Johnson, born in Bucks County, Pennsylvania, March 20, 1840, was a farmer in Northampton Township, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, and died there. He married, at Trenton, New Jersey, June 28, 1862, Emily F. Slack, born September 19, 1841, daughter of Albert and Elizabeth

(Fell) Slack, of Wrightstown, Bucks County, Pennsylvania. He married, second, in Langhorne, Pennsylvania, March 3, 1875, Ellen Scott, born November 12, 1837, daughter of Hazel and Sarah (Randal) Scott.

CHILDREN OF JESSE AND EMILY F. (SLACK) JOHNSON

2398. Elizabeth Slack, b. Dec. 22, 1863; m. at Langhorne, Pa., Dec. 29, 1885, John Leedom, b. June 3, 1857, son of Thomas and Tacy (Hall) Leedom. He is a clerk in a bank in Frankford, Phila. No issue.

2399. William Wetherell, b. Sept. 6, 1867, d. Feb. 27, 1909; m. Anna Pownall.

2400. Mary Etta, b. Jan. 9, 1872, d. June 1, 1916; m. in Northampton Twp., Oct. 23, 1906, Walter Thomas Smith, b. June 15, 1878, son of Robert R. and Sarah (Heston) Smith. He is a time inspector of the Penna. R. R. at Elizabeth, N. J. They have issue:

Jesse Berkley, b. Sept. 10, 1907.

2401. James Edgar, b. Aug. 21, 1873; m. 1st, Lillie Knight; 2d, Maud S. Park.

CHILD OF JESSE AND ELLEN (SCOTT) JOHNSON

2402. Jesse Newton, b. Feb. 6, 1883; d. Jan. 11, 1885.

999. GEORGE DALLAS JOHNSON (6), (James 1, James 2, Diana 3, Rachel 4, James D. 5), fifth child of James Dungan and Phebe (Wetherell) Johnson, born in Bucks County, Pennsylvania, June 15, 1844, died in Northampton Township, near Grenoble, Bucks County, where he owned and operated a large farm, July 12, 1911. The author has a distinct recollection of him in his younger days as a powerful man, full of fun and humor and anecdotes.

He married, in Doylestown, Pennsylvania, in 1868, Susan Addis Dungan, born January 13, 1847, daughter of James and Rebecca (Addis) Dungan. She died September 9, 1913.

CHILDREN OF GEORGE DALLAS AND SUSAN A. (DUNGAN) JOHNSON

2403. John Dungan, b. Mar. 19, 1869; m. Anna Rulon.

2404. Abigail Matthei, b. Nov. 27, 1870; m. Charles Carr.

2405. Stella Dungan, b. Nov. 16, 1875; m. Mar. 23, 1904, John M. Finney, b. Oct. 1, 1860, son of Garret Krusen and Hannah (Matthuei) Finney, of Northampton Twp. He was proprietor of a large store in Germantown, Phila., but after the death of his father sold out and took the old farm home in Northamp-

ton, where he still resides. He has always taken an active part in the social and political life of the community and is at the present time (1928) one of the Road Commissioners of that township. They have no issue.

1001. Martha Ellen Johnson (6), (James 1, James 2, Diana 3, Rachel 4, James D. 5), seventh child of James Dungan and Phebe (Wetherell) Johnson, born in Bucks County, Pennsylvania, August 11, 1848, died in Buckingham, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, January 8, 1906. She married, in Scottsville, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, February 25, 1879, Joseph B. Worthington, son of Adin and Martha (Boils) Worthington. He was born February 25, 1839, died in Buckingham, March 23, 1906. They lived for a few years after their marriage near Neshaminy Falls, but about 1883 purchased a farm in Buckingham Township, near Mechanics Valley, upon which they lived until about 1900, when they sold it and removed to the village of Buckingham, where they both died. Mrs. Worthington was a graduate of Millersville Normal School and was a successful school teacher in the public schools of Bucks County, before her marriage.

Child of Joseph B. and Martha Ellen (Johnson) Worthington

2406. Rebecca, b. Dec. 27, 1880; m. Daniel Berkely Pastorius.

1002. Franklin Pierce Johnson (6), (James 1, James 2, Diana 3, Rachel 4, James D. 5), eighth and youngest child of James Dungan and Phebe (Wetherell) Johnson, born in Bucks County, Pennsylvania, June 20, 1853, was for several years proprietor of a mail and stage route from Doylestown to Newtown and Bristol, and resided in Doylestown.

He married, June 21, 1884, Anna L. Mitchell, born March 17, 1862, died March 17, 1912, daughter of William and Susan (Rice) Mitchell.

Children of Franklin P. and Anna L. (Mitchell) Johnson

2407. Albert P., b. Apr. 7, 1885; d. Nov. 13, 1886.

2408. Cora Sylvia, b. Oct. 26, 1886; m. in New York City, Sept. 6, 1905, John J. Radcliffe, b. Dec. 29, 1884, son of Edward I. and Emma (Jamison) Radcliffe. They lived for five years in Collegeville, Montgomery Co., Pa., and then located in Ambler, Pa., where Mr. Radcliffe has been engaged in the contracting business for sixteen years. They had no issue.

1003. Howard Thompson (6), (James 1, James 2, Diana 3, Rachel 4, Eleanor 5), eldest child of Hugh and Eleanor (Johnson) Thompson, born in Northampton Township, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, May 27, 1833; early in life removed to Philadelphia, where he was engaged in the

wholesale grocery business for several years, but retired from active business many years before his death, May 23, 1920. He was an unusually shrewd and successful business man and occupied numerous positions of public trust.

He married, first, in Philadelphia, October 30, 1862, Mary H. Wolf, daughter of David and Mary (Hirsh) Wolf. She was born April 19, 1837, and died September 8, 1868. He married, second, May 10, 1871, Christiana Vanaman, daughter of Jacob W. and Anna P. (Budd) Vanaman. She was born February 13, 1838, and died January 26, 1923.

Children of Howard and Mary H. (Wolf) Thompson

2409. Howard, Jr., b. Aug. 4, 1865; m. Georgia Butz.
2410. Walter, b. June 29, 1868; m. Laura Newitt.

Child of Howard and Christiana (Vanaman) Thompson

2411. Milton Wesley, b. Aug. 25, 1874; m. 1st, Marian Mulford; 2d, Ruth Frances Londoner.

1004. Alfred Thompson (6), (James 1, James 2, Diana 3, Rachel 4, Eleanor 5), second child of Hugh and Eleanor (Johnson) Thompson, born in Northampton Township, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, June 19, 1836, was engaged in business in Somerton, Pennsylvania, for many years, lived at Chestnut Hill, and finally on Chester Avenue, Philadelphia, where he died.

He married, February 12, 1863, Mary E. Taylor, born March 13, 1842, daughter of Malachi and Mary E. Taylor.

Children of Alfred and Mary E. (Taylor) Thompson

2412. Malachi Taylor, b. Aug. 27, 1864; no further record.
2413. Mary E., b. Aug. 29, 1866; d. Dec. 29, 1873.
2414. Carrie E., b. Feb. 8, 1873; m. William Hall.
2415. Margaret B., b. Nov. 30, 1877. She was a nurse, a graduate of the Methodist Hospital, Philadelphia, Pa., and after graduating practiced her profession in several States, until her marriage, Nov. 29, 1911, to William Parry, b. Feb. 14, 1875, son of Thomas and Jeanette (Calhoun) Parry, of Lees Summit, Mo., when they began farming on his father's farm at Lees Summit, Mo., where they still reside.
2416. Harry R., b. Mar. 4, 1880; m. July 18, 1900, Rose Emma Roth, b. Nov. 3, 1882, daughter of Anthony and Elizabeth Roth, and they are living at Chestnut Hill, Phila., Pa. They have issue:

Bertha Amanda, b. Mar. 18, 1905.

1005. James J. Thompson (6), (James 1, James 2, Diana 3, Rachel 4, Eleanor 5), third child of Hugh and Eleanor (Johnson) Thompson, born in Northampton Township, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, November 30, 1838, was a farmer near Hatboro, Pennsylvania, living for many years on a farm now partially included in the borough limits. As he advanced in years he sold out his farming business and purchased a house on Moreland Avenue, where he lived until his death, December 26, 1912. Here his wife and three of his children still reside. He was a man of kindly disposition and much respected in the community.

He married, at Hatboro, February 1, 1866, Mary Yerkes, born May 3, 1841, daughter of Horatio Gates and Eliza Ann (Addis) Yerkes.

Children of James J. and Mary (Yerkes) Thompson

2417. Harvey Davis, b. Jan. 20, 1867, d. Aug. 2, 1927; m. Anna Stackhouse.

2418. James Byron, b. Aug. 27, 1869; living in Hatboro; many years engaged in the milk business; m. Apr. 20, 1905, Belle Williams, b. May 15, 1870; d. Dec., 1913, daughter of David and Caroline Williams. No issue.

2419. Ann Eliza, b. Jan. 18, 1871; no further record.

2420. Elinor May, b. June 5, 1875; " " "

1006. Jane Eliza Thompson (6), (James 1, James 2, Diana 3, Rachel 4, Eleanor 5), fourth child of Hugh and Eleanor (Johnson) Thompson, born in Northampton Township, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, October 3, 1842, removed with her parents to Philadelphia in 1849, and was reared in that city. She married, first, in Northampton Township, Bucks County, January 6, 1865, Harvey R. Davis, son of John and Mary Ann (Carter) Davis. He was born July 27, 1836, and died October 2, 1866. She married, second, in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, November 25, 1872, Silas Barclay, son of James and Jane (Roberts) Barclay, born December 25, 1838, died in Langhorne, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, January 15, 1911. He was proprietor of the flour and feed mill at Hulmeville, Pennsylvania, for many years, and later returned to Langhorne. They had no issue.

Child of Harvey R. and Jane Eliza (Thompson) Davis

2421. Ella T., b. Sept. 13, 1865; m. 1st, Harry W. Johnson; 2d, George Gaul.

1007. Rebecca J. Thompson (6), (James 1, James 2, Diana 3, Rachel 4, Eleanor 5), fifth and youngest child of Hugh and Eleanor

(Johnson) Thompson, born in Northampton Township, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, February 14, 1848, married, first, in Northampton, December 31, 1868, Howard Meredith, son of James and Sarah (Price) Meredith. He was born August 28, 1845, and died June 15, 1896. He was for several years engaged in the mercantile business in Hulmeville. He later engaged in farming in Warminster Township, Bucks County, for several years conducting the Emlen Institute for the care and education of colored children. When the institute closed out, he purchased the farm, now part of the holdings of the Christ Home, and operated it until his death. He was a ruling elder of Neshaminy Presbyterian Church of Warminster; active in the Sunday School work of that church, and always took an active interest in the affairs of the township.

She married, second, at Langhorne, Pennsylvania, October 18, 1899, Silas Yerkes, born August 20, 1843, died June 10, 1909. He began his business career as a partner of his brother, Harrison Yerkes, at Hartsville, Pennsylvania, later engaging in the dry goods business in New York City, and lived many years in Plainfield, New Jersey, where he died. No issue.

Children of Howard and Rebecca J. (Thompson) Meredith

2422. Sarah Price, b. Nov. 4, 1870, d. Nov. 4, 1874.
2423. Howard, Jr. b. Jan. 12, 1873, d. Jan. 13, 1873.
2424. Charles, b. Jan. 12, 1873, d. Jan. 13, 1873.
2425. Silas Newton, b. June 21, 1876, d. Aug. 7, 1890.
2426. Hugh Thompson, b. Nov. 27, 1880; is engaged in the mercantile business at Kennett Square, Pa. He married, in Philadelphia, Apr. 26, 1906, Blanche Risline, born July 14, 1886, daughter of Charles and Elizabeth (Bumm) Risline.

1016. Silas Hart Gilbert (6), (James 1, Elizabeth 2, William 3, Silas 4, William 5), son of William and Rachel (Hart) Gilbert, born in Warminster Township, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, October 11, 1811; married, first, 1834, Caroline Ann Wilson, daughter of Joseph and Anna Barbara Wilson. She was born February 1, 1818, and died August 11, 1850. He married, second, April 1, 1853, Jane Mitchell, born February 14, 1827, daughter of John and Jane Mitchell.

Children of Silas H. and Caroline Ann (Wilson) Gilbert

2427. Rachel Ann, b. Mar. 10, 1835; m. William Benner.
2428. Caroline Ann, b. May 8, 1838; m. William H. Waldron.
2429. Amelia Matilda, b. Feb. 4, 1840; m. William Crilly.
2430. William Wilson, b. June 19, 1842; m. Sarah Ann Bidaman.

2431. Albina, b. Aug. 2, 1844; m. John Clothier.
2432. Joseph, b. Aug. 11, 1846; no further record.
2433. Anna Maria, b. Sept. 7, 1849; d. Nov. 11, 1849.

Children of Silas H. and Jane (Mitchell) Gilbert

2434. Florence, b. Feb. 26, 1854, d. July 7, 1861.
2435. Myra Hart, b. Apr. 10, 1856.
2436. Florence Lavinia, b. May 9, 1861.

1018. Mary Hart (6), (James 1, Elizabeth 2, Nicholas 3, Elizabeth 4, Samuel 5), eldest child of Samuel and Mary (Hart) Hart, born at Hartsville, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, October 9, 1808, died 1871; married, June 17, 1834, William C. Jamison, son of Matthew C. and Nancy (Bready) Jamison. He was born July 4, 1810, and died November 20, 1845. He was a farmer near Jamison, Warwick Township, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, where he died.

Children of William C. and Mary (Hart) Jamison

2437. J. Hart, b. Apr. 9, 1835; d. Nov. 14, 1909; m. Emma Holbert.
2438. Mary, d. young.
2439. Louisa, " "

1020. Josiah Hart (6), (James 1, Elizabeth 2, Nicholas 3, Sarah 4, Samuel 5), second child of Samuel and Mary (Hart) Hart, born September 13, 1811, was for many years a banker in Doylestown. When he was 24 years of age he was appointed a clerk in the old Doylestown Bank; in 1847 was promoted to cashier, which position he filled until 1857, when he was succeeded by his nephew, John J. Brock.

In 1858 he, with his brother, George Hart, and three other partners, established a private bank in Doylestown, under the name of J. Hart & Co. During the Civil War the three other partners withdrew, and the business was continued by the two Hart brothers. On the death of George Hart, in 1871, John and Frank, the sons of Josiah, became associated with him as partners, and after the death of Josiah, October 16, 1885, the business was continued by them, until 1896, when the bank closed, and was merged into the Doylestown Trust Company, with John Hart as president.

During the Civil War and afterwards, the bank of J. Hart & Co. had a very large clientage among the residents for ten miles around Doylestown, the bankers being noted for their liberal and square dealing with their patrons.

Josiah Hart died on his farm near Doylestown, October 16, 1885. He was married November 24, 1842, in Doylestown, to Sarah Brock,

born August 28, 1822, daughter of Stephen and Mary (Jones) Brock. She died in Doylestown, Pennsylvania.

CHILDREN OF JOSIAH AND SARAH (BROCK) HART

2440. John, b. Feb. 3, 1846, d. Jan. 11, 1927; m. Grace Vansant.
2441. Frank. b. Feb. 24, 1851; living; m. Elizabeth Pallette.

1021. WILLIAM HART (6), (James 1, Elizabeth 2, Nicholas 3, Elizabeth 4, Samuel 5), fourth child of Samuel and Mary (Hart) Hart, born at Hartsville, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, August 24, 1813, died in Philadelphia, February 25, 1867. He married, August 19, 1844, Isabella Mann. She was living in Philadelphia, 1873. No record of descendants.

1023. GEORGE HART (6), (James 1, Elizabeth 2, Nicholas 3, Elizabeth 4, Samuel 5), sixth child of Samuel and Mary (Hart) Hart, born at Hartsville, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, April 4, 1817, died at Doylestown, February 17, 1871. At the age of 18 years he became a clerk in the service of the Lehigh Navigation Company, and was stationed at White Haven, Luzerne County, Pennsylvania. After filling this position for five years he came to Doylestown, and studied law under Thomas Ross. The remainder of his life was spent in or near Doylestown. He was admitted to the bar November 16, 1843, and his pursuits thereafter were in the line of his profession, but somewhat varied. He was an able conveyancer, and did an enormous amount of business relating to the transfer of real estate, and filled the office of Notary Public for many years. He became a partner with his brother in the banking firm of J. Hart & Co. in 1857.

In 1861, upon the first call for troops, he abandoned his extensive private business and enlisted as a private soldier in the company of Captain (late Colonel) W. W. H. Davis for three months' service and went at once to the front.

Shortly after the Battle of Antietam, when the militia was called out, he raised a company, of which he was commissioned Captain, and which was at once sent to Hagersville, Maryland. This company was equipped with muskets furnished by Captain Hart and his friends. Captain Hart and his company were again called out when General Lee invaded Pennsylvania. Unlike many of the emergency companies, this company saw much arduous service, during which Captain Hart became very much endeared to those who served under him. He was Republican candidate for County Commissioner in 1868, but never held any active office.

He married, first, February 1, 1842, Zallida Goff, daughter of James and Amelia (Brockway) Goff.

He married, second, June 22, 1846, Sarah Cornell, daughter of Nathan and Sarah (Callender) Cornell, of Doylestown. She died December 29, 1848.

He married, third, March 1, 1854, Martha L. Watson, daughter of John and Martha (Duncan) Watson. She was born February 15, 1825, and died April 27, 1898.

Child of George and Zallida (Goff) Hart

2442. Walter, b. Oct. 16, 1842, d. Sept. 9, 1843.

Child of George and Sarah (Cornell) Hart

2443. Zallida, b. Nov. 10, 1847, d. Jan. 10, 1849.

Children of George and Martha L. (Watson) Hart

2444. Edward, b. Nov. 18, 1854, m. 1st, Jane Darlington; 2d, Ann M. Marasco.
2445. Mary, b. ,
2446. Watson, b. Aug. 18, 1858, m. Cora Hart.
They had issue, one child, Dorothy.
2447. Samuel, b. , m. Edna Butz.
2448. Lucy, b. , d. Feb. 13, 1919.
2449. Josiah Lincoln, b. May 28, 1865, d. June 12, 1890; m. Adah Edwards.

1024. Nathaniel Hart (6), (James 1, Elizabeth 2, Nicholas 3, Elizabeth 4, Samuel 5), seventh child of Samuel and Mary (Hart) Hart, born near Hartsville, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, October 15, 1819. He was a civil engineer and lived in several different localities. He appears to have succeeded his brother George as an official of the Lehigh Navigation Company in 1843. He was still in the employ of the Lehigh Navigation Company in 1853, located then at Rockport, fifteen miles northwest of Mauch Chunk, as shown by letters to his father.

Shortly prior to the breaking out of the Civil War, he removed with his family to Missouri, where he took up a large tract of land. Political sentiment was much divided there during the war, and he having joined the Union Army, his family were much harrassed. He was wounded and died from the effects thereof and privations suffered in the service, November 14, 1862.

His brothers in Bucks County went out there and brought the widow and children back to Bucks County.

He married, December 10, 1843, Susanna Cox, born July 10, 1826. She married, second, ——, and lived for several years at Summit Hill, Pennsylvania.

CHILDREN OF NATHANIEL AND SUSANNA (COX) HART

2450.	Hannah Cox,	b. Aug. 31, 1844, d. May 4, 1913;	m. Charles F. Kline.
2451.	Eliza,	b. July 11, 1846, d. ;	m. 1st, John Andrews; 2d, Donald Cameron.
2452.	Susanna,	b. Sept. , 1848, d. ;	m. James McCready.
2453.	Samuel,	b. Sept. , 1850, d. ;	m. Elizabeth Lindsey.
2454.	Mary,	b. Aug. 28, 1852,	m. Nathan Heaton.
2455.	Jane,	b. Aug. 24, 1854,	m. James Blairsch.
2456.	Isabella,	b. Jan. 13, 1856,	m. Hiram Ward.
2457.	William,		m. Elizabeth Peak.
2458.	Joseph,	b. Nov. 14, 1861,	m. Wilhelmina Haldeman.

1025. SAMUEL HART (6), (James 1, Elizabeth 2, Nicholas 3, Elizabeth 4, Samuel 5), only child of Samuel and Amy (Kinsey) Hart, born in Bucks County, Pennsylvania, March 17, 1832, died in Doylestown Township, Bucks County, October 26, 1910. He was a farmer near Doylestown, owning and operating a highly improved farm. He was a consistent member of the Society of Friends, and highly respected in the community in which he lived.

He married, at Solebury, October 15, 1856, Ellen Yardley Eastburn, daughter of Jacob and Elizabeth (Taylor) Eastburn. She was born October 27, 1834, and died August 16, 1907.

CHILDREN OF SAMUEL AND ELLEN Y. (EASTBURN) HART

2459.	Elizabeth,	b. Feb. 3, 1858, d. Feb. 3, 1891;	unm.
2460.	George,	b. Jan. 3, 1862, d. Apr. 5, 1885;	unm.
2461.	Jacob,	d. y.	
2462.	Charles,	b. Jan. 5, 1869,	m. Florence McCurdy.
2463.	William,	d. y.	
2464.	Ellen,	b. Aug. 16, 1874,	m. Henry Arnold Todd.

1026. Britton L. Gilkyson (6), (James 1, Elizabeth 2, Nicholas 3, Rachel 4, Andrew 5), son of Colonel Andrew and Sarah (Larzelere) Gilkyson, born in Lower Makefield Township, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, September 30, 1804, was a farmer in Northampton Township, and died there March 26, 1881.

He married, June 7, 1827, Rebecca Terry of Middletown Township, Bucks County, Pennsylvania. She was born March 17, 1810, and died May 30, 1879. Both are buried in the Richboro Cemetery.

Children of Britton L. and Rebecca (Terry) Gilkyson

2465. Sarah, b. Aug. 27, 1828, d. Dec. 3, 1892; m. Samuel Gill.

2466. Andrew, b. , d. ; was evidently tenant on his father's farm at the date of his death, and was devised "all stock and farming implements"; was also named as one of the executors. No further record.

2467. Carrie, b. , d. ; m. John Barcalow; one child: Gilbert.

2468. Margaret Anna, b. , d. ; m. John Palmer.

2469. Gilbert, b. 1840, d. 1901; m. Elizabeth ——.

2470. Jane, b. 1843, d. 1907; m. Oliver J. Luff.

2471. Hannah, b. 1845, d. 1897; m. Joseph Fenton; had issue:
Zella, b. 1868, d. 1875;
J. Thornton, b. 1874, d. 1898.

2472. B. Frank, b. Dec. 19, 1850, d. Jan. 19, 1917; m. Lavinia C. Dungan.

1027. Gilbert Gilkyson (6), (James 1, Elizabeth 2, Nicholas 3, Rachel 4, Colonel Andrew 5), probably second son of Colonel Andrew and Sarah (Larzelere) Gilkyson. He was born circa 1806, and died prior to 1839, when his sister Margaret L. Gilkyson, a minor over fourteen years of age, applied for a guardian, "being entitled to some estate of her brother Gilbert Gilkyson, deceased." We find he was a purchaser of goods at a public sale in 1833, and must have been an adult. He evidently died without issue and probably unmarried.

1028. Andrew W. Gilkyson (6), (James 1, Elizabeth 2, Nicholas 3, Rachel 4, Colonel Andrew 5), third son of Colonel Andrew and Sarah (Larzelere) Gilkyson, born , 1815, died May 18, 1858, studied

law and was admitted to the Bucks County bar, April 29, 1840, and practiced his profession at Bristol until his death. He was Prothonotary of Bucks County 1854-6, serving a term of three years. His children spelled the name "Gilkeson."

He married, in 1841, Margaret M. Kinsey of Bristol.

Children of Andrew W. and Margaret M. (Kinsey) Gilkeson

2473. Benjamin Franklin, b. Aug. 23, 1842, d. Aug. 13, 1903; m. 1st, Charlotte B. Jones; 2d, Helen E. Pike.
2474. Marie A., b. , d. Aug. 22, 1923; unm.
2475. Allen D., lived in Hayes City, Kan.; d. there Sept. 22, 1928; unm.
2476. A. Weir, b. Oct. 29, 1853, d. June 30, 1899; m. Mary E. Fairbairn.

1031. William Gilkyson (6), (James 1, Elizabeth 2, Nicholas 3, Rachel 4, Samuel 5), eldest son of Samuel and Phebe Gilkyson, born in Lower Makefield Township, 1814, died there , 1875, was a farmer owning and operating a farm of 65 acres, part of his father's homestead. He married Mary Ann ——, born 1826, who died in Northampton Township, Bucks County, November 29, 1876.

Children of William and Mary Ann ( ) Gilkyson

2477. Harry, b. 1859, d. 1911.
2478. Elizabeth, b. 1859.
2479. Rachel, b. 1861.
2480. Anna L., b. 1865, d. 1896.
2481. Sallie, b. 1865.

1032. Amos S. Gilkyson (6), (James 1, Elizabeth 2, Nicholas 3, Rachel 4, Samuel 5), second child of Samuel and Phebe Gilkyson, born in Lower Makefield circa 1820, was a mason, contractor and builder, died near Edgewood, Lower Makefield Township, June, 1852.

He married, November 23, 1842, Ellen S. Howell of Mercer County, New Jersey.

Children of Amos S. and Ellen S. (Howell) Gilkyson

2482. Edward.
2483. Susanna. m. Anthony Sickles.
2484. Mary F. m. Daniel Kelly.
2485. William H., b. Sept. 30, 1856; merchant at Morrisville, Pa.

1035. Colonel James Gilkyson (6), (James 1, Elizabeth 2, Nicholas 3, Rachel 4, Elias 5), eldest son of Elias and Elizabeth (Wynkoop) Gilkyson, was born in Lower Makefield Township, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, February 15, 1815. He was Deputy Prothonotary, under his father in 1839, while studying law, in the office of Eleazer T. McDowell. He was admitted to the bar of Bucks County, February 9, 1841, and opened an office in Doylestown, the county seat, and built up a large practice, especially in the Orphans' Court. He was also many years a Justice of the Peace, and in 1860 was elected District Attorney of the county.

He early manifested an interest in military affairs, and was captain of the Doylestown Greys, from 1850 to 1858, and in 1862 was commissioned Colonel of the Seventeenth Pennsylvania Regiment, and served with that emergency regiment for a short period. Again, in July, 1863, he came to the front as a Major of the Thirty-first Regiment, Pennsylvania Militia.

He and his family were members of St. Paul's Episcopal Church in Doylestown, and served many years as vestryman and warden. In politics he was a Republican and was the standard bearer of that party for the office of State Senator in 1870, but the country being then strongly Democratic, was defeated at the polls. He owned a fine old Colonial house on East State Street, where he died, May 24, 1899.

He married, first, March 28, 1848, Anna E. Henry of New Britain, daughter of William Hamilton and Eliza (Neale) Henry. William Hamilton Henry was a son of Hugh Henry, who was born in Balinter House, Colerain, Ireland, in 1740, and came to Philadelphia in the packet ship "Trepiter" in 1765. William Hamilton Henry was born in Philadelphia, February 1, 1781, and graduated from the University of Philadelphia, with the degrees of Bachelor of Arts and Master of Arts in 1799. He removed to his farm in New Britain, Bucks County, prior to the marriage of his daughter to Colonel Gilkyson.

Colonel Gilkyson married, second, Stella (Morse) Strawn, widow of Dr. Benjamin F. Strawn, born ——, died December 11, 1906.

Children of Colonel James and Anna E. (Henry) Gilkyson

2486. Col. Hamilton Henry, b. Dec. 19, 1848, d. Feb. 4, 1927;
m. Nellie H. Trego.

2487. Wallace, b. .

2488. Caroline, b. Mar. 28, 1855, d. Mar. 20, 1918;
m. Henry S. Murfit.

2489. Morton. b. , d. .
2489a. Nellie, b. ,
m. Charles Smith of Wrightstown, Bucks Co., Pa., and removed to Denver, Col., where Mr. Smith died, 1928.

1037. Colonel Stephen Gilkyson (6), (James 1, Elizabeth 2, Nicholas 3, Rachel 4, Elias 5), son of Elias and Elizabeth (Wynkoop) Gilkeson, born in Lower Makefield Township, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, in 1830, removed when a young man to New Jersey and lived there the remainder of his life.

He was a veteran of the Civil War, having enlisted December 9, 1861, in the Sixth Regiment, Second Brigade, New Jersey Volunteers, and was commissioned Captain of Company A in that regiment, and rendered active service throughout the war. He was promoted to the rank of Major of his regiment July 22, 1862, and to Lieutenant-Colonel October 11, 1862, and to Colonel June 1, 1863, and was mustered out June 24, 1864, having served in most of the sanguinary battles of the war, including Gettysburg, on the old battlefield of which is erected a monument to his memory.

On March 7, 1865, he helped to organize the Fortieth New Jersey Regiment, and went to the front with it as Colonel, and served until the close of the war, being mustered out July 13, 1865.

After the war he was connected with a number of important trusts. He died at his residence in Trenton, New Jersey.

He married ——.

Brigadier General Frederick Gilkyson, now filling the position of Adjutant General of New Jersey, is his son.

Another son, Joseph, was connected with the Public Service Corporation of New Jersey.

1037a. Caroline Gilkyson (6), (James 1, Elizabeth 2, Nicholas 3, Rachel 4, Elias 5), only daughter of Elias and Elizabeth (Wynkoop) Gilkyson, married Theodore H. Hill, and lived and died in Trenton, New Jersey. They had no issue. Theodore H. Hill was one of the executors of the will of Elias Wilkinson.

1038a. Mary Gilkeson (6), (James 1, Elizabeth 2, Nicholas 3, Edith 4, James 5), second child of James Gilkeson, born in Upper Dublin, Montgomery County, Pennsylvania, circa 1808, died September 5, 1845, married Robert Scarlet. Little is known of them. Mary was deceased when her father made his will in 1858, and he devised $600 to her two children, Howard and Cecelia. She is buried in the churchyard of the P. E. Church at Whitemarsh, where the inscription on her tombstone

gives the date of her death only. Robert Scarlet is referred to as "a well known contractor and builder, an old resident of Gwynedd Township."

Children of Robert and Mary (Gilkeson) Scarlet

2490. Howard, b. , d.
2491. Cecelia, b. , d. Dec. , 1876; m. Levi R. Clayton.

1039. Samuel Gilkeson (6), (James 1, Elizabeth 2, Nicholas 3, Edith 4, James 5), third child of James and Ann Gilkeson, born in Upper Dublin Township, Montgomery County, Pennsylvania, 1810, died in Doylestown, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, January 11, 1879. He continued to reside with his father until the latter's death in 1858, and then removed to Doylestown, and married Mary Ann Shearer, daughter of Benjamin Shearer. About 1863 he purchased a farm in Warrington and lived thereon until 1871, when he sold his farm and removed to Doylestown, where he lived until his death. He and his wife were members of Doylestown Presbyterian Church. She was born —— and died in ——.

She married, second, Samuel Goss of Doylestown.

Children of Samuel and Mary Ann (Shearer) Gilkeson

2492. Benjamin S., b. June 16, 1873, d. Apr. 16, 1877.
2493. Andrew, b. Dec. 18, 1865, m. Jennie O'Neill.

1045. Harriet McCarty (6), (James 1, Sarah 2, Benjamin 3, William 4, Benjamin 5), fourth child of Benjamin and Sarah (Van Fleet) McCarty, born in Muncy, Lycoming County, Pennsylvania, May 23, 1823, died in Seward, Illinois, January 18, 1889. She married, January 6, 1842, Amos Scott, M. D., born October 5, 1820, in Fairfield, Lycoming County, died in Seward, Illinois, September 19, 1901.

The best record that can be given of the life of Dr. Scott is contained in the resolutions adopted at the time of his death by his Post, G. A. R., from which the following abstracts are taken, viz.:

"Resolutions of Respect to the memory of Dr. Amos Scott, late Assistant Surgeon, U. S. Vol."

"Be It Resolved That the following sketch of the life of Dr. Scott be spread upon the records of Nevin Post, No. 1, G. A. R., and a copy thereof be sent to his bereaved family:

"Dr. Amos Scott was born October 5, 1820, in Fairfield, Lycoming County, Pa. He was educated in the public schools and upon reaching manhood, studied medicine in Philadelphia, and on receiving his degree, settled in his native state, where he resided until 1857, when he removed

to Seward, Ill., where he engaged in farming. Our comrade was a successful farmer, and blessed with a large family, who have honored his name by their scholarly attainments and upright lives.

He enlisted as a private soldier, February 8, 1864, in Co. C, 154th Regiment, Illinois Volunteer Infantry. He was commissioned Asst. Surgeon and was mustered out at the close of the War, September 21, 1865.

He returned to his home in Seward, Ill., where he established a large and successful practice.

Dr. Scott was one of Nature's noblemen, endowed with a brilliant mind, and a generous heart, few men were more duly honored by his friends and neighbors than was our comrade.''

The following details of the life of Dr. Scott are supplied by his family.

Dr. Scott and Harriet McCarty, his wife, and their six children, left Pennsylvania during the summer of 1857, and removed to northern Illinois. They traveled the first stage of that journey over the recently finished Northwestern Railroad to Pecatonica, Winnebago County, a small village on the Pecatonica River, something over 100 miles northwest of Chicago. Here they left the train and drove in lumber wagons about five miles southward into Seward Township in the same county, where they settled on virgin prairie land, and lived the life of the pioneers of the day, this point being five miles from a railroad and postoffice until 1889.

They occupied different farms for a few years, but prior to 1861, purchased the 80-acre farm that was the family home until long after the death of Harriet (McCarty) Scott. Her youngest child was born there in 1861, and she has owned the farm ever since her father's death, though she has not lived there for many years.

Here Harriet (McCarty) Scott and her family endured the privations of the frontier, while her husband served in the Civil War.

At the time Dr. Scott enlisted in the army, though he had attended lectures one winter in Philadelphia, he was not able to proceed further with his studies at that time. His family report that he attended them, and practiced on his neighbors' horses and cattle, as the exigencies of the frontier demanded of him, but he did not regularly practice his profession.

After serving some time as a private soldier, he was sent to the Field Hospital for some minor ailment, and soon was around attending and caring for sick and wounded soldiers. The medical officers, noticing his skill and knowledge, insisted upon his transfer to the medical department, saying, ''We need him here more than you do in the ranks.''

After his discharge from the army, he renewed his study of medicine in Chicago, and obtaining his degree, practiced medicine the remainder of his life, continuing to reside on his farm, and became the beloved physician of his section, traveling miles from his home, and remained a student all his life. His only son and four of his grandsons followed him in the same profession.

Children of Dr. Amos and Harriet (McCarty) Scott

2494.	Sarah,	b. Dec. 4, 1842,	m. George W. Marston.
2495.	Rachel,	b. Dec. 2, 1844,	m. Dudley W. Day.
2496.	Mary,	b. May 8, 1847,	m. George Tracy.
2497.	Charles, M.D.,	b. May 26, 1849, d. June 25, 1890;	m. Clara E. Tousley.
2498.	Martha,	b. Nov. 23, 1851,	m. Samuel Tate Wray.
2499.	Julia,	b. Mar. 4, 1854,	m. Bruce Samuel Hunting.
2500.	Mercy Belle,	b. June 2, 1856, d. Feb. 7, 1857.	
2501.	Harriet,	b. Mar. 22, 1858, d. Jan. 18, 1889.	
2502.	Clara Parry,	b. Sept. 19, 1861,	m. 1st, Stephen H. French, M.D.; 2d, Dudley W. Day.

1046. Benjamin Franklin McCarty (6), (James 1, Sarah 2, Benjamin 3, William 4, Benjamin 5), youngest child of Benjamin and Sarah (Van Fleet) McCarty, born in Muncy, Lycoming County, Pennsylvania, April 1, 1826. He removed to Chicago in September, 1848, and was one of the original members of Taylor's Chicago Battery, with which he left this city June, 1861, for the Civil War. He was subsequently made Quartermaster Sergeant of the Battery, and retained that position during the period the Battery was in service. At the time of the great Chicago fire, he held the post of Fire Warden, and since that time has filled several positions in the city government, serving, the last five years of his life, in the Chicago postoffice. He died December 18, 1886. He married, first, Katharine Woodbury, and second, Abigail Pilsbury.

Children of Benjamin Franklin and Katharine (Woodbury) McCarty

2503. Katharine, b. 1853, d. Feb. 26, 1927.
2504. Helen, b. 1855.

1052. James McAffee McCarty (6), (James 1, Sarah 2, Benjamin 3, William 4, Silas 5), third child of Silas and Martha (McAffee) McCarty, born in Ulster, Bradford County, Pennsylvania, November 23, 1821, died April 27, 1897, married, first, Sarah Jane Baker, and second, Louisa Daniels.

Children of James McAffee and Sarah Jane (Baker) McCarty

2505. Sarah Jane Baker, b. 1863.
2506. Mary Frederica, b. Aug. 26, 1864; no further record.
2507. Daniel B., b. Aug. 12, 1866; m. Anna Sullivan.

Child of James McAffee and Louisa (Daniels) McCarty

2508. Jennie, b. July 3, 1873; m. Sept. 1, 1909, Fred G. Kirk, b. Nov. 15, 1865, son of Stephen and Almira (Woodward) Kirk. He is a meat dealer in Ulster, Bradford Co., Pa.

1054. John McCarty (6), (James 1, Sarah 2, Benjamin 3, William 4, Silas 5), fifth child of Silas and Martha (McAffee) McCarty, born in Ulster, Bradford County, Pennsylvania, April 3, 1825, died at St. Cloud, Minnesota, in 1903. He married Rachel Young, and they had issue as given below, of whom we have no data.

Children of John and Rachel (Young) McCarty

2509. James.
2510. Lloyd, deceased.
2511. Edward.
2512. Lena, b. Feb. 25, 1913.

1056. Martha Jane McCarty (6), (James 1, Sarah 2, Benjamin 3, William 4, Silas 5), seventh child of Silas and Martha (McAffee) McCarty, born in Lycoming County, Pennsylvania, September 9, 1828, died in Ulster, Bradford County, Pennsylvania, March 15, 1911. She married, February 18, 1850, Truman H. Holcomb, son of Jared Holcomb. He was born April 30, 1821, and died on his farm in Ulster, Pennsylvania, August 14, 1900.

Children of Truman and Martha Jane (McCarty) Holcomb

2513. Frances M., b. Jan. 24, 1851, d. May 14, 1896.
2514. Grey C., M.D., b. Apr. 9, 1865, d. Apr. 25, 1907; m. Ethel M. Davis.
2515. Grant, b. June , 1868, m. Nellie McDonald.

1058. Abraham Bennett McCarty (6), (James 1, Sarah 2, Benjamin 3, William 4, William 5), eldest child of William and Rebecca (Bennett) McCarty, born in Muncy, Lycoming County, Pennsylvania, November 14, 1828, removed with his parents westward at the age of 10 years and was one of the western pioneers. He remained with his parents on the farm in Beloit, Wisconsin, until 21 years of age. In the spring of 1850 he removed to Hudson, Wisconsin, driving the first team which crossed the prairie, and arrived at Hudson May 20, 1850. On the Fourth of July, 1850, he erected the first flagstaff ever erected in that section; the flag raising on that occasion being a great event. He was in Minneapolis when there was but a single log house on the site. St. Anthony at that time was a mere trading post, and St. Paul an Indian village. During his pioneer life he visited Winona, at which time there were but a half dozen buildings where now stands a beautiful city. He spent about five years near Stillwater, Wisconsin, as a farmer, and took up a claim where now stands the city of Black River Falls. Over forty years ago he removed to Woodland, Wisconsin, where he married, December 25, 1879, Sarah Smith, and there lived until his death. He was a useful and active citizen, and had a large circle of friends.

Children of Abraham B. and Sarah (Smith) McCarty

2516. Lottie May, b. Oct. 24, 1880; m. Alexander LaRocque.
2517. Jessie Laura, b. Oct. 20, 1884; m. L. S. Helgerson, Esq.

1059. Margaret Jane McCarty (6), (James 1, Sarah 2, Benjamin 3, William 4, William 5), second child of William and Rebecca (Bennett) McCarty, born in Muncy, Lycoming County, Pennsylvania, May 4, 1830, was but a child when her parents migrated to the western frontier. She married, in Illinois, in 1850, Murenos Vincent Stockwell, born January, 1826, son of Isaac and Christiana (Tillipaugh) Stockwell. About six months after their marriage they removed to California, via the Isthmus of Panama. After spending about six months in San Francisco, they removed to Mendocino County, California, where they were pioneer settlers. In 1868 they removed to Cloverdale, California, where he died in 1876, and she in September, 1909.

Children of Murenos Vincent and Margaret Jane (McCarty) Stockwell

2518. Marietta Alceneth, b. Apr. 15, 1852; m. Jehiel Smith, b. Feb., 1831, d. Oct., 1902. She resides with her daughter, Jane Etta, at Oakland, Cal.
2519. Willard Murenos, b. Dec. 13, 1853, d. Nov., 1883; m. Anna Marshall.

1060. Edmund Augustus McCarty (6), (James 1, Sarah 2, Benjamin 3, William 4, William 5), third child of William and Rebecca (Bennett) McCarty, born in Springfield, Illinois, October 12, 1839, died in Minneapolis, Minnesota, May 27, 1909, where he was a produce buyer and also engaged in the real estate business. He married, April 30, 1876, Louise Hamblin, born May 24, 1853, daughter of Almery and Betsy (Butterfield) Hamblin. They had one child.

Child of Edmund Augustus and Louise (Hamblin) McCarty

2520. Grace, b. July 3, 1887; d. Nov. 22, 1893.

1062. James McAffee (6), (James 1, Sarah 2, Benjamin 3, William 4, Jane 5), eldest child of Alexander and Jane (McCarty) McAffee, born in Bradford County, Pennsylvania, August 18, 1827, removed with his parents to Rosco, Illinois, and died there March 30, 1901, where he was a farmer. He was a veteran of the Civil War, having enlisted in Company E, Seventy-fourth Illinois Infantry.

He married, first, at Ridott, Illinois, April 28, 1855, Almeda McCausland, daughter of William McCausland of Canada. She died July 24, 1856.

He married, second, March 22, 1866, Margaret L. Cross, daughter of Robert J. and Hanna (Benedict) Cross of Rosco, Illinois. She was born April 21, 1839, and died October 18, 1918.

Child of James and Almeda (McCausland) McAffee

2521. Meda, b. July 10, 1856; living at Waverly, Iowa.

Children of James and Margaret L. (Cross) McAffee

2522. Hannah Jane, b. Mar. 10, 1867; m. P. William Ralston.
2523. Julia E., b. July 5, 1868; m. Ernest I. Worcester.
2524. James Caton, b. Mar. 6, 1872; m. Lena Louise Landsman.

1067. Mary Ann McAffee (6), (James 1, Sarah 2, Benjamin 3, William 4, Jane 5), sixth child of Alexander and Jane (McCarty) McAffee, born in Roscoe, Illinois, January 16, 1838, is still living there. She married, in 1858, Melvin J. Wood, son of John and Mary (Patton) Wood, born September 5, 1837, died January 28, 1890. He was a mason in Roscoe.

Child of Melvin J. and Mary Ann (McAffee) Wood

2525. Melvin Cloud, b. 1878, d. in infancy.

1068. Martha Jane McAffee (6), (James 1, Sarah 2, Benjamin 3, William 4, Jane 5), seventh child of Alexander and Jane (McCarty) McAffee, born in Roscoe, Illinois, June 8, 1840, died there in May, 1874. She married there, September 15, 1869, Gustavus Howard Wood, son of John and Mary (Patton) Wood. He was born February 7, 1840, and was a stonemason in Roscoe, where he died September 15, 1910.

Children of Gustavus and Martha Jane (McAffee) Wood

2526. Mabel, b. Dec. 30, 1871; m. George J. Lovell.
2527. George Howard, d. in infancy.

1069. Harriet McAffee (6), (James 1, Sarah 2, Benjamin 3, William 4, Jane 5), eighth child of Alexander and Jane (McCarty) McAffee, born in Roscoe, Illinois, June 16, 1842, died September 3, 1887. She married, in September, 1867, Frank B. Campbell.

Children of Frank B. and Harriet (McAffee) Campbell

2528. Fred, b. July 29, 1868; m. 1st, Lottie Cipperly; 2d, Meta Heil.
2529. Alta, b. Dec. , 1871; m. Henry Crill of Monroe Center, Ill. No further record.

1070. Edwin McAffee (6), (James 1, Sarah 2, Benjamin 3, William 4, Jane 5), ninth and youngest child of Alexander and Jane (McCarty) McAffee, born in Roscoe, Illinois, June 8, 1845, died near Exira, Iowa, where he was a farmer, December 5, 1915. He married, at Byron, Illinois, February 20, 1872, Helen York, born June 3, 1849, daughter of Nelson and Abigail (Brewster) York.

Children of Edwin and Helen (York) McAffee

2530. Willis Lewis, b. Nov. 21, 1872, m. Maud Gerard.
2531. Edna Jane, b. Dec. 16, 1877, m. Halsey W. Brunner.
2532. Herbert, b. July 28, 1879, d. July 26, 1880.
2533. Leslie Alexander, b. Nov. 14, 1881.
2534. Elma Ruth, b. June 27, 1886, d. Dec. 16, 1911; m. Frank Swartz, son of Albert Swartz. They had one child:
Helen, b. Dec. 2, 1911.

1071. William M. Fahnestock (6), (James 1, Sarah 2, Benjamin 3, William 4, Lavina 5), eldest child of Abner H. and Lavina (McCarty) Fahnestock, born March 8, 1830, was a harnessmaker in Wanda, Illinois,

and died there January 13, 1911. He married, April 25, 1858, Julia Buckley, born December 12, 1833, daughter of Jeremiah and Malma (Curry) Buckley.

CHILDREN OF WILLIAM M. AND JULIA (BUCKLEY) FAHNESTOCK

2535. Ida May, b. July 1, 1859; m. Lemuel Southard.
2536. Lela Ann, b. June 25, 1862; m. O. J. Roseberry.

1074. JOHN B. MCCARTY (6), (James 1, Sarah 2, Benjamin 3, William 4, Seth 5), eldest child of Seth L. and Rebecca (McCausland) McCarty, born in Michigan, April 3, 1834, died in Plainview, Minnesota, May 19, 1864. He married Amelia Smith. They had one child.

CHILD OF JOHN B. AND AMELIA (SMITH) MCCARTY

2537. Charles, b. , d. June 4, 1919; no further record.

1075. DAVID MCCARTY (6), (James 1, Sarah 2, Benjamin 3, William 4, Seth L. 5), second child of Seth L. and Rebecca (McCausland) McCarty, born in Michigan, April 7, 1836, died in St. Cloud, Minnesota, June 19, 1919. He came to Minnesota with his father in 1855, and purchased a farm at Whitewater, Winona County. He was elected to the House of Representatives in 1879. He removed to St. Cloud in 1894, where he was a member of Town Council for six years, and its president during that period. He was a member of the Unitarian Church.

He married, first, in 1859, Cynthia C. Smith. She died in February, 1887, and he married, second, February 25, 1893, Mabel B. Smith, born July 13, 1862, daughter of George R. and Elenora (Whitaker) Smith.

CHILDREN OF DAVID AND MABEL B. (SMITH) MCCARTY

2538. Cynthia Mabel, b. Feb. 12, 1894; m. Charles J. Gillman.
2539. Stuart David, b. Sept. 24, 1896; enlisted Mar. 29, 1917, in First Minnesota Regiment, U. S. A., Co. K; was assigned to 135th Infantry and served overseas from Oct. 13, 1918, to Nov. 13, 1919, when he was honorably discharged. Is now First Lieut. in Co. I, 205th Infantry Reserve.
2540. Leroy Boynton, b. Sept. 12, 1898; enlisted Mar. 29, 1917, in First Minnesota Regiment, U. S. A., Co. K; was assigned to 135th Infantry and served overseas from Oct. 13, 1918, until Nov. 13, 1919, then honorably discharged. Is now First Lieut. in Co. I, 205th Infantry Reserve.

1076. Mary Ann Villa McCarty (6), (James 1, Sarah 2, Benjamin 3, William 4, Seth L. 5), third child of Seth L. and Rebecca (McCausland) McCarty, born in Michigan June 22, 1838, went to Minnesota with her parents in 1855, and died there 1887. She married, in Plainview, Minnesota, Samuel A. Loy, born 1836, in Pennsylvania, emigrated to Illinois in 1850, and in 1855 to Minnesota. He is a farmer.

Children of Samuel A. and Mary Ann Villa (McCarty) Loy

2541. Melissa, b. ; m. John Kennedy; no further record.
2542. Charles, b. ; no further record.
2543. Dilla, b. ; m. Benjamin Robinson; no further record.

1077. James W. McCarty (6), (James 1, Sarah 2, Benjamin 3, William 4, Seth L. 5), fourth child of Seth L. and Rebecca (McCausland) McCarty, born in Michigan September 9, 1841, went with his parents to Minnesota in 1855; married there, Betsy Ann Smith, daughter of Sullivan and Lucena (Gale) Smith.

Children of James W. and Betsy Ann (Smith) McCarty

2544. Alleta M., b. Nov. 19, 1875; m. David Fuller, b. Feb. 27, 1867.
2545. Lloyd, b. Oct. 1, 1877; no further record.

1079. William James McCarty (6), (James 1, Sarah 2, Benjamin 3, William 4, Lloyd 5), eldest son of Lloyd and Jane (McClintock) McCarty, born in Newberry, Pennsylvania, April 22, 1842, educated in the schools at Muncy, and Dickinson Seminary, Williamsport, Pennsylvania, died September 10, 1906. He became a civil engineer, but, at an early age, he formed the mercantile partnership of Tallman & McCarty, which lasted to the time of his death. He was interested in a number of business enterprises, and at the time of his death was president of the Citizens National Bank. He owned and occupied the homestead built by his grandfather in 1789.

He married, at Muncy, February 12, 1873, Mary Cornelia Putnam, daughter of Albert B. and Elizabeth (McReynolds) Putnam, of New England Colonial and Revolutionary stock.

Children of William James and Mary Cornelia (Putnam) McCarty

2546. Emilie Putnam, b. Sept. 18, 1876; m. Frank Oliver Saunders.
2547. Samuel, b. 1880; d. in infancy.
2548. Cornelia Lloyd, b. in Muncy, Jan. 14, 1884; resides on the homestead; unm.

2549. Lydia Brooks, b. May 6, 1886, at Muncy. She is a Social Service worker in Harrisburg. Unm.
2550. Jane, b. May 6, 1886, d. in infancy.
2551. William James, b. in Muncy, Nov. 27, 1889. Served in the World War. Married, at Williamsport, Myrtle Saxton. Clerk in Muncy P. O. No issue.

1100. Martha Ann Dodson (6), (James 1, Sarah 2, Thomas 3, Samuel 4, Katharine 5), eldest child of Amos and Katharine (McCarty) Dodson, born at Muncy, Lycoming County, Pennsylvania, October 30, 1827; married James Cooper, and had seven children. She married another James Cooper, and had two children.

Children of James and Martha Ann (Dodson) Cooper

2552. Annie C., b. ; m. Jacob Miller; no further record.
2553. Mary F., b. ; m. Ralph Marshall; " " "
2554. Sarah McCarty, b. ; m. C. D. Herring; " " "
2555. William R., b. ; " " "
2556. Araminta, b. ; m. Levi Long; " " "
2557. Elizabeth, b. ; m. Thomas Santee; " " "
2558. Susan J., b. ; " " "

Children of Second Marriage

2559. Cora, b. ; no further record.
2560. Harry D., b. ; " " "

1101. McCarty Dodson (6), (James 1, Sarah 2, Thomas 3, Samuel 4, Katharine 5), second child of Amos and Katharine (McCarty) Dodson, born at Muncy, Lycoming County, Pennsylvania, April 21, 1831; married Jane Waln.

Children of McCarty and Jane (Waln) Dodson

2561. Edwin, b.
2562. George, b.
2563. Minnie, b.

1102. Susan C. Dodson (6), (James 1, Sarah 2, Thomas 3, Samuel 4, Katharine 5), third child of Amos and Katharine (McCarty) Dodson, born at Muncy, Lycoming County, Pennsylvania, September 25, 1835; married Erwin Harleman, and they lived at Weatherly, Pennsylvania.

Children of Erwin and Susan C. (Dodson) Harleman

2564. Emma, b. ; m. Frank White, and had issue 5 children.
2565. Dodson, b.
2566. Maria S., b. ; m. Edgar Fortwanger.
2567. James Lewis, b. ; m. Elizabeth Koons and had 3 children.
2568. Richmond Walton, b. ; m. Martha Klots and had 5 children.
2569. Jennie, b. ; m. Arthur E. Shafer and had 1 child.

1135. Lafayette McCarty (6), (James 1, Sarah 2, Thomas 3, Samuel 4, Lewis W. 5), eldest child of Lewis Walton and Abi O. (Sheppard) McCarty, born in Muncy, Lycoming County, Pennsylvania, August 28, 1832, resided in Denver, Colorado, where he died June 23, 1870. He married, December 25, 1855, Elizabeth Shearer.

Children of Lafayette and Elizabeth (Shearer) McCarty

2570. Kate J., b. Oct. 17, 1856.
2571. Charles L., b. May 29, 1858; m. Oather C. Redmon and had 1 son, Lloyd.
2572. Edward S., b. May 20, 1860; d. 1863.
2573. John L., b. Nov. 17, 1862; m. and living in Chicago, Ill.
2574. Clarence C., b. Sept. 16, 1865; m. Martha V. Davis.
2575. Nellie M., b. Mar. 28, 1870; m. John Doak, an attorney at Paris, Ill., where they reside. They have one child.

1137. Louis Philippe McCarty (6), (James 1, Sarah 2, Thomas 3, Samuel 4, Lewis Walton 5), third child of Lewis Walton and Abi O. (Sheppard) McCarty, born at Clearfield, Ohio, April 22, 1836, was editor and publisher of "Statistician and Economist," a book of statistics issued every two years. He married, July 21, 1878, Lilla D. Phelps, born June 3, 1855, at Boston, Massachusetts. They resided, in 1902, at 2337 Pine Street, San Francisco, California. They had one child.

Child of Louis Phillipe and Lilla D. (Phelps) McCarty

2575a. Amy May, b. May 5, 1879.

1139. James Harvey McCarty (6), (James 1, Sarah 2, Thomas 3, Samuel 4, Lewis W. 5), fifth child of Lewis Walton and Abi O. (Sheppard) McCarty, born March 3, 1840, resided in 1902 at Paris, Illinois. He married, August 28, 1862, Mary A. Tucker. They had two children.

CHILDREN OF JAMES HARVEY AND MARY A. (TUCKER) MCCARTY

2575b. Gertrude A., b. June 23, 1864.
2575c. Nettie Lu, b. Mar. 15, 1870; deceased.

1140. HENRY WILSON MCCARTY (6), (James 1, Sarah 2, Thomas 3, Samuel 4, Lewis W. 5), sixth child of Lewis W. and Abi O. (Sheppard) McCarty, born May 2, 1842, was a harness dealer at Paris, Illinois, in 1902. He married, October 31, 1867, Rachel Tucker. They had five children.

CHILDREN OF HENRY WILSON AND RACHEL (TUCKER) MCCARTY

2575d. Edward Norman, b. Sept. 16, 1868, m. Dec. 1900, Carrie B. Johnson and lived at Jeffersonville, Ind. They had 1 child:
Lena, b. 1901.
2575e. Elmer Osborn, b. Sept. 4, 1870.
2575f. Ollie K., b. Sept. 24, 1873, d. 1873.
2575g. Clayton Orlo, b. July 2, 1876, d. Nov. 23, 1880.
2575h. Ross Irwin, b. Oct. 25, 1879, d. Oct. 18, 1883.

1141. JOHN WALTON MCCARTY (6), (James 1, Sarah 2, Thomas 3, Samuel 4, Lewis W. 5), seventh child of Lewis W. and Abi O. (Sheppard) McCarty, born January 9, 1844, died May 2, 1876, at Paris, Illinois. He married, October 15, 1874, Mary Walls. They had one child:

CHILD OF JOHN WALTON AND MARY (WALLS) MCCARTY

2575i. Clara Bell, b. 1875; m. 1898, James E. Harton.

1246. JESSE R. MCCARTY (6), (James 1, Sarah 2, Thomas 3, Joel 4, Aaron 5), third child of Aaron and Elizabeth (Pardoe) McCarty, born in Sullivan County, Pennsylvania, March 8, 1833; married, April 23, 1857, Ellen E. Corbin, daughter of Chauncy and Violaty Corbin.

CHILDREN OF JESSE R. AND ELLEN S. (CORBIN) MCCARTY

2576. Melvina E., b. Jan. 19, 1858; m. Walter C. Battin.
2577. Lloyd L., b. Aug. 30, 1859; m. Emma M. Younkin.
2578. Orrin H., b. July 13, 1861; m. Harriet C. Rogers.
2579. William L., b. Feb. 27, 1864; m. Laura Bedford.
2580. Jennie V., b. Oct. 8, 1865; m. at Williamsport, Pa., Nov. 10, 1914, Walter C. Batten, b. July 31, 1858, son of Joshua and Ellen (Woodhead) Batten, and they reside at Forksville. No issue.

2581. Anna S., b. July 13, 1867; m. E. —— Jennings.
2582. Minnie A., b. Oct. 4, 1869; m. Joseph D. Gilbert.
2583. George P., b. May 31, 1871; m. Ida Bedford.
2584. O. Hepburn, b. July 13, 1873.
2585. Clinton P., b. Nov. 8, 1876; m. Rachel A. Collins.

1247. Abel C. McCarty (6), (James 1, Sarah 2, Thomas 3, Joel 4, Aaron 5), fourth child of Aaron and Elizabeth (Pardoe) McCarty, born in Sullivan County, Pennsylvania, August 8, 1835, died April, 1921. He married, January 14, 1864, Julia A. Black, born June 15, 1842, died March 16, 1926.

Children of Abel C. and Julia A. (Black) McCarty

2586. Orwell A., b. June 12, 1869, d. Apr. 1, 1893.
2587. Katharine, b. June 2, 1872, m. C. Hampton Pardoe.
2588. J. Elma, b. Jan. 19, 1877, unm.

1248. Joseph C. McCarty (6), (James 1, Sarah 2, Thomas 3, Joel 4, Aaron 5), fifth child of Aaron and Elizabeth (Pardoe) McCarty, born in Sullivan County, Pennsylvania, May 22, 1837, died October 26, 1878. He married, first, August 24, 1859, Adaline Rundell, daughter of Harrison and Mary. She was born August 11, 1837, and died June 13, 1866. He married, second, Clementine T. Little.

Children of Joseph C. and Adaline (Rundell) McCarty

2589. Ida May, b. Dec. 25, 1861, d. May 25, 1885.
2590. M. Elizabeth, b. Aug. 4, 1864, d. Dec. 7, 1885.
2591. William H., b. Apr. 9, 1866, m. 1st, Kate Stroup; 2d, Sarah A. Brown.

1249. Job McCarty (6), (James 1, Sarah 2, Thomas 3, Joel 4, Aaron 5), sixth child of Aaron and Elizabeth (Pardoe) McCarty, born in Sullivan County, Pennsylvania, December 19, 1837, is a farmer living on the Aaron McCarty homestead. In 1917 he sold the farm to his son Francis, and he and his wife live with him, spending their winters in Vestal, New York. He married, November 13, 1872, Georgia Molyneux, born October 4, 1852, daughter of James and Esther (Tomlinson)

Molyneux. They celebrated their golden wedding anniversary November 13, 1922, when many who attended the wedding in 1872 were present.

CHILDREN OF JOB AND GEORGIA (MOLYNEUX) MCCARTY

2592. James P., b. Nov. 16, 1873, d. Nov. 25, 1873.
2593. Carlton D., b. May 4, 1875, d. Feb. 2, 1908. m. Susan A. Whitely.
2594. Gordon L., b. Sept. 5, 1877, d. May 7, 1901.
2595. Nellie Lulu, b. May 19, 1880, m. J. Lee Fawcett.
2596. John L., b. Nov. 23, 1882, d. June 22, 1910.
2597. Ralph Parker, b. Feb. 4, 1886, m. Mardie Wilcox.
2598. Rush Roberts, b. Aug. 5, 1888, m. Lena C. Fawcett.
2599. Francis M., b. Apr. 27, 1891, m. Jessie Day.
2600. Grace, b. Dec. 18, 1892, d. Feb. 2, 1893.
2601. Helen R., b. Nov. 22, 1894, m. J. B. Gage, at Towanda, Pa., Nov. 17, 1925, and they reside at Vestal, N. Y. No issue.
2602. Esther, b. May 1, 1897, d. June 7, 1897.

1251. ELIZABETH MCCARTY (6), (James 1, Sarah 2, Thomas 3, Joel 4, Aaron 5), eighth child of Aaron and Elizabeth (Pardoe) McCarty, born in Sullivan County, Pennsylvania, August 16, 1844; married, March 29, 1871, Theodore C. Heess, who was born in Württemberg, Germany, February 4, 1845.

CHILDREN OF THEODORE C. AND ELIZABETH (MCCARTY) HEESS

2603. Albert F., b. Jan. 1, 1872; no further record.
2604. John Karl, b. Jan. 1, 1873, m. Bertha M. Boyle.
2605. Henry A., b. Aug. 20, 1875, m. Hannah M. Cott.
2606. Walter J., b. June 3, 1879, d. Aug. 1, 1880;
2607. Robert O., b. Nov. 1, 1883, m. Myra Baumunk.
2608. Nellie M., b. Aug. 2, 1885, m. John T. Molyneux.

1252. THOMAS MCCARTY (6), (James 1, Sarah 2, Thomas 3, Joel 4, Aaron 5), ninth and youngest child of Aaron and Elizabeth (Pardoe) McCarty, born in Sullivan County, Pennsylvania, August 1, 1848; married, October 13, 1876, Myrtle V. Grange.

Children of Thomas and Myrtle (Grange) McCarty

2609. Edna, b. Sept. 28, 1877, d. May 6, 1880.
2610. Russell, b. July 10, 1879, m. Ora Featherby.
2611. Elizabeth M., b. May 25, 1881.
2612. Jessie, b. May 25, 1884, m. Edson Pardoe.
2613. Lee H., b. Aug. 15, 1886, m. Edith M. Paul.
2614. Merton, b. July 3, 1889.

1253. James Kiteley (6), (James 1, Sarah 2, Thomas 3, Joel 4, Elizabeth 5), eldest child of Joseph and Elizabeth (McCarty) Kiteley, born September 20, 1832, was reared in Hamilton, Ontario, Canada, and died there December 31, 1885. He married Isabel Jane Hughes, and they had one child.

Child of James and Isabel Jane (Hughes) Kiteley

2615. Elizabeth Ann, b. Feb. 28, 1860; m. William Lambert Johnson.

1254. Ellen Kiteley (6), (James 1, Sarah 2, Thomas 3, Joel 4, Elizabeth 5), second child of Joseph and Elizabeth (McCarty) Kiteley, born October 1, 1834; married William Clayton, and they settled at Phelps, New York.

Children of William and Ellen (Kiteley) Clayton

2616. Albert, deceased.
2617. Elizabeth, "
2618. Emma.
2619. Isabel.
2620. Joseph of Marion, Ind.
2621. Martha.
2622. William.
2623. Leila.

1255. Mary Kiteley (6), (James 1, Sarah 2, Thomas 3, Joel 4, Elizabeth 5), third child of Joseph and Elizabeth (McCarty) Kiteley, born March 1, 1837; married, March 20, 1873, Parvin Masters, son of David and Mary. He was born July 29, 1819, and died July, 1901.

Children of Parvin and Mary (Kiteley) Masters

2624. Arthur H., b. Feb. 15, 1874; m. Ella Barker.
2625. Narcissa E., b. Aug. 4, 1876; m. George Pancoast Lippincott.
2626. Margaret P., b. Mar. 25, 1884; no further record.

1260. Joseph J. Kiteley (6), (James 1, Sarah 2, Thomas 3, Joel 4, Elizabeth 5), eighth child of Joseph and Elizabeth (McCarty) Kiteley, born May 14, 1849, lived on the old homestead at Bradford, Ontario, Canada, until his death, June 12, 1909. He married, February 18, 1878, Eleanor Lynd, born July 9, 1855, daughter of Joseph and Jane (Maconchy) Lynd. She was still living on the homestead at Bradford in 1927, but purposed moving to Toronto, Canada, in the spring of 1928.

Children of Joseph J. and Eleanor (Lynd) Kiteley

2627. William, b. Feb. 10, 1879; is a farmer in Canada.
2628. Jennie M., b. Jan. 18, 1882; is a teacher in Toronto.
2629. Helen, b. Aug. 10, 1886; m. Dec. 28, 1920, at Shoenberg, Ontario, George Hughes, b. Oct. 22, 1876, son of Samuel and Mary Ann (Rorick) Hughes, who is a carpenter and builder in Schoenberg. They have issue:
Stanley G., b. Oct. 29, 1922.
2630. Elizabeth L., b. Dec. 12, 1893; is a doctor in Canada.
2631. Marjorie E., b. May 18, 1900; is a dietitian in Toronto.

1264. Mary E. Pardoe (6), (James 1, Sarah 2, Thomas 3, Joel 4, Jane 5), fourth and youngest child of William and Jane (McCarty) Pardoe, born in Sullivan County, Pennsylvania, May 8, 1849; married, October 15, 1874, Frank Barnes, and lived in the neighborhood of Forksville, Sullivan County, Pennsylvania.

Children of Frank and Mary E. (Pardoe) Banes

2632. Jane, b. Aug. 15, 1875; m. Joseph Hatch.
2633. Martha, b. Jan. 25, 1878; no further record.
2634. William, b. Feb. 15, 1883; " " "

1265. Joshua R. McCarty (6), (James 1, Sarah 2, Thomas 3, Joel 4, Silas 5), eldest son of Silas and Sarah (Annable) McCarty, born at Forksville, Sullivan County, Pennsylvania, November 26, 1838, died May, 1901. He married, first, October 23, 1867, Sarah A. Taylor, who was born August 7, 1846, and died March 6, 1870. He married, second, October 5, 1875, Cynthia Battin, who was born November 2, 1852.

Children of Joshua R. and Sarah A. (Taylor) McCarty

2635. Silas T., b. July 29, 1868; m. Mar. 6, 1897, at Lincoln Falls, Pa., Mary Ellen Rogers, b. Dec. 9, 1866; farmer residing near Forksville. No issue.
2636. Taylor S., b. Mar. 6, 1870; m. Lillian Warburton.

Children of Joshua R. and Cynthia (Battin) McCarty

2637.	Samuel,	b. Feb. 14, 1877,	m. Cora Smith.
2638.	Edward,	b. May 21, 1879, d. Apr. 13, 1887.	
2639.	Joseph H.,	b. May 26, 1881.	
2640.	Sumner F.,	b. Nov. 20, 1884,	m. Iva Wood.

1267. Elvira McCarty (6), (James 1, Sarah 2, Thomas 3, Joel 4, Silas 5), fourth child of Silas and Sarah (Annable) McCarty, born at Forksville, Sullivan County, Pennsylvania, April 19, 1846, died February 20, 1913; married, December 27, 1865, Joel L. Molyneaux, born February 10, 1835, died December 14, 1915, son of Edward and Rebecca (Bird) Molyneaux. Joel Molyneaux was a Civil War veteran, and was cited by his colonel for special acts of bravery. He was a school teacher, as was his wife, Elvira McCarty, who in her later years was much esteemed in the community as a nurse.

Rebecca Bird, the mother of Joel L. Molyneaux, was the first white child born in Sullivan County, Pennsylvania.

Children of Joel L. and Elvira (McCarty) Molyneaux

2641.	Martha,	b. Feb. 20, 1867, d. Nov. 22, 1872;	
2642.	Mary A.,	b. Sept. 9, 1869,	m. Carl E. Osthaus.
2643.	Rosalinda A.,	b. Apr. 24, 1871,	m. Arthur L. Grange.
2644.	J. Robert,	b. June 29, 1873,	m. Pearl Ingersoll.
2645.	Charles R.,	b. May 29, 1876, d. Apr. 24, 1886.	
2646.	Silas D.,	b. Oct. 11, 1878,	m. Sara Sawtelle.
2647.	Wardner,	b. Apr. 12, 1881,	m. Cora Wilcox.
2648.	Winifred,	b. Apr. 28, 1883,	m. Carl Bird.

1268. Rachel McCarty (6), (James 1, Sarah 2, Thomas 3, Joel 4, Silas 5), sixth child of Silas and Sarah (Annable) McCarty, born in Forksville, Sullivan County, Pennsylvania, April 17, 1849, died September 20, 1912. She married, first, in 1876, John Annable, son of John and Rachel, and second, in 1885, Jesse Everett.

Child of John and Rachel (McCarty) Annable

2649. John, b. Oct. 23, 1879, d. in infancy.

CHILDREN OF JESSE AND RACHEL (MCCARTY) EVERETT

2650. Alma H., b. June 20, 1886; m. Robert Baumunk.
2651. Mildred, b. June 19, 1891; m. Raymond E. Thomas.
2652. Florence, b. May 12, 1893; m. W. Floyd Cast.

1271. HARRIET MCCARTY (6), (James 1, Sarah 2, Thomas 3, Joel 4, Joel 5), eldest child of Joel and Ann (Woodhead) McCarty, born in Forksville, Sullivan County, Pennsylvania, January 17, 1841, died at Elkland, in that county, in June, 1922. She married, September 20, 1860, John S. Brown, son of George and Mary Brown. He was a farmer in Elkland Township, Sullivan County. Before he was of age he purchased a large tract of virgin forest and began to prepare for a home by cutting the timber and rolling the logs into great piles and burning them. In those days it was not considered timber waste. He died in 1921.

CHILDREN OF JOHN S. AND HARRIET (MCCARTY) BROWN

2653. Francis L., b. Sept. 3, 1861, d. Dec. 25, 1885.
2654. Effie A., b. Jan. 25, 1863, d. Oct. 17, 1865.
2655. Delbert L., b. Apr. 13, 1865, d. Mar. 21, 1921; m. Iva Shoemaker.
2656. Allen N., b. Nov. 17, 1867, d. Aug. 26, 1897; m. Myrtle L. Brown.
2657. Bertha A., b. Oct. 31, 1869, m. Robert Cook.
2658. L. Jane, b. Feb. 11, 1872, m. George W. Hughes.
2659. Elizabeth E., b. Sept. 9, 1875. She never married, and as her brothers and sisters died, one by one, the care of the farm and of her father and mother devolved upon her, until the entire responsibility of maintaining the home became hers; but her intiative proved equal to her responsibilities, and after five years of entire supervision, she sold the farm in 1927. She had been educated at local schools, and at Westtown Boarding School for Friends, at Westtown, Chester Co., Pa.
2660. Charles W., b. Sept. 3, 1877, m. Jennie M. Hees.
2661. Clarkson S., b. Mar. 6, 1879, m. Anna R. Tomkins.

1272. DAVID MCCARTY (6), (James 1, Sarah 2, Thomas 3, Joel 4, Joel 5), second child of Joel and Ann (Woodhead) McCarty, born at Forksville, Sullivan County, Pennsylvania, February 24, 1842, died there November, 1900. He married Lydia Fawcett, daughter of John and Phebe Fawcett.

Children of David and Lydia (Fawcett) McCarty

2662. Nelson, b. ; no further record.
2663. Mary, b. June 24, 1873, d. Feb. 19, 1913; m. Manly Norton.
2664. Estella M., b. , m. William L. Norton.
2665. Cora B., b. June 16, 1881, m. George E. Moore.
2666. Ada Bertha, m. Lloyd Warburton.

1275. Lewis McCarty (6), (James 1, Sarah 2, Thomas 3, Joel 4, Joel 5), fifth child of Joel and Ann (Woodhead) McCarty, born at Forksville, Sullivan County, Pennsylvania, September 21, 1846; married, first, Angeline Bird, and second, Lucy Bird.

Children of Lewis and Angeline (Bird) McCarty

2667. Rosalinda, b. , d.
2668. Charles, deceased.
2669. Lillian, "
2670. Harriet, b. Mar. 23, 1890; m. Fred Driscoll.
2671. Joel, b. Mar. 24, 1893; m. Bessie Little.
2672. Mary.

1277. John Sylvester McCarty (6), (James 1, Sarah 2, Thomas 3, Joel 4, Joel 5), seventh child of Joel and Ann (Woodhead) McCarty, born in Sullivan County, Pennsylvania, September 16, 1850. He removed when a young man to Michigan, and spent the remainder of his life there. Date of death unknown. He married, first, Mary J. Lemma. She died in 1875, and he married, second, Mrs. Laura Jane (Monroe) Nichols.

Child of John Sylvester and Mary J. (Lemma) McCarty

2673. Ellen Rosalinda, b. Oct. 6, 1875; m. Samuel Watson.

Children of John Sylvester and Laura Jane (Monroe) McCarty

2674. Arthur Allen, b. Oct. 10, 1877,
m. 1st, Rosa Niven; 2d, Mrs. Mattie Eesley.
2675. Martha Jane, b. Mar. 28, 1880, d. July 17, 1924;
m. Michael J. Girsch.
2676. Clarence Sylvester, b. Mar. 19, 1882,
m. Elizabeth Woolcock.
2677. Lulu Maud, b. Jan. 27, 1885,
m. James Samuel Trudgeon.

1279. Wells McCarty (6), (James 1, Sarah 2, Thomas 3, Joel 4, Joel 5), ninth child of Joel and Ann (Woodhead) McCarty, born in Sullivan County, Pennsylvania, March 15, 1855, died at Otisville, Michigan, April 19, 1922. He married, first, in 1876, Minerva Fawcett, daughter of John and Phebe Fawcett. She was born in 1853 and died in Michigan in 1896. He removed to Lapeer County, Michigan, shortly after his marriage, and worked for a short time on a farm, then purchased a farm in that county, upon which he lived for about six years. He then sold this farm and bought one in Genesee County, Michigan, where he lived for nearly fifteen years. He then traded that farm for one in Lapeer County, upon which he lived until March, 1922, when he removed to Otisville, Michigan, where he died a month later. He married, second, at Otisville, Michigan, Lucy Ranney. He and his family were members of the Free Methodist Church, which he joined early in life, and held membership therein until his death.

Children of Wells and Minerva (Fawcett) McCarty

2678. Leonard R., b. June 14, 1879; no further record.
2679. Mabel C., b. Mar. 24, 1884; m. Wallace Smith.
2680. Fred J., b. Mar. 4, 1886; living in Saginaw, Mich.; unm.
2681. Nellie B., b. Jan. 5, 1889; m. and d. May 5, 1915.

Child of Wells and Lucy (Ranney) McCarty

2682. Lena G., b. Jan. 16, 1899; m. Wilbur Traver; living at Tomeo, Mich.

1280. D. Freemont McCarty (6), (James 1, Sarah 2, Thomas 3, Joel 4, Joel 5), tenth child of Joel and Ann (Woodhead) McCarty, born in Elkland Township, Sullivan County, Pennsylvania, April 20, 1857, died at Forksville, Pennsylvania, where he was a merchant, May 6, 1921. He married, at Waverly, New York, July 3, 1893, Bessie Lee, daughter of Uriah and Laucelia (Lenox) Lee, of Bradford County, Pennsylvania. She was born October 1, 1872.

Children of D. Freemont and Bessie (Lee) McCarty

2683. Clarissa Belle, b. Aug. 20, 1894, d. Nov. 2, 1921.
2684. Emery G., b. Jan. 30, 1898; m. Aug. 16, 1924, Allene Stohl, at Buffalo, N. Y. No record of children.
2685. Gladys M., b. July 22, 1901; m. June 20, 1925, Kenneth L. Bailey, living at Bernice, Pa. Issue:
Kenneth, Jr., b. June 2, 1926.

2686. Roscoe V., b. Jan. 4, 1904; m. at Endicott, N. Y., Jan. 16, 1926, Pearl Eberlin, b. July 21, 1906. He is a tanner, living at Endicott, N. Y. They have one child:
Arletta, b. Mar. 2, 1927.
2687. Benjamin P., b. Nov. 11, 1908 or 1907 (?).
2688. Donovan Champ, b. June 11, 1911.

1281. Rosalind McCarty (6), (James 1, Sarah 2, Thomas 3, Joel 4, Joel 5), eleventh child of Joel and Ann (Woodhead) McCarty, born at Forksville, Sullivan County, Pennsylvania, March 28, 1860, died November 1, 1884. She married John W. Brown, son of Charles and Sarah Brown.

Children of John W. and Rosalind (McCarty) Brown

2689. Sarah A.
2690. Elsie J., b. Dec. 6, 1881, d. Nov. 17, 1925; m. Jesse M. Brenchley.
2691. Clara W.

1283. Frederick O. McCarty (6), (James 1, Sarah 2, Thomas 3, Joel 4, Thomas 5), eldest son of Thomas and Chloe (Wilcox) McCarty, was born at Piatt, Lycoming County, Pennsylvania, September 17, 1852. He married, September 12, 1877, Celinda Kilmer, who was born April 17, 1852.

Children of Frederick O. and Celinda (Kilmer) McCarty

2692. George F., b. July 18, 1875.
2693. Iva L., b. Nov. 27, 1880; m. Dean Molyneaux.
2694. Elsie, b. Sept. 20, 1883.
2695. Jennie, b. June 4, 1886; m. Bruce Bedford.

1284. Lucetta J. McCarty (6), (James 1, Sarah 2, Thomas 3, Joel 4, Thomas 5), second child of Thomas and Chloe (Wilcox) McCarty, born in Piatt, Lycoming County, Pennsylvania, June 20, 1854; married, July 5, 1873, Joshua G. Cott, son of Henry A. and Elizabeth Cott.

Children of Joshua G. and Lucetta (McCarty) Cott

2696. Ellen M., b. Nov. 14, 1876, d. Jan. 14, 1925; m. Jacob Gries.
2697. John H., b. Mar. 29, 1878, m. Elizabeth M. McCarty.
2698. Hannah M., b. Oct. 30, 1879; no further record.
2699. Frederick E., b. Aug. 29, 1885, m. Mae Featherby.

2700. Clarence G., b. May 19, 1891, m. Lenora M. Heinze.
2701. Marion E., b. June 22, 1898, m. Richard Swingle.

1285. Martha E. McCarty (6), (James 1, Sarah 2, Thomas 3, Joel 4, Thomas 5), youngest child of Thomas and Chloe (Wilcox) McCarty, born at Piatt, Lycoming County, Pennsylvania, June 3, 1857; married, September 14, 1881, Ernest Beebe.

Children of Ernest and Martha E. (McCarty) Beebe

2702. Herman A., b. Aug. 23, 1888; no further record.
2703. Della L., b. June 25, 1890, d. Jan. 22, 1896.
2704. Chloe A., b. May 7, 1892; m. 1st, Willard Smith; 2d, Rex Floyd Chapman.
2705. Henry B., b. Aug. 12, 1894; m. at Akron, Ohio, Dec. 13, 1918, Julia Gleckner, daughter of Anthony and Anna (Hugo) Gleckner, b. June 21, 1893, d. May 6, 1924. They lived at Powell, Pa. No issue.
2706. Ernest L., b. Feb. 19, 1898; no further record.

1311. Alice G. Thomas (6), (James 1, Sarah 2, Thomas 3, Elizabeth 4, Jervis 5), eldest child of Jervis and Jane R. (Green) Thomas, born in Richland, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, February 11, 1831, died in Illinois, January 1, 1875; married, at Quakertown, Pennsylvania, April 5, 1854, William D. Foulke, son of Evererd and Frances (Watson) Foulke. He was born in Buckingham, Bucks County, June 5, 1828. He removed with his parents to Champaign County, Illinois, when a child, and was reared there. On his marriage, he took his wife to Illinois, and they lived at Rossville in that State. He died at Ormond, Florida, March 26, 1899.

Children of William D. and Alice G. (Thomas) Foulke

2707. Susan J., b. Feb. 20, 1855, d. Feb. 2, 1880; unm.
2708. Mary Ella, b. Sept. 20, 1856, d. unm.
2709. Jane T., b. in Ressulte, Ill., July 20, 1858, d. Danville, Ill., Apr. 22, 1883; m. William T. Cunningham, and they had one child: Arthur B., b. Feb. 1, 1883, d. y.
2710. Alice Lulu, b. Jan. 26, 1864; d. July 2, 1897; unm.

1312. William G. Thomas (6), (James 1, Sarah 2, Thomas 3, Elizabeth 4, Jervis 5), second child of Jervis and Jane R. (Green) Thomas,

born in Quakertown, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, July 15, 1832, died there July 21, 1864. He married Rachel Y. Sterner.

Children of William G. and Rachel Y. (Sterner) Thomas

2711. William Richard, b. Apr. 23, 1863; m. Ella Ochs.
2712. Mary Jane, b. Oct. 23, 1864; m. Charles E. Bartholomew.

1314. Mary G. Thomas (6), (James 1, Sarah 2, Thomas 3, Elizabeth 4, Jervis 5), youngest child of Jervis and Jane R. (Green) Thomas, born in Quakertown, November 25, 1838, died February 28, 1924; married, first, March 15, 1858, Dr. Richard J. Linderman of Quakertown. He was born in Limerick Township, Montgomery County, January 12, 1836, and was a son of Isaac and Elizabeth (Yost) Linderman. He graduated from the Pennsylvania Medical College, Philadelphia, with the degree of M. D., March 16, 1856, and began the practice of his profession in Quakertown. He later established a drug store there and in 1870 relinquished the practice of medicine, giving his whole attention to the drug business. He was one of the active members of the Bucks County Medical Society, which he represented in State and National Associations. Also member of the Lehigh Valley Medical Society. He took an active interest in public affairs, was for nine years a member of the Quakertown School Board, and active in establishing the High School. In 1868 he was elected to the Pennsylvania State Senate and served one term. He was one of the projectors of the Quakertown Savings Bank and of its successor, the Quakertown National Bank, and served many years as a director. In 1889 he removed with his family to Philadelphia, where he died January 6, 1901. Mary G. (Thomas) Linderman married, second, July 28, 1909, Arthur H. Middleton, prominent business man of Philadelphia. He was born October 3, 1854, and died January 18, 1910.

Children of Dr. R. J. and Mary G. (Thomas) Linderman

2713. Edgar, b. Jan. 10, 1860, d. Feb. 20, 1860.
2714. Elmer, b. Mar. 30, 1861, d. Sept. 9, 1864.
2715. Alice, b. July 15, 1865, d. Aug. 5, 1866.
2716. Herbert, b. Jan. 21, 1867, d. Mar. 4, 1904; graduated Med. Dept., U. of Pa.; unm.
2717. Bertha, b. Jan. 22, 1870, d. July 3, 1893; unm.

1353. Annie Lott (6), (James 1, Sarah 2, Thomas 3, Martha 4, Eliza 5), only child of Charles F. and Eliza (McMichael) Lott, born in Quakertown, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, March 29, 1852, is still living

in that borough. She married, October 20, 1875, Charles C. Haring, who is president of the Quakertown National Bank, and one of the prominent financiers of Upper Bucks.

CHILDREN OF CHARLES C. AND ANNIE (LOTT) HARING

2718. Nellie Lott, b. Feb. 22, 1877; m. Dr. George E. Ozias of Quakertown, and they have issue:
Janice H.,
Emily L.,
Grace E.,
Florence H.

2719. Grace Lott, b. July 15, 1879; d. in inf.

2720. Frederica Lott, b. Sept. 4, 1882; m. Rev. Franklin W. Sterrett of Wilkes-Barre, and they have issue:
Annie Lott,
Margaret Howe,
Franklin William, Jr.

2721. Florence Lott, b. Aug. 28, 1884; m. Edward L. Cressman of Lancaster, Pa.

2722. Clara Lott, b. Nov. 30, 1880; m. Gordon H. Luckenbull, a lawyer of Quakertown. They had issue:
Charles Haring.

2723. Myrtle Lott, b. Oct. 24, 1888; m. Harry M. Strawn.

2724. Gertrude Lott, b. Jan. 23, 1890; m. Rev. Frederick A. Musser of Philadelphia, Pa.

2725. Rachel Lott, b. Feb. 11, 1893.

1406. WALTER FRANCIS LEEDOM (6), (James 1, Sarah 2, Thomas 3, Lydia 4, Edward 5), eldest child of Edward and Sarah T. (Knight) Leedom, was born at Newtown, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, March 7, 1862. He had charge of his father's farm at Torresdale, Pennsylvania, for some years, and in 1885 located in Bristol, Bucks County, where he established a coal and lumber yard, which he conducted successfully for thirty-five years, retiring in 1920. He has always taken a prominent interest in public affairs of his home community. He is a member of the Board of Directors of the Farmers National Bank of Bristol, and the Cornwell National Bank, also a director of the Bucks County Contributionship, the oldest fire insurance company in Bucks County; president of Merchants and Mechanics Building and Loan Association, and a director of the Bristol Cemetery Association.

He is a member of Bristol Lodge, No. 25, Free and Accepted Masons; the Royal Arch Chapter; Commander of Knights Templar;

and Lu Lu Temple, Ancient Arabic Order of the Mystic Shrine; Bristol Lodge, Benevolent and Protective Order of Elks; and the Square Club. He is a member of the Society of Friends.

He married, December 25, 1885, at Byberry, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, Charlotte Miller.

Children of Walter Francis and Charlotte (Miller) Leedom

2726. Hillborn H., b. Jan. 20, 1887; d. y.
2727. Madora Wilson, b. Sept. 12, 1890; m. Algernon Cadwallader.

1411. Lydia L. Taylor (6), (James 1, Sarah 2, Thomas 3, Lydia 4, Mary L. 5), eldest child of Edward and Mary L. (Leedom) Taylor, born in Bucks County, Pennsylvania, October 20, 1860; married, February 18, 1886, William B. Knight, son of Barclay Knight. He was born near Newtown, Bucks County, May 6, 1857, and is a farmer.

Children of William B. and Lydia L. (Taylor) Knight

2728. Alice, b. Mar. 31, 1887.
2729. Mary Taylor, b. Nov. 30, 1889.
2730. Anna Phillips, b. Dec. 1, 1890.
2731. Thomas Leedom, b. Aug. 18, 1892.
2732. Edward Taylor, b. Aug. 30, 1896.

1412. Anna Taylor (6), (James 1, Sarah 2, Thomas 3, Lydia 4, Mary L. 5), second child of Edward and Mary L. (Leedom) Taylor, born in Bucks County, Pennsylvania, April 14, 1865; married Charles L. Knight, son of Barclay, born December 29, 1886. They had no issue.

1415. Elizabeth Tomkins Longstreth (6), (James 1, Lydia 2, Robert 3, Elizabeth 4, Lydia 5), eldest child of Thomas B. and Lydia (Noble) Longstreth, born in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, November 21, 1826, died in that city March 13, 1902. She was married in Philadelphia, by Friends' ceremony, November 21, 1849, to William Curtis Taylor, son of Curtis and Anna (Pike) Taylor. He was born in Philadelphia April 14, 1825. He was educated at the William Penn Charter School at Philadelphia, and most of his business life was spent in that city as a photographer. In 1889 he went to Tacoma, Washington, where he was librarian of the public library until 1896, when he returned to Philadelphia. He was an honorary member of the Franklin Institute and of the Historical Society of Pennsylvania. He died in German-

town, Philadelphia, February 17, 1905, and both he and his wife are buried at Laurel Hill Cemetery.

Children of William Curtis and Elizabeth T. (Longstreth) Taylor

2733. Caroline Justice, b. Dec. 31, 1850; living; unm.
2734. Helen Longstreth, b. June 17, 1853, d. Jan. 2, 1857.
2735. Rodney Longstreth, b. Oct. 10, 1857, d. Dec. 24, 1887; m. Harriet Kimball Dorr.
2736. Norton Longstreth, b. Feb. 10, 1861, m. Ora Belcherè Jones.
2737. Agnes Longstreth, b. May 9, 1865; living, a teacher in the Agnes Irwin School for Girls in Philadelphia; unm.

1416. Sarah Noble Longstreth (6), (James 1, Lydia 2, Robert 3, Elizabeth 4, Lydia 5), second child of Thomas B. and Lydia (Noble) Longstreth, was born in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, January 11, 1829, died in Los Angeles, California, October 1, 1907. She married, in Philadelphia, April 27, 1853, Charles Cooke Longstreth, son of Morris and Mary E. (Cooke) Longstreth. He was born in Philadelphia, November 26, 1829, died in Germantown, April 28, 1870. He was for several years treasurer of the Lehigh Valley Railroad Company. Sarah Noble Longstreth spent several years abroad after the death of her husband and later made her home in Los Angeles.

Children of Charles C. and Sarah Noble (Longstreth) Longstreth

2738. Helen Taylor, b. June 17, 1854; living; unm.
2739. Emily, b. Mar. 28, 1856, d. Jan. 5, 1862.
2740. Morris, b. Feb. 7, 1858; when last heard of was in Mexico.
2741. Sidney Elizabeth, b. July 23, 1861, d. Aug. 20, 1862.
2742. Joseph, b. Jan. 29, 1866, d. July 28, 1899; m. Eliza Knox Stokes.

1418. Lydia Noble Longstreth (6), (James 1, Lydia 2, Robert 3, Elizabeth 4, Lydia 5), fourth child of Thomas B. and Lydia (Noble) Longstreth, born in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, January 11, 1834, died at Asbury Park, New Jersey, August 29, 1886. She was for many years clerk of Green Street Monthly Meeting of Friends. She married, in Philadelphia, June 6, 1855, Thomas Phipps Rowlett, son of John and Drusilla (Phipps) Rowlett. He was born in Philadelphia, July 28, 1825, and died in that city, May 7, 1878. He was a conveyancer.

Children of Thomas P. and Lydia Noble (Longstreth) Rowlett

2743. Morris Longstreth, b. May 16, 1856,
m. Mary Sophia Ash.
2744. Howard Longstreth, b. Sept. 7, 1859, d. Mar. 5, 1860.
2745. Helen Longstreth, b. Feb. 2, 1865,
m. Walter S. Cook.

1419. Rachel Orum Longstreth (6), (James 1, Lydia 2, Robert 3, Elizabeth 4, Lydia 5), fifth child of Thomas B. and Lydia (Noble) Longstreth, born in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, December 13, 1835, died in that city December 24, 1875; married by Friends' ceremony in Germantown, Pennsylvania, October 25, 1870, John Lancaster Longstreth, son of Daniel and Elizabeth (Lancaster) Longstreth, of Warminster, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, where John L. was born November 10, 1827. He was connected with the firm of Samuel H. French & Co., dealers in paints and builders' supplies, Philadelphia, from 1863 to 1902, when he retired. He was associated wth many historical and educational and charitable institutions and enterprises, including the Historical Society of Pennsylvania and the Bucks County Historical Society. He married, second, in 1889, Emily Thomas Evans. He died ——, 1912.

Children of John L. and Rachel Orum (Longstreth) Longstreth

2746. Edward Thomas, b. Sept. 20, 1872; m. Edna Blanche Clampitt, living at Oak Lane, Philadelphia, Pa.
2747. Roland, b. Dec. 22, 1875, d. Jan. 1, 1876.

1420. Margaret Middleton Longstreth (6), (James 1, Lydia 2, Robert 3, Elizabeth 4, Lydia 5), sixth child of Thomas B. and Lydia (Noble) Longstreth, born in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, February 11, 1838, died at Melrose, Pennsylvania, February 7, 1907; married, in Germantown, June 10, 1863, Edwin Frederick Shoenberger, son of Dr. Peter and Sarah (Krug) Shoenberger. He was born at Melrose, October 3, 1813, and died there June 23, 1905. Both are buried at Laurel Hill Cemetery.

They lived for a time in Germantown, but in 1870 they went to live at Melrose, just beyond the City Line, on an estate of 70 acres.

Children of Edwin F. and Margaret M. (Longstreth) Shoenberger

2748. Lydia Longstreth, b. Mar. 27, 1864; m. Richard E. Taylor.
2749. Frederick, b. , d. y.
2750. Mary Longstreth, b. Mar. 2, 1868; living in Philadelphia; unm.
2751. Frederick Carroll, b. Feb. 21, 1871; m. Emilie Farquhar Gratz.

1421. Mary Bringhurst Longstreth (6), (James 1, Lydia 2, Robert 3, Elizabeth 4, Lydia 5), seventh child of Thomas B. and Lydia (Noble) Longstreth, born in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, July 15, 1840, died in Richmond, Indiana, September 27, 1907. She married, in Germantown, April 30, 1873, Benjamin Starr. He was born in Richmond, Indiana, May 17, 1841, died at Battle Creek, Michigan, August 24, 1903. At the outbreak of the Civil War he responded to the first call for troops and enlisted in Second Indiana Cavalry. He was wounded at Battle of Gallatin, Tennessee, and honorably discharged. He was prominent in G. A. R. affairs and in 1902 was elected Commander of the Department of Indiana; was trustee of the Soldiers' Orphans' Home at Knightstown, Indiana, and connected with local affairs in Richmond. He was a State Senator from Wayne County, Indiana, in 1902.

1422. Samuel Noble Longstreth (6), (James 1, Lydia 2, Robert 3, Elizabeth 4, Lydia 5), eighth child of Thomas and Lydia (Noble) Longstreth, born in Philadelphia, February 23, 1843, living in Germantown, Pennsylvania, enlisted as a clerk in a cavalry company in 1864, and was stationed at DeWall's Bluff, Arkansas He was for many years connected with the Bell Telephone Company, but is now living retired.

He married, March 10, 1880, by Friends' ceremony in Philadelphia, Mary Hance Cook, daughter of William and Julia (Hance) Cook, born September 19, 1850.

Children of Samuel Noble and Mary H. (Cook) Longstreth

2752. Walter Cook, b. Feb. 13, 1881; graduate of Amherst College and of Law Dept. of U. of Pa., 1904, and is a practicing attorney at Philadelphia; m. 1st, Natalie Lucas; 2d, Emily Poley. No issue.

2753. Edith May, b. Mar. 22, 1884; graduate Bryn Mawr College, 1905; studied in England, and is connected with the Pennsylvania Academy of Fine Arts, Philadelphia; m. William Stroud Wood. No issue.

1423. Morris Longstreth, M. D. (6), (James 1, Lydia 2, Robert 3, Elizabeth 4, Lydia 5), ninth and youngest child of Thomas B. and Lydia (Noble) Longstreth, born in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, February 24, 1846, graduated from Haverford College, Pennsylvania, in 1864, and entered Harvard University, from which he graduated in 1866. He studied medicine at the University of Pennsylvania and received his degree of M. D. in 1869. He was resident physician at the Pennsylvania Hospital for eighteen months and was appointed Curator of the

Pathological Museum of that hospital, where he did a valuable work in arranging and cataloguing the specimens. He has given a course of lectures on pathological specimens in 1875, and was elected to the hospital staff in 1879 as physician of the Out-Patient Department, later Professor of Pathological Anatomy in Jefferson Medical College. He delivered a course of Lectures at Lowell Institute, Boston, in 1884, and has given special attention to rheumatism, gout, and allied disorders, and has published a book on that subject.

In 1896 he severed his connection with the hospital and college, and devoted his time to private practice. He married, October 11, 1871, Mary Oliver Hastings, daughter of Oliver and Hulda (Holmes) Hastings. They have no children.

1428. Josephine C. Bunting (6), (James 1, Lydia 2, Jacob 3, Elizabeth 4, Samuel C. 5), fifth child of Samuel Charles and Elizabeth (Clark) Bunting, born in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, April 7, 1831, died January 25, 1907; married, July 20, 1850, Andrew R. Miller, son of Daniel L. and Hannah (Nicholson) Miller. He was born April 10, 1828, and died January 27, 1861.

Children of Andrew R. and Josephine C. (Bunting) Miller

2754. Samuel L., b. May 30, 1854, d. Dec. 26, 1876; unm.
2755. Ella B., b. Apr. 8, 1856; m. June 1, 1880, Oliver Smith, b. Dec. 1844, d. Feb. 17, 1903. No issue.

1429. Samuel Charles Bunting, Jr. (6), (James 1, Lydia 2, Jacob 3, Elizabeth 4, Samuel C. 5), sixth child of Samuel Charles and Elizabeth A. (Clark) Bunting, born in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, June 1, 1833, died in that city April 21, 1914. He married, November 16, 1865, Elizabeth Alford Miller, daughter of Charles P. and Anna Maria (Seth) Miller, born in 1847.

Children of Samuel Charles and Elizabeth A. (Miller) Bunting

2756. Edith, b. Sept. 4, 1866.
2757. Samuel Charles, b. Nov. 25, 1867; m. Matilda Prevost Coulter.
2758. Joseph Murray, b. Oct. 20, 1868; m. 1st, Mrs. Emily Trexler; 2d, June, 1917, Sarah Phillip Thomas; no issue.
2759. Alford, b. Apr. 28, 1872; m. Laura Ethelyn Conrad.
2760. Elizabeth Miller, b. ; m. Sept. 13, 1917, Joseph Edward Wise.
2761. Helen Masters, b.

1431. Esther Syng Barnes (6), (James 1, Lydia 2, Jacob 3, Elizabeth 4, Eliza 5), eldest child of Thomas and Eliza (Bunting) Barnes, born in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, June 4, 1817, died April 1, 1891; married, May 2, 1839, Samuel Lehman Smith, son of Joseph Few and Eliza (Lehman) Smith. He was born January 23, 1814, and died June 18, 1900.

Children of Samuel L. and Esther Syng (Barnes) Smith

2762. Eliza B., b. Mar. 25, 1840, d. July 8, 1854.
2763. Joseph Few, b. May 2, 1842, d. June 19, 1843.
2764. Mary Barnes, b. Dec. 12, 1845, d. Mar. 14, 1893; m. Sept. 14, 1869, Joshua G. Price, b. Dec. 8, 1831. Issue:
Annie Knight, b. Aug. 30, 1882, m. Percy C. Rickmyer.
2765. Rebecca Few, b. Jan. 13, 1847; m. Oct. 21, 1874, Franklin Patterson, b. Oct. 10, 1843, d. Aug. 1, 1877, son of Samuel S. and Mary Patterson. Issue:
Hester Few, b. Apr. 14, 1876, m. Dec. 27, 1902, George Dayton Smith.
2766. Lehman S., d. y.
2767. Hettie Few, b. Jan. 1, 1851.

1432. Thomas Barnes (6), (James 1, Lydia 2, Jacob 3, Elizabeth 4, Eliza 5), second child of Thomas and Eliza (Bunting) Barnes, born 1826, died September 3, 1897; married, April 21, 1853, Annie Phillips, daughter of Archibald W. and Margaret (Anderson) Phillips.

Children of Thomas and Annie (Phillips) Barnes

2768. Margaret Phillips, b. Feb. 15, 1854; unm.
2769. Thomas, Jr., b. Aug. 28, 1858; unm.
2770. Jacob B., b. Mar. 21, 1860; deceased; m. Elizabeth Vickers.
2771. Caroline A., b. Dec. 23, 1866; m. Sept. 19, 1889, George I. Wilson, b. 1855. Issue:
Margaret B., b. Feb. 23, 1891;
Jean Irving, b. Apr. 12, 1896;
Mildred S., b. Oct. 19, 1899.

1435. Alfred Bunting Justice (6), (James 1, Lydia 2, Jacob 3, Elizabeth 4, Esther S. 5), eldest child of George M. and Esther S. (Bunting) Justice, born March 25, 1817, died January 24, 1886. He married, first, April 7, 1842, Mary Sophia Fletcher, born February 6, 1822, died June 6, 1849, daughter of George and Sophia (Cunningham)

Fletcher. He married, second, February 3, 1853, Susan Humphries McIlvain, born January 15, 1828, died July 11, 1894, daughter of Hugh and Hannah (Hunt) McIlvain.

Children of Alfred Bunting and Mary Sophia (Fletcher) Justice

2772. Clara Cunningham, b. Mar. 19, 1843,
m. Adjt. Gen. Florance W. Grugan.
2773. Rudolph, b. June 18, 1846, d. July 3, 1851.
2774. Frank, b. June 2, 1849, d. July 13, 1861.

Children of Alfred Bunting and Susan Humphries (McIlvain) Justice

2775. George M., b. July 5, 1854, d. May 21, 1898; unm.
2776. Alfred Rudulph, b. Feb. 9, 1857, m. Jessie Lewis.
2777. Herbert McIlvain, b. June 30, 1859, d. Nov. 19, 1906;
m. Nov. 15, 1892, Minnie Estelle Vickers, b. Mar. 18, 1868, daughter George and Elizabeth (Denzy) Vickers.
2778. Florance Millwood, b. May 25, 1864, m. Mary Syng Letchworth (#2790).
2779. May, b. Dec. 11, 1865, m. Nov. 14, 1895, Henry Pratt Canby. Issue:
Alfred Justice, b. June 23, 1897, m. Sept., 1925, Hazel Wood. They have issue:
Wilbur Wood, b. July, 1926.
Mary Margaret, b. Aug., 1928.
Carol Prescott, b. July 2, 1899;
Margaret Leslie, b. Aug. 6, 1904.

1436. Philip Syng (6), (James 1, Lydia 2, Jacob 3, Elizabeth 4, Esther S. 5), second child of George Middleton and Esther Syng (Bunting) Justice, born January 29, 1819, died May 5, 1901; married, April 19, 1842, Helen Mary Cobb, born January 12, 1819, died June 10, 1893, daughter of Elkanah and Mary (Gardiner) Cobb.

Children of Philip S. and Helen Mary (Cobb) Justice

2780. Mary Bunting, b. Sept. 18, 1843, d. Dec. 17, 1867; unm.
2781. Howard R., b. Nov. 18, 1846, d. Dec. 5, 1918; m. 1st, July 24, 1871, Victoria Matilda (McNeeley) Clarke, b. Mar. 9, 1842, d. May 21, 1897, daughter of Col. Hugh and Phebe (Rue) McNeeley; 2d, Oct. 13, 1898, Amelia Mary Seeley, daughter of Richard Havil and Mary (Govier) Seeley.

2782. Alfred, b. Aug. 14, 1848, d. June 29, 1850.
2783. Walter N., b. July 5, 1850, d. July 14, 1862.
2784. Helen Wardwell, b. Nov. 29, 1851, d. June 1, 1871.
2785. Philip Middleton, b. Dec. 3, 1854, d. May, 1925, at London, Eng.; m. May 28, 1887, Alice Henrietta Scruby, b. Apr. 11, 1861, daughter of John R. H. and Henrietta Scruby.
2786. Caroline Walton, b. Feb. 12, 1859, d. Aug. 11, 1860.

1439. George Justice (6), (James 1, Lydia 2, Jacob 3, Elizabeth 4, Esther S., 5), fifth child of George M. and Esther Syng (Bunting) Justice, born June 25, 1825, died November 24, 1897; married, March 20, 1845, Susan Gillam. She was born April 18, 1823, and died November 29, 1904.

Children of George and Susan (Gillam) Justice

2787. William Gillam, b. Mar. 4, 1847; m. Annie Dudley.
2788. Esther Syng Bunting, b. Sept. 24, 1850; living 1928 at Langhorne, Pa.

1440. Caroline Justice (6), (James 1, Lydia 2, Jacob 3, Elizabeth 4, Esther S., 5), sixth and youngest child of George M. and Esther Syng (Bunting) Justice, born April 3, 1829, died April 5, 1906. She married, February 11, 1852, Albert Stepney Letchworth, born July 2, 1821, died March 7, 1902, son of Robert and Elizabeth (Hayes) Letchworth.

Children of Albert Stepney and Caroline (Justice) Letchworth

2789. Elizabeth Thornton, b. May 7, 1853, d. Oct. , 1921; unm.
2790. Mary Syng, b. Nov. 17, 1862; d. Dec. 28, 1912; m. Florance Millwood Justice (#2778).

1441. Thomas Crowell Bunting, M.D. (6), (James 1, Lydia 2, Jacob 3, Elizabeth 4, Joshua 5), eldest child of Joshua and Henrietta (Wade) Bunting, born November 7, 1832, died December 24, 1895; married, June 1, 1869, Elizabeth Ellen Douglass, daughter of Andrew and Mary A. (Leisenring) Douglass. She was born in 1851 and died May 8, 1890.

Children of Thomas C. and Elizabeth E. (Douglass) Bunting

2791. Douglass, b. Mar. 17, 1870; m. Jan. 2, 1901, Helen Romayne Seybolt, daughter of Calvin and Helen Sophia (White) Seybolt. They had issue:
Elizabeth D., b. May 15, 1905.
2792. Mary Douglass, b. Oct. 1, 1871; m. Dec. 3, 1889, George Brinton Horne.

2793. Laura Whitney, b. Nov. 2, 1879; m. Dec. 17, 1901, James Irvin Blakeslee, son of Alonza P. and Elizabeth C. (Bond) Blakeslee.
2794. Henrietta Whitney.
2795. Wade. b. May 1, 1890.

1442. Mary Bunting (6), (James 1, Lydia 2, Jacob 3, Elizabeth 4, Joshua 5), second child of Joshua and Henrietta (Wade) Bunting, born March 27, 1835, living December, 1928; married, September 19, 1855, William Heyser Wolff, born August 15, 1830, died August 23, 1866.

Children of William H. and Mary (Bunting) Wolff

2796. Kate Ninninger, b. Aug. 23, 1856, d. Nov. 27, 1864.
2796a. William Bernard, b. May 4, 1861, d. Dec. 9, 1864.
2797. Bernard Bunting, b. June 30, 1866; m. Elizabeth Sherman Boyd, Mar. 23, 1892, and had issue:
Bernard B., b. Mar. 7, 1893;
Roy G., b. June 11, 1897.

1443. Elizabeth Virginia Bunting (6), (James 1, Lydia 2, Jacob 3, Elizabeth 4, Joshua 5), third child of Joshua and Henrietta (Wade) Bunting, born May 12, 1836, died December 14, 1909; married Horace Morrell Wade, born June 18, 1835, died June 12, 1901, son of Thomas Worrell and May (Baer) Wade.

1444. Joshua Bunting, Jr. (6), (James 1, Lydia 2, Jacob 3, Elizabeth 4, Joshua 5), fourth and youngest child of Joshua and Henrietta (Wade) Bunting, born December 1, 1837, died December 19, 1882. He married, March 30, 1868, Anna Elizabeth Bunting Jones, born April 27, 1850, daughter of Richard Proctor and Amy Louise (Covert) Bunting.

Children of Joshua and Anna E. B. (Jones) Bunting

2798. Mabel Syng, b. Jan. 5, 1869.
2799. Joshua, 3d, b. Nov. 26, 1871.
2800. Henrietta, b. Nov. 20, 1873; m. Porter Farquharson Cope.
2801. Laurance, b. June 24, 1880; d. Jan. 18, 1882.

1448. Isaac Tomkins Iredell (6), (James 1, Lydia 2, Isaac 3, Isaac 4, Rebecca 5), eldest child of Thomas and Rebecca (Tomkins) Iredell, born in Horsham Township, Montgomery County, Pennsylvania, August 30, 1827, died April 18, 1904; married, in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, February 20, 1861, Harriet Rickett Andrews, daughter of Bennett and Eve Ann M. (Solliday) Andrews. She was born February 27, 1841, and died May 19, 1902.

CHILD OF ISAAC TOMKINS AND HARRIET R. (ANDREWS) IREDELL

2802. Eugenie, b. June 16, 1862; m. Adrian Paul Thompson.

1449. ANNA E. IREDELL (6), (James 1, Lydia 2, Jacob 3, Isaac 4, Rebecca 5), second child of Thomas and Rebecca (Tomkins) Iredell, born in Horsham Township, Montgomery County, Pennsylvania, in April, 1830; married, in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, January 20, 1853, William de Wetter Rogers, son of John and Hannah (Frost) Rogers. He was born in 1820, and died January 3, 1885. He was a wagon and carriage builder in Philadelphia, and the name of "William D. Rogers" on the nameplate of a carriage had the same guarantee as the Hall mark on a piece of sterling silver. His salesroom on Chestnut Street was always filled with samples of his handiwork. When the writer was a young man, it was the ambition of every young man to own a Rogers buggy and the possession of one then established his standing in society.

CHILDREN OF WILLIAM D. AND ANNA E. (IREDELL) ROGERS

2803. Josephine E., b. Nov. 29, 1853, d. June 11, 1910; m. George K. Müller.

2804. Charles John, b. Jan. 5, 1857, d. Jan. 14, 1911.

2805. Annie Iredell, b. May 8, 1868, m. 1st, Greenberry Raum, Jr., Esq.; 2d, John Rose, Jr.

1452. ISABELLA WHITE (6), (James 1, Lydia 2, Jacob 3, Mary 4, Lydia 5), second child of James and Lydia (Jarrett) White, born near Jarrettown, Montgomery County, Pennsylvania, October 26, 1829; married Benjamin Lightfoot, who was born April 30, 1830, and died April 18, 1907.

CHILD OF BENJAMIN AND ISABELLA W. (WHITE) LIGHTFOOT

2806. Mary Ellen, b. Nov. 17, 1856; living in Norristown, Pa.; m. John Jarrett. They had issue:

Benjamin Lightfoot Jarrett, b. Oct. 23, 1883, d. Oct. 24, 1883;

William Lightfoot Jarrett, b. May 26, 1887, m. Helen Sullivan, and they are living in Norristown, Pa.

1453. THOMAS WHITE (6), (James 1, Lydia 2, Jacob 3, Mary 4, Lydia 5), third child of James and Lydia (Jarrett) White, born near Jarrettown, Montgomery County, Pennsylvania, March 20, 1832, was a farmer living near Jarrettown, where he died February 27, 1918. He married, first, in Norristown, Pennsylvania, November 5, 1856, Mary

Ann Jones, born October 5, 1834, died January 16, 1872. He married, second, April 11, 1883, Jane Holt, born January 19, 1834, died December 18, 1917.

Children of Thomas and Mary Ann (Jones) White

2807. James Irwin, b. Aug. 13, 1857, d. Sept. 2, 1857.
2808. Horace G., b. Nov. 5, 1858, d. May 1, 1915; m. Ella K. Holt.
2809. A. Laura, b. June 22, 1863, d. July , 1922; m. 1st, Chalkley Cleaver; 2d, Edward E. Jacobs.

1454. D. Jarrett White (6), (James 1, Lydia 2, Jacob 3, Mary 4, Lydia 5), fourth child of James and Lydia (Jarrett) White, born near Jarrettown, Montgomery County, Pennsylvania, in 1839, was a lawyer, and removed to California, where he died. He married, in 1899, Carrie Merrill. No issue.

1455. Theodore F. White (6), (James 1, Lydia 2, Jacob 3, Mary 4, Lydia 5), fifth and youngest child of James and Lydia (Jarrett) White, born near Jarrettown, Montgomery County, Pennsylvania, August 15, 1844, died in Colton, California, January 24, 1914.

He engaged in business at San Diego, removed from there to Oakland, and finally to Colton, California.

He married, at San Diego, California, April 14, 1874, Annie Maxwell, born February 10, 1854, daughter of James G. and Anna Matilda (Riley) Maxwell.

Children of Theodore F. and Annie (Maxwell) White

2810. Fred Paul, b. Jan. 21, 1878.
2811. Florence, b. Jan. 4, 1883; m. Oct. 7, 1906, Carl V. Newman.
2812. Edith Theodora, b. Nov. 13, 1886.
2813. Leonard Maxwell, b. Aug. 4, 1894.

1457. Mary Jarrett Yerkes (6), (James 1, Lydia 2, Jacob 3, Mary 4, Susanna A. 5), eldest child of Andrew and Susanna Austin (Jarrett) Yerkes, born at Jarrettown, Montgomery County, Pennsylvania, February 7, 1833, died in Oklahoma, December 5, 1911. She married, in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, August 14, 1855, John A. Blackburn, son of Ephraim and Barbara (House) Blackburn. He was born February 8, 1832. He was a farmer and emigrated to Ohio and later to Oklahoma, where he died September 28, 1916.

CHILDREN OF JOHN A. AND MARY JARRETT (YERKES) BLACKBURN

2814. Stephen, b. May 20, 1856; no further record.
2815. Walter D., b. Jan. 26, 1858; " " "
2816. Morris H., b. Apr. 7, 1861; m. 1st, Sallie Grissom; 2d, Eva Grissom.
2817. Laura E., b. Mar. 18, 1866; m. Albert Grissom.
2818. E. Brinton, b. Apr. 18, 1868; m. Jan. 12, 1890, Mary Miller.
2819. Horace H., b. Oct. 28, 1871; m. Sarah C. Angel.
2820. Emmett Yerkes, b. Aug. 26, 1875; m. Ruth Letitia White.

1458. EDWARD YERKES (6), (James 1, Lydia 2, Jacob 3, Mary 4, Susannah A. 5), third child of Andrew and Susannah Austin (Jarrett) Yerkes, born in Jarrettown, Montgomery County, Pennsylvania, August 16, 1834, died in Lombard, Maryland, April 23, 1885. He was a farmer and blacksmith. Removing with his parents to Chester County, Pennsylvania, he married, at Oxford, Chester County, Pennsylvania, March 6, 1856, Lucy Ann Algard, daughter of John and Elizabeth (Hager) Algard. She was born September 16, 1852.

CHILDREN OF EDWARD AND LUCY ANN (ALGARD) YERKES

2821. M. Elizabeth, b. Oct. 29, 1856, d. Aug. 5, 1858.
2822. Clinton Jarrett, b. Aug. 5, 1858, m. Virginia Taylor.
2823. Anna Laura, b. Dec. 18, 1860.
2824. James Willitt, b. Jan. 1, 1862, m. Margaret Amanda Cameron.
2825. Susan Hager, b. Feb. 22, 1864, m. Charles Wilson.

1459. LETITIA ESTHER YERKES (6), (James 1, Lydia 2, Jacob 3, Mary 4, Susannah A. 5), fourth child of Andrew and Susannah Austin (Jarrett) Yerkes, born at Jarrettown, Montgomery County, Pennsylvania, November 16, 1837, died April 16, 1885. She married, in Chester County, Pennsylvania, February, 1855, William Sidwell, born May 21, 1831, son of Richard Sidwell and Mary Griffith. He was a farmer in Chester County, Pennsylvania, and later removed to Lombard, Maryland.

CHILDREN OF WILLIAM AND LETITIA ESTHER (YERKES) SIDWELL

2826. Joseph Richard, b. Dec. 5, 1855, d. Mar. 11, 1860.
2827. Charles Whiteman, b. Feb. 11, 1858, m. Sadie E. Flahart.

2828. (Infant son), b. June 27, 1860, d. June, 1860.
2829. Ella Dora, b. June 8, 1861, d. Jan. 7, 1903; m. Joseph Pyle.
2830. Eva Mary, b. Jan. 21, 1864, m. Granville M. Hoopes.
2831. Anna Ruth, b. May 27, 1866, m. Samuel J. Reed.
2832. Frank Jarrett, b. Oct. 21, 1869.
2833. Arthur Austin, b. Feb. 9, 1872, m. Belle Wahnn.
2834. Bertha, b. Mar. 27, 1876, d. Dec. 14, 1879.
2835. Clara, b. Nov. 26, 1879, d. July 25, 1902.
2836. Owen Garfield, b. Jan. 27, 1882; is a grocer in Wilmington, Del; m. Josephine Hynworth.

1460. Lydia White Yerkes (6), (James 1, Lydia 2, Jacob 3, Mary 4, Susannah A. 5), fifth child of Andrew and Susannah A. (Jarrett) Yerkes, was born at Jarrettown, Montgomery County, Pennsylvania, November 21, 1839, and died at Lombard, Maryland. She married, at Lombard, Maryland, December 29, 1859, Robert Mackey, born March 15, 1837, son of David and Katharine (Holland) Mackey. He was a wagon builder in Childs, Maryland, and was at one time Sheriff of Cecil County, Maryland.

Children of Robert and Lydia W. (Yerkes) Mackey

2837. Andrew Jarrett, b. Oct. 6, 1860, m. Charlotte Perry.
2838. Susan Jane, b. Nov. 7, 1865, d. Jan., 1923; unm.
2839. Harvey Holland, b. Sept. 11, 1869, m. Margaret Biles.
2840. David Clinton, b. Dec. 27, 1877, m. Lucie Rouyon.

1461. Joseph Yerkes (6), (James 1, Lydia 2, Jacob 3, Mary 4, Susannah A. 5), sixth and youngest child of Andrew and Susannah A. (Jarrett) Yerkes, born in Jarrettown, Montgomery County, Pennsylvania, October 5, 1844, was a farmer near Nottingham, Chester County, Pennsylvania, and died there August 21, 1920. He married, at Lombard, Cecil County, Maryland, February 6, 1873, Mary Emma Irwin, born in 1856, daughter of Jesse and Rebecca (Smith) Irwin.

Children of Joseph and Mary Emma (Irwin) Yerkes

2841. Nora Belle, b. Jan. 5, 1874; m. A. H. Mendenhall.
2842. Clarence Roy, b. Apr. 16, 1883; no further record.

SIDEBOARD OF MARY-TOMKINS-JARRETT
A Treasured Heirloom of the "Mackey" Family, Probably Dating 1795

1462. Joseph Kirk (6), (James 1, Lydia 2, Jacob 3, Mary 4, Caroline Jarrett 5), eldest child of Abraham F. and Caroline (Jarrett) Kirk, born near Jarrettown, Montgomery County, Pennsylvania, December 13, 1839, was a farmer in Montgomery County, Pennsylvania, and died there July 17, 1899. He married, at Abington, Pennsylvania, March 10, 1870, Lydia K. Williams, daughter of Reuben and Lydia K. Williams. She died February 11, 1900. They had no issue.

1463. Mary J. Kirk (6), (James 1, Lydia 2, Jacob 3, Mary 4, Caroline 5), second child of Abraham F. and Caroline (Jarrett) Kirk, was born near Jarrettown, Montgomery County, Pennsylvania, November 29, 1840, and died May, 1901. She married Thomas E. Jones, son of David and Hannah (Conard) Jones. He died October, 1908. Their only child:

Child of Thomas E. and Mary J. (Kirk) Jones

2843. Frank, died young.

1466. Daniel Jarrett Kirk (6), (James 1, Lydia 2, Jacob 3, Mary 4, Caroline 5), fifth and youngest child of Abraham F. and Caroline (Jarrett) Kirk, born near Jarrettown, Montgomery County, Pennsylvania, March 10, 1848, was a farmer near Dreshertown, Montgomery County, Pennsylvania, and died there January 22, 1924. He and his sons conducted a model grain and truck farm. He was active in neighborhood activities, and was always much interested in the gatherings of the Carrell Family Association.

He married, at Jarrettown, Pennsylvania, June 3, 1879, Cornelia R. Kenderdine, born June 3, 1848, daughter of Benjamin and Sarah A. (Sneden) Kenderdine.

Children of Daniel Jarrett and Cornelia R. (Kenderdine) Kirk

2844. Benjamin K., b. Nov. 20, 1881; was a farmer near Dresher, Pa.; now living in Philadelphia; m. June 7, 1911, Anna Louise Tyson, b. Sept. 17, 1875, daughter of Jonathan K. and May Ella (Kirk) Tyson. They had one child:
Ella Louise, b. Jan. 24, 1914.

2845. Joseph, b. Sept. 28, 1883; is living on his father's homestead farm at Dresher, Pa., and is active in farmers' organizations in his community. He married, Mar. 29, 1919, Wilma Parry, b. Sept. 27, 1893, daughter of Charles and Minnie (Griffin) Parry. They have issue:
Rachel K., b. Dec. 31, 1919;
Ruth Parry, b. Aug. 3, 1923.

2846. T. Everett, b. Dec. 28, 1885; is a farmer residing at Dresher, Pa.; m. Dec. 31, 1927, Emma Tyson, daughter of Albert and Katharine (de Prefontaine) Tyson.

1467. William Penn Lukens (6), (James 1, Lydia 2, Jacob 3, Martha 4, Jonathan 5), eldest child of Jonathan and Sarah (Kenderdine) Lukens, was born in Horsham Township, Montgomery County, Pennsylvania, December 21, 1827, and died at Crumlyn, Delaware County, Pennsylvania, July 2, 1900. He was during the active years of his life a farmer in Horsham Township. He married, at Ridley, Delaware County, Pennsylvania, February 4, 1851, Mary W. Parry, daughter of Jacob and Edith P. (Wanall) Parry. She was born October 15, 1824, and died October 17, 1905.

Children of William P. and Mary W. (Parry) Lukens

2847. Edith, b. Mar. 11, 1852, d. June 10, 1862.
2848. Jacob Parry, b. June 8, 1854; m. Irene S. Compton.
2849. Elizabeth, b. Sept. 21, 1856; m. B. Frank Compton.
2850. Sarah K., b. Oct. 4, 1860; m. W. W. Downing.
2851. William, b. Aug. 1, 1865; m. Lillie Willie.

1468. Joseph K. Lukens (6), (James 1, Lydia 2, Jacob 3, Martha 4, Jonathan 5), second child of Jonathan and Sarah (Kenderdine) Lukens, was born in Horsham Township, Montgomery County, Pennsylvania, January 17, 1830, died near Ridley, Delaware County, Pennsylvania, where he was a farmer, May 21, 1897.

He married, at Chester, Pennsylvania, May 18, 1865, Mary P. Worrall, born January 22, 1841, daughter of Jacob and Eliza Worrall.

Children of Joseph K. and Mary P. (Worrall) Lukens

2852. Jacob Worrall, b. Dec. 28, 1867; m. Elizabeth S. Dunn.
2853. Elizabeth W., b. Sept. 23, 1870; m. Edward Arnott Pearson, a civil engineer in Philadelphia, who later moved to New Mexico, where he died. They had issue:
    Edward Arnott, Jr., who d. at the age of 2 years and 7 months.
    She m., 2d, Feb. 8, 1900, Frank J. McDevitt, b. Oct. 31, 1869, who is a Deputy Assessor in Denver, Col.
2854. William H., b. May 31, 1876; m. Rosanna Maag.

1469. Mary Ann Lukens (6), (James 1, Lydia 2, Jacob 3, Martha 4, Jonathan 5), third child of Jonathan and Sarah (Kenderdine) Lukens, born in Horsham Township, Montgomery County, Pennsylvania,

November 25, 1831; married, November 20, 1851, at Doylestown, George Hutchinson, born November 24, 1827, son of Joseph Moore and Elizabeth (Hughes) Hutchinson. He was a miller, first in Horsham Township, later in Wrightstown, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, then for a time in Lambertville, New Jersey, later in Tullytown, Bucks County, and still later in Solebury, Bucks County. He finally removed to Indianapolis, Indiana, where he conducted a large flouring mill, and where he died February 22, 1903.

Children of George and Mary Ann (Lukens) Hutchinson

2855. Charles L., b. Oct. 8, 1853; m. Jan. 31, 1883, Kate K. Tyler; living in Indianapolis, Ind., where he and his brother Albert have a carpet store.
2856. Albert, b. Feb. 25, 1856; living in Indianapolis, Ind.
2857. Jonathan L., b. Jan. , 1858; no further record.
2858. Sarah Elizabeth, b. Dec. 16, 1861, d. Feb. 16, 1890; m. June, 1883, Harry Keller; no issue.
2859. Lydia Ann, b. Aug. 7, 1864; m. John Love.
2860. Laura, b. Jan. 17, 1868; m. Dec. 29, 1897, Edward T. Hall; no further record.
2861. Evangeline, b. Dec. 17, 1874; no further record.

1472. Edwin Lukens (6), (James 1, Lydia 2, Jacob 3, Martha 4, Jonathan 5), son of Jonathan and Rachel (Lukens) Lukens, born in Horsham Township, Montgomery County, Pennsylvania, November 19, 1844, is an engineer in Macungie, Lehigh County, Pennsylvania. He married, at Allentown, Pennsylvania, December 10, 1870, Lizzie Desch, born October 10, 1843.

Children of Edwin and Lizzie (Desch) Lukens

2862. Franklin D., b. Oct. 10, 1873; m. Laura E. Schwenck, and had issue one child:
Frederick Estes, b. Apr. 9, 1900.
2863. Annie E., b. Apr. 1, 1884; m. at Macungie, Pa., Oct. 9, 1906, C. Scott Shearer. They had issue:
Carl L., b. Mar. 29, 1909.

1477. Martha Tomkins Lukens (6), (James 1, Lydia 2, Jacob 3, Martha 4, Jacob T. 5), third child of Jacob Tomkins and Jane (Roberts) Lukens, born in Horsham Township, Montgomery County, Pennsylvania, March 26, 1838, died there August 16, 1913. She married, in Horsham, Richard C. Shoemaker, son of Richard and Sarah (Cleaver)

Shoemaker. He was born March 3, 1825, and was an extensive farmer near Jarrettown, owning and operating a large productive farm. He and his wife Martha were leaders in the Meeting of Orthodox Friends and both took an active part in community affairs. Martha was well known to the entire community and universally loved and respected for her unselfish and Christian character. The author is indebted to her for much of the Lukens family history. Richard C. Shoemaker died January 25, 1908. Martha was his second wife.

Child of Richard C. and Martha T. (Lukens) Shoemaker

2864. George Roberts, b. June 19, 1879; no further record.

1481. Elizabeth Lukens (6), (James 1, Lydia 2, Jacob 3, Martha 4, Jacob T. 5), seventh child of Jacob Tomkins and Jane (Roberts) Lukens, born in Horsham Township, Montgomery County, Pennsylvania, December 30, 1846, died there December 9, 1915. She married, in Horsham, January 17, 1878, Jonathan P. Iredell, born November 13, 1838, son of James W. and Phebe (Worrall) Iredell. He was a farmer in Horsham Township, and also operated a sawmill there, up to the time of his death, June 5, 1902.

Children of Jonathan P. and Elizabeth (Lukens) Iredell

2865. James W., b. Apr. 4, 1879.
2866. Mary L., b. Sept. 15, 1881, d. Oct. 20, 1923.
2867. Hannah L., b. Sept. 10, 1882, d. Sept. 24, 1883.
2868. Charles L., b. June 24, 1884, d. June 24, 1886.

1483. Mary Anna Lukens (6), (James 1, Lydia 2, Jacob 3, Martha 4, Jacob T. 5), ninth and youngest child of Jacob Tomkins and Jane (Roberts) Lukens, born in Horsham Township, Montgomery County, Pennsylvania, August 21, 1854, died near West Grove, Chester County, Pennsylvania, November 23, 1897. She married, in Horsham, November 13, 1902, John H. Thomas, born July 6, 1851, son of John and Sarah (Harman) Thomas. He was a farmer near West Grove, Chester County, Pennsylvania, where he died February 8, 1926. They had no issue.

1485. Mary Hough (6), (James 1, Lydia 2, Mary 3, Joseph 4, Jonathan 5), second child of Jonathan and Susanna (Grove) Hough, was born in Buckingham, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, June 29, 1805, died there August 1, 1880. She married Joseph Beans, born February 8, 1797, died April 7, 1871. He was a great-grandson of William Banes, born in Lancashire, England, in 1681, whose parents died on the voyage

to America in 1687, and who was reared in Southampton Township, Bucks County, an account of whom and his descendants who remained in that section is given elsewhere in this history.

William Beans, son of the above-named William, born 1725, came to Buckingham Township in 1750, and died there in 1811, leaving an only son, Joshua Beans, the father of Joseph, above named. Joshua Beans became a large land owner in Buckingham, and died there April 6, 1851, in his ninety-first year, leaving children. Joseph Beans was a farmer, and spent his whole life in Buckingham.

Children of Joseph and Mary (Hough) Beans

2869. Joshua, b. May 29, 1831, d. May 12, 1895; was an attorney-at-law in Doylestown, a member of Pennsylvania Legislature 1867–69; m. Dec. 24, 1868, Hannah Ann Heston, b. Nov. 4, 1833, d. Aug. 18, 1898. They had one child:

Mary Heston, who died in infancy, Mar. 20, 1872.

2870. Henry Hough, b. Jan. 20, 1833; d. Nov. 3, 1910; m. Elizabeth Stintsman.

2871. J. Mathias, b. , d.

2872. William, b. , d.

1493. Charles Meredith (6), (James 1, Lydia 2, Mary 3, Joseph 4, Rebecca 5), second child of John and Rebecca (Hough) Meredith, born in Buckingham Township, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, March 2, 1822, died in North Wales, Montgomery County, Pennsylvania, April 15, 1884. He married, June, 1872, Mary Ann Umstead, and they resided a few years in Norristown, Pennsylvania, removing later to North Wales.

Child of Charles and Mary Ann (Umstead) Meredith

2873. Charles, b. Dec. 1, 1873; m. Ida Jane Moyer.

1494. Isabella Meredith (6), (James 1, Lydia 2, Mary 3, Joseph 4, Rebecca 5), third child of John and Rebecca (Hough) Meredith, born in Buckingham, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, October 19, 1823, died in Newton, Kansas, September 3, 1886; married, in January, 1865, being his second wife, Dr. Reading Lewis, born in Bucks County, Pennsylvania, August 17, 1821, died in Caldwell, Kansas, January 2, 1888. Dr. Reading Lewis practiced medicine at Dublin, Bucks County, for some years; later in Norristown, Pennsylvania, from whence they removed to Newton, Kansas, in 1873. They had no children.

1496. Richard Hough Dyer (6), (James 1, Lydia 2, Mary 3, Richard 4, Lucinda 5), second child of Jesse and Lucinda (Hough)

Dyer, born in Warrington Township, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, January 26, 1817, died in Slatington, Lehigh County, Pennsylvania, February 10, 1875. He married, circa 1846, Caroline Hoffman, born April 27, 1826, died March 21, 1877. They lived at Slatington, Lehigh County, Pennsylvania, and both died there.

Children of Richard Hough and Caroline (Hoffman) Dyer

2874. Wilson, b. Feb. 2, 1847, d. Aug. 11, 1847.
2875. John Thomas, b. Apr. 19, 1848, d. Dec. 5, 1908; m. Mary F. Baker.
2876. Mary Elizabeth, b. Dec. 31, 1849, d. ; m. Wilson Willard Miller.
2877. James Eugene, b. Dec. 14, 1856, d. Aug. 8, 1879; unm.
2878. Emma Lucinda, b. Dec. 1, 1862, d. Mar. 12, 1923; m. Jonathan A. Anderson.
2879. Laura Jane, b. Dec. 27, 1864, m. Charles Henry Doane.

1497. John Stoddart Dyer (6), (James 1, Lydia 2, Mary 3, Richard 4, Lucinda 5), third child of Jesse and Lucinda (Hough) Dyer, born in Warrington, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, September 24, 1825, was a farmer near Dyerstown, Plumstead Township, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, and died there September, 1899. He married, February 23, 1858, Mary Elizabeth LaRoche, born near Macungie, Pennsylvania, daughter of Joshua and Mary (Martz) LaRoche.

Children of John S. and Marie Elizabeth (LaRoche) Dyer

2880. Mary Emma, b. Oct. 27, 1864; m. May 9, 1903, Joseph N. Gunker. No issue.
2881. Anna Lucinda, b. Sept. 20, 1867; no further record.

1498. Thomas Hough (6), (James 1, Lydia 2, Mary 3, Richard 4, Robert 5), eldest child of Robert and Mary (Evans) Hough, born circa 1823, died December, 1898. He was a merchant. He married, first, Isabella Pope, who died about 1854. He married, second, Hannah Mary Chamberlain.

Children of Thomas and Isabella (Pope) Hough

2882. Isabella, b. , 1850; m. —— Payden.
2883. Robert, b. Oct. 8, 1851, d. Mar. 25, 1912; m. Barbara Knupp.

Children of Thomas and Hannah Mary (Chamberlain) Hough

2884. John C.; no further record.
2885. Charles; " " "

1499. Lydia Hough (6), (James 1, Lydia 2, Mary 3, Richard 4, Robert 5), second child of Robert and Mary (Evans) Hough, born near Doylestown, Pennsylvania, April 5, 1825. She married, in Doylestown, February 17, 1859, William Rogers, born in Warrington Township, Bucks County, June 24, 1819, son of Jacob S. and Priscilla (Watson) Rogers. He was a farmer in Doylestown Township, where he died December 31, 1881.

Child of William and Lydia (Hough) Rogers

2886. Benjamin, b. Feb. 22, 1860; m. Ida Davis.

1501. Anna Johnson Hough (6), (James 1, Lydia 2, Mary 3, Robert 4, Samuel H. 5), eldest child of Samuel Hopkins and Margaretta (Johnson) Hough, born in Baltimore, Maryland, May 22, 1840, died November 26, 1921; married, March 2, 1863, John Prentiss Poe, leading lawyer in Maryland for many years; Attorney General of the State for four years, and drafted the platform of every Democratic convention for years.

Children of John P. and Anna J. (Hough) Poe

2887. Samuel Johnson, b. Mar. 27, 1864, d.; m. Laura Lee Cromwell.
2888. Margaretta, b. July 7, 1866, unm.
2889. Josephine, b. Dec. 16, 1868, m. S. Naudain Duer.
2890. Edgar Allan, b. Sept. 15, 1871, m. Annye Thornton McCay.
2891. John Prentiss, b. Feb. 26, 1874; killed in action in France, Sept. 25, 1915.
2892. Nelson, b. Oct. 1, 1876.
2893. Arthur, b. Mar. 22, 1879, m. Anne Emerson King.
2894. Gresham Hough, b. July 30, 1880, m. Oct. 27, 1924, Elizabeth Webb.
2895. Anne Johnson, b. Sept. 17, 1883, m. Alfred Tyler.

1502. Samuel Johnson Hough (6), (James 1, Lydia 2, Mary 3, Robert 4, Samuel H. 5), second child of Samuel Hopkins and Margaretta (Johnson) Hough, born in Baltimore, Maryland, August 24, 1838, died January 7, 1911. He married, November 17, 1868, Mary Edmondson, born ——, died December 4, 1920.

Children of Samuel Johnson and Mary (Edmondson) Hough

2896. Samuel, b. Oct. 3, 1869, d. Aug. 2, 1891.
2897. Edmondson, b. June 12, 1871, d. Sept. 28, 1874.
2898. Mary, b. Mar. 17, 1872.
2899. Margaretta, b. July 20, 1873, d. Jan. 5, 1914.
2899a. Emma.
2899b. Ethel.
2899c. Anne Edmondson.
2899d. Alice Mildred, b. Mar. 22, 1881, d. Mar. 13, 1882.

1504. Rachel Brooks (6), (James 1, Lydia 2, Mary 3, Robert 4, Mary 5), eldest child of John and Mary (Hough) Brooks, born in Baltimore, Maryland, March 14, 1832, died January 3, 1903; married, January 9, 1855, Stockett Mathews.

Children of Stockett and Rachel (Brooks) Mathews

2901. Mary E., b. , 1855; m. Seth H. Whiteley.

1507. William Dickinson Hough (6), (James 1, Lydia 2, Mary 3, Robert 4, Robert 5), eldest child of Robert and Mary G. (Dickinson) Hough, born in Baltimore, Maryland, September 10, 1834, died there May 11, 1907. He served in the Confederate Army and Navy during the Civil War. At the close of the war he became a member of the firm of Robert Hough & Sons, who carried on a large mercantile business for many years in Baltimore. He married, February 8, 1870, Mary R. Norris, who was born June 2, 1847, and died January 30, 1920.

Children of William D. and Mary R. (Norris) Hough

2905. Eleanor Stansbury, b. Dec. 18, 1870, d. ;
m. Ruel Keith Compton.
2906. William Dickinson, Jr., b. Nov. , 1872, d. ;
m. Viola Bellows.
2906a. Sydney Norris, b. Aug. , 1875,
2907. Walter Rawlings, b. July 12, 1877, d. ;
m. Elizabeth Cecilia Meyers.
2908. Mary Norris, b. Aug. 16, 1880, d. ;
m. Harold Webster.
2909. Robert Dickinson, b. Dec. , 1883, d. ;
2910. Harry Walters, b. , 1885, d. ;

1508. Mary D. Hough (6), (James 1, Lydia 2, Mary 3, Robert 4, Robert 5), second child of Robert and Mary G. (Dickinson) Hough,

born in Baltimore, Maryland, ——, 1836, died September, 1899, married ——.

2910a.
2911.
2912.
2913.

1509. Robert Hough (6), (James 1, Lydia 2, Mary 3, Robert 4, Robert 5), son of Robert and Mary G. (Dickinson) Hough, born in Baltimore, Maryland, September 30, 1840, died there March 18, 1908. He served in the Confederate Army during the Civil War as a volunteer, and aide to General Albert Sydney Johnson and General Kirby Smith; during the last years of the war was on several Secret Service works for the Confederates in Virginia and West Virginia. At the close of the war he returned to Baltimore and was a member of the mercantile firm of Robert Hough & Sons. He filled several high positions of trust—State and local. During the administration of Governor Robert McLain of Maryland, he was a member of his staff, with the rank of Colonel. He married, November 5, 1872, Fannie Tilghman, born June 4, 1848, daughter of Henry Cooke and Milcah (Skinner) Tilghman of Riverlie, Talbot County, Maryland.

Children of Robert and Fannie (Tilghman) Hough

2914.	Mary D.,	b. Dec. 29, 1873, d.	; m. Dr. Daniel Z. Dunott.
2915.	Fannie T.,	b. Mar. 5, 1876, d.	; m.
2916.	Robert J.,	b. Dec. 10, 1878, d. Oct. , 1880.	
2917.	H. C. T.,	b. Dec. 5, 1880, d.	; m. Lillian Gardner Biden.

1511. Oliver Hough (6), (James 1, Lydia 2, Mary 3, Septimus 4, Wilson 5), eldest son of Wilson and Caroline (Flickinger) Hough, born in Lehigh County, Pennsylvania, October 5, 1844, operated the Switchback Railroad over Summit Hill, bringing much coal over it. He later became captain of a boat on the canal between White Haven and Easton, Pennsylvania. He is a veteran of the Civil War, having taken part in the Battles of Antietam, Chancellorsville, Fredericksburg, Petersburg, and the Wilderness. He is still living at Lehighton.

He married Bregheda Kerschner, who was born August 8, 1847, and died April 15, 1923.

Children of Oliver and Bregheda (Kerschner) Hough

2918. Ulysses; deceased.
2919. Harvey; living at Lansford, Pa.
2920. Carrie; m. —— Christman, Lehighton, Pa.
2921. Mayme, m. William Dauxdater, Lehighton, Pa.

1512. Edith Hough (6), (James 1, Lydia 2, Mary 3, Septimus 4, Wilson 5), second child of Wilson and Caroline (Flickinger) Hough, born in Lehigh County, Pennsylvania, July 20, 1847, died there February 18, 1918; married Jacob Henninger.

Children of Jacob and Edith (Hough) Henninger

2922. Edward, b. ; living at Allentown, Pa.
2923. Harvey, b. ; living at Lehighton, Pa.
2924. Carrie, b. ; living at Lehighton, Pa.
2925. Harman, b. ; living at Allentown, Pa.

1513. Edwin Hough (6), (James 1, Lydia 2, Mary 3, Septimus 4, Wilson 5), third child of Wilson and Caroline (Flickinger) Hough, born in Lehigh County, Pennsylvania, August 9, 1851, died there November 11, 1923. He was an engineer on the P. & R. Railway and lived at Lehighton. He married Sabina Mary Horn, born November 6, 1853, daughter of William and Mary (Liebengut) Horn.

Children of Edwin and Sabina Mary (Horn) Hough

2926. Helen, b. Feb. 20, 1882; m. Clement Bretney, photographer at Lehighton, Pa. No issue.
2927. George R., b. June 20, 1886; m. Elsie Freck. Living at Lehighton, Pa.
2928. Harry S., b. Oct. 24, 1888; m. Edith Fegley. Living at Lehighton, Pa.
2929. Charles E., b. Oct. 8, 1890, deceased; m. Anna Kemmerer.

1520. Moses Hough (6), (James 1, Lydia 2, Mary 3, Septimus 4, James P. 5), fifth child of James Page and Julia (Hontz) Hough, born in Lehigh County, Pennsylvania, April 20, 1851, is a butcher living in Summit Hill, Carbon County, Pennsylvania. He married in 1874, Sarah Hafer, born September 1, 1856, daughter of Levi and Kate (Ludwig) Hafer.

Children of Moses and Sarah (Hafer) Hough

2930. William Joseph, b. May 9, 1875.
2931. Lillie H., b. Dec. 6, 1876.
2932. Daniel J., b. Oct. 15, 1878.
2933. Gertrude L., b. Apr. 27, 1882.
2934. Minerva S., b. Aug. 5, 1884.
2935. Katie J., b. Aug. 20, 1886.
2936. Mary A., b. Aug. 20, 1886.
2937. Herman Andrew, b. Feb. 28, 1890.
2938. Cora Esther, b. Feb. 28, 1890.

1521. Clara Hough (6), (James 1, Lydia 2, Mary 3, Septimus 4, James Page 5), sixth child of James Page and Julia (Hontz) Hough, born in Lehigh County (or Carbon County), Pennsylvania, May 29, 1853; married Josiah Flickinger.

Children of Josiah and Clara (Hough) Flickinger

2939. Stella.
2940. Charles.
2941. James.
2942. John.
2943. Harry.
2944. Joseph.

1531. Dewitt Clinton Hough (6), (James 1, Lydia 2, Mary 3, Benjamin 4, Joseph 5), eldest son of Col. Joseph and Jane (Cowell) Hough, born at Point Pleasant, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, December 31, 1826. He studied medicine under Dr. Arnott at Carversville, Pennsylvania, one year, and at Harleysville, Montgomery County, Pennsylvania, for two years, and then entered Jefferson Medical College at Philadelphia, from which he graduated with the degree of M. D. in the class of 1847. He practiced his profession at Tylersport, Montgomery County, Pennsylvania, and at Red Hill (Ottsville) Bucks County, and at Frenchtown, New Jersey. In 1857 he removed to Rahway, New Jersey. On September 5, 1861, he was commissioned Surgeon in the United States Army, and served for three years in the Civil War, being mustered out with the rank of Brigade Surgeon, October 7, 1864. He resumed his practice at Rahway, of which city he was Mayor, 1867-8.

Dr. Hough was recognized as a skillful physician and was classed as one of the prominent physicians of Rahway. He was one of the charter members of the Union County Medical Society in 1869, and

was its vice-President in 1873. He was a member of the New Jersey Legislature in 1868-9.

He was for a number of years member of the first Board of Water Commissioners of Rahway and its president for three years during the construction of the water works.

He died August 25, 1897.

He married January 28, 1850, Almira Weston Runkle.

Children of Dewitt Clinton and Almira W. (Runkle) Hough

2945. Jennie Cowell, b. at Ottsville, Bucks Co., Pa., Oct. 23, 1850; m. Dec. 23, 1890, Edgar Melville Hatton, Ph. D., M. D.

2946. H. Page, b. ; graduated at Lawrenceville School 1873; studied medicine under his father and graduated from Jefferson College, Philadelphia, Mar. 12, 1878; m. June 16, 1880, Ada Few.

1532. Bryan Hough (6), (James 1, Lydia 2, Mary 3, Benjamin 4, Col. Joseph 5), second child of Col. Joseph and Jane (Cowell) Hough, born at Point Pleasant, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, March 22, 1828, was connected with the Pennsylvania Railroad, Belvidere Division. He died November 11, 1894.

He married January 8, 1857, Mary Jane Britton, born June 24, 1839, daughter of Samuel H. and Mary (Slack) Britton, of Hunterdon County, New Jersey.

Children of Bryan and Mary Jane (Britton) Hough

2947. Joseph C., b. Sept. 5, 1857, d. Aug. 21, 1921, an employee of the Penna. R. R. Co. for 50 years, lived at Frenchtown, N. J.; m. Feb. 15, 1887, Anna M. Hoff, b. Nov. 3, 1863, daughter of Cornelius and Jane (Seal) Hoff; still living at Frenchtown. No issue.

2948. Samuel B., b. July 9, 1859, d. Feb. 22, 1920; m. Emma Erb.

2949. Mary J. b. Aug. 25, 1861.

2950. U. S. Grant, b. May 8, 1864, d. Mar. 17, 1907, was a travelling agent for various railroad companies. He married, first, in Williamsport, Mar. 8, 1894, Lorene Bruce, and second, in Chicago, Ill., Jesse Sholes. No issue.

2951. Hannah, b. Jan. 1, 1870, living in Frenchtown, N. J.; m. in Denver, Col. June, 1903, Philip Burnham, a railroad mail clerk, who died Apr. 1, 1904. No issue.

1537. Ellen Hough (6), (James 1, Lydia 2, Mary 3, Benjamin 4, Benjamin 5), eldest child of Benjamin and Maria (Wentz) Hough, born in Warrington, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, April 4, 1825, died in Doylestown, June 30, 1875; married General John S. Bryan, born in Springfield Township, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, 1813, who came to Doylestown with his widowed mother, when a boy, and became an apprentice to the printing business, with General William T. Rogers, then proprietor of the "Doylestown Democrat" in 1829. In November, 1834, he purchased the "Democrat," and was its proprietor and publisher until 1845, and from the former date was one of the most prominent citizens of Bucks County. He was elected Prothonotary of the County in 1839; was made an associate Judge of the District in 1848, and held that office until his death. He was also several years president of the Borough School Board, treasurer of the borough, and filled numerous other local offices with marked ability. He was a prominent Mason and Odd Fellow, and helped to organize the Doylestown Beneficial Society in 1859.

He was active in military affairs for forty years, having been commissioned Lieutenant of the Doylestown Grays, when a young man, and ascended through various ranks, until, just previous to his death, he held the office of Brigadier General of Pennsylvania Militia, the highest militia rank in the state.

Children of John S. and Ellen (Hough) Bryan

2952. Susan, b. ; d. Feb. 4, 1884; m. Dr. Frank Swartzlander.

2953. Benjamin Hough, b. ; d. unm.; was a railroad official at Broad Street Station, Penna. R. R.

2954. John S., Jr., M. D., b. ; d. in Merton, Bucks Co.; m. Freda Huyd.

1539. Silas Hough (6), (James 1, Lydia 2, Mary 3, Benjamin 4, Benjamin 5), third child of Benjamin and Maria (Wentz) Hough, born in Warrington Township, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, November 26, 1828, owned and resided on a portion of the Hough Plantation in Warrington, and died there May 23, 1893. He married March 3, 1853, Hannah Horner, daugher of Jonas and Ann (Long) Horner. Silas Hough and his wife were members of Neshaminy Presbyterian Church of Warminster and both were highly respected for their character and worth.

Children of Silas and Hannah (Horner) Hough

2955. Benjamin, b. Mar. 12, 1854, d. Dec. 11, 1913; m. Sarah Patterson.
2956. Hannah, b. , d. May 5, 1890; unm.
2957. Silas, b. , d. May 23, 1892; unm.

1540. J. Finley Hough (6), (James 1, Lydia 2, Mary 3, Benjamin 4, Benjamin 5), fourth child of Benjamin and Maria (Wentz) Hough, born in Warrington Township, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, August 8, 1831, died August 8, 1890. He was a farmer and miller in Bucks County. He married in Doylestown, Pennsylvania, December 19, 1853, Margaret Fries, daughter of Jacob and Mary (Moyer) Fries, of Doylestown Township. She was born February 13, 1835.

Children of J. Finley and Margaret (Fries) Hough

2958. Charles Bosler, M. D. b. Oct. 30, 1854, d. July 2, 1919; m. Mary P. Hallowell, M. D.
2959. Horace, b. May 8, 1858, m. first, Sarah Maria Lane; second, Daisy Huffmeister.
2960. Ellen B., b. Sept. 1, 1863, d. Jan. 19, 1905; m. John S. Buchanan.

1544. William Simpson Hough (6), (James 1, Lydia 2, Mary 3, Benjamin 4, Benjamin 5), eighth child of Benjamin and Maria (Wentz) Hough, born in Warrington Township, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, March 8, 1839, died March 1, 1914. He was a farmer in Upper Makefield Township, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, and is buried at Thompson Memorial Presbyterian Church in Lower Solebury.

He married in 1874, Emma Day, daughter of John B and Maria (Clark) Day. She was born July 22, 1844, and died April 14, 1891.

Children of William Simpson and Emma (Day) Hough

2961. John, b. June 6, 1877.
2962. Eleanor Day, b. May 3, 1880; m. William Wynkoop Luff, b. Feb. 2, 1883. They had issue one child:
Gertrude Elizabeth, b. Mar. 8, 1912.
2963. Susan, b. July 9, 1882, d. Apr. 4, 1891.
2964. William S., b. Aug. 18, 1884, is a manufacturer; m. Aug. 3, 1915, Charlotte Nihan, daughter of Patrick and Mary (Yorks) Nihan, b. Nov. 27, 1883. They had issue, one child:
William S., b. Sept. 19, 1916.

1545. Samuel Hough (6), (James 1, Lydia 2, Mary 3, Benjamin 4, Benjamin 5), born in Warrington Township, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, March 8, 1839, died in Hatboro, Pennsylvania, February 25, 1905. He was for many years a merchant miller, first in Warrington Township, later in Warwick, near Hartsville, and last at Hatboro. He retired from the milling business several years before his death and built a home and store in Hatboro, and carried on the flour and feed business. He was a man of genial disposition and was universally respected in the communities in which he lived. He married in Horsham, Pennsylvania, January 29, 1864, Angeline Doran, daughter of John and Catharine (Land) Doran. She was born March 29, 1841, and died February , 1916.

Child of Samuel and Angeline (Doran) Hough

2965. Clara, b. Jan. 29, 1866, d. Jan. 11, 1907; m. Willis W. Wilgus.

1546. Henry Hough (6), (James 1, Lydia 2, Mary 3, Benjamin 4, Benjamin 5), tenth child of Benjamin and Maria (Wentz) Hough, born in Warrington Township, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, October 25, 1841, died June 15, 1902, was a teacher for twenty-one years, and for fifteen years a member of the Board of Review in the United States Pension Office at Washington, D. C. He was connected with the leading educational institutions in Doylestown for many years. He married at the Johnson homestead in Doylestown Township, February 23, 1873, Susan Johnson, daughter of Robert and Wilhelmina (McHenry) Johnson. She was born March 3, 1846, and died . They had no issue.

1547. George Hough (6), (James 1, Lydia 2, Mary 3, Benjamin 4, Benjamin 5), eleventh and youngest child of Benjamin and Maria (Wentz) Hough, born in Warrington Township, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, August 6, 1843, was a grain merchant in Galvas, Ill., and died there December 4, 1892. He married in Philadelphia, October 20, 1868, Lydia A. White, born January 7, 1846, daughter of Samuel and Catharine (Yothers) White.

Children of George and Lydia A. (White) Hough

2965a. Alice, b. Nov. 27, 1869.
2966. Marian, b. July 19, 1871, d. ; m. Joseph P. Brownlee.
2967. George B, b. May 9,1875, d. ; m. Estelle Voll.
2967a. Edward, b. Mar. 6, 1885, d. Mar. 6, 1897;

1551. Hannah Hough, (6), (James 1, Lydia 2, Mary 3, Benjamin 4, Samuel M. 5), second child of Samuel Moore and Elizabeth N. (Harman) Hough, born in Newtown, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, April 4, 1838, died there October 10, 1876. She married December 17, 1861, William B. Brown, born January 9, 1834, died October 12, 1875, son of Stacy and Lenah (Beans) Brown of Brownsburg, Bucks County, Pennsylvania. They lived and died in Upper Makefield Township, Bucks County, Pennsylvania.

Children of William B. and Hannah (Hough) Brown

2967b. Lizzie H., b. Dec. 23, 1862, died in infancy.
2968. Stacy B., b. Feb. 28, 1864; m. Lavinia Trego.
2969. Nellie H., b. Jan. 14, 1869, d. Nov. 13, 1917; m. William P. Hicks.

1560. Anna J. Barnsley (6), (James 1, Lydia 2, Mary 3, Benjamin 4, Mary 5), third child of John and Mary (Hough) Barnsley, born in Newtown Township, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, October 16, 1836, died in Newtown Borough, January 3, 1908. She married October 16, 1861, Captain Henry Y. Pickering, born April 20, 1831, son of Yeomans and Rachel (Beans) Pickering. He enlisted in 1861, for three months' service at the outbreak of the Civil War, and at the expiration of that service, raised a company of which he was commissioned Captain and it was incorporated with the 104th Regiment, Pennsylvania Volunteers under Colonel W. W. H. Davis as Company K. This regiment was in the service until the close of the War and saw much hard service. After the War, Captain Barnsley, associated with his brothers-in-law, Colonel Chambers and Major Comfort, became interested in the oil business at Titusville, Pennsylvania, and lived there several years. Becoming somewhat broken down in health, he returned to Bucks County, in 1890, and located in Langhorne, where he died May 24, 1892.

Children of Captain Henry Y. and Anna J. (Barnsley) Pickering

2970. Russell, b. Oct. 15, 1862; living in Newtown, Pa.; unm.
2971. Mary, b. Jan. 10, 1873; m. Major Charles Stuart Stong.

1561. William Barnsley (6), (James 1, Lydia 2, Mary 3, Benjamin 4, Mary 5), second child of John and Mary (Hough) Barnsley, born in Newtown Township, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, February 17, 1838, died in Newtown, October 27, 1902. He married at Yardley,

Pennsylvania, February 28, 1866, Mary A. Paff, born March 19, 1845, daughter of William and Phoebe (Howell) Paff. They lived for some years on his farm "Maple Hill" in Middletown Township, but in 1895, removed to Newtown, where he lived retired until his death. He was a man of high character, a member of and vestryman of St. Luke's Protestant Episcopal Church for many years.

CHILDREN OF WILLIAM AND MARY A. (PAFF) BARNSLEY

2972. Lydia Harper, b. Nov. 8, 1867; m. Edward Penrose Hicks.
2973. John Henry, b. Dec. 6, 1869; d. Mar. 13, 1898; unm.

1562. HANNAH H. BARNSLEY (6), (James 1, Lydia 2, Mary 3, Benjamin 4, Mary 5), third child of John and Mary (Hough) Barnsley, born in Newtown Township, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, September 30, 1839, died in Newtown Borough, January 25, 1924; married in Newtown, October 16, 1860, Captain Thomas Preston Chambers, son of Alexander and Frances Clark (Wayne) Chambers, and a great-grandson of Captain Anthony Wayne, and a cousin of General Anthony Wayne of the Revolutionary War.

Captain Chambers had a very active and useful career. He was born February 20, 1836. In 1855 he went west and spent two years exploring what was then virgin country. In 1861 he enlisted in Company K, 104th Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteers, under Colonel W. W. H. Davis, and rose to the rank of Quartermaster Sergeant. He was taken sick of smallpox and honorably discharged. He later enlisted in the 20th Cavalry Regiment, Pennsylvania Volunteers, and was commissioned 2d Lieutenant, and served three years.

At the close of the War he became interested in oil development near Titusville with his brothers-in-law, Captain Pickering and Major Comfort, and established one of the pioneer oil refineries of that section, which was eventually sold to the Standard Oil Company.

He removed to Newtown, Pennsylvania, in 1898, and for a time was proprietor of the Newtown Agricultural Works. He was the promoter and organizer of the Newtown, Langhorne and Bristol Trolley Company, which later he extended to include the route from Newtown to Doylestown. Soon after this last venture, he interested himself in the commercial development in Honduras, organizing the Ulna Commercial Company, and the Olancho Mineral Company for mining of gold which was found in paying quantities in that country. He died in Newtown, July 19, 1916.

Children of Captain Thomas P. and Hannah H. (Hough) Chambers

2974. Mary Barnsley, b. Aug. 10, 1861.
2975. Fanny Wayne, b. Apr. 19, 1862; m. first, Robert E. Hopkins; second, Frederic C. LeRoy.
2976. Alexander, b. Oct. 20, 1865; m. Mary Elizabeth Tierney. They reside at Newtown, Pa., on the old homestead. No issue.
2977. Helen Troth, b. Dec. 28, 1869; m. Erastus T. Roberts.
2978. Anna Pickering, b. Apr. 24, 1873.
2979. John Barnsley, b. Feb. 28, 1874.
2980. Elizabeth Comfort, b. June 23, 1879.
2981. Clarissa Wilhelmina, b. Nov. 12, 1880.

1563. Elizabeth Jenks Barnsley (6), (James 1, Lydia 2, Mary 3, Benjamin 4, Mary 5), fourth child of John and Mary (Hough) Barnsley, born in Newtown Township, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, July 4, 1844; married at Newtown, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, October 6, 1860, Samuel Comfort, born May 5, 1837, son of George and Susan (Stackhouse) Comfort. In his early life Major Comfort developed especial ability as an inventor, patenting many devices for the improvement of agricultural machinery and domestic utensils.

At the outbreak of the Civil War he joined the Union Army, serving in the Anderson Cavalry Troop, as bodyguard to General D. C. Buell. After eleven months' service he was honorably discharged on account of physical disability. In June, 1863, he recruited an independent company of cavalry in Bucks and Montgomery Counties under the name of Samuel Comfort's Independent Cavalry Company. This troop served as escort and provost guard at the headquarters of General Cadwallader. In January, 1864, Captain Comfort re-enlisted his company into service for three years or during the War. In March, 1865, he was promoted to Major of the First Provisional Pennsylvania Cavalry.

His company fought in many of the great battles of the War until its close under General Philip H. Sheridan, being under fire in nearly fifty battles or skirmishes. He was wounded in the right arm while in charge of the skirmish line in the battle of New Market in the Shenandoah Valley in 1864.

At the close of the War Major Comfort travelled extensively. He was U. S. Vice Consul at Bombay, India, from 1894 to 1896, and Consul 1896 to 1898; U. S. Vice Consul at Calcutta from 1900 to 1903. He was a member of the Union League of New York, Army and Naval Club of New York, the Military Order of Loyal Legion of the United States and other clubs and organizations in the United States and foreign nations.

CHILD OF MAJOR SAMUEL AND ELIZABETH J. (BARNSLEY) COMFORT

2982. Emma W., b. Apr. 16, 1869; m. Aug. 5, 1891, Harry M. Crookshanks, a British officer in Cairo, Egypt, where he was known as "Crookshanks Pasha." He later served in the Allied Armies in France in the World War, and was twice wounded.

1565. MARY W. BARNSLEY (6), (James 1, Lydia 2, Mary 3, Benjamin 4, Mary 5), sixth child of John and Mary (Hough) Barnsley, born in Newtown, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, March 7, 1850, died there September 24, 1904. She married at Newtown, February 17, 1902, George C. Worstall, born October 25, 1838, son of Edward H. and Maria E. (Smith) Worstall. He was for many years engaged in the flour and feed business in Newtown, and one of the most prominent business men of the town and community filling many local positions of trust including that of Postmaster of the town, which office he filled for a number of years. They had no issue.

1566. JOHN HERMAN BARNSLEY (6), (James 1, Lydia 2, Mary 3, Benjamin 4, Mary 5), seventh and youngest child of John and Mary (Hough) Barnsley, was born in Newtown, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, December 13, 1854. He received a business and clerical education, and filled clerical positions at Titusville, Pennsylvania, with the Standard Oil Company, and later opened a brokerage office at Newark, New Jersey, and served some years as private secretary to Honorable Irving P. Wanger, when a member of United States Congress. He now lives retired at Newtown.

He is a member and one of the Directors of Bucks County Historical Society.

He married at Titusville, Pennsylvania, April 23, 1902, Elizabeth C. Roberts, daughter of Everard and Ida (Butterworth) Roberts. Mr. Roberts was an official of the Standard Oil Company.

CHILDREN OF J. HERMAN AND ELIZABETH C. (ROBERTS) BARNSLEY

2983. John Herman, Jr., b. Apr. 15, 1903, at Newtown, d. at Calcutta, India, Oct. 26, 1925. Went to India, September, 1924, for the Sun Oil Co. of New York, as special geologist. He had graduated at Princeton University, Class of 1924, with honors, receiving degree of B. S. He is buried at St. Luke's P. E. Church at Newtown.

2984. Edward Roberts, b. Aug. 15, 1906, a student at Penna. State College, Class of 1929.

1567. Edward Bright Conard (6), (James 1, Lydia 2, Mary 3, Mary 4, Joseph H. 5), eldest child of Joseph Hough and Eliza Ann (Bright) Conard, born near Port Kennedy, Montgomery County, Pennsylvania, October 15, 1843, died there May 11, 1907.

He was one of the volunteers of 1862, and served until June, 1863, and participated in the great Battles of Antietam, Fredericksburg and Chancellorsville, together with many minor engagements. His failing health prevented his re-enlistment.

He was a farmer in Upper Merion Township, and lived there all his life. He married first in Tredyffrin Township, Chester County, October 19, 1875, Ella Virginia Walker, born February 20, 1850, daughter of David and Hannah (Cowgill) Walker. She died July 25, 1906, and he married second August 1, 1912, Irene B. Shoemaker, born October 12, 1876.

Children of Edward B. and Ella Virginia (Walker) Conard

2985. Winfield Walker b. Nov. 11, 1876; m. Apr. 8, 1903, Mary Kemble Walker, daughter of Jacob Beidler and Hannah (Stephens) Walker, and a descendant of Lewis Walker, who emigrated to America in 1687. He is a civil engineer in Norristown. Was educated at the graded schools of Port Kennedy, his home town, Friends Central School, Phila., and took the degree of B. S. in Civil Engineering at University of Pennsylvania, Phila., in 1897, and C. E. in 1904. He is a member of American Society of Civil Engineers, and employed as Assistant Engineer by the American Bridge Co. in designing structural steel and steel bridges.

2986. Lila Cowgill, b. Dec. 9, 1879; m. Nov. 2, 1904, Jacob Beidler Walker, Jr., b. Mar. 9, 1874, d. Dec. 2, 1905. He was a lawyer in Montgomery County, living in Upper Merion Township, and later in Port Kennedy, where he died. They had issue one child:

Ella Virginia, b. Aug. 28, 1905.

2987. Juniata, b. Nov. 23, 1881; d. Nov. 23, 1892.

1568. Melissa Conard (6), (James 1, Lydia 2, Mary 3, Mary 4, Joseph H. 5), second child of Joseph Hough and Eliza Ann (Bright) Conard, was born in Upper Merion Township, Montgomery County, Pennsylvania, January 18, 1845, died in Phoenixville, Pennsylvania, February 26, 1869. She married October 15, 1867, Daniel Foulke Moore,

born July 24, 1841, son of Edward and Phebe (Foulke) Moore. On his marriage he removed to Phoenixville where he conducted a retail hardware store. He died in the Friends' Home at Norristown, January 19, 1919.

Their only child:

2987a. Matison, b. ; died in infancy.

1571. Lydia Anderson Conard (6), (James 1, Lydia 2, Mary 3, Mary 4, Joseph H. 5), fifth child of Joseph Hough and Eliza Ann (Bright) Conard, was born in Upper Merion Township, Montgomery County, Pennsylvania, February 12, 1850, died in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, August 9, 1910. She married in Upper Merion, Pennsylvania, February 6, 1872, Henry Nelson McKinney, son of Reverend Silas and Fannie M. (Nelson) McKinney. He was born in Amahlonqua, Natal, South Africa, where his father was a missionary, December 8, 1849. In 1863 he returned to America with his parents, and removed to Binghamton, New York, where he attended school for one term, and later had three years' training at Eastman's College in Poughkeepsie, New York. In 1866, when sixteen years of age, he went to Philadelphia with fifty cents in his pocket, and secured employment at the Presbyterian Board of Publication.

After a time he became associated with N. W. Ayer & Company, advertising agents, and became one of the firm, and eventually senior partner of this prominent company, who have had as their clients the largest business firms of America. He was President of the Philadelphia Baptist City Missionary Society and of the New York Baptist Mission. He died in Philadelphia, April 29, 1918.

Children of Henry Nelson and Lydia Anderson (Conard) McKinney

2988. Henry Nelson, Jr., b. .
2989. Melissa, b. .
2990. William Ayer, b. Dec. 3, 1876; m. Roberta N. Montgomery.
2991. Helen T., b. . d. Dec. 29, 1910.

1575. Mary Annie Carver (6), (James 1, Lydia 2, Mary 3, Mary 4, Susan 5), fourth child of William and Susan (Conard) Carver, born in Upper Merion Township, Montgomery County, Pennsylvania, April 29, 1844, lives in Atlantic City, New Jersey. She married in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, September 25, 1872, Alexander Class, then living in Upper Merion, but now residing in Atlantic City, New Jersey. He was a son of Alexander Class, and was born January 23, 1846.

Child of Alexander and Mary Annie (Carver) Class

2992. William Carver Class, b. Aug. 9, 1874, is a bookkeeper in Asbury Park, N. J. He married in Wayne, Pa., June 5, 1901, Bertha A. Townsend, b. Sept. 11, 1880, daughter of Henry E. and Sarah E. (Christman) Townsend. They had no issue.

1576. Elizabeth Carver (6), (James 1, Lydia 2, Mary 3, Mary 4, Susan 5), fifth child of William and Susan (Conard) Carver, born in Upper Merion Township, Montgomery County, Pennsylvania, February 10, 1847; married in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, April 5, 1871, Richard Moore, son of Samuel and Ann (Foulke) Moore. He was born April 16, 1841, and was a farmer in Missouri, where his first child was born. He later removed to Chester, Pennsylvania, where he died May 14, 1890.

Children of Richard and Elizabeth (Carver) Moore

2993. William Carver, b. May 11, 1873; m. Laura Massey Caley.
2994. Lydia Foulke, b. Nov. 28, 1878; m. J. Oswald Caley.
2995. Elizabeth Hillis, b. Sept. 6, 1879.

1577. Reverend Edward B. Waltz (6), (James 1, Lydia 2, Mary 3, Mary 4, Mary 5), eldest child of Charles and Mary H. (Hough) Waltz, was a Baptist minister of the Gospel, first in Hagerstown, Maryland, and later in Rocky Mount, North Carolina, where he died January, 1909. He married first Ellen A. . We have no record of his second marriage or of his descendants.

1578. Charles Caley Waltz (6), (James 1, Lydia 2, Mary 3, Mary 4, Mary 5), second child of Charles and Mary Hough (Conard) Waltz, born April 6, 1843, was a druggist in Hagerstown, Maryland, and died there February 21, 1907. He married in Phoenixville, Pennsylvania, December 3, 1865, Annie J. Yarnall, born November 9, 1847, daughter of Beaumont and Jane (McWilliams) Yarnall.

Children of Charles C. and Annie J. (Yarnall) Waltz

2996. Mary Jane, b. Sept. 19, 1869, d. Jan. 18, 1870.
2997. David Yarnall, b. Feb. 26, 1872, d. Oct. 29, 1909; m. 1902, Cora Jones, at Hagerstown, Md.
2998. Elberta A., b. Feb. 24, 1877, d. Mar. 6, 1914; m. Karl N. Beard.

1582. Jonathan Knight Tyson (6), (James 1, Lydia 2, Lydia 3, Sarah 4, Daniel 5), fourth child of Daniel and Louisa Jane (Robertson)

Tyson, born at Cold Spring, near Covington, St. Tammany Parish, Louisiana, October 19, 1840. At the outbreak of the Civil War he enlisted in the 112th Regiment, Pennsylvania Volunteers, (2d Heavy Artillery), which was stationed at Washington, at the defense of the capital until the spring of 1864, when it was ordered to the front for the 9th Army Corps, under General Burnside. It served in the Battles of the Wilderness, Spottsylvania, Cold Harbor and Petersburg. He was wounded at Petersburg, September 17, 1864, and again at Fort Harrison, September 29, 1864. He was mustered out with the Battery, January 26, 1866. After his discharge, he returned to Philadelphia, and engaged in the mercantile business. He died September 3, 1918. He married March 11, 1869, Mary Ella Kirk, born March 18, 1837, died July 12, 1909, daughter of Elias and Rachel S. (Paul) Kirk.

Children of Jonathan K. and Mary Ella (Kirk) Tyson

2999. Gertrude, b. Feb. 8, 1872; d. Feb. 10, 1872.
3000. Mary Ellen, b. Dec. 17, 1873; d. in infancy.
3001. Anna Louise, b. Sept. 17, 1875; m. Benjamin K. Kirk.
3002. Melville Knight, b. Mar. 17, 1878; d. Jan. 27, 1901; unm.

1585. Henry Hamilton Tyson (6), (James 1, Lydia 2, Lydia 3, Sarah 4, Daniel 5), seventh child of Daniel and Louisa Jane (Robertson) Tyson, born December 27, 1846, at Cold Spring, near Covington, St. Tammany Parish, Louisiana. He removed with his parents to Philadelphia in 1856.

On June 9, 1862, he enlisted in the United States Navy, and shipped on board the Sloop of War "Saratoga." He was later transferred to the United States Frigate, "Powhattan," the Flag Ship for the West Indian Squadron, under Admiral Porter. He participated in the capture of Fort Fisher in January, 1865, when the "Powhattan" was disabled and sent to the Navy Yard. He was discharged at Boston, Massachusetts, September 25, 1865, and returned to Philadelphia, where he engaged in the milk business. He married October 14, 1875, Clara Virginia Alward, daughter of Henry Marcus and Elizabeth Alward.

Children of Henry H. and Clara V. (Alward) Tyson

3003. Eugene Robertson, b. Nov. 3, 1876, d. July 19, 1877.
3004. Warren Hamilton, b. Oct. 24, 1877, d. Dec. 29, 1891.
3005. Evelyn Knight, b. Nov. 16, 1894.

1593. George Williams (6), (James 1, Lydia 2, Lydia 3, Sarah 4, Elizabeth 5), second child of Reuben and Elizabeth (Tyson) Williams,

born at Spring Mill, Montgomery County, Pennsylvania, August 22, 1839, died January 31, 1918; married at Greensburg, Louisiana, January 25, 1883, Virginia L. Robertson, born February 17, 1866, daughter of William L. and Rebecca (Morgan) Robertson. She died January 17, 1897, and he married second
Frances L. Tyson, daughter of Daniel and Louisa Jane (Robertson) Tyson, (No. 1589), born June 29, 1856.

Children of George and Virginia L. (Robertson) Williams

3006. Roger J., b. Sept. 7, 1886.
3007. Elizabeth R., b. Oct. 26, 1889.
3008. Lydia E., b. Sept. 13, 1891.
3009. Virginia L., b. Jan. 16, 1897.

SEVENTH GENERATION

1597. Louisa Jane McKeehan (7), (James 1, James 2, Sarah 3, Tabitha 4, Deborah 5, James 6), second child of James and Margaret (Sharpe) McKeehan, born in Pittsburg, Pennsylvania, February 5, 1840; married Joseph M. Locke, December 25, 1864.

Children of Joseph M. and Louisa Jane (McKeehan) Locke

3010. Mary Louise, b. Nov. 16, 1866, d. May 11, 1880.

3011. James McKeehan, b. Dec. 23, 1870, d. in Cincinnati, Ohio, Sept. 23, 1903, unm.

3012. Morris Everett, b. June 14, 1877, graduated Virginia Military Institute 1899, and at Artillery School 1904, at Infantry and Cavalry School 1907; Army Staff College 1908; has been in military service since 1900, serving in West Indies, Philippines, China, France, in World War; was promoted Major 1917; m. July 12, 1920, Mrs. Grace McMillan (Jarvis) Gibson. No issue.

3013. John Russell, b. May 14, 1879, d. Apr. 18, 1914, in Milas City, Mont., unm.; had previously lived in Cincinnati.

1598. Helen Margaret McKeehan (7), (James 1, James 2, Sarah 3, Tabitha 4, Deborah 5, James 6), third child of James and Margaret (Sharpe) McKeehan, born in Pittsburg, Pennsylvania, December 7, 1841, died at Newville, Pennsylvania, November 22, 1921. She married October 7, 1874, Reverend Ebenezer Erskine, and they lived at Newville, Pennsylvania.

Children of Reverend Ebenezer and Helen Margaret (McKeehan) Erskine

3014. Helen Mar, b. Jan. 23, 1877, living in Chambersburg, Pa., graduate of Nurses' Training School, Johns Hopkins Hospital, Baltimore, Md. Went to France, June, 1917, served until March, 1919; graduated from Columbia University, N. Y. (Public Health Course), June 1920; served in Settlement Work, New York; now Superintendent of Public Health Nursing, at Williamsport, Pa.; unm.

3015. Florence, b. Dec. 6, 1878, d. Feb., 1879.

3016. Mary Louise, b. June 10, 1880, graduated Wilson College, Chambersburg, Pa., 1902; Drexel Institute Library School 1904; New York State Library School 1914 with degree of B. L. S. Now, 1928, Librarian at Wilson College, Chambersburg, Pa.

1599. Samuel McKeehan (7), (James 1, James 2, Sarah 3, Tabitha 4, Deborah 5, James 6), fourth child of James and Margaret (Clark) McKeehan, born at Pittsburg, Pennsylvania, November 19, 1843, lived for a time in Cincinnati, Ohio, and later in Newville, Pennsylvania, where he died February 9, 1914. He married October 14, 1875, Lida L. Craig. They had no issue.

1602. Deborah McBride Williams (7), (James 1, James 2, Sarah 3, Tabitha 4, Deborah 5, Tabitha 6), second child of Louis H. and Tabitha (McKeehan) Williams, born at Newville, Pennsylvania, December 28, 1833, died in Minneapolis, Minnesota, March 26, 1926. She married June 2, 1857, Curtis Hussey Pettit, one of the early bankers, flour millers and lumbermen of Minneapolis.

Children of Curtis H. and Deborah McBride (Williams) Pettit

3017. Irene Hussey, b. Aug. 19, 1858. d. Aug. 15, 1877.
3018. Louis Williams, b. June 6, 1862, d. July 23, 1884; unm.
3019. Edward Curtis, b. Apr. 30, 1864, d. Aug. 11, 1865.
3020. Alice Mary, b. Oct. 18, 1868, d. June 6, 1869.
3021. Bessie Tabitha, b. Oct. 22, 1870, m. George Perkins Douglass.

1606. Joshua Williams (7), (James 1, James 2, Sarah 3, Tabitha 4, Deborah 5, Tabitha 6), sixth child of Louis H. and Tabitha (McKeehan) Williams, born at Newville, Pennsylvania, April 5, 1843, died in Minneapolis, Minnesota, August 4, 1896. He married June 13, 1871, Martha Rittenhouse, and lived in Minneapolis.

Children of Joshua and Martha (Rittenhouse) Williams

3022. Alice Jane, b. Aug. 20, 1862, living in Minneapolis; unm.
3023. Louis Hudson, b. Apr. 26, 1874, living in Minneapolis; m. Ida Walt.
3024. Charles Rittenhouse, b. June 3, 1876, m. Mabel Cordelia Stevenson.
3025. Rachel Louise, b. Sept. 11, 1879, living in Minneapolis; Minn.; unm.

1610. Katharine Elliot Williams (7), (James 1, James 2, Sarah 3, Tabitha 4, Deborah 5, Tabitha 6), tenth and youngest child of Louis H. and Tabitha (McKeehan) Williams, born at Newville, Pennsylvania,

May 29, 1852, died at Minneapolis, Minnesota, April 9, 1887. She married August, 1878, Dr. Alfred E. McKeehan, and they lived first in Michigan City, Indiana, and later in Minneapolis, Minnesota.

Children of Dr. Alfred E. and Katharine E. (Williams) McKeehan

3026. Tabitha Patterson, b. June 1, 1879; m. Rev. Charles Petran.

3027. Irene Pettit, b. Apr. 26, 1882, in Michigan City, Indiana; graduated from the University of Minnesota in 1903; taught English, Latin and History in Minnesota High Schools 1903-1913; in 1915 became instructress in English at University of Colorado, later Assistant Professor; taking her degree of Ph. D. at University of Chicago, June, 1923; full Professor of English during the World War 1914-1919. Served on University of Colorado Committee on Publicity and Propaganda of Patriotic League and wrote a number of articles for the Colorado press. She has taken a number of prizes for literary work and has published several dozen poems in periodicals, including "The Forum," "The Nation," "Century," "Ladies' Home Journal," "New England," "The Outlook," and other publications. In the recent semi-centennial publication, "Colorado, Short Studies of Its Past and Present," she is author of the chapter on "Colorado in Literature." She is a member of the Phi Beta Kappa, Kappa Delta Pi, and Kappa Kappa Gamma fraternities.

3028. Louis Williams, b. Mar. 31, 1887; m. Grace Rose Badger.

1614. Susanna Gray Espy (7), (James 1, James 2, Sarah 3, Tabitha 4, Deborah 5, Mary 6), fourth child of Joshua and Mary (McKeehan) Espy, born in Harrisburg, Pennsylvania, November 1, 1852, died there May 28, 1926. She married November 26, 1876, Henry Daniel Boas, and they lived in Harrisburg, Pennsylvania.

Children of Henry Daniel and Susanna G. (Espy) Boas

3029. Mary Espy, b. July 18, 1877; m. Walter Percival Maguire.

3030. Sarah Wister, b. Mar. 23, 1883; m. Henderson Gilbert.

1617. Samuel McKeehan Williams (7), (James 1, James 2, Sarah 3, Tabitha 4, Deborah 5, Sarah Jane 6), second child of Joseph C. and Sarah Jane (McKeehan) Williams, born in Newville, Pennsylvania, September 18, 1845, lives in Minneapolis, Minnesota. He married June 26, 1879, Sarah Williams.

Children of Samuel McKeehan and Sarah (Williams) Williams

3031. Eleanor Espy, b. May 21, 1880, d. May 24, 1883.
3032. Edward Hale, b. Sept. 9, 1882; m. Margaret Ludd.
3033. Mary Louise, b. May 30, 1884, in Minneapolis, Minn.; graduated University of Minnesota 1909 from Department of House Economics, and from the Agricultural School of University of Minnesota 1917. She has since taught Domestic Science and House Economics.
3034. Joseph Cloyd, b. Nov. 9, 1885; m. Grace Margaret Leck, May 6, 1913, and had issue:
Robert Leck, b. June 6, 1916;
Joseph Cloyd, Jr., b. Apr. 19, 1923.
3035. Ruth Jewett, b. June 25, 1887; unm.
3036. Sarah Elizabeth, b. June 18, 1895; m. Aug. 12, 1922, Charles Bernhart Diers. They live in Duluth, Minn. Issue:
Eleanor and Charles Edward, b. Dec. 10, 1926.

1621. Anna Maude Williams (7), (James 1, James 2, Sarah 3, Tabitha 4, Deborah 5, Sarah Jane 6,) sixth child of Joseph C. and Sarah Jane (McKeehan) Williams, born in Newville, Pennsylvania, April 22, 1856. She married December 6, 1886, William Henry Lee, and they lived in Duluth and Northfield, Minnesota, and in Minneapolis, where he died. Mrs. Lee, the widow, lives in Los Angeles, California.

Children of William Henry and Anna Maude (Williams) Lee

3037. Katharine Williams, b. Dec. 28, 1888; m. Arthur Tupper Scriver.
3038. Alice Maude, b. Feb. 22, 1890; in Duluth, Minn.; unm.; living in Los Angeles, Cal.
3039. William Hitchcock, b. Dec. 12, 1891; m. Mary Blodgett.
3040. Cloyd Williams, b. July 31, 1893; m. Grace Harmer.
3041. Esther Hitchcock, b. Dec. 7, 1896; m. William E. Revier.

1623. William McDowell Sharpe (7), (James 1, James 2, Sarah 3, Tabitha 4, Deborah 5, Elizabeth Ann 6,) eldest child of Samuel Wilson and Elizabeth Ann (McKeehan) Sharpe, born in Newville, Cumberland County, Pennsylvania, February 1, 1845, died there May 22, 1915. He married Calista James, and lived and died in Newville, Pennsylvania. Mrs. Sharpe and her daughters now live in Philadelphia.

Children of William McDowell and Calista (James) Sharpe

3042. Samuel Wilson, no record.
3043. Maud, no record.
3044. Janet McKeehan, no record.

1624. Samuel McKeehan Sharpe (7), (James 1, James 2, Sarah 3, Tabitha 4, Deborah 5, Elizabeth Ann 6), second child of Samuel Wilson and Elizabeth Ann (McKeehan) Sharpe, born in Newville, Cumberland County, Pennsylvania, October 15, 1846, died there July 23, 1901. He married December 3, 1868, Mary A. Clark.

Children of Samuel McKeehan and Mary A. (Clark) Sharpe

3044a. Eliza Ann.
3045. Jennie Wilson.
3046. Blanche.
3047. Louis Clark.

1635. William James Service (7), (James 1, James 2, Bernard 3, Hannah 4, Ellen 5, James 6), fifth child of James and Eliza (Siddons) Service, born in Warrington Township, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, October 27, 1879, is a tin plate manufacturer in Cannonsburg, Washington County, Pennsylvania. He married November 11, 1904, in Bridgeton, New Jersey, Elizabeth Sheppard, born July 27, 1880, daughter of Ebenezer P. and Harriet M. (Williams) Sheppard, of an old New Jersey family.

Children of William James and Elizabeth (Sheppard) Service

3048. Siddens Sheppard, b. Oct. 2, 1905.
3049. Allen Colby, b. Jan. 5, 1907.
3050. William Padgett, b. Aug. 5, 1909.
3051. Elizabeth Williams, b. May 17, 1912.
3052. Alice Marcia, b. Apr. 24, 1915.

1640. Emily MacNair (7), (James 1, James 2, Bernard 3, Hannah 4, Rachel 5, Samuel W. 6), eldest child of Samuel W. and Mary (McKinstry) MacNair, born in Warrington Township, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, December 7, 1862; married first August 28, 1888, Henry Hyde. He died in 1900, and she married second 1901, William Homer, born August 28, 1845, son of Jesse and Mary (Stephens) Homer. He was a farmer owning a small farm near Hilltown, Bucks County, Pennsylvania.

Child of Henry and Mary (MacNair) Hyde

3053. Frank, b. Jan. 4, 1893.

Child of William and Emily (MacNair) Homer

3054. William, b. June 3, 1905.

1641. Harry MacNair (7), (James 1, James 2, Bernard 3, Hannah 4, Rachel 5, Samuel W. 6), second child of Samuel W. and Mary (McKinstry) MacNair, born in Warrington Township, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, March 11, 1863, died Horsham Township, Montgomery County, Pennsylvania, March 7, 1903. He was a wheelwright in Warminster, Davisville, and finally in Horsham Township. He married first in Horsham, March 7, 1888, Ella T. Walker, a daughter of Silas and Amanda (Carson) Walker, who died November 26, 1891.

He married second April 15, 1902, Irene Slack, born December 23, 1835. He had no issue by the second marriage.

Child of Harry and Ella T. (Walker) MacNair

3055. George Russell, b. July 2, 1889.

1642. Sarah B. MacNair (7), (James 1, James 2, Bernard 3, Hannah 4, Rachel 5, Samuel W. 6), third child of Samuel W. and Mary (McKinstry) MacNair, born in Bucks County, Pennsylvania, April 17, 1868, married; November 1, 1888, Charles Weidner, son of Uriah and Margaret (Supplee) Weidner. He was born November 1, 1868, died December 13, 1907.

Children of Charles and Sarah B. (MacNair) Weidner

3056. E. Mildred, b. Aug. 24, 1890; m. Joseph F. Platner.
3057. Ivy P., b. Dec. 3, 1892; m. Frank P. Weikel.
3058. Erna P., b. Oct. 13, 1894; d. Oct. 15, 1918; m. Aug. 17, 1917, Elwood Weaver.
3059. Melva V., b. June 12, 1897; m. Elwood S. Deakyne
3060. Geraldine, b. Jan. 13, 1900; m. John S. Ward.
3061. Margaret, b. Aug. 30, 1902.
3062. C. Kenneth, b. Sept. 25, 1904.
3063. L. Treverton, b. Mar. 13, 1907.

1643. John A. MacNair (7), (James 1, James 2, Bernard 3, Hannah 4, Rachel 5, Samuel W. 6), fourth child of Samuel W. and Mary (McKinstry) MacNair born in Bucks County, Pennsylvania, May 23, 1874, is a groceryman in Seattle, Washington, having been a travelling

salesman, first in Philadelphia, Pa., and later in Portland, Oregon. He married in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, April 25, 1900, Elizabeth Wright, born June 18, 1871, daughter of Rev. Jacob Taylor and Margaret (Bryan) Wright.

Children of John A. and Elizabeth (Wright) MacNair

3064. Jay Taylor, b. July 2, 1901; m. June 16, 1923, Daisy Irene Bucy, b. Aug. 18, 1903, and had issue:
Robert Arthur, b. Oct. 1, 1925, d. Dec. 16, 1925.
3065. Margaret M., b. June 30, 1903.

1645. Frank P. MacNair (7), (James 1, James 2, Bernard 3, Hannah 4, Rachel 5, Robert S. 6), eldest child of Robert S. and Emma M. (Landis) MacNair, born in Warrington Township, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, March 28, 1875, is a farmer in that township. He married April 4, 1901, Flora May Clymer, born July 9, 1878, daughter of Eli L. and Magdine (Detwiler) Clymer of Warrington.

Children of Frank P. and Flora May (Clymer) MacNair

3066. Emma Margaret, b. Mar. 10, 1903.
3067. Frances Audrey, b. July 25, 1905.
3068. Robert Eli, b. June 13, 1911.

1646. Clemmie M. MacNair (7), (James 1, James 2, Bernard 3, Hannah 4, Rachel 5, Robert S. 6), second child of Robert S. and Emma M. (Landis) MacNair, born in Warrington Township, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, December 15, 1876; married January 24, 1906, Joseph Warren Carver, born March 20, 1881, for several years a farmer in Warrington, now living in Doylestown, engaged as a hay dealer.

Children of Joseph Warren and Clemmie (MacNair) Carver

3069. Urcilla Adelaide, b. July 3, 1907.
3070. Lauretta May, b. Jan. 24, 1910.
3071. Emma Margaret, b. Mar. 18, 1912.
3072. Alverta Frances, b. Nov. 10, 1914.

1647. Rachel C. MacNair (7), (James 1, James 2, Bernard 3, Hannah 4, Rachel 5, Robert S. 6), third child of Robert S. and Emma M. (Landis) MacNair, born in Warrington Township, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, January 25, 1880; married June 5, 1902, Philip Weir, son of James and Emma (Dannenhower) Weir. He is a skilled machinist, living in Newberry, New York.

Children of Philip and Rachel C. (MacNair) Weir

3073. Emma Gladys, b. Mar. 22, 1907.
3074. Nada May, b. June 13, 1908.
3075. Roy Holder, b. Dec. 24, 1915.
3076. Lloyd Kenneth, b. Dec. 18, 1918.

1648. Sarah A. MacNair (7), (James 1, James 2, Bernard 3, Hannah 4, Rachel 5, Robert S. 6), fourth child of Robert S. and Emma M. (Landis) MacNair, born in Warrington Township, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, July 16, 1887; married January 15, 1908, C. Leslie Cornell, born January 8, 1884, son of David and Anna (Snyder) Cornell. He was a farmer in Warrington Township for several years, but now resides in Doylestown, Pennsylvania.

Children of C. Leslie and Sarah A. (MacNair) Cornell

3077. Anna Beatrice, b. Feb. 5, 1909.
3078. Florence E., b. May 30, 1911.
3079. Esther B., b. Mar. 15, 1916.

1650. Maria F. MacNair (7), (James 1, James 2, Bernard 3, Hannah 4, Rachel 5, Howell E. 6), second child of Howell E. and Hannah M. (Hoover) MacNair, born in Warrington Township, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, April 11, 1876; married April 10, 1902, Howard A. Clymer, born February 5, 1877, son of Daniel and Annie (Maxwell) Clymer, of Warrington Township. He is a farmer in Warrington Township, and he and his wife are both active in the social and literary activities of their community.

Children of Howard A. and Maria F. (MacNair) Clymer

3080. Dorothy Elizabeth, b. Mar. 6, 1903.
3081. Howard Aubrey, b. Aug. 20, 1906.

1651. Helen G. MacNair (7), (James 1, James 2, Bernard 3, Hannah 4, Rachel 5, Howell E. 6), third child of Howell E. and Hannah M. (Hoover) MacNair, born in Warrington Township, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, August 13, 1878; married February 21, 1907, G. Sherman Perry, born April 17, 1882, son of Jacob S. and Florence (Potts) Perry, of Warrington. He is a farmer in Warrington Township, near Neshaminy, and is one of the prominent and active men in his community. He has been a road supervisor of his township for many years and is president of the Board.

Children of G. Sherman and Helen C. (MacNair) Perry

3082. Eleanor Bernice, b. Jan. 22, 1911, d. Dec. 31, 1912.
3083. Marguerite Frances, b. Dec. 27, 1913.

1652. Charles R. MacNair (7), (James 1, James 2, Bernard 3, Hannah 4, Rachel 5, Howell E. 6), fourth child of Howell E. and Hannah M. (Hoover) MacNair, born in Warrington Township, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, February 29, 1880, died there on his farm in 1917. He married December 27, 1916, Gertrude Weidner, born November 1, 1884, daughter of William and Kate (Sillman) Weidner.

They had no issue.

1653. Arthur S. MacNair (7), (James 1, James 2, Bernard 3, Hannah 4, Rachel 5, Howell E. 6), fifth child of Howell and Hannah M. (Hoover) MacNair, born in Warrington Township, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, September 28, 1881, is a job printer in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. He married November 1, 1911, Sue Green, born in Doylestown, November 3, 1881, daughter of William R. and Mary A. Green.

Children of Arthur S. and Sue (Green) MacNair

3084. Arthur Stanley, b. Aug. 7, 1913.
3085. William Green, b. May 31, 1917.

1654. Adeline W. MacNair (7), (James 1, James 2, Bernard 3, Hannah 4, Rachel 5, Howell E. 6), sixth child of Howell E. and Hannah M. (Hoover) MacNair, born in Warrington Township, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, June 20, 1883; married April 14, 1909, J. Allen Horner, born October 18, 1883, son of Charles and Sarah Elizabeth (Allen) Horner. He was a farmer near Chesterfield, New Jersey, where he died August 31, 1921.

Mrs. Horner had been a school teacher prior to her marriage, and after the death of her husband, returned to her native township, and resumed teaching. They had no issue.

1655. Irvin L. MacNair (7), (James 1, James 2, Bernard 3, Hannah 4, Rachel 5, Howell E. 6), seventh child of Howell E. and Hannah M. (Hoover) MacNair, born in Warrington Township, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, March 7, 1885, is a farmer in Warrington Township, and a Justice of the Peace of his district. He married at Pleasantville, Pennsylvania, Mary F. Larzelere, daughter of Frank and Elizabeth (Walter) Larzelere.

Child of Irvin L. and Mary F. (Larzelere) MacNair

3086. Franklin Ward, b. Feb. 28, 1916.

1657. H. Raymond MacNair (7), (James 1, James 2, Bernard 3, Hannah 4, Rachel 5, Howell E. 6), ninth child of Howell E. and Hannah M. (Hoover) MacNair, born in Warrington Township, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, June 17, 1888; married , Margaret Tugman, born July 23, 1895, daughter of Alfred B. and Frances (Price) Tugman. Raymond MacNair is a salesman, and was employed some years in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, and later in Los Angeles, California, where he now resides.

Child of H. Raymond and Margaret (Tugman) MacNair

3087. H. Raymond, b. June 3, 1916.

1661. James Bartley (7), (James 1, James 2, Bernard 3, Rebecca 4, Margaret 5, Rebecca 6), only child of Thomas and Rebecca (Service) Bartley, born in Canada January 17, 1853, and died there June 18, 1902, where all his children were born and all died in infancy. He married Rebecca Brundage.

Children of James and Rebecca (Brundage) Bartley

3088. Rebecca.
3089. Mabel.
3090. James.
3091. Thomas.

1663. D. Eugene Service (7), (James 1, James 2, Bernard 3, Rebecca 4, Margaret 5, Thomas 6), second child of Thomas and Mary (Bennett) Service, born in Washtenaw County, Michigan, July 26, 1860, died in Tecumseh, Michigan, January 28, 1927. He married December 12, 1889, Mary Mellon, and they lived at Tecumseh, Michigan.

Children of D. Eugene and Mary (Mellon) Service

3092. J. Duane, b. June 7, 1891; m. first, June 24, 1914, Ethel Rogers; second, July 2, 1927, Helen Canfield, and had issue:
Elman, b. May 15, 1915;
Carrol, b. Feb. 10, 1917, d. Feb. 14, 1917.
3093. Myrna, b. Mar. 29, 1893;
3094. Wyman E., b. Jan. 7, 1898; m. June, 1925, Lois Donaldson.

1664. Mary E. Service (7), (James 1, James 2, Bernard 3, Rebecca 4, Margaret 5, Thomas 6), third child of Thomas and Mary (Bennett)

Service, born in Washtenaw County, Michigan, August 29, 1861; married Erasmus Graf.

Children of Erasmus and Mary E. (Service) Graf

3095. Minnie L., b. Mar. 28, 1881; m. Sept. 25, 1901, Baron Humboldt Sarvey. No issue.

3096. Leonard W., b. July 13, 1883; m. Sept., 1906, Mary Hoagland, and had issue:
Leonard, b. Nov. 22, 1909.
Adeline, b. May 1, 1913;
Minnie N., b. Sept. 13, 1916.

3097. Leverne E., b. Sept. 16, 1888.

3098. Otto, b. May 18, 1893; m. June 15, 1914, Hazel Priest.

3099. Oscar, b. Mar. 29, 1895; d. Mar. 29, 1895.

3100. Raynor, b. June 18, 1898.

1672. Will Service (7), (James 1, James 2, Bernard 3, Rebecca 4, Margaret 5, David 6), eldest child of David and Mary (Hendershot) Service, born in Washtenaw County, Michigan, February 10, 1881, is a farmer living near Clinton, Michigan. He married November 29, 1907, Rose Smith.

Children of Will and Rose (Smith) Service

3101. Margaret Catharine, b. Dec. 22, 1908, lived but one week.
3102. Leoro Kyria, b. Feb. 9, 1910.
3103. Dorothy Verna, b. Mar. 23, 1912.
3104. Raymond Eugene, b. May 3, 1914.
3105. Alice Margaret, b. Jan. 8, 1916.
3106. Robert John, b. Apr. 15, 1918.
3107. Helen Irene, b. Nov. 7, 1919.
3108. Loraine, b. June 26, 1925.
3109. Joice Kena, b. Apr. 5, 1927.

1673. Ida M. Service (7), (James 1, James 2, Bernard 3, Rebecca 4, Margaret 5, David 6), second child of David and Mary (Hendershot) Service, born in Washtenaw County, Michigan, October, 20 1883; married July 4, 1900, Henry Perry.

Children of Henry and Ida M. (Service) Perry

3110. Viola M., b. Aug. 14, 1901; m. Dec. 19, 1918, Nelson J. Briggs, and had two children:
Ida M., b. Oct. 4, 1920.
Helen L., b. July 27, 1927.

1676. George Service (7), (James 1, James 2, Bernard 3, Rebecca 4, Margaret 5, Robert 6), eldest child of Robert and Martha (McKinney) Service, born near Clinton, Michigan, August 29, 1871, is a farmer near Clinton, Michigan. He married February 22, 1906, Emma Strum.

Children of George and Emma (Strum) Service

3111. Dwight, b. .
3112. Charles.

1694. Lily Havens (7), (James 1, James 2, Bernard 3, Rebecca 4, Mary 5, Lucretia 6), only child of Horace and Lucretia (McDougal) Havens, born circa 1862, died in 1918; married in 1887, George Crisp.

Child of George and Lily (Havens) Crisp

3113. Will, b. Oct. 23, 1888; m. Bernice Pearl Root.

1695. Agnes Kuder (7), (James 1, James 2, Bernard 3, Rebecca 4, Rebecca 5, D. Gamble 6), eldest child of D. Gamble and Bella (Boughner) Kuder, born June 10, 1869; married John Manfield, and had issue:

3114. Margaretta, b. Nov. 17, 1893; m. Nov. 17, 1923, Guy Davenport, and had issue:
Willis Guy, b. July 4, 1924.

1696. Lilian Adell Kuder (7), (James 1, James 2, Bernard 3, Rebecca 4, Rebecca 5, D. Gamble 6), second child of D. Gamble and Bella (Boughner) Kuder, born February 13, 1874; married October 15, 1901, Mayne R. Pennington, and they had issue:

3115. Earl K., b. Feb. 21, 1904.
3116. Mary C., b. May 9, 1906.

1698. Earl Kuder (7), (James 1, James 2, Bernard 3, Rebecca 4, Rebecca 5, George 6), eldest child of George and Ella (Collins) Kuder, born May 4, 1877; married October 12, 1904, Pearl Wright, and has issue:

3117. Harold, b. Aug. 22, 1905.
3118. Geraldine, b. Oct. 3, 1908.

1699. Florence Kuder (7), (James 1, James 2, Bernard 3, Rebecca 4, Rebecca 5, George 6), second child of George and Ella (Collins) Kuder, born April 25, 1881; married George Witnersteene, and they have issue:

3119. Grace, b. July 17, 1908.
3120. Frances, b. Jan. 28, 1919.
3121. Louis M., b. May 15, 1921.
3122. Louise A., b. May 15, 1921.

1700. Grace Kuder (7), (James 1, James 2, Bernard 3, Rebecca 4, Rebecca 5, George 6), third child of George and Ella (Collins) Kuder, born January 12, 1888; married November 25, 1907, John Camborn, and they have issue:

3123. Genevieve, b. Feb. 17, 1910.
3124. Ruth, b. Jan. 3, 1912.
3125. George, b. Oct. 7, 1914.
3125a. Maralyn Jessie, b. Apr. 25, 1927.

1706. Ora Kuder (7), (James 1, James 2, Bernard 3, Rebecca 4, Rebecca 5, William 6), eldest child of William and Elizabeth (Van Geeson) Kuder, born May 9, 1885; married January 1, 1908, James Johnson, and they have issue:

3126. Thelma, b. Oct. 6, 1908.
3127. Kenneth, b. Sept. 16, 1912.

1707. Ada Kuder (7), (James 1, James 2, Bernard 3, Rebecca 4, Rebecca 5, William 6), second child of William and Elizabeth (Van Geeson) Kuder, born December 14, 1886; married January 15, 1913, Claire Rhodes, and they have issue:

3128. William Leonard, b. June 25, 1915.
3129. Marion Belle, b. June 30, 1917.
3130. Clare Wyman, b. Aug. 13, 1921.

1710. Zella Kuder (7), (James 1, James 2, Bernard 3, Rebecca 4, Rebecca 5, Almon 6), eldest child of Almon and Effa (Walp) Kuder, born March 17, 1894; married April 12, 1914, George T. Nicholls, born April 15, 1890, son of Thomas and Eliza (Neisley) Nicholls. They reside at Jackson, Michigan, and have issue:

3131. Thomas Almon, b. Feb. 5, 1917.
3132. George Aten, b. Nov. 1, 1919.

1711. Marian Kuder (7), (James 1, James 2, Bernard 3, Rebecca 4, Rebecca 5, Almon 6), second child of Almon and Effa (Walp) Kuder, born January 5, 1896; married September 12, 1916, Carl Auton, and they have issue:

3133. Lillian, b. June 9, 1917.
3134. Raymond, b. May 18, 1919.
3135. Devarre, b. May 30, 1922.
3136. Robert, b. June 21, 1926.

1714. Meta Jessamine Mercer (7), (James 1, James 2, Bernard 3, Rebecca 4, Rebecca 5, David 6), eldest child of David and Frances (Campbell) Mercer, born January 1, 1883; married November 15, 1911, William S. Coon, a lumber and coal merchant at Mason, Michigan. They have issue:

3137. Howard, b. Aug. 20, 1913.
3138. Frances Marie, b. Nov. 30, 1914.
3139. Robert, b. Aug. 8, 1916.

1715. Dr. Clifford D. Mercer (7), (James 1, James 2, Bernard 3, Rebecca 4, Rebecca 5, David 6), second child of David and Frances (Campbell) Mercer, born December 17, 1884, on the home farm in Hillsdale County, Michigan. He graduated at Addison High School, and the University of Michigan, and received the degree of M.D. from the Northwestern University in 1908. He was resident physician at Uniontown (Pennsylvania) Hospital 1908-1909, and practiced his profession six years at Addison, Michigan. He removed in 1915, to West Union, Iowa. He served on the Fayette County, Iowa, Exemption Board, during the World War, until September 28, 1918, when he entered the service as Lieutenant at Camp Greenleaf, Georgia, and as Captain at Evacuation Hospital No. 68.

He received the degree of F.A.C.P. from the College of Physicians, May, 1927, and has taken Post Graduate work at the State University of Iowa, Washington University, and Tulane University. He is a specialist in Internal Medicine at West Union, Iowa.

He married August 3, 1907, Harriet Mabel Wood, born August 11, 1884, daughter of Frank and Laura (Raymond) Wood.

Children of Dr. Clifford D. and Harriet Mabel (Wood) Mercer

3140. Laura Frances, b. Nov. 17, 1908.
3141. Margaret, b. Mar. 1, 1917.

1716. William Ralph Mercer (7), (James 1, James 2, Bernard 3, Rebecca 4, Sarah 5, Samuel Andrew 6), eldest child of Samuel Andrew and Sarah Estella (Bilby) Mercer, born November 27, 1883, in Somerset, Michigan, is a farmer in Somerset County, Michigan. He married

March 25, 1906, Ina Belle Durga, born August 26, 1885, daughter of Thaddeus and Maria Durga. They have issue:

3142. George Ellwood, b. Apr. 27, 1907.

1717. Freely Glenn Mercer (7), (James 1, James 2, Bernard 3, Rebecca 4, Sarah 5, Samuel Andrew 6), second child of Samuel Andrew and Sarah Estella (Bilby) Mercer, born in Somerset County, Michigan, March 17, 1887, is a well driller, living in North Adams, Michigan. He married November 28, 1916, Julia Trumbull, born November 12, 1894, and they have issue:

3143. Carroll Duane, b. Mar. 6, 1921.

1718. Ora Essie Mercer (7), (James 1, James 2, Bernard 3, Rebecca 4, Sarah 5, Samuel Andrew 6), third child of Samuel Andrew and Sarah Estella (Bilby) Mercer, born in Somerset County, Michigan, December 4, 1894, is a teacher in Cement City, Michigan. She married September 21, 1915, Leo Sanford, born January 12, 1896. He is a guard on the State Prison Farm at Jackson, Michigan. They have issue:

3144. Ruth Marie, b. Aug. 20, 1916.

1719. Aeola L. Mercer (7), (James 1, James 2, Bernard 3, Rebecca 4, Sarah 5, Samuel Andrew 6), fourth and youngest child of Samuel Andrew and Sarah Estella (Bilby) Mercer, born May 24, 1897, in Somerset, Michigan; married March 20, 1919, Ray Storm, born August 20, 1890. He was an agricultural teacher, but now has a garage in Jackson, Michigan. They had issue:

3145. Elinor Emma, b. Feb. 28, 1920, d. Feb. 28, 1920.
3146. Bessie Marylyn, b. Apr. 7, 1922.
3147. Frank Raymond, b. Aug. 8, 1924.
3148. Arnold Mercer, b. Apr. 26, 1926.
3149. Evelyn Ardale, b. Oct. 18, 1927.

1720. Addie Robins (7), (James 1, James 2, Bernard 3, Rebecca 4, Sarah 5, Elizabeth 6), only child of William C. and Elizabeth (Mercer) Robins, born July 2, 1888, graduated from Pittsford High School in 1908; from Western State Normal School, Kalamazoo, Michigan, with a life certificate in 1914. She taught school for seven years in Michigan and one year in Ohio, and was an accountant in Ohio for eighteen months. She married at Wheatland Township, Hillsdale County, Michigan, June 22, 1919, Howard B. Wilson, born February 25, 1887, son of

George E. and Ellen (Lake) Wilson and they now reside on the home farm of her great-grandfather, Jonathan Robins, in Wheatland, which he bought from the government in 1835 and it has remained in the family ever since. Mrs. Wilson is the secretary of the Gamble Family Association and to her and Mr. Murray Gamble of Genesee, New York, is due all the credit of the recording of the history of the descendants of David and Rebecca (Carrell) Gamble.

1721. Leon A. Mercer (7), (James 1, James 2, Bernard 3, Rebecca 4, Sarah 5, William Wallace 6), only child of William Wallace and Betsy (Voorhees) Mercer, born in Somerset County, Michigan, February 19, 1879, owns and resides on his father's farm, near Somerset Centre, Michigan. He married December 16, 1903, Ina B. Rutan, born March 11, 1879, daughter of William and Clarinda (Taylor) Rutan. They have issue:

3150. William Wendell, b. Feb. 22, 1908.
3151. Mary Elaine, b. June 2, 1912.

1725. William G. Bilby (7), (James 1, James 2, Bernard 3, Rebecca 4, Sarah 5, Sarah 6), second child of William C. and Sarah (Mercer) Bilby, born August 16, 1885; married December 23, 1906, Josephine E. Sorby, born September 7, 1886, daughter of John and Mary (De Green) Sorby. They have issue:

3152. Leonard S., b. Mar. 21, 1908.

1731. Dora M. Bigelow (7), (James 1, James 2, Bernard 3, Rebecca 4, John S. 5, Erma Myrtilla 6), only child of Clermont and Erma Myrtilla (Gamble) Bigelow, born March 9, 1879; married December 14, 1899, Rev. William A. Halleck.

Children of Rev. William A. and Dorra M. (Bigelow) Halleck

3153. William Allen, b. Oct. 23, 1900; m. Aug. 30, 1925, Ora Wines.
3154. Charles Clermont Bigelow, b. Dec. 16, 1902.
3155. Margaret Adelia Farnsworth, b. Nov. 21, 1904; m. Dec. 25, 1925, Peter Murray.
3156. Male child, b. Jan. 25, 1906, d. Feb. 11, 1906.
3157. Anna Erma, b. Oct. 7, 1908, d. Feb. 5, 1909.
3158. Male child, b. Feb. 19, 1911, d. Feb. 20, 1911.
3159. Anna Catharine, b. Apr. 22, 1914.

1732. Nettie Adelaide Rosier (7), (James 1, James 2, Bernard 3, Rebecca 4, Thomas 5, Sarah Catharine 6), first child of Amos H. and Sarah Catharine (Gamble) Rosier, born December 25, 1867, died February 7, 1917; married July 16, 1885, Walter Henry Sutherland, and have issue:

3160. Dorr Walter, b. May 27, 1890; m. Nov. 28, 1918, Ada Victoria Pratt, and have issue:
Nettie Adda, b. Feb. 4, 1920.

1735. Loretta Naomi Gamble (7), (James 1, James 2, Bernard 3, Rebecca 4, Thomas 5, Eugene Gamble 6), second child of Eugene and Ellen Isabella (Gregg) Gamble, born December 8, 1885, died January 22, 1916; married first July 23, 1903, Charles G. Durbin. She married second May 8, 1908, Howard H. F. Holder.

Child of Charles G. and Loretta Naomi (Gamble) Durbin

3161. Kenneth Charles, b. Aug. 23, 1904.

Child of Howard H. F. and Loretta Naomi (Gamble) Holder

3162. Howard Donald, b. June 29, 1910.

1736. Zaida Merle Gamble (7), (James 1, James 2, Bernard 3, Rebecca 4, Thomas 5, Eugene 6), third child of Eugene and Ellen Isabella (Gregg) Gamble, born October 20, 1889; married November 29, 1911, Grover C. Mallory, and have issue:

3163. Ellen Loraine, b. Dec. 8, 1912.
3164. Horace Raymond, b. Dec. 10, 1916.

1737. Marian E. Gamble (7), (James 1, James 2, Bernard 3, Rebecca 4, Thomas 5, Eugene 6), fourth and youngest child of Eugene and Ellen Isabella (Gregg) Gamble, born December 12, 1891; married June 20, 1911, Glenn R. Baker, and have issue:

3165. Geraldine Arleen, b. Jan. 18, 1913.
3166. Ronald Frederick, b. July 8, 1921.

1738. Devillo Hutchens (7), (James 1, James 2, Bernard 3, Rebecca 4, Thomas 5, Clara 6), eldest child of Jerome and Clara (Gamble) Hutchens, born August 20, 1875, is a street car operator in Jackson, Michigan, residing at 328 Robinson Street, that city. He married May 18, 1904, Edith Gifford, born October 13, 1880, daughter of S. M. and Mary (Wheelock) Gifford.

Children of Devillo and Edith (Gifford) Hutchens

3167. Merion J., b. Feb. 28, 1906.
3168. Doris M., b. Feb. 7, 1908.
3169. C. Lovell, b. July 26, 1910.
3170. Georgia A., b. Feb. 25, 1914.
3171. Frank Eugene, b. Nov. 1, 1920.

1740. Catharine Hutchens (7), (James 1, James 2, Bernard 3, Rebecca 4, Thomas 5, Clara 6), third child of Jerome and Clara (Gamble) Hutchens, born October 28, 1879; married October 19, 1898, Charles Dear, born April 16, 1865, son of Wallace and Mary (Rankin) Dear. They have issue.

3172. W. Earle, b. May 15, 1900; m. Nov. 27, 1923, Dorothy Heath.
3173. Clara, b. Feb. 13, 1906.
3174. Joice, b. Nov. 17, 1917, d. Nov. 28, 1917.

1748. Clyde C. Godfrey (7), (James 1, James 2, Bernard 3, Rebecca 4, Elizabeth 5, Alice S. 6), eldest child of Wilson J. and Alice S. (Culbert) Godfrey, born November 25, 1879; married November 25, 1903, Maribel Hargert.

Children of Clyde C. and Maribel (Hargert) Godfrey

3175. Dorothy Vernon, b. Mar. 27, 1906.
3176. Wallace, b. Mar. 29, 1910.
3177. Elsie Arlene, b. Apr. 29, 1912.
3178. Wilfred, b. May 2, 1916.

1749. Emily Annette Godfrey (7), (James 1, James 2, Bernard 3, Rebecca 4, Elizabeth 5, Alice S. 6), second and youngest child of Wilson J. and Alice S. (Culbert) Godfrey, born November 29, 1881; married May 23, 1907, James Lauren Barker.

Children of James Lauren and Emily Annette (Godfrey) Barker

3179. Godfrey Carr, b. July 22, 1908.
3180. Lauren James, b. Dec. 22, 1909.
3181. Curtis Franklin, b. Feb. 26, 1911.

1752. Alta Arabella AcMoody (7), (James 1, James 2, Bernard 3, Rebecca 4, Elizabeth 5, Mina Annette 6), eldest child of George and Mina Annette (Culbert) AcMoody, born March 25, 1890; married June 4, 1910, Rex Johnson, and had issue:

3182. Harold, b. May 24, 1911.
3183. Dorothy Fern, b. Sept. 13, 1912.
3184. Mina Marguerite, b. Apr. 9, 1914.
3185. Vivian Erma, b. Dec. 2, 1916.
3186. Lois Irene, b. Mar. 6, 1919.

1768. Mary L. Gamble (7), (James 1, James 2, Bernard 3, Rebecca 4, Robert 5, Murray L. 6), second child of Murray L. and Fanny (Ewart) Gamble, born January 15, 1890, graduated at Genesee State Normal School, and taught in Rushford, New York, for two years, and in Wellsville, New York, three years. She married June 30, 1915, Charles W. Roda, born October 1, 1888, son of William G. and Sarah O. (McIntyre) Roda. He is a professor in Normal School. They have issue.

3187. Robert J., b. Oct. 28, 1916.
3188. Ralph W., b. Mar. 30, 1919.

1769. Helen E. Gamble (7), (James 1, James 2, Bernard 3, Rebecca 4, Robert 5, Murray L. 6), third and youngest child of Murray L. and Fanny (Ewart) Gamble, born March 26, 1894, graduated from the Mechanics Institute, Rochester, New York, class of 1917, and taught school at Scotch Plains, New Jersey, two years, and at Port Washington, Long Island, for three years, prior to her marriage. She married March 17, 1922, C. P. Staudinger, born March 17, 1895, son of August L. and Lidie Walker (Patterson) Staudinger. He is an architect and builder, residing at Glen Head, Long Island, New York. They had issue:

3189. Joan Elizabeth, b. May 25, 1923.
3190. Polly Merrill, b. Aug. 31, 1927.

1771. Achsah Tettemer (7), (James 1, James 2, James 3, Rachel 4, Sarah 5, Mary Ann 6), eldest child of Moses and Mary Ann (Weaver) Tettemer, born December 6, 1834, in Tinicum Township, Bucks County, died October 2, 1924. She married March 9, 1854, David Helsel, born December 26, 1825, son of Michael and Barbara (Barricker) Helsel, of Alsace, France. David Helsel was a boatman on the Lehigh and Pennsylvania Canal, which runs from the Lehigh River to tidewater. At one time this was in very active operation, and much of the coal which came from the Lehigh region passed down this canal. The boating industry gave employment to a great number in the Tinicum section, but now the canal has fallen into decay, and it is little used for the transportation of coal.

Children of David and Achsah (Tettemer) Helsel

3191. Mary Ann, b. Sept. , 1855, d. Dec. 19, 1910; m. Dec. 9, 1882, Fred W. Maw.
3192. Howard, b. Dec. 11, 1856, d. Apr. 15, 1857.
3193. Amanda, b. July 13, 1858; m. Oct. 9, 1883, Frank T. Roming.
3194. Malinda, b. Apr. 3, 1860, d. July 7, 1885.
3195. Elmira, b. Sept. , 1861, d. Mar. 5, 1898; m. Jan. 2, 1895, Peter McCarty.
3196. Levi Oliver, b. Sept. 2, 1863, d. June 3, 1864.
3197. Moses, b. Dec. 13, 1865; m. Harriet E. Zeigenfuss.
3198. Ira, b. Sept. 18, 1867, d. 1923; m. Lillian M. Bryan.
3199. Leidy Webster, b. May 28, 1869, d. Mar. 7, 1922; m. Margaret Esser.
3200. Harvey Ashton, b. Feb. 21, 1871; m. Wilhelmina Haggerty.
3201. Effie Eugene, b. Aug. 3, 1873.

1772. Howard Tettemer (7), (James 1, James 2, James 3, Rachel 4, Sarah 5, Mary Ann 6), second child of Moses and Mary Ann (Weaver) Tettemer, born February 26, 1836, died February 27, 1905. He married June 20, 1857, at Nockamixon, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, Mary Ann Garis, daughter of Nicholas and Susan (Regal) Garis.

Children of Howard and Mary Ann (Garis) Tettemer

3202. Euphemia, b. Sept. 12, 1858; m. William R. Adams.
3203. Walter, b. Sept. 18, 1860; m. Nellie Stroud, no further record.
3204. Carrell, b. Dec. 28, 1863; m. Annie Stone, no further record.
3205. Reading, b. Aug. 15, 1865; d. Feb. 12, 1868.
3206. Cora, b. Mar. 18, 1872; m. Wilks Kohl.

1773. Mary Jane Tettemer (7), (James 1, James 2, James 3, Rachel 4, Sarah 5, Mary Ann 6), third child of Moses and Mary Ann (Weaver) Tettemer, born September 2, 1837, died July 12, 1909. She married February 15, 1855, at Nockamixon, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, Philip Helsel, born July 15, 1829, died October 29, 1890, son of Michael and Barbara (Barricker) Helsel. He was a farmer in Tinicum Township, Bucks County, Pennsylvania.

Children of Philip and Mary Jane (Tettemer) Helsel

3207. Sarah Jane, b. Apr. 28, 1856, d. Dec. 3, 1862.
3208. Owen, b. Sept. 10, 1857, d. Mar. 18, 1858.
3209. Ezra, b. Jan. 25, 1859, d. Nov. 25, 1862.

3210. Asher,	b. July 26, 1861,	d. July 7, 1862.
3211. Herman Edwin,	b. June 13, 1863,	d. Mar. 12, 1864.
3212. Laura,	b. Feb. 7, 1865,	d. Mar. 26, 1876.
3213. Erwin,	b. May 10, 1868;	m. Anna L. Wildonger.
3214. Luther,	b. Aug. 12, 1870;	m. Amanda Ulmer.
3215. Mary Ellen,	b. Apr. 27, 1873,	no further record.
3216. Asa Philip,	b. Feb. 12, 1875;	m. Lena S. Rapp.
3217. Irene,	b. Apr. 17, 1877,	no further record.
3218. Emaline,	b. Aug. 7, 1880,	d. July 9, 1883.

1776. Joel W. Tettemer (7), (James 1, James 2, James 3, Rachel 4, Sarah 5, Mary Ann 6), sixth child of Moses and Mary Ann (Weaver) Tettemer, born August 22, 1848, was a wheelwright by trade, and followed that vocation for a number of years in Carversville, Bucks County. He later removed to Doylestown, where he died May 3, 1928. He married first (name of wife not given) and secondly at Kintnersville, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, July 3, 1897, Henrietta Stem, born January 31, 1852. His children were all by his first wife.

Children of Joel W. and Tettemer

3219. Kimbel,	b. Sept. 15, 1870,	d. Mar. 29, 1875.
3220. Albert,	b. Sept. 16, 1872,	no further record.
3221. Ida Amanda,	b. June 1, 1878,	d. Sept. 4, 1881.
3222. William Henry,	b. May 15, 1883,	no further record.

1779. Adeline Tettemer (7), (James 1, James 2, James 3, Rachel 4, Sarah 5, Harriet 6), second child of Samuel and Harriet (Weaver) Tettemer, born November 17, 1834, died June 26, 1904; married at Bloomsburg, Pennsylvania, November 18, 1858, George W. Creveling, born April 28, 1837, was an officer in the United States Army during the Civil War and was killed in the Battle of Cold Harbor, June 3, 1864.

Children of George W. and Adeline (Tettemer) Creveling

3223. Annie Estelle,	b. Sept. 4, 1859.	no further record.
3224. Cora Emaline,	b. Apr. 12, 1861,	no further record.

1780. Harvey Joseph Tettemer (7), (James 1, James 2, James 3, Rachel 4, Sarah 5, Harriet 6), third child of Samuel and Harriet (Weaver) Tettemer, born May 12, 1838, was a shoe manufacturer, first in Canada and later in St. Louis, Missouri, where he died November 17, 1912. He married in New York City, August 7, 1862, Honora Moynihan, born February 12, 1843, and died July 1, 1921. She was a daughter of John and Honora (Connor) Moynihan.

Childern of Harvey Joseph and Honora (Moynihan) Tettemer

3225. Samuel, b. July 16, 1866, d. Dec. 16, 1866.

3226. Mary Theressa, b. Aug. 27, 1869, d. Aug. 28, 1889.

3227. Joseph Harvey, b. Dec. 9, 1871, in the city of St. Louis, Mo. After completing an eight grade training, he entered commercial life at the age of 14 years and remained so engaged until his seventeenth year, when he entered the St. Louis University to lay the foundation for his education for the Catholic priesthood. After his college course he entered the Kenrick Theological Seminary, where he was ordained a Roman Catholic priest June 8, 1895. He spent two years in post-graduate theological and philosophical study at the Catholic University of America, Washington, D. C. Thoroughly equipped for his work he returned to his native city of St. Louis and served in several of the Catholic churches as assistant pastor. Poor health necessitated his going to Colorado for three years, where he served as assistant pastor at St. Patrick's Church. Greatly benefited by the western air, he again returned to his native city and once more served as assistant pastor for two years, when he was made pastor of St. Joseph's Church in Louisiana, Mo. After two years in charge of this parish he was called back to St. Louis by his Archbishop to organize and build up a new parish in the western part of the city. This appointment was in March, 1909, and he gave to his new parish the name of St. Paul the Apostle. After 18 years as the pastor of St. Paul's he erected in this time a church, pastoral residence, parish school, and sister's convent. The parish is one of the largest in this city of over 100 Catholic churches, and he was assisted by two other priests in the spiritual administration of the faith to over 500 families and the Christian education of 400 children. He saw the parish grow from a little group of 20 families to its present magnitude. He died June 28, 1927.

3228. Nora Frances, b. Jan. 29, 1873, d. Nov. 2, 1893.

3229. John Moynihan, b. in the city of St. Louis, Mo., May 16, 1875. After going through the usual grades of Catholic Grammar School, he began life as an office boy, learned bookkeeping, and gained a position as an accountant in one of the mercantile establishments of St. Louis. At the age of eighteen he felt called to the religious life and left his home in St. Louis, going to College at Dunkirk, New York, to prepare himself

Carrell

436a

THE "CARRELL COAT OF ARMS"
GRANTED JAMES CARRELL OF IRELAND
TAKEN FROM BURKE'S HERALDRY

for the Catholic Priesthood. After the usual college course, he entered the Novitiate of the Passionist Fathers, an order of the clergy in the Catholic Church. He remained there for two years, when he was sent to Rome, to complete his studies in the Holy City. He was ordained in Rome in 1900, and has held the position of Professor of Theology in the various houses of the Passionist Fathers in St. Louis, Chicago, and Rome. He became rector of the Monastery in St. Paul, Kan., and from there was later sent to Rome, again, as Consultor to the General of the Passionist Order. He is still in Rome holding that position and enjoying good heath.

3230. Francis Louis, b. Oct. 29, 1880, d. Feb. 25, 1912. He married at Denver, Col., July 7, 1907, May Mullen. They have issue:

Francis Louis, Jr., b. Aug. 6, 1910.

After the death of Francis Louis Tettemer, his wife, May Mullen Tettemer, m. J. L. Dower, of Denver, Col., and they reside at 896 Penn Street of that city. The son by the first husband, Francis Louis Tettemer, is finishing his last year in the Denver schools and will enter the Class of 1929 in Princeton University, Princeton, N. J.

1781. Spencer Tettemer (7), (James 1, James 2, James 3, Rachel 4, Sarah 5, Harriet 6), fourth child of Samuel and Harriet (Weaver) Tettemer, born January 26, 1840, was a veteran of the Civil War, and died at Mountain Home, Arkansas, May 5, 1916. He married in 1869, Martha McKee, born 1838, died 1914. No record of children.

1782. Martha Tettemer (7), (James 1, James 2, James 3, Rachel 4, Sarah 5, Harriet 6), fifth child of Samuel and Harriet (Weaver) Tettemer, born November 27, 1841, died at Henderson, North Carolina, January 4, 1918. She married at Bloomsbury, New Jersey, December 23, 1865, James Alexander O'Neil, born August 18, 1837, son of Michael and Anne (Murtagh) O'Neil. Mr. O'Neil began his life as a farmer boy and later learned the trade of blacksmith, and still later that of a machinist. In the year 1856 he married Elizabeth Hall, who died the following year, leaving one son, who was drowned at the age of 14. During the Civil War he became foreman of the Government Shops at Alexandria.

In 1865 he married Martha Tettemer, and in 1869, on account of a troublesome cough, they removed south to a farm near Henderson, North Carolina. His health improving rapidly, he moved into the town of Henderson, and established the O'Neil Hardware Store, which he

successfully managed until his death on June 24, 1905, and which is now under the management of his son, Maurice J. O'Neil.

Children of James Alexander and Martha (Tettemer) O'Neil

3231. Harriet Elizabeth, b. Dec. 23, 1866; m. William Whitmel Swain.
3232. Alice Josepha Gertrude, b. Aug. 19, 1868, d. Oct. 17, 1918; m. Jesse A. Macon.
3233. Cora May, b. May 9, 1872, d. Jan. 7, 1889.
3234. Edna Francis Clementine, b. Sept. 20, 1874, no further record.
3235. Maurice James, b. Apr. 14, 1878; m. Laura Ballinger Newson.
3236. Martha, b. Feb. 14, 1881, d. Feb. 21, 1881.

1783. Firman Tettemer (7), (James 1, James 2, James 3, Rachel 4, Sarah 5, Harriet 6), sixth child of Samuel and Harriet (Weaver) Tettemer, born December 19, 1843, was a farmer near Montgomery City, Missouri, but now resides with his nephew, Maurice J. O'Neil, at Henderson, North Carolina. He married at Alton, Illinois, February 6, 1867, Margaret Leitch, daughter of Thomas and Mary Ann (Stoney) Leitch. She was born December 7, 1843, and died June 8, 1920. No record of children.

1784. Sophia Tettemer (7), (James 1, James 2, James 3, Rachel 4, Sarah 5, Harriet 6), seventh child of Samuel and Harriet (Weaver) Tettemer, born August 3, 1846, died November 9, 1905. She married at Catasauqua, Pennsylvania, May 16, 1878, John Fullagar, born October 11, 1833, died July 26, 1906, son of John and Mary (Langley) Fullagar. He was station agent at Hokendauqua, Pennsylvania. They had issue:

3237. George Creveling, b. May 6, 1879; m. Cena A. Wating.

1786. William Thatcher (7), (James 1, James 2, James 3, Rachel 4, Sarah 5, Emaline 6), eldest son of Albert and Emaline (Weaver) Thatcher, born at Kintnersville, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, July 16, 1839, died in Bethlehem, Pennsylvania, where he was an engineer, June 29, 1907. He married at Durham, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, January 5, 1865, Ann Transue, born October 4, 1843, daughter of John and Sarah (Lambert) Transue. She died January 13, 1903.

Children of William and Ann (Transue) Thatcher

3238. Edward R., b. Sept. 13, 1866; m. Elizabeth Wagner.
3239. Harry Wellington, b. Apr. 3, 1868.
3240. Sanford W., b. Apr. 24, 1873; m. Lillie Boehm.

3341. Albert K., b. May 5, 1877, d. Aug. 10, 1914.
3342. Clarence, b. Apr. 3, 1880.
3343. Frank, b. Mar. 27, 1883, d. Aug. 2, 1883.
3344. Carrie M., b. Nov. 26, 1885.

1789. Emaline Weaver (7), (James 1, James 2, James 3, Rachel 4, Sarah 5, Benjamin Franklin 6), second child of Benjamin Franklin and Rebecca (Sigafoos) Weaver, born in Durham Township, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, November 15, 1843; married in Doylestown, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, November 26, 1868, Frederick Mahan, born June 22, 1846, son of Charles and Mary (Lee) Mahan. He is a blacksmith at Washington, D. C.

Children of Frederick and Emaline (Weaver) Mahan

3345. Albert L., b. Mar. 6, 1870, no further record.
3346. Anna R., b. June 19, 1871, no further record.
3347. Stella G., b. Mar. 18, 1880, no further record.

1791. Caroline Weaver (7), (James 1, James 2, James 3, Rachel 4, Sarah 5, Benjamin Franklin 6), fourth child of Benjamin Franklin and Rebecca (Sigafoos) Weaver, born in Durham, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, June 30, 1848, died in Doylestown, Pennsylvania, August 3, 1913. She married at Doylestown, June 24, 1869, Samuel Vanluvanee, born in Doylestown, April 15, 1845, son of John and Mary Ann (Ott) Vanluvanee. He was a blacksmith in Doylestown and died there June 15, 1897.

Children of Samuel and Caroline (Weaver) Vanluvanee

3348. Irvin, b. July 2, 1870; m. Amanda Smith, living in Doylestown, Pa.
3349. Florence M., b. Sept. 16, 1872, no further record.
3350. Franklin, b. Oct. 24, 1880, no further record.
3351. Clarence, b. Jan. 26, 1888, d. Jan. 26, 1888.

1792. Mary Ann Weaver (7), (James 1, James 2, James 3, Rachel 4, Sarah 5, Benjamin Franklin 6), fifth child of Benjamin Franklin and Rebecca (Sigafoos) Weaver, born in Durham Township, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, May 7, 1851, died at Gardenville, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, January 21 1907. She married at Doylestown, Pennsylvania, November 5, 1868, Henry S. Michener, born July 20, 1843, son of Andrew and Catharine (Shaddinger) Michener, of Plumstead, Bucks County,

Pennsylvania. He was a wheelwright at Gardenville, Bucks County, Pennsylvania. He died March 9, 1916.

Children of Henry S. and Mary Ann (Weaver) Michener

3352. Harriet Weaver, b. Oct. 10, 1869; m. Joseph M. Overholt.
3353. Andrew Shannon, b. Nov. 12, 1872; unm., living in Doylestown, Pa.
3354. Edna Rebecca, b. Aug. 8, 1880; m. Harvey L. Leatherman.
3355. Grace Emma, b. June 8, 1888; unm., living in Philadelphia, Pa.

1795. Mathias A. Wyker (7), (James 1, James 2, James 3, Rachel 4, Nicholas 5, Henry 6), second child of Henry and Catharine (Tomson) Wyker, born June 6, 1860, was a farmer at Bellevue, Kansas, and died there October 2, 1917. He married at Topeka, Kansas, October 1, 1885, Jennie M. Struble, born June 16, 1868, daughter of Allen and Samantha (Howland) Struble.

Children of Mathias A. and Jennie M. (Struble) Wyker

3356. Walter H., b. Mar. 9, 1888; m. Sept. 10, 1913, Nellie P. Yoening.
3357. Rosie, b. July 11, 1893; m. June 14, 1921, Virgil Reid.
3358. Emma, b. Sept. 5, 1898, no further record.

1796. Charles R. Wyker (7), (James 1, James 2, James 3, Rachel 4, Nicholas 5, Henry 6), third child of Henry and Catharine (Tomson) Wyker, born November 9, 1868, is a farmer near Bellevue, Kansas. He married at Moreland, Kansas, August 4, 1896, Louisa J. Murray, born June 17, 1878, daughter of Thomas and Naehey (West) Murray.

Children of Charles R. and Louisa J. (Murray) Wyker

3359. Raymond, b. May 31, 1897, no further record.
3360. Howard B., b. May 15, 1890, no further record.
3361. Lester M., b. May 31, 1905, d. June 4, 1907.
3362. Margaret C., b. Aug. 15, 1906, no further record.

1797. Eugene Wyker (7), (James 1, James 2, James 3, Rachel 4, Nicholas 5, Henry 6), fourth child of Henry and Catharine (Tomson) Wyker, born March 2, 1874, is a farmer at St. Mary's Kansas. He married at St. Mary's, August 26, 1902, Clara E. Harris, daughter of Hillias and Ida Harris.

Children of Eugene and Clara E. (Harris) Wyker

3363. Ethel, b. Mar. 9, 1904, no further record.
3364. Carrell, b. June 26, 1905, no further record.
3365. Mildred, b. Aug. 8, 1906, d. June 4, 1911.
3366. Winiford, b. July 8, 1910, d. July 11, 1910.

1802. Judson H. LaBarre (7), (James 1, James 2, James 3, Rachel 4, Charlotte 5, Sarah A. 6), eldest child of Leonard and Sarah A. (Closson) LaBarre, born in Bucks County, Pennsylvania, July 3, 1851, died in Chicago, Illinois, June 16, 1923. He filled a position with the Pennsylvania Railroad at Lambertville, New Jersey, for some years and removed to Chicago where he continued in the employ of the same company until his death. He married at Allentown, Pennsylvania, August 9, 1878, Hannah Elizabeth Sheppard, born December 10, 1843, daughter of Benjamin and Elizabeth (Shaw) Sheppard, who was for several years a school teacher in Bucks County, Pennsylvania. She died December 22, 1904. They had no issue.

1811. Sarah B. Closson (7), (James 1, James 2, James 3, Rachel 4, Charlotte 5, George W. 6), second child of George W. and Mary E. (Fenton) Closson, born in Carversville, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, November 3, 1866, died August 12, 1910; married in Trenton, New Jersey, November 5, 1877, William R. Force, Jr., born July 17, 1866, son of William R. and Annie E. (Maulsbury) Force. He is a clerk in Philadelphia.

Child of William R. and Sarah B. (Closson) Force

3366. Norman L., b. Sept. 10, 1889; m. June 27, 1917, Mabel Kehr Donnelly, b. Jan. 27, 1886, daughter of William Wadsworth and Kate C. (Kehr) Donnelly. They have issue:
Norma Louise, b. Nov. 7, 1920.

1819. Margaret M. Cooper (7), James 1, James 2, James 3, Rachel 4, Julia 5, William 6), third child of William and Maria (Dennison) Cooper, born June 18, 1861; married in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, March 31, 1891, Henry S. Winter, son of Lewis C. and Sarah Matilda (Horn) Winter. He is a pattern-maker in Philadelphia.

Child of Henry S. and Margaret M. (Cooper) Winter

3367. Margaret, b. Nov. 2, 1892; m. Charles Stanley Kulp.

1821. Rachel Cooper (7), (James 1, James 2, James 3, Rachel 4, Julia 5, William 6), fifth child of William and Maria (Dennison) Cooper,

born May 24, 1866; married June 24, 1896, Henry L. Richards, son of Thomas H. and Mary Ann (Leary) Richards.

Children of Harry L. and Rachel (Cooper) Richards

3368. Alice Louise, b. May 18, 1897; m. Feb. , 1923, Fred Crawford.
3369. Thomas Henry, b. Feb. 28, 1900.
3370. Edwin S., b. Aug. 4, 1907.

1824. Thomas Cooper (7), (James 1, James 2, James 3, Rachel 4, Julia 5, William 6), ninth and youngest child of William and Maria (Dennison) Cooper, born October 29, 1877; married Clara M. Scheetz.

Children of Thomas and Clara M. (Scheetz) Cooper

3371. William A., b. Jan. 22, 1901.
3372. Thomas, b. Nov. 11, 1902, d. Nov. 22, 1902.
3373. Harry S. L., b. Oct. 15, 1905, d. May 12, 1908.
3374. Clara A., b. May 7, 1907.
3375. Charlotte Louise, b. Mar. 1, 1919.

1826. Emma Louise Cooper (7), (James 1, James 2, James 3, Rachel 4, Julia 5, Charles 6), eldest child of Charles and Louisa (Kent) Cooper, born in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, July 26, 1866; married September 12, 1888, Henry Blumner, born January 29, 1863, son of Henry Christian and Maria Louisa (Minnich) Blumner. He is a clerk in the Philadelphia Post Office.

Children of Henry and Emma Louise (Cooper) Blumner

3376. Harry H., b. Aug. 6, 1891.
3377. Maria Frances, b. May 27, 1894.

1827. Marian Cooper (7), (James 1, James 2, James 3, Rachel 4, Julia 5, Charles 6), second child of Charles and Louisa (Kent) Cooper, born in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, September 1, 1868, died in that city, August 12, 1900. She married 1898, John Frederick Sommers, Jr., born June 15, 1860, son of John Frederick and Mary Ann (Eberle) Sommers. He is a photographer in Philadelphia.

Child of John Frederick and Marian (Cooper) Sommers

3378. Marian Emma, b. Aug. 18, 1899.

1828. Charlotte Cooper (7), (James 1, James 2, James 3, Rachel 4, Julia 5, Charles 6), third child of Charles and Louisa (Kent) Cooper,

born in Camden, New Jersey, November 30, 1869; married January 19, 1887, James Buckholder, born April 6, 1866, son of George and Matilda (Reed) Buckholder. He is a frame joiner in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.

CHILDREN OF JAMES AND CHARLOTTE (COOPER) BUCKHOLDER

3379. Howard, b. Nov. 3, 1887, no further record.
3380. Ethel Ray, b. Oct. 27, 1889, no further record.
3381. Edwin, b. Nov. 16, 1891, no further record.
3382. Russell, b. June 30, 1894, no further record.

1844. ELIZABETH CARRELL MOORE (7), (James 1, James 2, James 3, Daniel 4, John A. 5, Amy 6), eldest child of Gideon C. and Amy (Carrell) Moore, born near Sergeantsville, Hunterdon County, New Jersey, October 11, 1870; married at Lambertville, New Jersey, July 14, 1887, Edward M. Danley, born January 9, 1867, son of Hiram and Sarah Ellen (Niece) Danley. He was the proprietor of a large store in Flemington, New Jersey, but was compelled to abandon it for out-door employment on account of his health, and is now a rural mail carrier in Flemington.

CHILDREN OF EDWARD M. AND ELIZABETH CARRELL (MOORE) DANLEY

3383. George Hiram, b. Feb. 3, 1888, is paying teller in the Hunterdon County National Bank. He married Oct. 8, 1913, Elizabest Fisher Wilson, b. Sept. 6, 1887, daughter of Levi C. and Lizzie B. (Holcombe) Wilson. They had issue: one child, who died in infancy.
3384. Ruth Elizabeth, b. Mar. 2, 1904; m. Sept. 1, 1923, DeWitt Bowman Studdiford, b. Dec. 18, 1899, son of Lawrence Vandevere and Mary Ellen (Sutphin) Studdiford, who is a milk inspector. They had issue:
Elizabeth Mary, b. Aug. 13, 1925.

1855. CATHARINE GARY (7), (James 1, James 2, James 3, Daniel 4, Sarah 5, Margaret 6), fifth child of Jeremiah and Margaret (Kline) Gary, born in New Jersey, August 31, 1864; married May 30, 1896, Henry Wenner, born October 30, 1835, son of Jacob and Eliza (Bair) Wenner, of Jewish ancestry and faith, having the unique distinction of being the only Jewish connection in the Carrell family, as far as the records show. He is a clothier at , New Jersey. They had no issue.

1856. ELIZA A. GARY (7), (James 1, James 2, James 3, Daniel 4, Sarah 5, Margaret 6), sixth child of Jeremiah and Margaret (Kline)

Gary, born in New Jersey, March 30, 1866; married at Readington, New Jersey, October, 1885, Andrew A. Lane, born September , 1844, son of Andrew C. and Ellen (Emmons) Lane. He is a farmer near Three Bridges, New Jersey.

Children of Andrew A. and Eliza A. (Gary) Lane

3385. Arthur, b. Aug. 23, 1887, is a bookkeeper in Plainfield, N. J. m. Mar. 25, 1914, Romie Giles, daughter of Isaac. No issue.

3386. Alcah, b. July 30, 1889; m. Grace M. Tomette.

1859. Achsah Gary (7), (James 1, James 2, James 3, Daniel 4, Sarah 5, Margaret 6), ninth child of Jeremiah and Margaret (Kline) Gary, born in New Jersey, October 2, 1869; married June 2, 1891, Frederick K. Kroner, born January 12, 1868, son of Christian and Eliza (Frickman) Kroner. He is a machinist in Plainfield, New Jersey. They had issue:

3387. Christian Gary, b. Jan. 3, 1897, no further record.

1860. Rachel Carrell Gary (7), (James 1, James 2, James 3, Daniel 4, Sarah 5, Margaret 6), tenth child of Jeremiah and Margaret (Kline) Gary, born in New Jersey, September 9, 1871; married at Somerville, New Jersey, July 4, 1893, William F. Richards, born May 27, 1866, son of John J. and Sarah Ann (Mackey) Richards. He is a clerk in a store in Plainfield, New Jersey. They had issue:

3388. John, b. May 11, 1895, no further record.

1861. George W. Gary (7), (James 1, James 2, James 3, Daniel 4, Sarah 5, Margaret 6), eleventh child of Jeremiah and Margaret (Kline) Gary, born in New Jersey, June 20, 1873, is a printer in Plainfield, New Jersey. He married at Metuchen, New Jersey, November 23, 1898, Catharine Dixon, born August 7, 1867, daughter of John and Subine (Regan) Dixon. They had issue:

3389. George F., b. Dec. 8, 1899, no further record.

1865. Lily M. Gary (7), (James 1, James 2, James 3, Daniel 4, Sarah 5, Margaret 6), fifteenth child of Jeremiah and Margaret (Kline) Gary, born in New Jersey, July 11, 1883; married at Plainfield, New Jersey, December 30, 1901, Edward Braun, born March 28, 1880, son of Peter Braun. He is a machinist at Plainfield. They had issue:

3390. Edward J., b. Mar. 12, 1903, no further record.

1868. Samuel Irvin Kline (7), (James 1, James 2, James 3, Daniel 4, Sarah 5, Elisha W. 6), second child of Elisha Warford and Elizabeth (Vanorman) Kline, born July 6, 1875; married August 27, 1899, Mary Dougherty. We have no further record of them.

1873. Sarah E. Smith (7), (James 1, James 2, James 3, Daniel 4, Sarah 5, Mary Ann 6), eldest child of Henry and Mary Ann (Kline) Smith, born in Hunterdon County, New Jersey, April 5, 1865, died September 18, 1903; married at Stockton, New Jersey, October 6, 1883, Martin H. Pickell, born November 11, 1864, son of John and Cornelia (Everitt) Pickell.

Children of Martin H. and Sarah E. (Smith) Pickell

3391. Martin Raymond, b. July 26, 1884, d. Jan. 19, 1885.
3392. William Henry, b. Oct. 30, 1885, no further record.
3393. Freeman L., b. Apr. 28, 1889, d. Nov. 23, 1911.
3394. John M., b. May 31, 1894; m. Chrysalia Scribner.
3395. Harold, b. Feb. 13, 1898, d. Feb. 23, 1898.
3396. Walter, b. Jan. 19, 1902, no further record.

1874. Mary Jane Smith (7), (James 1, James 2, James 3, Daniel 4, Sarah 5, Mary Ann 6), second child of Henry and Mary Ann (Kline) Smith, born in Hunterdon County, New Jersey, January 8, 1867, died October , 1926. She married at Glen Gardner, New Jersey, December 28, 1886, William S. Creveling, born December 17, 1866, died March 1, 1907, son of Stewart and Amanda (Broom) Creveling.

Children of William S. and Mary Jane (Smith) Creveling

3397. Stewart, b. Oct. 11, 1887, d. Oct. 22, 1917; m. Mabel Vleet. No issue.
3398. Susan Ethel, b. Mar. 7, 1889; m. George Schomp Cole.
3399. Eva Irene, b. Jan. 31, 1891, d. Nov. 10, 1892.

1891. Georgie May Smith (7), (James 1, James 2, James 3, Daniel 4, Sarah 5, Emma Jenice 6), eldest child of George and Emma Jenice (Kline) Smith, born in New Jersey, November 10, 1879; married at White House Station, New Jersey, December 27, 1905, Charles Easton Hall, son of Peter and Sarah (Hammerstone) Hall. He is a farmer residing near Stanton, New Jersey.

Children of Charles Easton and Georgie May (Smith) Hall

3400. Irene, b. Nov. 30, 1906, at Clinton, N. J.; m. June 14, 1925, John W. Schomp, b. Jan. 25, 1901, son of Henry and Margaret Ellen (Milligan) Schomp. He is a farmer near Stanton, N. J. No issue.
3401. Beatrice, b. June 10, 1913.
3402. Chester, b. Oct. 5, 1915.
3403. Clarence Lionel, b. Dec. 6, 1920.

1892. Jennie W. Smith (7), (James 1, James 2, James 3, Daniel 4, Sarah 5, Emma Jenice 6), second child of George and Emma Jenice (Kline) Smith, born near Frenchtown, New Jersey, January 21, 1882; married at White House Station, New Jersey, December 19, 1906, Amos Haines Wilson, born September 27, 1879, son of Clinton B. and Mary Elizabeth (Haines) Wilson. He was engaged in farming and poultry raising at Sand Brook, New Jersey, until November 27, 1926, since which time he has been a merchant at Sergeantsville, New Jersey. They have issue:

3404. Clinton B., b. Feb. 16, 1908.
3405. Mary Elizabeth, b. May 18, 1911.

1893. Minnie Frazer (7), (James 1, James 2, James 3, Daniel 4, James 5, Margaret Jane 6), child of Hugh Andrew and Margaret Jane (Carrell) Frazer, born in New Jersey, July 5, 1869; married in London, England, June 29, 1891, Frederick Augustus Tolhurst, born February 12, 1865, son of William H. and Emaline (Chapman) Tolhurst. He is a machinist and musician in New York City. They have issue:

3406. Hugh Frazer, b. Jan. 29, 1896, no further record.

1897. Mary Jane Bonham (7), (James 1, James 2, James 3, Daniel 4, Samuel 5, Sarah Elizabeth 6), second child of Alpheus and Sarah Elizabeth (Carrell) Bonham, born April 26, 1870; married at Quakertown, New Jersey, November 14, 1891, William Edward Opdycke, born December 18, 1868, son of John Wesley and Margaret (Snyder) Opdycke. He is a farmer near Baptisttown, New Jersey. They have issue:

3407. Elizabeth, b. Nov. 10, 1894; m. Elden Cooley.
3408. Lena, b. Nov. 10, 1894; m. William Hillpot.

1898. Mary Jane Cline (7), (James 1, James 2, James 3, Daniel 4, Samuel 5, Mica Williamson 6), eldest child of Lewis and Mica Williamson (Carrell) Cline, born in Kingwood, New Jersey, October 24,

1862, died January 12, 1894; married January 1, 1887, John McKinney Warne, born January 24, 1863, son of Daniel and Elizabeth (Davidson) Warne. He is a farmer in Alexandria Township, Hunterdon County, New Jersey. They have issue:

3409. David Cline, b. Jan. 4, 1888; m. Marian E. Williams, July 25, 1914.
3410. Elizabeth Davidson, b. Mar. 1, 1889; m. Frederick P. Dalrymple.

1899. Emaline Cline (7), (James 1, James 2, James 3, Daniel 4, Samuel 5, Mica W. 6), second child of Lewis and Mica Williamson (Carrell) Cline, born May 12, 1864, at Kingwood, New Jersey, died there January 9, 1901. She married at Kingwood, January 1, 1887, Isaac Newton Search, born February 23, 1863, son of William and Mary Elizabeth (Brinton) Search. He is a farmer near Kingwood, New Jersey.

Children of Isaac Newton and Emaline (Cline) Search

3412. Martin Bellis, b. Oct. 1, 1887; m. Amy Gordon.
3413. Cora Anna, b. Feb. 17, 1893; m. Joseph R. Matthews.

1900. David R. Cline (7), (James 1, James 2, James 3, Daniel 4, Samuel 5, Mica W. 6), third child of Lewis and Mica Williamson (Carrell) Cline, born September 27, 1865; married at Baptisttown, New Jersey, June 8, 1903, Emma K. Morris, born February 10, 1862, daughter of James and Mary Jane (Keller) Morris. He is a farmer near Barbourstown, New Jersey. They had issue:

3414. Charles, b. July 19, 1905, d. same day.

1902. Wilson B. Cline (7), (James 1, James 2, James 3, Daniel 4, Samuel 5, Mica W. 6), fifth child of Lewis and Mica Williamson (Carrell) Cline, born December 19, 1868, is a farmer near Barbourstown, New Jersey. He married at Kingwood, New Jersey, February 23, 1897, Carrie Dalrymple, born February , 1877, died July 6, 1918, daughter of William and Hannah (Hise) Dalrymple.

Children of Wilson B. and Carrie (Dalrymple) Cline

3415. Stella May, b. July 29, 1897; m. Howard Compton.
3416. Infant child, b. and d. Aug. 18, 1899.
3417. Florence Hazel, b. May 15, 1901, no further record.
3418. Annabelle, b. Feb. 2, 1903, no further record.

3419. Clarence William, b. Apr. 5, 1905, no further record.
3420. Marian Emma, b. Aug. 16, 1909, no further record.
3421. Howard Milton, b. Nov. 1, 1910, no further record.
3422. Lloyd Arthur, b. June 11, 1912, no further record.
3423. Laura Verna, b. May 27, 1914, no further record.

1903. Margaret Cline (7), (James 1, James 2, James 3, Daniel 4, Samuel 5, Mica W. 6), sixth child of Lewis and Mica Williamson (Carrell) Cline, born February 1, 1870, at Kingwood, New Jersey, married there June 3, 1897, William Banes Search, born February 24, 1868, son of William and Mary E. (Britton) Search. He was a farmer in Raritan Township, New Jersey, and later at Reaville, New Jersey. They had issue:

3424. Orville, b. Dec. 12, 1901, no further record.
3425. Nellie Alice, b. Jan. 31, 1912, no further record.

1904. Erva Cline (7), (James 1, James 2, James 3, Daniel 4, Samuel 5, Mica W. 6), seventh child of Lewis and Mica Williamson (Carrel) Cline, born March 13, 1876, near Kingwood, New Jersey; married at Sergeantsville, New Jersey, April 20, 1896, Anna Belle Coates, born September 19, 1873, daughter of William and Cordelia (Butterfoss) Coates. Mr. Cline was a farmer in Delaware Township, Hunterdon County, New Jersey, and is now living in Sergeantsville, New Jersey. They had issue:

3426. Elsie May, b. May 30, 1896; m. Sept. 15, 1921, Ernest Kline Gulick, and had issue:
Stewart Louis, b. Mar. 24, 1924; d. y.
Geraldine Cordelia, b. June 16, 1926.
3427. Lewis William, b. Jan. 22, 1898, no further record.

1905. Susanna Cline, (7), (James 1, James 2, James 3, Daniel 4, Samuel 5, Mica W. 6), eighth child of Lewis and Mica Williamson (Carrell) Cline, born in Delaware Township, Hunterdon County, New Jersey, May 6, 1887, died December 10, 1924. She married June 5, 1901, Theodore Neice, born December 28, 1877. They had issue:

3428. Elizabeth R., b. Apr. 6, 1904; m. Russell Trout.
3429. Mabel A., b. July 10, 1908; m. Clarence Kugler.
3430. Leighton G., b. Oct. 2, 1920.

1909. Cora Belle Carrell (7), (James 1, James 2, James 3, Daniel 4, Samuel A. 5, Samuel A. Jr. 6), oldest child of Samuel Arnwine and Mary J. (Hawk) Carrell, born January 7, 1865, at Locktown, New Jer-

sey, died near Frenchtown, New Jersey, May 24, 1917. She married at Locktown, New Jersey, December 25, 1886, William E. Snyder, born January 16, 1862 son of Samuel Johnson and Anchor Bird (Brink) Snyder. He is a farmer near Frenchtown, New Jersey.

Children of William E. and Cora Belle (Carrell) Snyder

3431. Harvey Alden, b. Dec. 22, 1887; d. Mar. 8, 1923; m. Cora B. VanHorn.
3432. Harold Elsworth, b. Dec. 18, 1891; m. Edna M. Search.
3433. Samuel Carrell, b. Aug. 19, 1895; m. Lillian Marion.
3434. Willard Ross, b. May 10, 1899; m. Gertrude Rucker.
3435. Opal Marie, b. Nov. 29, 1907, d. July 31, 1911.

1915. Elmer E. Harrison (7), (James 1, James 2, James 3, Daniel 4, Daniel 5, Orpha Ann 6), second child of William Henry and Orpha Ann (Carrell) Harrison, born November 7, 1863, graduated at Cedar Falls, Iowa, State Normal School, and was principal of the schools of Montour, Iowa, teacher in Denver, Colorado, assistant in Indian Government Schools of Santa Fé, New Mexico. He was later with the advertising department of the Western Newspaper Union at Chicago, Illinois. He now resides at Seattle, Washington, where he is the local manager of the Denver Rock Drill and Manufacturing Company, with a residence at 6226 Twenty-seventh Avenue, North East. He married at Montour, Iowa, May 25, 1892, Harriet Poyneer, born February 20, 1865, daughter of Edward Moore and Mary Elizabeth (Blaine) Poyneer. They have issue:

3436. Eva Belle, b. May 29, 1897, no further record.
3437. Walter Daniel, b. Jan. 31, 1899, no further record.

1917. Walter Scott Harrison (7), (James 1, James 2, James 3, Daniel 4, Daniel 5, Orpha Ann 6), fourth child of William Henry and Orpha Ann (Carrell) Harrison, born November 26, 1868; married at Council Bluffs, Iowa, June 19, 1885, Etta McMahon, born December 25, 1868, daughter of William and Harriet (Amesbury) McMahon. Mr. Harrison was engaged in the Railway Mail Service in Pueblo, Colorado, and later in Denver, same state. He now resides at 920 Prospect Avenue, Pueblo, Colorado. They had issue:

3438. Paul Donald, b. May 11, 1896, no further record.

1918. Mary Elizabeth Harrison (7), (James 1, James 2, James 3, Daniel 4, Daniel 5, Orpha Ann 6), fifth child of William Henry and Orpha Ann (Carrell) Harrison, born August 1, 1871; married at Crom-

well, Iowa, October 1, 1895, H. C. Laudenback, born December 2, 1869, son of Zachariah and Catharine Maria (Cross) Laudenback. He is a graduate of the University of Michigan, and is Chemist and Metallurgist for the Westinghouse Air Brake Company, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, since 1900. During the World War he was Engineer of Materials for their government contracts, including aeroplane motors and drew up the United States government specifications for materials used in many of their contracts. They had issue:

3439. Rexford Harrison, b. Nov. 23, 1896, d. June 3, 1897.

1919. Harry Carrell Harrison (7), (James 1, James 2, James 3, Daniel 4, Daniel 5, Orpha Ann 6), sixth child of William Henry and Orpha Ann (Carrell) Harrison, born December 10, 1873, holds a railroad position in Iowa, residing at 211 Lincoln Avenue, Council Bluffs, Iowa. He married at Cromwell, Iowa, October 4, 1898, Alga E. Brown, born March 5, 1875, daughter of John Hamilton and Mary A. (Murphy) Brown. They have issue:

3440. John Henry, b. Apr. 30, 1901, is a salesman residing at 215 N. Thirty-first Street, Council Bluffs, Iowa; m. Jan. 20, 1923, Clara Elizabeth Miller, b. June 8, 1899, daughter of Fred F. and Hulda A. (Boech) Miller. They have issue:
Jean Claire, b. Aug. 18, 1925.

3441. Helen Katharyn, b. Sept. 9, 1908, no further record.

1921. Charity Harrison (7), (James 1, James 2, James 3, Daniel 4, Daniel 5, Orpha Ann 6), eighth child of William Henry and Orpha Ann (Carrell) Harrison, born in Illinois, September 1, 1879; married May 11, 1912, Clifton Topham, son of Edward and Harriet Eliza (Castle) Topham. He was the owner of a large ranch at Lindsay, California, which he recently sold and now owns and operates another large ranch at Hernandez, San Benito County, in the same state.

Children of Clifton and Charity (Harrison) Topham

3442. Dorothy Pearl, b. Nov. 7, 1913.
3443. Helen Ann, b. Mar. 8, 1915.
3444. Betty Louise, b. July 28, 1917.

1922. Frances Ellen Harrison (7), (James 1, James 2, James 3, Daniel 4, Daniel 5, Orpha Ann 6), ninth child of William Henry and Orpha Ann (Carrell) Harrison, born June 16, 1882; married at Cromwell, Iowa, June 15, 1910, Frank Henry Hitchcock, son of Lucius and Abbie (Clapp) Hitchcock.

Children of Frank Henry and Frances Ellen (Harrison) Hitchcock

3445. Raymond Joslyn, b. Aug. 12, 1913.
3446. Christine Harrison, b. Mar. 30, 1915.
3447. William Allen, b. Sept. 21, 1916.

1923. Evelyn S. Harrison (7), (James 1, James 2, James 3, Daniel 4, Daniel 5, Orpha Ann 6), tenth and youngest child of William Henry and Orpha Ann (Carrell) Harrison, born May 21, 1885; married at Cromwell, Iowa, Mach 10, 1909, Elmer Kindale, born November 27, 1883, son of William and Clara (Widger) Kindale. He is a farmer near Cromwell, Iowa.

Children of William and Evelyn S. (Harrison) Kindale

3448. Carolyn Pearl, b. Aug. 6, 1910.
3449. Ariel Winifred, b. Feb. 26, 1912.
3450. Clifta Mae, b. Apr. 17, 1913.
3451. Harry William, b. June 18, 1914.
3452. Lloyd Elmar, b. Mar. , 1916.
3453. Clyde Theodore, b. Jan. 6, 1919.
3454. Ernestine Evelyn, b. Aug. 30, 1920.
3455. Franklin Carrell, b. May 12, 1922.

1925. Minnie Della Harrison (7) (James 1, James 2, James 3, Daniel 4, Daniel 5, Rachel Margaret 6), second child of Isaac and Rachel Margaret (Carrell) Harrison, born July 26, 1868; married at McAllister, California, November 17, 1891, George P. Henry, born August 31, 1867, son of Phillip Henry and Harriet Ann Oliver. He was a bookkeeper in Hollister, California, and later in King City in the same state, where he has been, for thirty-six years, agent for the Southern Pacific Milling Company's warehouses and lumber yards. Minnie Della Harrison was a teacher in the Public Schools prior to her marriage. She takes an active part in the social and political circles of King City; was a leader in the Red Cross work during the World War; twice president of the Woman's Club of King City; Deputy Grand Matron of O. E. S. in 1920-1921, and has been school trustee of King City Grammar Schools for the past eight years.

Children of George P. and Minnie Della (Harrison) Henry

3456. Ruth, b. Oct. 12, 1892, d. Oct. 12, 1892.
3457. Ethel May, b. Aug. 17, 1893; m. Joseph Hankinson Bastedo.

3458. Phyllis Vivian, b. Dec. 28, 1896, is postmistress of King City, Cal., and has held that position for the past five years.
3459. Philip Wayne, b. Nov. 17, 1903; m. Adele Johnson.
3460. Harold George, b. July 24, 1908.

1926. Frederick Earle Harrison (7), (James 1, James 2, James 3, Daniel 4, Daniel 5, Rachel Margaret 6), second child of Isaac and Rachel Margaret Harrison, born March 30, 1873, is a carpenter at Santa Anna, California. He married at Garden Grove, California, August 2, 1904, Lillian Cornelia Sanford, born May 5, 1876, daughter of Daniel and Olive Maria (Bidwell) Sanford. Frederick Earle Harrison later engaged in orange growing, having an orange grove near Redlands, California. His family is exceptionally musical; Verne Sanford is a sophomore of Redlands University and is a leader of an orchestra and master of five musical instruments. Winifred Owen is proficient on four musical instruments, and Lorrin and Ethel play upon two instruments each.

Children of Frederick Earle and Lillian Cornelia (Sanford) Harrison

3461. Verne Sanford, b. May 26, 1907.
3462. Winifred Owen, b. June 11, 1910.
3463. Lorrin Carrell, b. Apr. 24, 1913.
3464. Ethel Marie, b. Apr. 16, 1914.

1927. Nellie Marzelle Harrison (7), James 1, James 2, James 3, Daniel 4, Daniel 5, Rachel Margaret 6), third child of Isaac and Rachel Margaret (Carrell) Harrison, born November 19, 1876; married at King City, California, May 19, 1903, Arthur E. Cowell, born August 12, 1876, son of Williston and May Ann (Myers) Cowell. He was for twenty years County Engineer and Surveyor of Merced County, California, which office in that state is one of great importance, the incumbent having under his direction the engineering of all roads, public buildings and other county developments. Most of the roads, bridges and public buildings in this rapidly developing section were built under his supervision. He resigned this position a few years ago and associated with others in a firm of architects and engineers with offices in the Bank in Oakland, California, where a large force of employees of the firm are always busy.

Nellie Marzelle (Harrison) Cowell is an artist of considerable ability and pursues her vocation in connection with her household duties. A few years ago Mr. Cowell spent the winter in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, taking a post graduate course in architecture in the University of

Pennsylvania, and his wife accompanied him and took a course in Art. She is now engaged as decorator of fine furnishings and furniture in Oakland.

Children of Arthur E. and Nellie Marzelle (Harrison) Cowell

3465. Arthur Kennet, b. Oct. 9, 1904, Senior in Architecture in the University of California.
3466. Dorothy Marzette, b. Dec. 21, 1906, Senior in Household Art in the University of California.
3467. Stanley Harrison, b. Dec. 8, 1908, Freshman in University of California.

1928. John Warford Harrison (7), (James 1, James 2, James 3, Daniel 4, Daniel 5, Rachel Margaret 6), fifth child of Isaac and Rachel Margaret (Carrell) Harrison, born September 17, 1878, is a graduate of San Francisco, California, Business College and an Engineering School in the same city. He was in that city during the great earthquake disaster of 1906. After the completion of his education he returned to Hernandez, California, and has been engaged in farming and stock raising on his 2000-acre ranch. He married at San Francisco, September 7, 1909, Sarah Charlotte Fenix, born April 21, 1884, daughter of William and Margaret (Bradshaw) Fenix.

Children of John Warford and Sarah Charlotte (Fenix) Harrison

3468. John Henry, b. Aug. 8, 1910, is a Senior and President of the student body in King City High School.
3469. Hazel Margaret, b. July 4, 1912, is a Freshman in King City High School.
3470. Evelyn Carrell, b. Nov. 4, 1919.

1929. Howard Herald Harrison (7), (James 1, James 2, James 3, Daniel 4, Daniel 5, Rachel Margaret 6), sixth child of Isaac and Rachel Margaret (Carrell) Harrison, born April 21, 1880, is a stockman and grain rancher at Hernandez, California. He married at Santa Cruz, California, September 30, 1909, Gertrude Imogene Nutting, born May 10, 1883, daughter of Jerome Jewett and Anna Lavina (Macomber) Nutting. They have issue:

3471. Eleanor Zane, b. Dec. 14, 1918.

1930. Ada Elizabeth Harrison (7), (James 1, James 2, James 3, Daniel 4, Daniel 5, Rachel Margaret 6), seventh child of Isaac and Rachel Margaret (Carrell) Harrison, born October 8, 1881; married at Merced,

California, November 15, 1905, Leroy Elisha Harlan, born December 13, 1880, son of Elisha and Lucy Irene (Hobaugh) Harlan. He is a rancher near Riverdale, California.

Children of Leroy Elisha and Ada Elizabeth (Harrison) Harlan

3472. Donald Harrison, b. June 24, 1907.
3473. Gordon Leroy, b. Sept. 23, 1909.
3474. Frances Helen, b. Dec. 12, 1911.
3475. Keith Elisha, b. Mar. 6, 1915.
3476. Betty Lucile, b. Aug. 8, 1919.
3477. Virginia, b. July 5, 1921.

1931. Ralph Russell Harrison (7), (James 1, James 2, James 3, Daniel 4, Daniel 5, Rachel Margaret 6), eighth and youngest child of Isaac and Rachel Margaret (Carrell) Harrison, born May 16, 1886, is a stock raiser at Hernandez, California. He married at Santa Cruz, California, December 23, 1909, Mabel Preston, born February 7, 1885, daughter of John Calvin and Sarah Jane (Lindsey) Preston, and they are living at Jolon, California.

Children of Ralph Russell and Mabel (Preston) Harrison

3478. William Lee, b. Oct. 31, 1910.
3479. Marian Virginia, b. Mar. 21, 1912.
3480. Jane Carol, b. Nov. 10, 1917.
3481. Barbara, b. Oct. 21, 1920.

1934. Rallph Leroy Carrell (7), (James 1, James 2, James 3, Daniel 4, Daniel 5, Exodus 6), eldest child of Exodus and Carrie (Blunt) Carrell, born in Chicago, Illinois, January 28, 1882, is an engraver and an artist in Fresco, California. He married September 28, 1902, Florence Crawford; they have issue:

3482. Howard.
3483. Florence Mabel.

1940. Annie Margaret Carrell (7), (James 1, James 2, James 3, James 4, Samuel 5, James 6), only child of James and Catharine (Dengler) Carrell, born in Tinicum Township, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, September 5, 1846, died October 1, 1926; married April 10, 1866, Nelson Hoyt, born March 18, 1842, died February 27, 1904. His children bear testimony to his high personal character.

Children of Nelson and Annie Margaret (Carrell) Hoyt

3484. Fred C., b. Dec. 30, 1867, no further record.
3485. Jennie C., b. Jan. 8, 1869, no further record.
3486. James Carrell, b. Apr. 29, 1877, in Easton, Pa., now engaged in the Insurance Business in Collingswood, N. J.

1941. Eugene Carrell (7), (James 1, James 2, James 3, James 4, Samuel 5, Uriah W. 6), eldest child of Captain Uriah W. and Margaret (Evans) Carrell, born in New Jersey, August 31, 1850, died March 17, 1882, in Morristown, New Jersey, where he was a business man, active in all public affairs and an active member of the M. E. Church of his town. He married May 12, 1873, Ida F. Searing, born November 27, 1854, died December 11, 1904.

Children of Eugene and Ida F. (Searing) Carrell

3487. Ida May, b. June 18, 1877; m. J. D. Lyons.
3488. Grace, b. May 3, 1881.

1942. Lilla Carrell (7), (James 1, James 2, James 3, James 4, Samuel 5, Uriah W. 6), second child of Captain Uriah W. and Margaret (Evans) Carrell, born April 24, 1854; married October 10, 1872, Pierson W. Smith, born November 9, 1839, died February 18, 1923, son of Daniel H. and Joanna (Pierson) Smith.

Children of Pierson W. and Lilla (Carrell) Smith

3489. Mabel, b. Sept. 1, 1873.
3490. Albert P., b. Nov. 20, 1875, living in Boonton, N. J.; m. May 6, 1925, Ella Schwaner. No issue.
3491. Arthur D., b. Aug. 20, 1878; m. Aug. 27, 1902, Susan F. Smith, b. Mar. 28, 1883. He is a mechanical engineer living in Wilmington, Del. They have one child:
Frances G., b. June 28, 1904.

1945. George Benjamin Carrell (7), (James 1, James 2, James 3, James 4, Rev. Benjamin 5, John W. S. 6), second child of John Wellwood Scott and Kate C. (Barber) Carrell, born October 4, 1869; married in Lambertville, New Jersey, November 7, 1894, Addie Beaumont, born in Solebury, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, October 12, 1876, daughter of Thomas and Alice (Stryker) Beaumont.

Children of George Benjamin and Alice (Beaumont) Carrell

3492. William Stryker, b. Oct. 16, 1895.
3493. Russell, b. May 16, 1897.
3494. Alice Beaumont, b. Sept. 29, 1900.

1946. James Wellwood Carrell (7), (James 1, James 2, James 3, James 4, Rev. Benjamin 5, John W. S. 6), second child of John Wellwood Scott and Kate C. (Barber) Carrell, born in New Jersey, January 24, 1871, is a business man in New Brunswick, New Jersey. He married in Plainfield, New Jersey, April 15, 1897, Ada King, born September 22, 1874, daughter of John King. They had issue:

3495. Minnie Kathryne, b. Jan. 11, 1898.

1949. Hannah Maria Fetter (7), (James 1, James 2, Jacob 3, Benjamin 4, Elizabeth 5, Benjamin C. 6), eldest child of Benjamin Carrell and Ann Eliza (Craven) Fetter, born March 20, 1845; married Churchville, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, March 20, 1877, John Slack, son of Josiah and Anna (Reeder) Slack. He was a farmer in Bucks County.

Child of John and Hannah Maria (Fetter) Slack

3496. Benjamin F. Slack, b. Mar. 15, 1878; m. Lillie L. Boone.

1950. Elizabeth Fetter (7), (James 1, James 2, Jacob 3, Benjamin 4, Elizabeth 5, Benjamin C. 6), second child of Benjamin Carrell and Ann Eliza (Craven) Fetter, born February 24, 1847; married at Churchville, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, December 30, 1869, Samuel Tomlinson, born March 18, 1846, son of Ephraim and Hannah (Scott) Tomlinson. He was a farmer near Newtown, Bucks County, Pennsylvania.

Children of Samuel and Elizabeth (Fetter) Tomlinson

3497. Clarence, b. May 15, 1871; m. Eliza L. Quick.
3498. Maurice, b. Nov. 29, 1874; m. Ethel Twining.
3499. Anna E., b. Sept. 5, 1877, d. Nov. 2, 1897.
3500. Russell, b. Sept. 4, 1880; m. Katie L. Craven.

1951. Abraham C. Fetter (7), (James 1, James 2, Jacob 3, Benjamin 4, Elizabeth 5, Benjamin C. 6), third child of Benjamin Carrell and Ann Eliza (Craven) Fetter, born January 22, 1851, owned and operated a farm near Davisville, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, for many years but a few years ago sold his farm and purchased a home in Ivyland, Bucks County, where he lived for some years but now resides in Hatboro, Pennsylvania. He married at Davisville, January 22, 1874, Rachel Shelmire, born February 12, 1851, daughter of George and Sarah E. (Clayton) Shelmire.

Children of Abraham C. and Rachel (Shelmire) Fetter

3501. Lydia, b. Dec. 10, 1874; d. Jan. 28, 1899; m. Charles Quick.
3502. Celia, b. Sept. 8, 1876; m. George Thompson.
3503. Sallie, b. Mar. 28, 1879; m. John Ramsey.
3504. Josephine, b. Sept. 17, 1881; m. Courtland Carr Dudbridge.
3505. Florence, b. Aug. 20, 1883; m. George R. Webster.
3506. Christian, b. Apr. 24, 1887; m. June 8, 1909, Elveria Peterson, no further record.

1952. William B. Fetter (7), (James 1, James 2, Jacob 3, Benjamin 4, Elizabeth 5, Benjamin C. 6), fourth child of Benjamin Carrell and Ann Eliza (Craven) Fetter, born March 20, 1856, died at Mount Holly, New Jersey, where he was fruit grower and poultryman. He married in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, April 28, 1880, Jessie Cole, born July 5, 1855, died February 8, 1906, daughter of William and Hannah (Mortimer) Cole.

Children of William B. and Jessie (Cole) Fetter

3507. Harry C., b. Apr. 9, 1881, d. May 28, 1881.
3508. Russell W., b. Nov. 29, 1882, was a railway clerk in Philadelphia; m. July 21, 1906, Anna J. Knowles, b. June 29, 1881, daughter of Edward H. and Josephine (Johnson) Knowles. No issue.
3509. Eva M., b. Feb. 25, 1885, d. May 18, 1885.

1953. Thomas H. Fetter (7), (James 1, James 2, Jacob 3, Benjamin 4, Elizabeth 5, Benjamin C. 6), fifth and youngest child of Benjamin Carrell and Ann Eliza (Craven) Fetter, born November 3, 1858. He was a baker salesman and later was employed in the foundry at Hatboro where he now resides. He married at Blue Bell, Montgomery County, Pennsylvania, December 29, 1886, Hattie J. Duffield, born March 12, 1864, daughter of Christian B. and Mary Jane (Willing) Duffield. They had issue, one child:

3510. Lester Christian, b. Sept. 25, 1888, is a clerk in a furniture store in Hatboro, Pa.; m. May 1, 1915, Susan Moore. No issue.

1954. William Fetter (7), (James 1, James 2, Jacob 3, Benjamin 4, Elizabeth 5, Casper W. 6), eldest child of Casper W. and Margaret (DuBois) Fetter, born September 14, 1847, was a merchant, owning and operating a large general store at Olney, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. He retired from business a few years ago, and devotes his time to community interests. He is a ruling elder of the Presbyterian Church

at Olney. He married at Pennington, New Jersey, December 8, 1870, Sarah T. Skillman, daughter of Bishop Skillman. She was born July 9, 1842, and died February 10, 1918. They had no issue.

1955. Jonathan DuBois Fetter (7), (James 1, James 2, Jacob 3, Benjamin 4, Elizabeth 5, Casper W. 6), second child of Casper W. and Margaret (DuBois) Fetter, born July 14, 1850, was a farmer, being the owner of one of the largest farms in Bucks County in Newtown, Pennsylvania. After the death of his wife, he sold his farm and retired from active business life, and is now living at Elkins Park, Pennsylvania. He married at Richboro, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, December 8, 1874, Elizabeth Cornell, born September 19, 1853, died September 16, 1916, daughter of Adrian and Sallie (Johnson) Cornell.

Children of Jonathan DuBois and Elizabeth (Cornell) Fetter

3511. A. LeRoy,	b. Nov. 21, 1875;	m. Elizabeth H. Smith.
3512. William C.,	b. ,	d. Aug. , 1894.
3513. Florence Margaret,	b. Feb. 11, 1881;	m. Charles V. Cornell.
3514. Byron J.,	b. ,	d. May , 1888.

1956. Anna Mary Fetter (7), (James 1, James 2, Jacob 3, Benjamin 4, Elizabeth 5, Casper W. 6), third child of Casper W. and Margaret (DuBois) Fetter, born August 31, 1851; married at Huntingdon Valley, Pennsylvania, October 5, 1875, James H. Larzalere, born October 2, 1847, son of Nicholas and Esther (Berrell) Larzalere. He was a wholesale fruit and vegetable commission merchant in Philadelphia, having his home at Wyncote, Pennsylvania, where he died January 8, 1893.

Children of James H. and Anna Mary (Fetter) Larzalere

3515. Walter DuBois,	b. July 8, 1876;	m. Katharine Sterrett Creswell.
3516. Harold Berrell,	b. June 23, 1879;	m. Anna H. Schively.
3517. Dayton,	b. May 27, 1883,	no further record.

1957. Francis Marion Fetter (7), (James 1, James 2, Jacob 3, Benjamin 4, Elizabeth 5, Casper W. 6), fourth child of Casper W. and Margaret (DuBois) Fetter, born November 22, 1854, was a farmer living on the farm on which he was born near Huntingdon Valley, Pennsylvania, which is the old Fetter homestead having been in the family since 1760. He was for many years an elder in Huntingdon Valley Presbyterian Church, and Superintendent of its Sunday School. He was a man of high character and for many years a member of the school

board of Moreland Township, Montgomery County, Pennsylvania. He died April 21, 1913. He married Anna M. Malloy, born June 24, 1853, daughter of Captain James L. and Elizabeth (Russell) Malloy.

Children of Francis Marion and Anna M. (Malloy) Fetter

3518. Herbert Malloy, b. Feb. 21, 1881; m. Helen Napheys.
3519. Helen DuBois, b. Jan. 24, 1888; m. George Blake, Jr.

1958. Ida Snowden Fetter (7), (James 1, James 2, Jacob 3, Benjamin 4, Elizabeth 5, Casper W. 6), fifth child of Casper W. and Margaret (DuBois) Fetter, born at Huntingdon Valley, Pennsylvania, January 7, 1857; married October 22, 1878, John Luther Ervin, born February 21, 1852, son of William F. and Margaret (Stevens) Ervin. He is a salesman in Philadelphia, having his residence in Wyncote, Pennsylvania.

Children of John Luther and Ida Snowden (Fetter) Ervin

3520. John Herbert, b. Mar. 1, 1880; m. Mabel Keebler.
3521. Mabel DuBois, b. , d. June 1, 1883.
3522. Ralph William, b. Apr. 12, 1887; m. Marian R. Lachot.

1959. Elizabeth Carrell Fetter (7), (James 1, James 2, Jacob 3, Benjamin 4, Elizabeth 5, Casper W. 6), sixth and youngest child of Casper W. and Margaret (DuBois) Fetter, born on the old Fetter homestead, Huntingdon Valley, Pennsylvania, January 21, 1862; married June 21, 1887, Rev. Richard C. Montgomery, S.T.D., born August 7, 1856, son of William and Mary (Buchanan) Montgomery. He is a Presbyterian clergyman, graduated from Central High School in Philadelphia, in 1874, and entered the University of Pennsylvania from which he graduated in 1879. Pursuing his studies, he graduated at Princeton Seminary in 1882. His first pastorate was at Ashbourne Presbyterian Church of which he is still pastor. He received the honorary degree of S.T.D. at the University in 1919. He was elected Stated Clerk of the Presbytery of Philadelphia North in 1896, the highest office in the gift of the Presbytery, which he holds at the present time.

Children of Rev. Richard C. and Elizabeth Carrell (Fetter) Montgomery

3523. William Buchanan, b. Jan. 30, 1889, d. Dec. 14, 1909. He was a young man of more than ordinary promise; a graduate of the local schools and Cheltenham High School. An athlete, rugged and hearty, just before his graduation, he was stricken with typhoid fever, from which he never recovered.

3524. Margaret DuBois, b. July 10, 1899, at Elkins Park, Montgomery County, Pennsylvania; m. Dec. 15, 1925, Johnn Kerr, born in Dungannon, Ireland, son of James and Mary (Ray) Kerr. Margaret DuBois Montgomery is a graduate of Cheltenham High School, Wilson College, B. A. Mr. Kerr was engaged in the linen business in Dungannon, and is now with Ross Brothers Company, in New York, N. Y. They had one child:

Elizabeth, b. Apr. 2, 1928.

1960. Jane Elizabeth Fetter (7), (James 1, James 2, Jacob 3, Benjamin 4, Elizabeth 5, Richard R. 6), eldest child of Richard R. and Elizabeth L. (Fenton) Fetter, born near Richboro, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, January 19, 1851, died at Southampton, Bucks County, September 6, 1890. She married at Churchville, Pennsylvania, October 30, 1873, William Henry Stout, born May 14, 1848, a son of Henry and Mary Ann (Heist) Stout. He was the owner of a large general store at Southampton, Bucks County, which he conducted until his death on July 24, 1912. They had one child:

3525. Richard Monroe, b. Dec. 2, 1874, who is a contractor and builder in Southampton. He married Oct. 12, 1897, Carrie S. Hogeland, b. Dec. 14, 1875, daughter of Frank and Emma (Saurman) Hogeland. They had no issue.

1961. Ella C. Fetter (7), (James 1, James 2, Jacob 3, Benjamin 4, Elizabeth 5, Richard R. 6), second child of Richard R. and Elizabeth L. (Fenton) Fetter, born November 23, 1856, born near Richboro, Bucks County, Pennsylvania. She married at Churchville, Pennsylvania, October 14, 1888, Wilmer W. Cornell, born June 24, 1857, son of Joseph Warren and Eveline (Cooper) Cornell. He was a farmer near Churchville, and later in Warminster, near Hatboro, until 1910, when he moved to Doylestown, where he still resides. He was elected treasurer of Bucks County, in 1907, and at the expiration of his term of office, was appointed deputy treasurer, which position he filled until 1928.

Children of Wilmer W. and Ella C. (Fetter) Cornell

3527. Warren Manley, b. Aug. 20, 1882; m. first, Rilla I. Aiman, and secondly, Mary S. Webster.

3528. Richard Stanley, b. Sept. 10, 1889; m. Elizabeth Haines.

1962. John Finney (7), (James 1, James 2, Jacob 3, Benjamin 4, Elizabeth 5, Elizabeth 6), eldest child of Isaac C. and Elizabeth (Fetter) Finney, born in Warminster, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, Sep-

tember 11, 1847. He was a farmer near Davisville until late in life, when he retired to Southampton, where he died July 2, 1927. He married first January 18, 1872, Elizabeth Opdyke, born March 8, 1845, daughter of William and Charlotte (Bennett) Opdyke. She died February 6, 1875, and he married second, March 1, 1877, Julia Lefferts, born 1853, daughter of Charles and Sarah S. (Cornell) Lefferts.

Children of John and Elizabeth (Opdyke) Finney

3529. Emma Elizabeth, b. Feb. 14, 1873; m. Theodore Hoageland.
3530. William Warner Opdyke, b. Feb. 5, 1875; m. Anna M. Craven.

Children of John and Julia (Lefferts) Finney

3531. Charles L., b. Jan. 23, 1878; m. Mary Cornell.
3532. Isaac C., b. July 11, 1880, is a farmer near Richboro, Bucks County, Pa.; m. Sept. 12, 1906, Clara Ridge, b. Oct. 15, 1881. No issue.
3533. Walter R., b. Aug. 21, 1884; m. Elva R. Fenton.
3534. J. Horace, b. Nov. 27, 1888, no further record.
3535. Helen M., b. Apr. 23, 1892; m. Leigh P. Cornell.

1963. William F. Finney, M.D. (7), (James 1, James 2, Jacob 3, Benjamin 4, Elizabeth 5, Elizabeth 6), second child of Isaac C. and Elizabeth (Fetter) Finney, born in Warminster, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, September 4, 1849, studied medicine and practiced his profession first in Frenchtown, New Jersey, and later in Trenton, New Jersey, where he has a large and lucrative practice. He married in Camden, New Jersey, May 27, 1886, Frances A. Stryker, born August 20, 1850, died April 10, 1896. They had one child:

3536. William F., Jr., b. May 24, 1888. He was a minor officer in the United States Army, being corporal and clerk of his company, the 18th Recruit Company, U. S. I., and died at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., Feb. 15, 1907, a young man of much promise.

1968. Isaac Newton Finney (7), (James 1, James 2, Jacob 3, Benjamin 4, Elizabeth 5, Elizabeth 6), seventh and youngest child of Isaac C. and Elizabeth (Fetter) Finney, born in Warminster, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, April 14, 1865, was a very successful farmer on his father's farm just north of Hatboro, but some years ago retired, and building himself a home in Hatboro, now resides in that borough. He married in Northamptown Township, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, Oc-

tober 13, 1886, Mary Search, born June 19, 1864, daughter of Charles and Elizabeth (Bennett) Search.

Children of Isaac Newton and Mary (Search) Finney

3537. Anna M., b. Dec. 6, 1889; m. Samuel N. Krewson.
3538. Ella C., b. Aug. 17, 1891; m. Harvey Raab.
3539. Clarence N., b. Oct. 18, 1900; m. Rebe B. Cornell.
3540. Elizabeth, b. July 13, 1903; m. Edward P. Kruse.

1969. Silas Hough Hart (7), (James 1, James 2, Jacob 3, Benjamin 4, Elizabeth 5, Rachel C. 6), eldest child of T. Humphrey and Rachel C. (Fetter) Hart, born September 24, 1850, was an agent for the sale of school books, supplying the public schools in the greater part of the school districts of Eastern Pennsylvania. He died August 17, 1916. He married at Pottsville, Pennsylvania, August 26, 1900, Minerva Smith, who died February 16, 1912. No issue.

1972. William Humphrey Hart (7), (James 1, James 2, Jacob 3, Benjamin 4, Elizabeth 5, Rachel C. 6), fourth child of T. Humphrey and Rachel C. (Fetter) Hart, born March 14, 1864, is a letter carrier in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, having been on the force for many years, acting as its recording secretary. He married in Philadelphia, August 31, 1885, Amelia M. Fischer, born August 31, 1865, daughter of Charles Theodore and Augusta (Rabitz) Fischer.

Children of William Humphrey and Amelia M. (Fischer) Hart

3541. William Humphrey, Jr., b. June 15, 1886; m. Mary A. Staggers.
3542. Ray Augusta, b. Mar. 31, 1890; m. Hilborn L. Ayars.

1977. Elizabeth Carrell Fetter (7), (James 1, James 2, Jacob 3, Benjamin 4, Elizabeth 5, Isaac 6), second child of Isaac and Margaret M. (Lawrence) Fetter, born August 10, 1856, died January 22, 1914. She married at Newportville, Pennsylvania, January 20, 1876, Caleb Taylor Joyce, born December 31, 1850, son of Anthony K. and Louisa M. (Livingston) Joyce. He was a machinist in Philadelphia and died there July 17, 1921. They had issue:

3543. Celia Livingston, b. Dec. 27, 1877; m. Nov. 7, 1907, Erle E. Cliver, b. Jan. 15, 1883, son of George E. and Laura K. (Gremmon) Cliver. He is a chemist, living at Langhorne, Bucks County, Pa. No issue.

1978. T. Hart Fetter (7), (James 1, James 2, Jacob 3, Benjamin 4, Elizabeth 5, Isaac 6), third child of Isaac and Margaret M. (Lawr-

ence) Fetter, born October 28, 1857, was a salesman in Trenton, New Jersey, and died there February 6, 1925. He married at Newportville, Pennsylvania, November 20, 1878, Julia Hall, born January 22, 1857, daughter of Samuel P. and Emma (Fraley) Hall. They had issue.

3544. Bessie McNeal, b. Aug. 29, 1879, d. Dec. 3, 1902; m. Jan. 28, 1902, A. J. Mowlinson. No issue.

3545. Ralph Snowden, b. Jan. 2, 1882, is a master mechanic in Trenton, N. J.; m. Apr. 2, 1903, Grace L. Seaman, b. Mar. 12, 1878, daughter of Daniel and Matilda C. (Linsell) Seaman.

1980. Snowden Fetter (7), (James 1, James 2, Jacob 3, Benjamin 4, Elizabeth 5, Isaac 6), fifth and youngest child of Isaac and Margaret M. (Lawrence) Fetter, born May 12, 1862, is a rug salesman in Chicago, Illinois. He married first in Bristol, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, April, 1883, Salena, daughter of William F. Vandegrift, and second, September 1, 1902, Anna M. Rosen, daughter of Anton Rosen, by whom he had one child who died young.

Children of Snowden and Salena (Vandegrift) Fetter

3546. Florence Emily, m. —— McElvin, and they have one child:
Kennet Fetter McElvin.

3547. Eva.

3548. Harold.

1982. Emma Elizabeth Fetter (7), (James 1, James 2, Jacob 3, Benjamin 4, Elizabeth 5, Isaac 6), second child of John Carrell and Mary C. (Lefferts) Fetter, born March 20, 1864; married at Churchville, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, November 27, 1884, Joseph Morrison Cornell, born December 18, 1862, son of Jacob Krewsen and Ruth Ann (Morrison) Cornell. He was a farmer near Churchville until 1905, when he removed to the farm of his father-in-law. He is a dealer in machinery, automobiles, etc., and a well-known auctioneer.

Children of Joseph Morrison and Emma Elizabeth (Fetter) Cornell

3549. John Fetter, b. Dec. 1, 1887, d. July 17, 1890.

3550. Joseph Morrison, Jr., b. Jan. 16, 1894, associated with his father in the automobile business at Churchville. He married Mar. 20, 1917, Mary Elizabeth Tummons, daughter of John J. and Ella (Terry) Tummins. They have issue:
Grace Viola, b. Oct. 13, 1918.

1984. Matilda C. Fetter (7), (James 1, James 2, Jacob 3, Benjamin 4, Sarah 5, Benjamin Franklin 6), eldest child of Benjamin Franklin and Mary Jane (Dungan) Fetter, born October 2, 1854; married at Springville, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, November 24, 1875, Amos F. Krusen, born February 17, 1854, son of Charles and Elizabeth (Tomlinson) Krusen. He is a farmer owning what is known as the Frederick Linton Farm, between Newtown and Yardley. He takes an active part in community affairs, serving as road commissioner and school director.

Children of Amos F. and Matilda C. (Fetter) Krusen

3551. Mabel S., b. Feb. 26, 1877; m. Chittock C. Kirk.
3552. Alfred F., b. Oct. 17, 1886; m. Hannah Krewson.

1985. Jeannette R. Fetter (7), (James 1, James 2, Jacob 3, Benjamin 4, Sarah 5, Benjamin Franklin 6), second child of Benjamin Franklin and Mary Jane (Dungan) Fetter, born November 24, 1855; married at Springville, Bucks County, November 24, 1875, Benjamin F. Yerkes, born October 15, 1851, son of William C. and Hannah (Lesher) Yerkes. He was for a time a farmer, later kept a general store in Oxford, Pennsylvania, and still later in Maryland. He is now a salesman in Philadelphia, and resides at Hatboro, Pennsylvania.

Children of Benjamin F. and Jeanette R. (Fetter) Yerkes

3553. Adella C., b. Mar. 1, 1877; m. Jason C. Flory.
3554. Elsie C., b. Oct. 5, 1883, d. Feb. 2, 1910; m. William J. Armstrong.
3555. William Chester, b. Apr. 7, 1891; m. Emma B. Richards.

1986. Sarah E. Fetter (7), (James 1, James 2, Jacob 3, Benjamin 4, Sarah 5, Benjamin Franklin 6), third and youngest child of Benjamin Franklin and Mary Jane (Dungan) Fetter, born October 4, 1867; married in Doylestown, October 18, 1888, George M. Grim, M.D., born March 8, 1863, son of George Grim, M.D., and Elizabeth Prizer Koons. Mrs. Grim graduated at Normal School, and was a teacher in Bucks County schools for several years prior to her marriage. Dr. Grim was a graduate of Kutztown Normal School and Jefferson Medical College. He practiced his profession at Ottsville, Bucks County, and was a man of unusual prominence in his community, taking an active part in many lines of activity. As a physician, he had a very large practice, extending over a wide territory. In religious circles, he took an active part in Sunday School and Christian Endeavor work. In business he was one

of the organizers of the First National Bank of Riegelsville, of which he served as a director until his death. He was for twenty-eight years a school director of his township, and was always active in educational work. He was an active member of the Bucks County Historical Society, and connected with a number of fraternal organizations, serving a term as State President of the Grand Council, Shield of Honor. He died suddenly at the home of his son Professor Harold Grim, of Lincoln University, March 12, 1925.

CHILDREN OF DR. GEORGE M. AND SARAH E. (FETTER) GRIM

3556. Harold Fetter, b. May 28, 1890; m. Mabel Martha Nester.
3557. Infant son, b. June 12, 1892, d. June 16, 1892.
3558. Helen Koons, b. May 5, 1894; m. Christian B. Charles.
3559. Alma, b. Feb. 7, 1896; m. Russell H. Ewen.
3560. Marian, b. Feb. 23, 1904, d. Mar. 23, 1904.
3561. Sarah Margaret, b. Aug. 9, 1905.

1987. MAUD FETTER (7), (James 1, James 2, Jacob 3, Benjamin 4, Sarah 5, George W. 6), eldest child of George W. and Catharine (Winterbotham) Fetter, born September 18, 1857; married at West Point, Nebraska, February 5, 1890, E. M. C. Ezerman, born June 29, 1861, son of Edrien and Catharine Elizabeth Danbluming (VanHelsdinger) Ezerman. He is a musical composer and professor of music. He was first professor of music in Wayne College, Nebraska. During the years 1896-1897, he studied in Germany and on his return to America, removed to Cedar Rapids, Iowa, where he is organist in one of the large churches and professor of music in Coe College.

1988. JOHN W. FETTER (7), (James 1, James 2, Jacob 3, Benjamin 4, Sarah 5, George W. 6), second child of George W. and Catharine (Winterbotham) Fetter, born April 11, 1859, is a salesman for an implement firm in Norfolk, Nebraska. He married at Norfolk, Nebraska, March 1, 1883, Alice Bigelow, born August 20, 1858, daughter of Charles and Olive (Merwing) Bigelow. They have no issue.

1989. WILLIAM C. FETTER (7), (James 1, James 2, Jacob 3, Benjamin 4, Sarah 5, George W. 6), son of George W. and Catharine (Winterbotham) Fetter, and twin to No. 1988, born April 11, 1859, is a pharmaceutical druggist in Olive, Iowa, having followed the same profession previously in Julian, Nebraska. He married at West Point, Nebraska, December 24, 1882, Anna Jackson, born July 18, 1863, daughter of Marion and Elizabeth (Stuart) Jackson.

Children of William C. and Anna (Jackson) Fetter

3562. Lee Jackson, b. Mar. 5, 1883, d. June 26, 1901.
3563. Jennie May, b. May 1, 1886.
3564. Ernest Eugene, b. Aug. 30, 1889.
3565. Bessie Evangelina, b. Sept. 7, 1894.
3566. George Marion, b. June 6, 1898.
3567. William Herbert, b. May 13, 1902.

1990. Walter F. Fetter (7), (James 1, James 2, Jacob 3, Benjamin 4, Sarah 5, George W. 6), fourth child of George W. and Catharine (Winterbotham) Fetter, born September 26, 1860, near Richboro, Bucks County, was a farmer at Honey Grove, Texas, later at Hutchinson, Kansas. He died of tuberculosis at Colorado Springs, Colorado, October 24, 1904. He married at Honey Grove, Texas, July 2, 1889, Bettie M. Allen, born November 18, 1859, died October 30, 1893, daughter of John and Cynthia (Parish) Allen.

Children of Walter F. and Bettie M. (Allen) Fetter

3568. John Allen, b. Apr. 14, 1890, no further record.
3569. Betty, M., b. Oct. 20, 1893, no further record.

1992. Sarah C. Fetter (7), (James 1, James 2, Jacob 3, Benjamin 4, Sarah 5, George W. 6), sixth child of George W. and Catharine (Winterbotham) Fetter, born December 24, 1863; married at West Point, Nebraska, November 24, 1881, Lorenzo N. Phinney, born March 24, 1857, son of Corwin and Adelia (Newell) Phinney. He is a railroad passenger conductor, at Riverton, Nebraska.

Children of Lorenzo N. and Sarah C. (Fetter) Phinney

3570. Grace Adelia, b. Mar. 6, 1886; m. L. C. Stickney.
3571. Frank Lorenzo, Jr., b. Aug. 5, 1888; m. Pheba Blanche Deisley.

1995. Horace Leedom (7), (James 1, James 2, Jacob 3, Benjamin 4, Mary 5, John Harvey 6), eldest child of John Harvey and Margaretta V. (Willard) Leedom, born November 26, 1855, is a merchant in Camden, New Jersey. He married December 15, 1886, Mary Anna Townsend, born January 24, 1854, daughter of William and Rachel (Leedom) Townsend.

Children of Horace and Mary Anna (Townsend) Leedom

3572. Walter H., b. Nov. 14, 1888; m. Emilie DuBois.
3573. Florence, b. Sept. 12, 1890, no further record.

1997. Thomas Fetter Leedom (7), (James 1, James 2, Jacob 3, Benjamin 4, Mary 5, John Harvey 6), third child of John Harvey and Margaretta V. (Willard) Leedom, born in Bucks County, Pennsylvania, April 12, 1861, was a farmer near Dolington, Bucks County, Pennsylvania. He married in Newtown, Bucks County, March 15, 1882, Amanda Louise McVaugh, born October 10, 1861, died July 2, 1925, daughter of Jacob and Anna (Pluck) McVaugh.

Children of Thomas Fetter and Amanda Louise (McVaugh) Leedom

3574. Horace E., b. Nov. 23, 1882; m. Jennie Knight.
3575. Anna L., b. Feb. 28, 1884, d. Aug. 2, 1884.
3576. George Justice, b. Sept. 28, 1886; m. Helen Walton Hance.
3577. Ethel Margaretta, b. Aug. 4, 1888; m. Frank B. Buckman.
3578. J. Harvey, b. Dec. 16, 1890; m. Mabel Soden, of Rushland, Bucks County, Pa., daughter of William and Ida, and had one child:
William Harvey, b. May 14, 1922.
3579. Warner, b. Apr. 4, 1893; m. Apr. 16, 1919, Margaret Mills, daughter of William and Sarah, and had one child:
Verna Mildred, b. Mar. 15, 1920.
3580. Ella Grace, b. Feb. 9, 1895, no further record.
3581. Lester, b. July 16, 1896; m. Mar. 25, 1925, Grace Marie Worthington, who died Apr. 4, 1926, daughter of Lewis and Carrie, and had issue:
Lester M., Jr., b. Mar. 21, 1926.

1999. Ida Ray Leedom (7), (James 1, James 2, Jacob 3, Benjamin 4, Mary 5, John Harvey 6), fourth and youngest child of John Harvey and Margaretta V. (Willard) Leedom, born in Bucks County, Pennsylvania, Pa., November 23, 1872; married in Trenton, New Jersey, February 21, 1894, Oliver Wells Wharton, born October 5, 1869, son of Oliver P. and Mary E. (Cook) Wharton. He is a farmer at Oxford Valley, Bucks County, Pennsylvania.

Children of Oliver Wells and Ida Ray (Leedom) Wharton

3582. Edna Louise, b. Sept. 10, 1894; m. at Doylestown, Pa., Mar. 1, 1916, Samuel V. Allen, b. May 31, 1896, son of William and Minnie (Specht) Allen. He is employed at Oxford Valley, Pa.
3583. Sarah Mabel, b. Aug. 29, 1896; m. Henry P. McGee.

3584. Mary Elizabeth, b. Jan. 4, 1900; m. Jan. 27, 1928, Fred S. Gutlize.
3585. Aaron LeRoy, b. Aug. 9, 1903, d. Oct. 17, 1903.
3586. Cora Olive, b. Feb. 9, 1911, d. Nov. 29, 1927.

2000. Hiram Cornell Fetter (7), (James 1, James 2, Jacob 3, Benjamin 4, Mary 5, Rachel Carrell 6), second child of Thomas A. M. and Rachel C. (Leedom) Fetter, born in Bucks County, Pennsylvania, March 24, 1858, is a travelling salesman, residing in Lawndale, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. He married in Philadelphia, November 6, 1907, Mrs. Margaretta E. (Stackhouse) Dougherty, born November 25, 1876, daughter of David and Mary (Chestnut) Stackhouse.

2009. Sarah L. Long (7), (James 1, James 2, Jacob 3, Sarah 4, Lucinda 5, Virgina 6), sixth child of Jacob R. and Virginia (Bethel) Long, born September 3, 1883; married at Wilmington, Delaware, October 16, 1900, John F. Johnston, born August 2, 1878, son of Charles and A. (Simmons) Johnston. He is a carpenter and builder in Philadelphia.

Children of John F. and Sarah L. (Long) Johnston

3587. Theodora Irwin, b. Sept. 17, 1901, no further record.
3588. Charles Merrill, b. Feb. 12, 1903, no further record.
3589. Virginia Bethel, b. Apr. 1, 1905, no further record.
3590. Harold Leslie, b. July 27, 1907, no further record.
3591. Frederick L., b. Dec. 18, 1908, no further record.
3592. Adele Frances, b. July 2, 1914, no further record.

2014. Guy A. Jackson (7), (James 1, James 2, Jacob 3, Sarah 4, Benjamin 5, Sarah A. 6), second child of Jabez and Sarah A. (Banes) Jackson, born in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, January 28, 1874, is in the plumbing business in that city. He married at Chester, Pennsylvania, August 13, 1904, Ida C. Cook, daughter of John and Elizabeth (Wark) Cook, born July 22, 1878. They have issue:

3593. Ethel, b. Jan. 27, 1907.
3594. William Jackson, b. Apr. .

2019. Walter Davis Banes (7), (James 1, James 2, Jacob 3, Sarah 4, Benjamin 5, Benjamin 6), youngest child of Benjamin and Lavinia (Davis) Banes, born in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, January 3, 1881; married there January 3, 1911, Elsie H. Tattersfield, daughter of James G. and Arabella (Hemmingway) Tattersfield. She was born September

9, 1882. He graduated from the Philadelphia High School in the Class of 1900, graduated in mechanical engineering from the University of Pennsylvania, Class of 1904. To acquire the practical application of his education, he entered the employ of the General Electric Company at Lynn, Massachusetts, where he remained until 1906. He then entered the Motor Power Department of the Philadelphia and Reading Railroad, where he remained until 1912, in which year, in partnership with his father, he organized the General Pressed Metal Company of Philadelphia, an organization doing a large business in cold pressed metals, and which during the last war had large contracts with the Government. He is a Delta Tau Delta of the University of Pennsylvania, Master Mason of the Golden Fleece Lodge of Lynn, Massachusetts, member of the Union League, Philadelphia, Germantown Cricket Club, and other organizations. His wife, Elsie H. Tattersfield, is a member of the Modern Club of Philadelphia, Philadelphia Cricket Club and is a graduate of Bryn Mawr College. They reside in Germantown, Pennsylvania.

2021. Helen D. Athow (7), (James 1, James 2, Jacob 3, Sarah 4, Charles 5, Emma R. 6), second child of J. Osborne and Emma R. (Banes) Athow, born in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, January 1, 1869; married March 28, 1894, Frank Mercer, born March 6, 1868, son of William and Priscilla (Norley) Mercer. He is an architect in Philadelphia.

Children of Frank and Helen D. (Athow) Mercer

3595. Jesse A., b. Mar. 13, 1895.
3596. Frances A., b. June 12, 1897; m. at Belvidere, N. J., Dec. 23, 1915, John Marshall Irons, son of James and Ivy L., and have issue:
Frances Elizabeth, b. Dec. 12, 1916;
John Marshall, b. July 23, 1918.

2023. William C. Martin (7), (James 1, James 2, Jacob 3, James 4, John 5, Ann R. 6), eldest child of John F. and Ann R (Carrell) Martin, born in Romulus, New York, September 24, 1866, is a farmer near Ovid, New York; married there May 21, 1889, Addie R. Dunlap, born February 14, 1870, daughter of Arthur and Mary Helen (Johnson) Dunlap.

Children of William C. and Addie R. (Dunlap) Martin

3597. Arthur D., b. Nov. 12, 1891; m. Olga C. Hok.
3598. Glen J., b. Apr. 21, 1898.

2026. Morris Erle Carrell (7), (James 1, James 2, Jacob 3, James 4, John 5, George S. 6), eldest child of George S. and Clara M. (Johnson) Carrell, born October 21, 1884, was a purchasing agent at Rochester, New York, and died there May 21, 1917. He married July 7, 1909, Agnes Elizabeth Langton, who after his death removed to her former home at Penn Yan, New York. They had issue:

3599. Harold Langton, b. Sept. 17, 1910.
3600. Charles Floyd, b. Nov. 3, 1912.

2034. Belle C. Doremus (7), (James 1, James 2, Jacob 3, Sarah 4, Sarah 5, Ednard 6), first child of Ednard and Ella W. (Whiting) Doremus, born in West Virginia, November 10, 1873; married at Washington, D. C., January 7, 1897, Theodore T. Vest, born May 8, 1866, son of Thomas J. and Sarah E. (Farley) Vest. He was a cabinet maker and car finisher in Washington, D. C., and died there October 13, 1927.

Children of Theodore T. and Belle C. (Doremus) Vest

3601. Ruby Estella, b. May 4, 1900, d. May 28, 1904.
3602. Stuart Mosley, b. Nov. 12, 1907, no further record.
3603. Helen Louisa, b. May 20, 1909, no further record.
3604. Edward Thomas, b. Aug. 8, 1911, no further record.
3605. Elizabeth Farley, b. Feb. 4, 1913,

2035. Louisa Whiting Doremus (7), (James 1, James 2, Jacob 3, Sarah 4, Sarah 5, Ednard 6), born April 5, 1875; married in Richmond, Virginia, December 3, 1896, Walter B. Clarke, born June 9, 1867. He is a book binder. They had issue:

3606. Grace Louisa, b. May 17, 1898; m. Sept. 19, 1925, Russell Aistrop, son of Henry Clay and Mildred (Jackson) Aistrop, and had issue:
Marjorie Louise, b. May 4, 1927.
3607. Mary Lucille, b. Jan. 20, 1901.

2038. Elizabeth Carrell Smith (7), (James 1, James 2, Jacob 3, Jesse 4, Cornelia Ann 5, Mary Elizabeth 6), second child of John and Mary Elizabeth (Wikoff) Smith, born in 1864; married in Trenton, New Jersey, January 1879, Samuel Eick, born March 11, 1859, son of Jonathan and Mary. He was a cooper in Trenton.

Children of Samuel and Elizabeth Carrell (Smith) Eick

3608. Raymond.
3609. Ida B.

3610. Clara M.
3611. Walter R.
3612. Lillie E.
3613. Hazel E.

2039. Cora Wikoff (7), (James 1, James 2, Jacob 3, Jesse 4, Cornelia Ann 5, Charles 6), eldest child of Charles and Florence (Parrent) Wikoff, born October 23, 1876; married in Lambertville, New Jersey, August 7, 1895, William G. Royer, born January 24, 1875, son of Frank and Anna (Cappell) Royer. He was an electrician in Trenton, New Jersey. They had issue:

3614. George William, b. Aug. 27, 1899, no further record.
3615. Florence C., b. Dec. 8, 1904, no further record.

2040. John Wikoff (7), (James 1, James 2, Jacob 3, Jesse 4, Cornelia Ann 5, Charles 6), second child of Charles and Florence (Parrent) Wikoff, born June 12, 1879, is a tin and sheet-metal worker in Trenton, New Jersey. He married at Trenton December 14, 1899, Dora F. Shutts, born March 20, 1880, daughter of Frederick and Betty (Specht) Shutts.

Children of John and Dora F. (Shutts) Wikoff

3616. J. Leslie, b. Aug. 6, 1900.
3617. Gladys, b. Oct. 18, 1907.

2041. Meta Wikoff (7), (James 1, James 2, Jacob 3, Jesse 4, Cornelia Ann 5, Charles 6), third child of Charles and Florence (Parrent) Wikoff, born February 24, 1881, died March 23, 1918. She married at Trenton, New Jersey, December 31, 1906, Harry L. Horton, born May 27, 1874 son of Francis M. and Susan (Kemp) Horton. He was in the advertising business in Massachusetts.

Children of Harry L. and Meta (Wikoff) Horton

3618. Florence Muriel, b. Mar. 17, 1910.
3619. Ethel Marion, b. June 29, 1911.
3620. Russell Stanley, b. Aug. 2, 1912.

2043. William Carrell Harper (7), (James 1, James 2, Jacob 3, Jesse 4, William B. 5, Margaret M. 6), eldest child of Thomas B. and Margaret M. (Carrell) Harper, born in Jenkintown, Pennsylvania, August 24, 1880, succeeded his father in the well-drilling business in Jenkintown. He married at Hatboro, Pennsylvania, June 30, 1906,

Mary Colby, born November 4, 1883, daughter of Rev. Frank and Elizabeth R. (Smith) Colby. They have issue:

3621. Margaret Colby, b. Mar. 17, 1907.
3622. William Carrell, b. Jan. 11, 1913.

2045. Mabel Harper (7), (James 1, James 2, Jacob 3, Jesse 4, William B. 5, Margaret M. 6), third child of Thomas B. and Margaret M. (Carrell) Harper, born January 30, 1886; married first November 22, 1907, Hallowell Irwin, born November 22, 1876, son of Boyle and Ann (Hallowell) Irwin. He was in the employ of the United States Shipping Board. She married second Gideon Leber.

Child of Hallowell and Mabel (Harper) Irwin

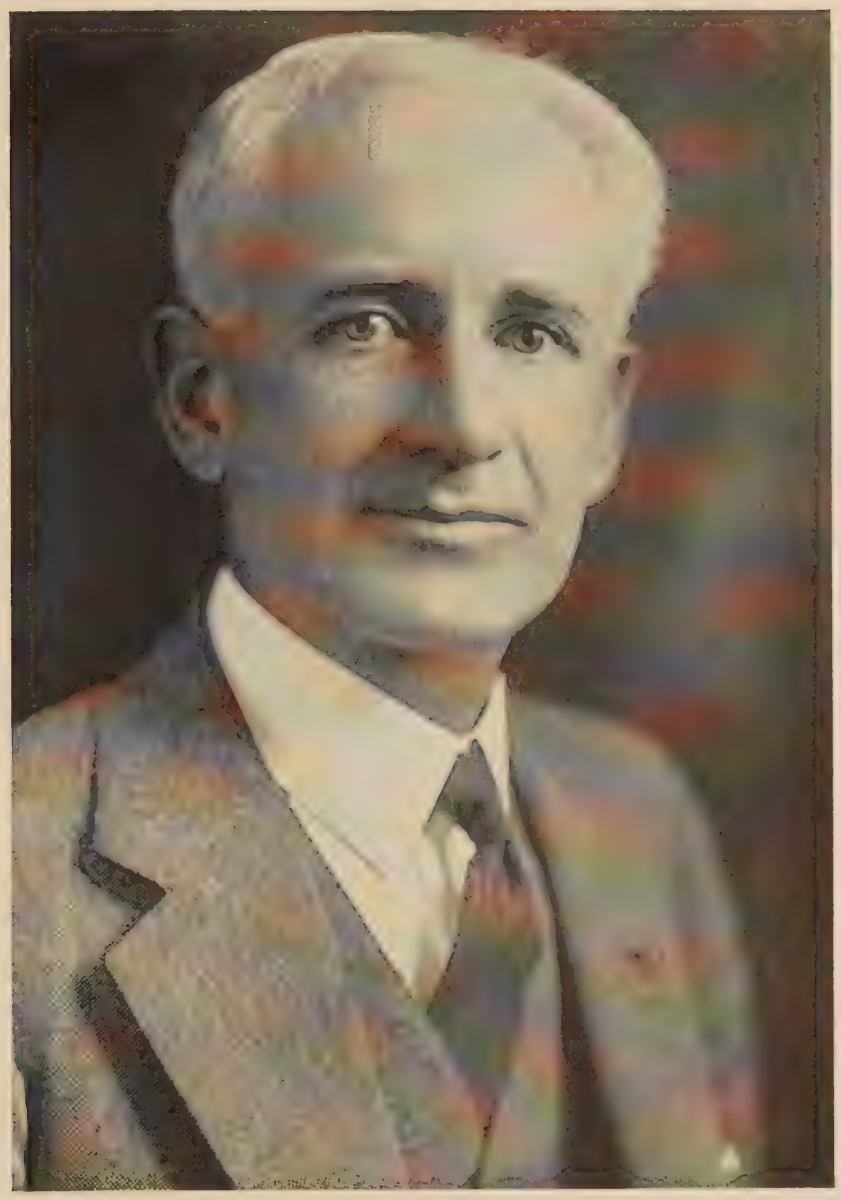
3623. Ann Elizabeth, b. Jan. 14, 1918.

2046. Aimee Grace Harper (7), (James 1, James 2, Jacob 3, Jesse 4, William B. 5, Margaret M. 6), fourth child of Thomas B. and Margaret M. (Carrell) Harper, born March 14, 1894; married at Ogontz, Pennsylvania, June 1, 1916, Louis Frazier Stewart, born October , 1885, son of Henry and Margaret. They are living at Wallingford, Pennsylvania. They have issue:

3624. Frazier, b. April , 1918.
3625. Aimee Lou, b. June , 1919.

2059. Hugh Jamison Carrell (7), (James 1, James 2, Jacob 3, Joseph 4, Hugh 5, Joseph Addis 6), second child of Joseph Addis and Anna (Maust) Carrell, born June 19, 1876, died June 8, 1908. He was a bookkeeper in Philadelphia, holding several positions of trust with large firms, until his health failed, and he was compelled to seek out door occupation which only checked his decline for a short time. He married in Roxborough, Philadelphia, June 10, 1903, Millie Johnson, born April 6, 1876, daughter of John and Elizabeth (Detweiler) Johnson. No issue.

2063. Robert Mearns Yerkes (7), (James 1, James 2, Jacob 3, Joseph 4, Hugh J. 5, Susanna Addis 6), eldest child of Silas Marshall and Susanna Addis (Carrell) Yerkes, born near Hartsville, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, May 26, 1876, is a graduate of West Chester Normal School, Ursinus College, and Harvard University. He received the degree of A.B. at Ursinus in 1897, and A.B. at Harvard, 1898, and A.M., at Harvard in 1899, Ph.D. at Harvard in 1902. Since 1902 he has been teacher of Comparative Psychology and Investigator in Harvard



472a

Bacharach Photo

ROBERT MEARNS YERKES

Professor Psychology, Institute of Psychology Yale University

University, and Managing Editor of the Journal of Animal Behaviour. He is the author of many monographs, books, and pamphlets on Animal Behaviour and Psychology. In 1917 he resigned his position at Harvard to accept a similar position in Michigan University. The latter Institution gave him one year of absence during which he entered the service of the United States Government, serving as Chairman of several committees whose function it was to examine the men who were drafted into service for the war with Germany, and ascertain to which arm of the service they were psychologically best adapted. He is still pursuing the line of animal research and is acknowledged as one of the foremost authorities upon animal research in America. He holds the rank of Major General of the United States Army, and is now Professor of Psychology in the Institute of Psychology at Yale University, Kent Hall, New Haven, Connecticut.

He married at Twilight Park, September 16, 1905, Ada Watterson, born November 6, 1873, daughter of Robert Frank and Carrie Theressa (Norton) Watterson. They have issue:

3626. Roberta Watterson, b. Sept. 19, 1907.
3627. David Norton, b. Nov. 5, 1911.

2065. Miles Carrell Yerkes (7), (James 1, James 2, Jacob 3, Joseph 4, Hugh J. 5, Susanna Addis 6), third child of Silas Marshall and Susanna Addis (Carrell) Yerkes, born November 27, 1884, is a clerk in Indiana, Pennsylvania, having removed there from Christiana, Pennsylvania, April, 1918. He married in Philadelphia, November 20, 1912, Della M. Boohar, born January 31, 1889, daughter of Ross Wilson and Anna Mary (Smoker) Boohar. They have issue:

3628. Evelyn Maria, b. Dec. 19, 1913.

2066. William Augustus Yerkes (7), (James 1, James 2, Jacob 3, Joseph 4, Hugh J. 5, Susanna Addis 6), fourth child of Silas Marshall and Susanna Addis (Carrell) Yerkes, born March 24, 1886; married at Johnsville, Pennsylvania, April 5, 1916, Florence Wright, daughter of Harry Winfield and Anna Mary (Johnson) Wright. He was a successful merchant in Oakford, Bucks County, having a general store on the Lincoln Highway. In 1925, he sold out his store and is now living retired at Southampton.

Children of William Augustus and Florence (Wright) Yerkes

3629. Harrie Addis, b. July 10, 1914.
3630. William Lawrence, b. Nov. 16, 1915.

2068. Susanna Yerkes (7), (James 1, James 2, Jacob 3, Joseph 4, Hugh J. 5, Miles Addis 6), only child of Miles Addis and Emily Y. (Heaton) Carrell, born December 7, 1884; married at Norristown, Pennsylvania, September 5, 1906, Norman Bailey, born February 7, 1883, son of E. Wilson and Ella Bailey. He is a hardware merchant in Coatesville, Pennsylvania, operating one of the largest stores in that thriving town.

Children of Norman and Susanna (Yerkes) Bailey

3631. Martha Speakman, b. June 26, 1907.
3632. Carrell Wilson, b. Nov. 15, 1909.

2069. Emily Davis Carrell (7), (James 1, James 2, Jacob 3, Joseph 4, Hugh J. 5, Charles 6), only child of Charles and Mary (Davis) Carrell, born March 13, 1890; married at Wilmington, Delaware, September 9, 1911, Frederick Fulforth, born November 12, 1893, son of Franklin Pierce and Catharine Kier (Massey) Fulforth. He is a teacher in Philadelphia, and Mrs. Fulforth is at present acting as bookkeeper and confidential secretary to a large textile mill in Philadelphia. They have issue:

3633. Mary Catharine, b. Oct. 24, 1912.
3634. Barbara, b. Oct. 5, 1920.

2070. William Kenderdine Carrell (7), (James 1, James 2, Jacob 3, Joseph 4, Hugh J. 5, Franklin 6), eldest child of Franklin and Mary Elizabeth (Nippes) Carrell, born October 12, 1884, is now residing at Glenside, Pennsylvania, and is conducting a plumbing business. He married in Whitehall, New York, September 2, 1911, Emma Ella Ingle, born August 31, 1891, daughter of William Brown and Eliza Jane (Rodd) Ingle.

Children of William Kenderdine and Emma Ella (Ingle) Carrell

3635. Kathryn Isabella, b. Oct. 25, 1913.
3636. Mary Elizabeth, b. Aug. 15, 1916.
3637. Dorothy Elsie, b. Jan. 30, 1918, d. Aug. 10, 1918.

2072. Harry Marion Carrell (7), (James 1, James 2, Jacob 3, Joseph 4, Hugh J. 5, Franklin 6), third child of Franklin and Mary Elizabeth (Nippes) Carrell, born December 3, 1887. He was a foreman in the Link Belt Engineering Plant in Philadelphia, but later engaged in the plumbing business at Glenside. He married first at Ivyland, Pennsylvania, October 25, 1911, Sarah May Hobensack, born June 13,

1889, daughter of William and Mary Ann (Stout) Hobensack. She died October 29, 1918, and he married second December 22, 1921, A. Maye Kratzer, born July 11, 1893, daughter of Gilmore W. and Amanda E. (Flick) Kratzer.

Children of Harry Marion and Sarah May (Hobensack) Carrell

3638. William, b. Nov. 13, 1912.
3639. Harry Franklin, b. Jan. 28, 1915.

2073. Walter Carrell (7), (James 1, James 2, Jacob 3, Joseph 4, Hugh J. 5, Franklin 6), fourth child of Franklin and Mary Elizabeth (Nippes) Carrell, born November 7, 1889. He was for many years special agent for the Philadelphia and Reading Railroad, and later conducted a gentlemen's furnishing store in Hatboro, Pennsylvania, and is now the owner and proprietor of a large general store in Ivyland. He married at Ivyland, March 2, 1912, Bertha W. Hobensack, born February 21, 1891, daughter of William and Mary Ann (Stout) Hobensack. They have issue:

3640. Ann Elizabeth, b. Nov. 17, 1912, d. Sept. 8, 1913.

2074. Kate Madeline (7), (James 1, James 2, Jacob 3, Joseph 4, Hugh J. 5, Franklin 6), fifth child of Franklin and Mary Elizabeth (Nippes) Carrell, born May 29, 1893; married March 11, 1915, J. Comly Bennett, born March 11, 1895, son of Isaac and Anna (Walker) Bennett. He is a farmer living near Johnsville, on a portion of the farm on which the Neshaminy Presbyterian Church was founded by Rev. William Tennent who conducted services there in the barn of James Craven and in the house in the winter, just prior to the erection of the church near Hartsville, in 1727.

Children of J. Comly and Kate Madeline (Carrell) Bennett

3641. Ernest Carrell.
3642. Doris Evelyn, b. Dec. 27, 1917.
3643. Ruth E., b. Mar. 24, 1920.

2076. Francis Twining Krusen, M.D. (7), (James 1, James 2, Jacob 3, Joseph 4, Hugh J. 5, Elizabeth Engart 6), first child of Dr. Edward A. and Elizabeth E. (Carrell) Krusen, born August 19, 1889, graduated at Ursinus Academy at Collegeville, Pennsylvania, 1905, winning a scholarship in the Ursinus College from which he graduated in 1909. He graduated from Harvard College Medical School in 1913 and from Hahnemann Medical College in 1914, and from Hahnemann

Hospital in 1915, and after taking a special course in surgery in New York has been practicing medicine in Norristown, Pennsylvania, until the present time. He married at St. Peters, Chester County, Pennsylvania, June 30, 1915, Mabel Ada Knawer, born April 16, 1888, daughter of David John and Esther Rebecca (Haldeman) Knawer.

Children of Francis Twining and Mabel Ada (Knawer) Krusen

3644. Elizabeth Anna, b. Mar. 27, 1916.
3645. David Edward, b. Jan. 31, 1922.

2077. Charles Carrell Krusen, M.D. (7), (James 1, James 2, Jacob 3, Joseph 4, Hugh J. 5, Elizabeth Engart 6), second child of Edward A. and Elizabeth E. (Carrell) Krusen, born June 4, 1894, is a practicing physician in Norristown with his brother Francis, having assumed the practice of his father. He is a graduate of a medical college and also took a special course in surgery in New York. He married May 23, 1923, Alice Vergene Coleman. They have issue:

3646. Jane Primrose, b. Mar. 15, 1924.

2078. James Fell Carrell, M.D. (7), (James 1, James 2, Jacob 3, Joseph 4, Hugh J. 5, Hugh L. 6), eldest child of Hugh L. and Ella (Fell) Carrell, born in Buckingham, Bucks County, August 17, 1890, was educated at the public schools of Doylestown Township; graduated from Perkiomen Seminary, 1912; taught school for ten years in Telford, Montgomery County, Pennsylvania; graduated from Jefferson Medical College in 1917; spent one year at St. Joseph's Hospital in Philadelphia, as chief obstetrician and gynecologist at Delaware County Hospital. He was demonstrator of obstetrics at Jefferson Hospital, Philadelphia, and assistant gynecologist at St. Joseph's Hospital, and is a member of the American Medical Association, Philadelphia Medical Association, the Philadelphia Obstetrical Society, the Jefferson Society for Clinical Research, the Philadelphia Medical Club, the Aesculapius Club, and the Philadelphia Sigma Fraternity. He has been on the faculty of his college since the day of his graduation and has been a frequent contributor to medical literature. He married September 9, 1922, Anna Elsie Hartman, born January 10, 1892, daughter of Charles Albert and Anna Catharine Hartman. Miss Hartman before her marriage was a musician of some note. They have issue:

3647. Elizabeth Ann, b. Feb. 22, 1928.

2079. Helen Addis Carrell (7), (James 1, James 2, Jacob 3, Joseph 4, Hugh J. 5, Hugh L. 6), second child of Hugh Lincoln and Ella

(Fell) Carrell, born at Furlong, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, December 7, 1892; married August 17, 1918, John Howard Henry, born February 6, 1891, son of Joseph and Emma (Vanbuskirk) Henry. He, in partnership with his brother-in-law, Ralph Dunn, purchased a farm of 200 acres near Mechanicsville, Bucks County, which they operated until 1926, when they sold it and Mr. Henry removed to Hatboro, Pennsylvania, where he now resides. He is a foreman in the Quality Gas Range Works at that place. They had no issue.

2080. Frank Beans Carrell (7), (James 1, James 2, Jacob 3, Joseph 4, Ezra P. 5, Joseph, Jr. 6), eldest child of Joseph and Elizabeth W. (Hampton) Carrell, born in Warrington, Bucks County, January 1, 1877. He is a farmer in Warrington, owning and operating his father's farm, with signal success; he is one of the most advanced fruit and truck growers in his section. He takes an active part in the business of the community and is a director of Hatboro Trust Company, having been one of the original directors. He married in Richmond, Virginia, December 11, 1916, Bessie Muir Brown, born July 24, 1886, died January 23, 1924, daughter of Lewis W. and Joanna Gibrye (Muir) Brown, the latter being a sister of the great naturalist John Muir.

Children of Frank Beans and Bessie Muir (Brown) Carrell

3648. Franklin Muir, b. July 27, 1919.
3649. Joan Elizabeth, b. June 25, 1922.

2081. Helen Maria Carrell (7), (James 1, James 2, Jacob 3, Joseph 4, Ezra P. 5, Joseph, Jr. 6), second child of Joseph and Elizabeth W. (Hampton) Carrell, born in Warrington, Bucks County, December 4, 1879; married in Philadelphia, April 30, 1919, Edward Rutledge Robbins, born in Somerset County, New Jersey, December 5, 1870. He entered Princeton University 1890, and graduated with the degree of B.A., in 1894, winning the $600 mathematical scholarship, under which he continued a year in Princeton, in the study of mathematics, physics, and astronomy. From 1895 until 1900, he taught mathematics and physics in the Lawrenceville School for Boys, at Lawrenceville, New Jersey. From 1900 to 1914, he was Senior Mathematical Master in the William Penn Charter School of Philadelphia. For four years he was in the Educational Department of the Wanamaker Store, Philadelphia, where he was responsible for the training of new employees. In 1918 he became Supervising Principal of the Jenkintown Schools, which position he filled until 1926, when he purchased a controlling interest in the Swarthmore Preparatory School, at Swarthmore, Pennsylvania,

one of the finest seminaries of its kind in Pennsylvania. He now resides at Swarthmore.

2082. Joseph John Carrell (7), (James 1, James 2, Jacob 3, Joseph 4, Ezra P. 5, Joseph, Jr. 6), third and youngest child of Joseph and Elizabeth W. (Hampton) Carrell, born in Warrington Township, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, July 4, 1884, is now engaged in the real estate business in West Philadelphia, where he and his family reside. Soon after his marriage in 1914, he purchased a fine farm near Richboro which he operated for several years. He later sold this farm and engaged in mercantile business, first in New York, and later in Philadelphia, residing during the latter period in Glenside, Pennsylvania.

He married at Richmond, Virginia, March 4, 1914, Bernice Muir Brown, born August 29, 1883, daughter of Lewis W. and Joanna (Muir) Brown, a niece of the great naturalist John Muir, and sister to the wife of his brother Frank Beans Carrell. They have one child:

3650. Margaret Long, b. Nov. 5, 1916.

2085. Edith Carrell (7), (James 1, James 2, Jacob 3, Joseph 4, Ezra P. 5, Ezra Patterson, Jr. 6), third and youngest child of Ezra P. and Mary (McCarter) Carrell, born in Warrington Township, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, November 24, 1886. She received her education first at the local public schools, then entered Doylestown High School, from which she graduated with honors. She next graduated at the school of Arts and Crafts and took a three-year course at the Academy of Fine Arts, Philadelphia. She became an artist on the staff of the "Philadelphia Record," and was for several years up to the time of her marriage, an artist with the Strawbridge & Clothier Store, Philadelphia. Since her marriage she has been to the present time on the Fashion Art Staff of "Good Housekeeping," "Pictorial Review," "Styles," etc., under the name of E. C. Goulard.

She married at Hatboro, Pennsylvania, January 20, 1916, Alexander Goulard, born October 16, 1885, son of Henry and Sarah Agnes (Torrence) Goulard. Mr. Goulard was educated at the public and high schools of his native town; at the Friends Academy of Locust Valley, New York; and the United States Naval Academy at Annapolis, Maryland. In 1906 he entered the employ of the W. R. Grace Company, of New York City, and was advanced to the position of general manager of the Chemical Division of the chief subsidiary building of that company, equipping their half million dollar plant in Bayonne, N. J., since acquired by Bayonne Staten Island Bridge Terminal, up to this time one of the longest bridges in the world. Since that time, with the ex-

478a

EDITH CARRELL GOULARD AND CHILDREN
Artist

ception of a two-year period as sales manager for the John Lucas Company of Philadelphia, he has been President of the firm of Goulard and Olena, Inc., New York City, Chemical, Disinfectant, and Insecticide Manufacturers. He is a member of the Masonic Fraternity, and of the Drug and Chemical Club of New York. He and his family reside at 548 Lenox Avenue, Westfield, New Jersey.

Children of Alexander and Edith (Carrell) Goulard

3651. Carrell, b. Dec. 29, 1916.
3652. Alexander, Jr., b. Oct. 1, 1921.

2092. Eleanor Darrah Campbell (7), (James 1, James 2, Jacob 3, Joseph 4, Elizabeth 5, Anna C. 6), eldest child of James J. and Anna Carrell (Engart) Campbell, born in Bucks County, November 21, 1891; married at Jenkintown, Pennsylvania, April 10, 1915, George Todd Craven, born April 30, 1892, son of William Hogeland and Elizabeth (Yerkes) Craven. He was for a time foreman for a coal and feed business in Hatboro, but is now a rural mail delivery official, residing in Hatboro. They have issue:

3653. Elizabeth, b. Oct. 31, 1918.

2099. Sarah Rebecca Stewart (7), (James 1, James 2, Phebe 3, Jemima 4, David 5, William 6), eldest child of William and Martha (Alexander) Stewart, born February 23, 1838; married October 15, 1862, Napoleon Bruce Alexander, a farmer living near the Juniata River, just above Lewistown, Pennsylvania. He was a son of Joseph Alexander, Esq., of Lewistown, and not a near relative of David Alexander, the grandfather of Sarah Rebecca Stewart. Joseph was one of fourteen children born in Londonderry, Rockingham County, New Hampshire, his great-grandparents having emigrated from Londonderry, Ireland, in 1728-9. Joseph Alexander was educated at Caznovia Seminary and came to Mifflin, Juniata County, Pennsylvania, in 1833. He engaged in teaching for some years, then studied law, and was admitted to practice in 1843.

Children of Napoleon Bruce and Sarah Rebecca (Stewart) Alexander

3654. Ira Rush, b. Oct. 27, 1864. d. July , 1865.
3655. William Alanson, b. Dec. 10, 1865.
3656. Martha Jane, b. Feb. 6, 1868.
3657. Joseph, b. Mar. 8, 1870, d. Nov. , 1873.
3658. James Burns, b. Sept. 1, 1872.

2110. Mary Alexander (7), (James 1, James 2, Phebe 3, Jemima 4, David 5, Hugh 6), third child of Hugh and Margaret (Guildford) Alexander; married James Anderson and had issue:

3659. Thomas; m. ——— Maughlin, and they reside in Page County, Iowa.
3660. Jemima Jane.
3661. Hugh A.
3662. Ellen.
3663. James Watson.
3664. Mary.

2120. Miriam Ann Widney (7), (James 1, James 2, Phebe 3, Jemima 4, Phebe 5, Mary Alexander 6), third child of Charles and Mary A. (Gilson) Widney, born February 21, 1837, died in New Orleans, Louisiana, June 6, 1873. She married December 11, 1855, Burris Doudney Wood, born March 15, 1836, son of Jonathan and Wilhelmina (Jones) Wood, of Pittsburgh. In 1866, they removed to New Orleans, Louisiana, where Mr. Wood had large coal interests. He died there July 22, 1902. Both he and his wife are buried at Chartiers Cemetery, near Pittsburgh.

Children of Burris D. and Miriam Ann (Widney) Wood

3665. Haturn, living in New Orleans.
3666. Edith Emma, d. in infancy.
3667. Elmer Elsworth, living in New Orleans.
3668. Charles Widney, d. in New Orleans in 1911.
3669. Wilhelmina Kate, d. in New Orleans in infancy.
3670. Mary Ellison, now living in Philadelphia, is an eminent genealogist, having spent years in that work, first in Pittsburgh and fifteen or twenty years in Philadelphia.

2132. Stewart P. Wharton (7), (James 1, James 2, Phebe 3, John 4, Alexander 5, Elizabeth P. 6), eldest child of Samuel and Elizabeth (Patterson) Wharton, born at Spruce Hill, Juniata County, Pennsylvania, December 3, 1845, is a merchant at Merchantville, New Jersey. He married first, December 21, 1870, Catharine McReynolds, born 1847, died 1879, daughter of Wilson and Catharine Jane McReynolds. He married second, Matilda J. Smith. There was no issue by the second marriage.

CHILDREN OF STEWART P. AND CATHARINE (MCREYNOLDS) WHARTON

3671. Bertha Blanche; m. 1906, J. F. Brinley.
3672. Samuel McReynolds.
3673. Mary Elizabeth, b. 1875; m. 1903, Edwin W. Orahood, son of Calvin. He is a druggist at Merchantville, N. J. They had issue:
Mary Wharton, b. .
Wayne Wharton, b. 1904.

2134. ADA JANE WHARTON (7), (James 1, James 2, Phebe 3, John 4, Alexander 5, Elizabeth P. 6), third and youngest child of Samuel and Elizabeth (Patterson) Wharton, born at Spruce Hill, Juniata County, Pennsylvania, October 10, 1856; married there, April 4, 1879, Zenas W. Gilson, born December 24, 1855, son of John Henderson and Mary (Memmger) Gilson. He is a farmer at Spruce Hill. They had issue:

3674. Nevin, b. Apr. 4, 1882, d. Sept. 15, 1884.
3675. Mary, b. Apr. 5, 1885, d. Apr. 15, 1910.

2135. GRACE PATTERSON (7), (James 1, James 2, Phebe 3, John 4, Alexander 5, John L. 6), eldest child of John Lyon and Ellie (Stoneroad) Patterson, born May 14, 1873, at Pleasant View, Pennsylvania; married June 21, 1893, Harvey S. Henry, born August 6, 1867. He was engaged in the mercantile business in Honey Grove, Pennsylvania, twenty-six years, conducting a profitable business, from which he retired, selling out his interest to his son-in-law, John M. Long, who now conducts the business. He is a trustee in the East Waterford Presbyterian Church, and is one of the town's most respected citizens.

CHILDREN OF HARVEY S. AND GRACE (PATTERSON) HENRY

3676. Elvira Isabella, b. Mar. 29, 1894; m. June 27, 1917, John M. Long, above mentioned.
3677. John Patterson, b. Feb. 8, 1902; m. May 31, 1923, Margaret Adams, b. June 12, 1904, daughter of Archibald and Georgetta (Smith) Adams. He was a teacher in the public schools for four years, a merchant at East Waterford, Pa., for two years, and is now employed in the Highway Department at Harrisburg. He is a member of the Presbyterian Church and teacher in the Sunday School. They had issue:
John Patterson, Jr., b. Aug. 4, 1925.
3678. Harvey Stoneroad, b. Jan. 3, 1910, d. Jan. 3, 1915.

2138. Robert W. K. Patterson (7), (James 1, James 2, Phebe 3, John 4, Alexander 5, James S. 6), only child of James S. and Sallie A. (Kidd) Patterson, born in Juniata County, November 1, 1880, is a farmer residing near McCoysville, Pennsylvania, and is an elder in the United Presybterian Church of that place. He married at Lewistown, Pennsylvania, December 20, 1906, Tillie M. Sheetz, born December 1, 1881, daughter of Marion and Martha (Shuffler) Sheetz. They had issue:

3679. Eleanor Lois, b. Sept. 13, 1907.
3680. James M., b. June 16, 1914.

2140. Anna J. Fleming (7), (James 1, James 2, Phebe 3, John 4, James 5, Rebecca C. 6), eldest child of Rev. John and Rebecca C. (Patterson) Fleming, born April 13, 1845, died September 5, 1885; married O. D. Barrass. They had issue:

3681. Ralph B., b. ; m. Bertha Orcutt.

2141. Thomas C. Fleming (7), (James 1, James 2, Phebe, John 4, James 5, Rebecca C. 6), second child of Rev. John and Rebecca C. (Patterson) Fleming, born July 4, 1847; married Esther Cornell, at Oval, South Dakota. They had issue:

3682. Liew, b. Nov. 22, 1869; m. Livonia Philleo.
3683. Ross, b. Feb. 8, 1876.
3684. Harvey, b. Sept. 16, 1879.

2144. Ada R. Fleming (7), (James 1, James 2, Phebe 3, John 4, James 5, Rebecca C. 6), fifth child of John and Rebecca C. (Patterson) Fleming, born July 19, 1854; married at Esbon, Kansas, John A. Livers, who died December 6, 1922. They had children:

3685. William H., b. Sept. 7, 1877; m. Elizabeth Kaucher.
3686. Dr. Roy C., b. May 10, 1879, d. May 8, 1926; m. Nellie J. Shipley, Nov. 22, 1909. She died May 14, 1926.
3687. Ada E., b. Feb. 20, 1883, d. Dec. 12, 1926; m. Sept. 1, 1909, Dr. John G. Woodin.
3688. Arnold F., b. Dec. 8, 1885; m. Aug. 5, 1914, Cena R. Christopher.

2145. James Fleming (7), (James 1, James 2, Phebe 3, John 4, James 5, Rebecca C. 6), sixth child of Rev. John and Rebecca C. (Patterson) Fleming, born April 12, 1857; married January 12, 1882,

Georgia Lowd, born October 4, 1858, daughter of Daniel Y. and Alice (Gurney) Lowd. They reside at LaJolla, California. They had issue:

3689. Guy L., b. May 27, 1884.
3690. Alice A., b. Dec. 3, 1885.
3691. Mabel R., b. Feb. 12, 1889.
3692. James Earl, b. Sept. 27, 1890.

2148. Jennie May Patterson (7), (James 1, James 2, Phebe 3, John 4, James 5, John Means 6), born near McConnellsburg, Pennsylvania, May 3, 1866; married in Franklin County, Pennsylvaina, October 23, 1895, A. Bard McDowell, born June 8, 1861, son of A. Bard and Margaretta (McKenney) McDowell. He is a farmer was born at Mercersburg, Pennsylvania, and is now living at Williamson, Pennsylvania. They have issue:

3693. Anna Mary, b. June 10, 1897.
3694. Margaretta, b. Jan. 10, 1899.

2150. William Howard Patterson (7), (James 1, James 2, Phebe 3, John 4, James 5, James Kelly 6), eldest child of James Kelly and Elizabeth (Beale) Patterson, born May 19, 1855, is a farmer. He married January 14, 1886, at Johnstown, Pennsylvania, Susan Brubaker, born February 6, 1860, daughter of Abraham and Isabella (Beale) Brubaker.

Children of William Howard and Susan (Brubaker) Patterson

3695. Austin Kelly, b. Nov. 2, 1886; m. Icye Payden, b. May 16, 1876, daughter of Lewis Payden. He is a farmer, having a farm at Oakland Mills, and later at Amboy, Ill., now living in Harrisburg, Pa., and is an electrician. They have issue:
    Florence Kathleen, b. Oct. 31, 1910.
    Wilbur Kelly, b. July 25, 1919.
3696. Charles Leslie, b. May 20, 1889; m. Jennie McLaughlin, in Port Royal, Pa., Apr. 3, 1913. She was born Aug. 25, 1892, d. Oct. , 1917. They have issue:
    Howard Baxter b. Oct. 8, 1913;
    Charles Dwight, b. May 30, 1915, d. July 9, 1917.
3697. Elizabeth Isabel, b. Oct. 30, 1893; m. Arthur Edward Losher, b. Aug. 9, 1892. They live at Mechanicsburg, Pa. They have issue:

Arthur, b. Jan. 11, 1922;
Phyllis Jean, b. Apr. 1, 1923;
James Milton, b. May 22, 1926.
3698. Mary Edna, b. Sept. 23, 1895.

2151. Mary Jane Patterson (7), (James 1, James 2, Phebe 3, John 4, James 5, James K. 6), second child of James Kelly and Elizabeth (Beale) Patterson, born May 18, 1857; married at Johnstown, Pennsylvania, February 14, 1883, David B. Esh, born December 25, 1851, son of John and Mary J. (Graham) Esh. He is a farmer living at Spruce Hill, Juniata County, Pennsylvania. Mrs. Esh has taken a very active interest in the history of the Patterson family, and although done under circumstances which would have daunted a less courageous spirit, has collected a great many of the Patterson records in this book.

Children of David B. and Mary Jane (Patterson) Esh

3699. Helen Elizabeth, b. Nov. 30, 1883; m. Walter I. Insley.
3700. Mabel Kelly, b. July 27, 1886; m. Mark Leland Stitt.
3701. Edgar Patterson, b. Oct. 13, 1893; m. Edna Emily Ewing.

2153. Almira McFarland Patterson (7), (James 1, James 2, Phebe 3, John 4, James 5, James K. 6), fourth child of James Kelly and Elizabeth (Beale) Patterson, born June 12, 1864; married at Spruce Hill, January 1, 1889, George Brackbill, born May 16, 1863, died May 23, 1925, son of Cyrus M. and Mary (Martin) Brackbill. He was a farmer.

Children of George and Almira McFarland (Patterson) Brackbill

3702. Mary, b. Oct. 19, 1889, d. Dec. 30, 1889.
3703. Sarah Elizabeth, b. May 8, 1891; m. Frederick Myers.
3704. Helen Gertrude, b. Jan. 9, 1893; m. William Edgar Beers.
3705. Laurence Martin, b. Dec. 16, 1894; m. Mary Lamb.
3706. Lee Patterson, b. Mar. 9, 1896; m. Alva McMath Briggs.
3707. George Anderson, b. June 3, 1898, no further record.
3708. Charles McC., b. Feb. 3, 1900, d. May 20, 1900.
3709. Walter Kelly, b. June 26, 1901; m. Edith Cora Lowery.
3710. Ada Theora, b. Nov. 8, 1904.

2156. Harry Kelly Patterson (7), (James 1, James 2, Phebe 3, John 4, James 5, James K. 6), seventh child of James Kelly and Elizabeth (Beale) Patterson, born January 24, 1871, is a contractor and builder, living at 2117 Selzer Avenue, Cleveland, Ohio. He married November 10, 1892, Elizabeth Reisenger, born October 23, 1873, died March 23, 1922, daughter of John and Susan (Coder) Reisenger.

Tuscarora April 11th 1847

Dear Aunt

I take the liberty of writing to you by Mr Leonard although I do not remember of ever seeing you but I remember of hearing my father and mother speak of you my father & Mother are both dead my father died in the year 1818 my mother died in the year 1842 they both died in their 80th year My Father & Mother were Alexander & Phebe Patterson My Father's family are all in independent circumstances as to the things of this world they are also all members of the methodist church and I hope members of the Church Invisible My Father's family for incorrect & reasonable & thinker My Mother when she died had at least twenty Great Grand Children I have reason to be thankfull to a kind providence for the [illegible] he has bestowed on me and on my family I have nine Children all living and nine grand Children living I think it is a Matter of of great importance for parents to set before their Children both a religious & moral example I would be glad to receive a letter from you and from any of my friends living in Bucks County If you should favour me with a letter please to inform of your family and of their prospects as to living in this world. Direct your letter to Tuscarora Post office Mifflin County Pennsylvania I am Maddam your affectionate Nephew

John Patterson

Mrs Elizabeth Carrel

484a OLD LETTER WHICH ESTABLISHED ALEXANDER PATTERSON FAMILY CONNECTION

JOHN PATTERSON TO ELIZABETH-JAMISON-CARRELL

CHILDREN OF HARRY KELLY AND ELIZABETH (REISENGER) PATTERSON

3711. Florence May, b. July 28, 1894; m. Aug. , 1919, Howard Alexander Clare, b. Nov. 3, 1895, son of Robert Matthew and Susan Jane (McCormack) Clare; living at 1521 Twentieth Avenue, Altoona, Pa. They have issue:
Robert Henry, b. July 26, 1923.

3712. Jennie Irene, b. Feb. 12, 1897; m. Apr. 16, 1917, Albert Bernard. He was born Jan. 20, 1894, son of Edward P. and Matilda Feller Bernard, living at Brooklyn Station, Cleveland, Ohio. They have issue:
Carol Jean, b. Dec. 19, 1918;
Marian Louise, b. Nov. 13, 1920;
Betty Jane, b. Nov. 2, 1922.

3713. John Kelly, b. Jan. 10, 1900; m. Sept. 4, 1924, Mabel Schwendman, b. Nov. 27, 1903, daughter of Charles and Anna (Erdman) Schwendman. He is a salesman.

3714. Helen Josephine, b. July 9, 1904.

3715. Infant son, b. Sept. 20, 1908, d. Sept. 21, 1908.

2158. WILLIAM LINN MCCLURE (7), (James 1, James 2, Phebe 3, John 4, James 5, Nancy Jane 6), second child of William and Nancy Jane (Patterson) McClure, born in Juniata County, Pennsylvania, July 13, 1856, is a farmer at Spruce Hill, Pennsylvania. He married at Perry County, Pennsylvania, December 25, 1884, Sarah Catharine Julius, born January 28, 1861, daughter of David and Margaret (Bernheisel) Julius.

CHILDREN OF WILLIAM LINN AND SARAH CATHARINE (JULIUS) MCCLURE

3716. Vera Mabel, b. Sept. 17, 1885; m. Newton Elmer Noss.

3717. James B., b. May 19, 1887, d. at Great Lakes Naval Station, Feb. 6, 1919.

3718. Margaret P., b. Apr. 2, 1889, no further record.

3719. Linn J., b. June 19, 1894; m. Margaret Yohn.

3720. Catharine B., b. Apr. 20, 1897; m. James Dewey McWilliams.

2160. MARTHA JANE MCCLURE (7), (James 1, James 2, Phebe 3, John 4, James 5, Nancy Jane 6), fourth child of William and Nancy Jane (Patterson) McClure, born Juniata County, Pennsylvania, April 3, 1861; married February 24, 1885, E. Payson Graham, born April 11, 1851, died October 18, 1918, son of Samuel and Isabel (Patton) Graham. He was a farmer.

Children of E. Payson and Martha Jane (McClure) Graham

3721. Isabel, b. Feb. 16, 1887.
3722. William McClure, b. Apr. 28, 1890.
3723. Mary Chandler, b. Jan. 7, 1896, no further record.

2177. Jennie E. Kelly (7), (James 1, James 2, Phebe 3, John 4, Elizabeth L. 5, John Patterson 6), second child of John Patterson and Lucinda (McAllister) Kelly, born June 13, 1852; married at Doyle's Mills, Pennsylvania, January 1, 1883, Samuel A. Graham, born December 21, 1845, died July 15, 1917, son of Samuel and Isabella (Patton) Graham. He was a farmer.

Children of Samuel A. and Jennie E. (Kelly) Graham

3724. Charles Kelly, b. Mar. 1, 1886, d. Aug. 27, 1886.
3725. Lucinda Belle, b. Nov. 18, 1887; m. Robert M. Barton.
3726. Infant child, b. Aug. 18, 1889, d. Sept. 1, 1889.
3727. Edgar Thompson, b. Feb. 23, 1894; m. June 11, 1924, Katharyn Beale, b. Nov. 1, 1904, daughter of Frank and Grace (Reed) Beale. They have issue:
Helen Beale, b. Nov. 11, 1925.
3728. Harry Alexander, b. July 7, 1895, d. Apr. 12, 1902.

2179. Mary Laura Kelly (7), (James 1, James 2, Phebe 3, John 4, Elizabeth L. 5, John Patterson 6), fourth child of John Patterson and Lucinda (McAllister) Kelly, born March 8, 1865, died February 25, 1905. She married January 1, 1887, George H. Moyer, born November 14, 1858, son of Nathaniel and Catharine E. Moyer.

Children of George H. and Mary Laura (Kelly) Moyer

3729. Charles E., b. June 27, 1888; m. in Pittsburgh Pa., Dec. 18, 1912, Edith May Harris, b. Jan. 13, 1887, daughter of William and Rebecca Harris. He is an electrician, residing at 7021 Hermitage Street, Pittsburgh, Pa. They have issue:
George E., b. June 5, 1914.
3730. Harry M., b. Jan. 12, 1890; m. Anna Minerva Kerschner.
3731. Jennie E., b. Sept. 1, 1891; m. A. Blain Shover.
3732. Albert Kelly, b. Aug. 5, 1893; m. Ethel M. Henry.
3733. George Norman, b. Jan. 11, 1895; m. Mary Robinson.
3734. Mary R., b. July 27, 1897, no further record.

3735. Pearl E., b. Mar. 3, 1903; m. Dec. 3, 1924, C. Albert Stautterbach, son of Claude J. and Annie (Colden) Stautterbach. He is a pipe fitter.

2180. Howard Kelly (7), (James 1, James 2, Phebe 3, John 4, Elizabeth L. 5, William 6), eldest child of William and Elizabeth (Cunningham) Kelly, born December 4, 1854, resides in Gardena, California. He married April 25, 1885, Jene Ring, born January 17, 1854, died February 11, 1924. They had issue:

3736. Walter, b. Jan. 2, 1887.
3737. Edith, b. Oct. 16, 1889, d. July 21, 1923; m. Apr. 17, 1919, Charles Reasonwebber, of South Condito, Cal.

2186. Jennie Kelly (7), (James 1, James 2, Phebe 3, John 4, Elizabeth L. 5, William 6), seventh child of William and Elizabeth (Cunningham) Kelly, born April 16, 1862; married September 12, 1883, John McCoy Buck, born October 2, 1850, died March 11, 1928. Little is known of his history. He was a son of Thomas and Martha Ann (McCoy) Buck, and grandson of James McCoy, of Taylorstown, Pennsylvania.

Children of John McC. and Jennie (Kelly) Buck

3738. Glen G., b. July 30, 1884.
3739. Earl K., b. May 22, 1886.
3740. Myron Clare, b. July 31, 1888.
3741. Helen Martha, b. Mar. 10, 1891.

2189. J. Franklin Kelly (7), (James 1, James 2, Phebe 3, John 4, Elizabeth L. 5, William 6), tenth child of William and Elizabeth (Cunningham) Kelly, born June 21, 1868, in Blairstown, Iowa, graduated at Coe College in 1893, attended Princeton Seminary 1893-1894, went to San Francisco and attended Theological Seminary, graduating in 1896. He studied medicine in Cooper Medical College, and completed his medical studies at the Omaha Medical College, University of Nebraska, in 1899. He practiced medicine and did missionary work for four years when he went as a medical missionary to Hainan, China, 1903. While there he married Lillian E. Marks, of Cambria, California, who had twenty-five years of life in India and China. On account of health they are on indefinite furlough, living at 521 West Avenue, 53, Los Angeles, California. They have issue:

3742. Elizabeth, b. Nov. 21, 1904, at Hoihow, Hainan Island, China.
3743. Franklin Marks, b. Feb. 12, 1908, at Nodoa, Hainan Island. China.

2191. William Albert P. Kelly (7), (James 1, James 2, Phebe 3, John 4, Elizabeth L. 5, Alexander 6), eldest child of Alexander and Margaret (Fleming) Kelly, born Earlsville, Illinois, September 15, 1855, removed with his parents to Iowa, where he was a farmer in 1910, when he removed to southern California, and owns a lemon grove at Yorba Linda, that state. He married January 15, 1884, Bertha Bower born February 9, 1869, died September 30, 1916, daughter of William Bower, of England.

Children of William Albert P. and Bertha (Bower) Kelly

3744. Alice Lillia, b. Nov. 5, 1884, d. Oct. 10, 1910.
3745. Charles Clyde, b. Mar. 9, 1887.
3746. Margaret Ruth, b. Dec. 14, 1889; m. in Busch Gardens, Pasadena, Cal., Earl G. Greaves, Jan. 15, 1914. He is a farmer in Glidden, Iowa, son of John A. and Malvina (Ramsey) Greaves. They had issue:
Gordon, b. Feb. 19, 1915;
Bertha Jane, b. June 7, 1917.

2193. Adelbert Fleming Kelly (7), (James 1, James 2, Phebe 3, John 4, Elizabeth L. 5, Alexander 6), third child of Alexander and Margaret (Fleming) Kelly, born in Benton County, Iowa, May 26, 1859; married in Artesian, South Dakota, February 3, 1892, Alice Prosser, born December 9, 1874, daughter of George and Sarah Ann (Ashton) Prosser, of England. They lived for some years in Artesian, where their children were born, but now reside at 606 West Sixteenth Avenue, Spokane, Washington.

Children of Adelbert Fleming and Alice (Prosser) Kelly

3747. Lillian Elsie, b. Sept. 3, 1896; no further record.
3748. Margaret Jean, b. June 13, 1898; " " "
3749. Lennie LaVon, b. Mar. 30, 1901; " " "

2194. H. Lowry Kelly (7), (James 1, James 2, Phebe 3, John 4, Elizabeth L. 5, Alexander 6), fourth child of Alexander and Margaret (Fleming) Kelly, born September 13, 1860, is a rancher owning a ranch at Marmaeth, North Dakota, and residing in Montana. He married June 20, 1889, Helen C. Lewis, born September 2, 1868, daughter of Frank and Julia Lewis.

Children of H. Lowry and Helen C. (Lewis) Kelly

3750. Alexander, b. Nov. 16, 1889; no further record.
3751. Albert Lewis, b. Feb. 12, 1891; d. Jan., 1899.
3752. Hazel E., b. July 15, 1898; no further record.

2196. Lillia Florence Kelly (7), (James 1, James 2, Phebe 3, John 4, Elizabeth L. 5, Alexander 6), sixth child of Alexander and Margaret (Fleming) Kelly, born November 11, 1864; married February 20, 1889, at Watkin, Iowa, John Bower, born December 29, 1867, son of William and Sarah Jane (Robinson) Bower. He lives retired from business at Washti, Iowa.

Children of John and Lillia Florence (Kelly) Bower

3753. Raymond Alexander, b. Apr. 7, 1890; d. Sept. 5, 1890.
3754. Orma Hazel, b. July 15, 1891; m. Dec. 14, 1910, Frank Walter Cockburn, b. Feb., 1887, living at 114 South Leonard Street, Sioux City, Iowa. They have issue:
Faye Wilma b. May 1, 1912;
Frank John Walter, b. Feb. 19, 1919.

2197. Mary Emma Kelly (7), (James 1, James 2, Phebe 3, John 4, Elizabeth L. 5, Alexander 6), seventh child of Alexander and Margaret (Fleming) Kelly, born January 1, 1866, graduated at Parsons College, Iowa, taught in the public schools, until December, 1896; attended Moody Bible Institute, seven months; married September 23, 1897, Edward Vincent Harbach, and removed to Weaversville, North Carolina, where she was a Bible teacher.

Edward Vincent Harbach is a practicing physician in Weaversville, North Carolina. He is a son of Anthony and Hannah (Matthews) Harbach. They have one child:

3755. Edward Vincent, Jr., b. July 18, 1898; volunteered in U. S. Engineers, at the end of his Sophomore year at Wheaton College, Ill., was transferred to Signal Corps, and was called to prepare for flying officer, and was sent to Texas Field, where he remained until Aug. 14, 1919, when he was sent as flying officer to patrol United States and Mexican border lines. He was flying instructor and officer in charge of cross country flying at Kelly's Field, Texas, March 1, 1918, and served until August 12, 1919; was appointed Pilot and Supply Officer of the Border Patrol Airdrome, Laredo, Texas. August 13, 1920, to September, 1921 was commanding officer of 90th Attack Squadron; July 1, 1921, to June 5, 1922, Provost Marshal, Kelby, Okla.; October 1 to December 12, 1923, was instructor of Air Service, Texas National Guard, 1923 to 1926. He is now stationed at France Field, Panama, for three years.

He married September 8, 1918, Sarah Davies, b. August 5, 1898, daughter of Rev. George Davies.

2198. Edward E. Kelly (7), (James 1, James 2, Phebe 3, John 4, Elizabeth L. 5, Alexander 6), eighth child of Alexander and Margaret (Fleming) Kelly, born July 24, 1868; married September 22, 1892, Essie Watson, and they reside in Corbin, Kansas. They have issue:

3756. James Alexander, b. Apr. 29, 1895; no further record.
3757. Clara Mae, b. Sept. 10, 1899; " " "
3758. Raymond, b. Aug. 3, 1906; " " "

2199. F. Vincent Kelly (7), (James 1, James 2, Phebe 3, John 4, Elizabeth L. 5, Alexander 6), ninth child of Alexander and Margaret (Fleming) Kelly, born October 24, 1870, living in Perth, Kansas. He married in Minnesota, June 20, 1898, Elfleda Merriam, born April 6, 1877, daughter of Captain Edward G. and Agnes (Fullerton) Merriam. They had issue:

3759. George Alexander, b. Apr. 28, 1905; no further record.

2202. Elinor Jane Moore (7), (James 1, James 2, Phebe 3, John 4, Elizabeth L. 5, Elizabeth 6), second child of John N. and Elizabeth (Kelly) Moore, born June 17, 1862; married November 21, 1901, James A. Wilson, born November 12, 1862, son of James Banks and Katharine (Adams) Wilson. He is a farmer at Oakland Mills, Pennsylvania. They had issue:

3760. James Banks, b. Jan. 7, 1905; no further record.
3761. Elizabeth Elinor, b. Sept. 20, 1906; " " "

2204. William Chalmers Moore (7), (James 1, James 2, Phebe 3, John 4, Elizabeth L. 5, Elizabeth 6), fourth child of John N. and Elizabeth (Kelly) Moore, born in Juniata County, Pennsylvania, February 12, 1867. He was educated at the public schools at McAllisterville, Pennsylvania, and after farming for a few years, engaged in the mercantile business at Millerstown, Pennsylvania, where he conducts a large agency for the sale of all kinds of farm implements and supplies. He is a republican in politics and has held many official positions in his native town. He is an elder in the Presbyterian Church. He married December 11, 1901, Mary Kipp, born May 10, 1870, daughter of William and Evaline (Hursh) Kipp. They have one child:

3762. William Harold, b. July 17, 1903; graduated at Millerstown High School, Franklin and Marshall Academy, and of Pennsylvania State College, in Industrial Engineering.

2205. John Edgar Moore (7), (James 1, James 2, Phebe 3, John 4, Elizabeth L. 5, Elizabeth 6), fifth child of John N. and Elizabeth (Kelly) Moore, born in Juniata County, Pennsylvania, April 12, 1869, is a mer-

chant in Hardwick, California. He married first at Reading, California, November 20, 1900, Loda Burner, born September, 1881. They were divorced in 1922, and he married second, November 29, 1923, Mrs. Ida S. Emery, of San Jose, California.

Mr. Moore graduated at Bryant & Stratton Business College, and was for a time with Swift & Company, Chicago, Illinois, and then removed to California, and was associated with the Market Street Railroad Company, and Post Office, until he established the mercantile business in 1911.

Children of John Edgar and Loda (Burner) Moore

3763. Claudine, b. Sept. 9, 1901, d. Aug. 30, 1904.
3764. Grace Dorothy, b. Aug. 20, 1906, employed in clerical position with Pacific Telephone Company, San Francisco, Cal.
3765. Marjorie Lela, b. Jan. 26, 1910, employed in clerical position with Pacific Telephone Company, San Francisco, Cal.

2207. Mary Lela Moore (7), (James 1, James 2, Phebe 3, John 4, Elizabeth L. 5, Elizabeth 6), seventh and youngest child of John N. and Elizabeth (Kelly) Moore, born in McAllisterville, Juniata County, Pennsylvania, December 9, 1873; married there June 8, 1898, Dr. J. G. Headings, born September 27, 1869, son of Isaac and Maria (Metz) Headings. He graduated at Milroy High School, Juniata College, and obtained his medical degree at Jefferson Medical College, class of 1903. He has a large and lucrative practice in his native town of McAllisterville, Pennsylvania.

Mrs. Headings received her primary education in the local schools and graduated at West Chester Normal School, specializing in music. She has been president of Mifflintown Music Club several years, and also one of the trustees of the Mothers' Assistance Funds of Juniata County.

Children of Dr. J. G. and Mary Lela (Moore) Headings

3766. Donald M., b. Aug. 13, 1899, was a graduate of Swarthmore College, Class of 1920, and Jefferson Medical College, Class of 1924. He is now practicing his profession at Norristown, Pa., and serving as demonstrator of the anatomical department of Jefferson Medical College, Philadelphia, Pa.
3767. Bernice, b. Feb. 21, 1904, is a graduate of Lewistown High School, and of Syracuse (N. Y.) University, 1926, and is now a teacher of English and History at Robetsdale High School.
3768. Mildred J., b. June 22, 1908, is a graduate of Bucknell School of Music, 1927, and is a junior at Bucknell College.

2243. Jennie Oliver Barnett (7), (James 1, James 2, Phebe 3, John 4, Rachel 5, Mary Jane 6), eldest child of Charles A. and Mary Jane (McClure) Barnett, born in Perry County, Pennsylvania, January 11, 1868, died February 16, 1917; married in New Bloomfield, Perry County, Pennsylvania, July 10, 1894, Rev. James S. Ramsey, D.D. He was a Presbyterian clergyman, stationed at New York City, and later at Beaver, Pennsylvania, where he died April 16, 1905. They had issue:

3769. Corinne, b. May 3, 1895.
3770. James McClure, b. Nov. 14, 1897.

2244. Charles Alford Barnett (7), (James 1, James 2, Phebe 3, John 4, Rachel 5, Mary Jane 6), second child of Charles A. and Mary Jane (McClure) Barnett, born in New Bloomfield, Perry County, Pennsylvania, July 21, 1872; married at Beaver, Pennsylvania, December 2, 1905, Lucy Kurtz, daughter of Julius F. and Annie Sarah (Addy) Kurtz. Mr. Barnett is living retired at Great Barrington, Massachusetts. They had issue, one child:

3771. Nancy Catharine, b. Sept. 27, 1906.

2245. Arthur Elliot Barnett (7), (James 1, James 2, Phebe 3, John 4, Rachel 5, Mary Jane 6), third and youngest child of Charles A. and Mary Jane (McClure) Barnett, born in New Bloomfield, Perry County, Pennsylvania, October 15, 1875, died May 13, 1911, was a lawyer at New Bloomfield and Beaver, Pennsylvania. He married at New Bloomfield, July 31, 1902, Mary A. Cromleigh, daughter of James and Laura (Wiggins) Cromleigh. They had issue:

3772. James McClure, b. Apr. 9, 1904.
3773. R. Cromleigh, b. Apr. 2, 1905.
3774. Arthur Elliot, b. Apr. 16, 1907.

2248. Dr. Henry Graham Patterson (7), (James 1, James 2, Phebe 3, John 4, John 5, Alfred J. 6), third child of Alfred J. and Isabella (Innis) Patterson, born June 26, 1872, in Mifflintown, Juniata County, Pennsylvania. He is a veterinary surgeon, living at 1339 Arabella Street, New Orleans, Louisiana. After completing his course of study in Port Royal, Pennsylvania, he entered the University of Pennsylvania, and graduated as a D.V.S. in Kansas City, Missouri, in 1899, at Kansas City Veterinary College. He was in the service of England during the Boer War, holding the rank of Lieutenant and was in charge of the stock transports for twenty-five months, making five trips to South Africa. Before entering the British service he practiced two years

and six months at St. Joseph, Missouri. While directing the British shipments from Chalmette, Louisiana, he decided to settle in that city, later, and from 1902 until the present time, has practiced in the sugar and cotton belts of Louisiana, Mississippi, and south Arkansas. As head of the milk division of the New Orleans Board of Health, he initiated rigid tuberculin testing of all dairy herds. He is also a charbon expert and a consultant in stock farm organizations.

He married April 14, 1903, Maria Thompson, born December 13, 1875. She is much interested in genealogical work, and has contributed towards this book valuable records. She is a D. A. R. and a member of the Society of Colonial Dames.

Children of Dr. Henry Graham and Maria (Thompson) Patterson

3775. Graham Thompson, b. June 18, 1904, d. of yellow fever July 6, 1904, and is buried at Vincent de Paul's, New Orleans, La.
3776. Isabella Innis, b. Sept. 30, 1905.
3777. Henry Graham, Jr., b. Nov. 15, 1907, d. July 16, 1908, buried at Metairie Cemetery, New Orleans, La.

2251. Anna Margery Patterson (7), (James 1, James 2, Phebe 3, John 4, John 5, Alfred J. 6), sixth and youngest child of Alfred J. and Isabella (Innis) Patterson, born in Mifflintown, Pennsylvania, November 28, 1880; married there February 10, 1904, John W. Craig, born October 3, 1870, son of John W. and Virginia A. (McNamera) Craig. He is a civil engineer.

Children of John W. and Anna Margery (Patterson) Craig

3778. Virginia, b. Jan. 28, 1906.
3779. Isabella, b. Apr. 22, 1908.
3780. Margery, b. Dec. 31, 1914.

2257. William L. Patterson (7), (James 1, James 2, Phebe 3, John 4, William L. 5, John Oliver 6), eldest child of John Oliver and Nancy (Culloch) Patterson, born in Juniata County, Pennsylvania, August 27, 1871, removed with his parents to Page County, Iowa, where he is a farmer. He married there, September 27, 1898, Alice Coffman, daughter of John. They have issue:

3781. Marian L., b. July 20, 1903, completed a 2 year course at Iowa State Teachers' College.
3782. John S., b. Dec. 27, 1905, graduate of Shenandoah High School and of Iowa State College, Ames, Iowa, Class of 1927-28.

2258. Stephen A. Patterson (7), (James 1, James 2, Phebe 3, John 4, William L. 5, John Oliver 6), second child of John Oliver and Nancy (Culloch) Patterson, born in Juniata County, Pennsylvania, September 12, 1875, removed with his parents to Iowa in 1883. He married January 1, 1900, Gertrude Swanton, and is a farmer at Bayland, South Dakota. They had issue:

3783. George McC., b. Oct. 30, 1904, is an Interior Decorator graduate and living at home.

2259. Mary E. Patterson (7), (James 1, James 2, Phebe 3, John 4, William L. 5, James Andrew 6), eldest child of James Andrew and Matilda (Graham) Patterson, born in Shenandoah, Iowa, June 26, 1874; married there December 29, 1899, Mayland Whitten Deering, who was a farmer at Shenandoah, Iowa. They had issue:

3784. Josephine P., b. Jan. 5, 1908. has completed a two year college course in Iowa State Teachers' College.
3785. Ruth, b. May 11, 1914.

2260. Nevin Graham Patterson (7), (James 1, James 2, Phebe 3, John 4, William L. 5, James Andrew 6), second child of James Andrew and Matilda (Graham) Patterson, born in Shenandoah, Iowa, May 15, 1876; married at Malvern, Iowa, January 2, 1901, Ida Downer, and they are living at Haxton, Colorado; where he is overseer of Public Highways. They have issue:

3786. Joseph Donner, b. Feb. 5, 1905; m. Sept. 24, 1927, Mabel Morse. They reside in Greeley, Col., where he is an automobile expert, having taken a course in automobile ignition. They had an infant daughter, b. Dec. 10, 1927, d. Dec. 16, 1927.

2262. Charles C. Geary (7), (James 1, James 2, Solomon 3, Dinah 4, William 5, George 6), eldest child of George and Susannah Elizabeth (Armstrong) Geary, born in Wallingford, Delaware County, Pennsylvania, March 3, 1854, is a dealer in fruits in Media, Pennsylvania. He married April 2, 1877, Emma F. Custer, born June 16, 1858, daughter of George and Wilhelmina (Osborne) Custer.

Children of Charles C. and Emma F. (Custer) Geary

3787. Elsie May, b. June 2, 1879; m. Howard E. Hannum.
3788. Leon C., b. Sept. 26, 1881; no further record.

3789. Ella C., b. May 22, 1884; m. June 10, 1902, Herbert E. Plowman, b. Sept. 3, 1880, son of Edward E. and Susan (Wagner) Plowman. They live at Geary, Ind. They had issue:
Herbert L., b. Mar. 31, 1903; m. Feb. 14, 1927, Edith Andrew; living at Hammond, Ind.;
Bernice C., b. Nov. 10, 1904.
3790. Sarah E., b. Sept. 24, 1886; no further record.
3791. Howard C., b. June 18, 1889; " " "
3792. Mary E., b. Sept. 17, 1891; " " "
3793. Ida A., b. May 16, 1894; " " "
3794. William A., b. May 15, 1897; " " "

2263. Susannah E. Geary (7), (James 1, James 2, Solomon 3, Dinah 4, William 5, George 6), born in Wallingford, Delaware County, Pennsylvania, September 14, 1855, died February 2, 1897. She married at Christ Church, Media, Pennsylvania, April 15, 1882, William M. Bishop, born August 10, 1857, son of Joseph and Fannie (McGrath) Bishop. He is a blacksmith at Morton, Delaware County, Pennsylvania. They have children:

3795. Anna G., b. Dec. 30, 1883; m. Edward Henry Nobley.
3796. George G., b. Jan. 30, 1885; no further record.
3797. Helen, b. Aug. 14, 1887; " " "

2265. Robert A. Geary (7), (James 1, James 2, Solomon 3, Dinah 4, William 5, George 6), fourth child of George and Susannah Elizabeth (Armstrong) Geary, born at Wallingford, December 13, 1858, is a salesman in Roxborough, Philadelphia. He married first in Morton, Delaware County, Pennsylvania, November 3, 1879, Alice A. Quinby, born November 10, 1863, daughter of Levi Quinby. She died May 2, 1881, and he married second, in Camden, New Jersey, June 16, 1882, Anna M. Hendrick, born July 13, 1869, daughter of Sassaman and Elizabeth (Helm) Hendrick.

Child of Robert A. and Alice A. (Quinby) Geary

3798. Joseph R., b. Nov. 10, 1880; m. Nov. 1, 1897, Lizzie Dolby.

Children of Robert A. and Anna M. (Hendrick) Geary

3799. Cora M., b. July 8, 1884; d. Dec. 30, 1903.
3800. John H., b. Sept. 2, 1887; m. Dora Katz.
3801. William L., b. Aug. 12, 1889; m. Bertha Somers, and had issue: Richard, Mary, Violet and Jane.
3802. Robert A., Jr., b. Jan. 19, 1899; m. Lucy Shears, and had issue: Robert and Albert.

2266. Catharine Margaret Geary (7), (James 1, James 2, Solomon 3, Dinah 4, William 5, George 6), fifth child of George and Susannah Elizabeth (Armstrong) Geary, born near Wallingford, Delaware County, Pennsylvania, February 10, 1861; married in Philadelphia, April 10, 1880, Florent Dietrich, born November 6, 1855, son of Florent and Theressa (Brooke) Dietrich. He was a carpenter at Elkins Park.

Children of Florent and Catharine Margaret (Geary) Dietrich

3803. John W., b. Jan. 14, 1881; is a homœopathic physician in Hagerstown, Md. He m. in Philadelphia, Feb. 26, 1905, Tillie J. Stewart, b. Sept. 27, 1880, daughter of James Wilson and Mary J. (Adams) Stewart.
3804. Theressa V., b. Aug. 18, 1884; no further record.
3805. Alexander B., b. May 10, 1896; " " "

2267. William H. Geary (7), (James 1, James 2, Solomon 3, Dinah 4, William 5, George 6), sixth child of George and Susannah Elizabeth (Armstrong) Geary, born near Wallingford, Delaware County, Pennsylvania, May 10, 1863, died in St. Barnabas Hospital, Newark, New Jersey, May 6, 1914. He married in Keyport, New Jersey, June 4, 1893, Sarah Susan Thompson, born May 17, 1860, daughter of John G. and Elizabeth (Stultz) Thompson, of Prospect Plains, New Jersey. William H. Geary was buried at Fairmount Cemetery, Newark, New Jersey.

Children of William H. and Sarah Susan (Thompson) Geary

3806. William, b. Jan. 12, 1894, d. Feb. 6, 1894.
3807. George, b. Mar. 23, 1895; m. Ruth Hough.
3808. Otis Alexander, b. July 29, 1896; m. Edna Marie Baker, b. Oct. 11, 1900, at Newark, N. J. They had issue:
Edward Hamilton, b. Sept. 4, 1922.
3809. Sadie, b. Nov. 2, 1899, d. Nov. 8, 1899.

2269. Anna Viola Geary (7), (James 1, James 2, Solomon 3, Dinah 4, William 5, George 6), eighth child of George and Susannah Elizabeth (Armstrong) Geary, born near Wallingford, Delaware County, Pennsylvania, December 3, 1867; married in Media, Pennsylvania, February 23, 1886, Rufus J. Vernon, born November 3, 1861, son of J. Wesley and Elizabeth (Currie) Vernon. He is a landscape gardener near Wallingford. They have one child:

3810. Laura E. b. July 9, 1888; no further record.

495a

ALEXANDER BROOKE GEARY
Vice-President, Carrell Family Association

2271. Alexander Brooke Geary (7), (James 1, James 2, Solomon 3, Dinah 4, William 5, George 6), tenth child of George and Susannah Elizabeth (Armstrong) Geary, born near Wallingford, Delaware County, Pennsylvania, November 24, 1870, was educated at the public schools of Delaware County, and first engaged in farming, later was employed at Baldwin Locomotive Works in Philadelphia. He then studied law under O. B. Dickinson, Esq., Chester, Pennsylvania, and was admitted to the Bar December 3, 1894. He won a commanding position at the Chester Bar, of which he is recognized as one of the leading members, and has a large and lucrative practice, having been the attorney in many cases of nation wide importance before both the local and Supreme Courts. He is largely associated with business in the City of Chester, and president of one of its largest banks. He is vice president of the Carrell Family Association, and has always taken an active interest in its welfare.

He married at Chester, Pennsylvania, May 10, 1902, Eleanor J. Wilson, born January 28, 1873, daughter of James Asgood and Isabella (Comog) Wilson. She is also a member of the Delaware County Bar, having been admitted September 19, 1898, and before her marriage had established herself in a paying practice. The Comog family, from which she is descended on the maternal side, is one of the oldest in southeastern Pennsylvania, having resided there for many generations. The progenitor of the family was a noted Indian Chieftain of that name.

Children of Alexander Brooke and Eleanor J. (Wilson) Vernon

3811. Eleanor Wilson, b. Jan. 27, 1903. She received her early education in the Friends' School at Media. She later attended the Mary Baldwin Seminary at Staunton, Va., and then entered the Swarthmore High School, from which she graduated and then entered the Cedar Crest College, Allentown, Pa., from which she graduated in the Class of 1921. She is a member of the D. A. R. and active in church and community work. She married in Wallingford, Pa., Oct. 2, 1926, Dirk Adrianes Dedal, b. Mar. 12, 1899, son of Dirk J. and Jean (Plauje) Dedal. He was born at The Hague, Holland and emigrated with his parents to Philadelphia in May, 1913. He is a graduate of Germantown High School, Philadelphia Trade School and Drexel Institute, graduating from the latter institution in 1922, with the degree of Bachelor of Engineering. Is now engaged as engineer in New York City and resides in Mt. Vernon, N. Y.

3811. Alexander Brooke, Jr., b. Dec. 5, 1906.

2274. William Henry Stokes (7), (James 1, James 2, Solomon 3, Dinah 4, Alexander 5, Lydia Ann 6), first child of Henry and Lydia Ann (Geary) Stokes, born in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, June 5, 1855, was a farmer but was compelled to give up that vocation owing to ill health, and he is now living at Halayon, Colorado. He enlisted in the Second United States Cavalry in May, 1873, and was discharged in June, 1874. He again enlisted in the 17th United States Infantry in October, 1884, and was discharged at Fort D. A. Russell, March, 1889. He took up a homestead in North Dakota, as a pioneer. He again enlisted for the Cuban War in Griggsby's Rough Riders mustered out of service at Chickamauga after the Santiago Campaign.

He returned to North Dakota, locating at Turtle Mountains. He has held several offices of trust, was chairman of Draft Board for both drafts preceding the World War.

He married at Devils Lake, North Dakota, December 25, 1884, Fannie Maria Tarbox, daughter of Marion and Sarah (Hewitt) Tarbox.

Children of William Henry and Fannie Maria (Tarbox) Stokes

3812. Rebecca Fannie, b. Nov. 24, 1885; m. Oscar B. Rindahl.

3813. Franklin Edwin, b. July 25, 1888; m. June 17, 1911, Julia Gjelhang, b. Feb. 8, 1892, daughter of Ole. F. E. Stokes is a farmer residing at Kelvin, N. D. They have a child, adopted in youth:

Robert, b. Sept. 2, 1915.

3814. Alice Cora, b. Jan. 29, 1890; m. Ulysses Thompson.

2280. Pauline Thompson (7), (James 1, James 2, Solomon 3, Dinah 4, Alexander 5, Rebecca 6), second child of William and Rebecca (Geary) Thompson, born in Philadelphia, November 12, 1860, died there July 4, 1915. She married October 29, 1888, J. Henry McIntyre, born October 6, 1859, son of Henry and Anna Maria (Stull) McIntyre. She was a lawyer in Philadelphia and died there July 2, 1901. They have one child:

3815. Henry G., b. Sept. 15, 1890; no further record.

2282. Laura Belle Thompson (7), (James 1, James 2, Solomon 3, Dinah 4, Alexander 5, Rebecca 6), fourth child of William and Rebecca (Geary) Thompson, born in Philadelphia, June 18, 1868; married there, April 3, 1889, Webster A. Melcher, Esq., born December 21, 1864, son of Adam and Anna S. (Funk) Melcher. He is an attorney, practicing his profession in Philadelphia, and residing at Cynwyd, Pennsylvania. In later years he has devoted much of his time to the studying of handwriting, and is one of the best experts in that line in the United States,

and is called as an authority in every state-wide law suit where the validity of a signature is contested. He is now training his son in that art that he may succeed him.

Children of Webster A. and Laura Belle (Thompson) Melcher

3816. Herbert Thompson, b. Apr. 24, 1891, d. Sept. 10, 1915.

3817. Leon Webster, b. Mar. 7, 1894, after his graduation from school enlisted in the Navy and served on a mine sweeper in the Delaware Bay. At the outbreak of the World War was sent to Pelham Bay Training School and commissioned Ensign, serving on an oil tanker until honorably discharged. He is now practicing law and is associated with his father. He married June 19, 1920, Helen Sheppard Lee, born Aug. 31, 1896, daughter of James and Laura (Foulds) Lee.

3818. Edith, b. July 10, 1901.

2283. George Starkey Thompson (7), (James 1, James 2, Solomon 3, Dinah 4, Alexander 5, Rebecca 6), fifth child of William and Rebecca (Geary) Thompson, born in Philadelphia, March 24, 1870. At the age of fourteen, he entered the employ of Joel Baily & Company, a large mercantile firm of Philadelphia, where he served for fourteen years. He then entered the firm of Brown and Finley Company, wholesale millinery, where he remained until his death in 1923, living in Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania. After his death the family returned to Philadelphia, where his widow and youngest son reside in the Windsor-Essex Apartments, Narberth, Pennsylvania.

He married in Philadelphia, March 2, 1897, Lizzie Eshelman Pattison, born November 15, 1872, daughter of Joseph M. and Emma Amelia (Young) Pattison.

Children of George Starkey and Lizzie Eshelman (Pattison) Thompson

3819. George Earle, b. Mar. 6, 1898; m. Edith Mildred Black.

3820. Finley Brown, b. May 10, 1905; living with his mother in Narberth.

2284. Maud Thompson (7), (James 1, James 2, Solomon 3, Dinah 4, Alexander 5, Rebecca 6), sixth and youngest child of William and Rebecca (Geary) Thompson, born in Philadelphia, October 29, 1872; married April 17, 1911, Samuel W. Fritz, born September 5, 1865, son of Samuel and Mary Jane (Wilson) Fritz. They reside at Bryn Athyn, Pennsylvania. They have one child:

3821. Alice, b. Mar. 11, 1913.

2285. Edward Holcombe Wilson (7), (James 1, James 2, Solomon 3, Dinah 4, Lydia 5, William 6), eldest child of William and Esther (Holcombe) Wilson, born November 10, 1843, died July 8, 1887. He was an employee in the railroad service, and was a Civil War Veteran, serving from April 22, 1861, to July 14, 1865. He married in Chicago, Illinois, December 27, 1868, Clara Cater, born May 18, 1843, daughter of Joseph and Anna Hazel Cater.

Children of Edward Holcombe and Clara (Cater) Wilson

3822. Cora,	b. Mar. 18, 1870,	d. Apr. 23, 1879.
3823. Martha Ann,	b. Sept. 8, 1872;	m. Dec. 27, 1898, William Johnson.
3824. Anna May,	b. May 15, 1875;	m. Apr. 2, 1900, Frank Parker.
3825. Clara Effie,	b. Sept. 5, 1878;	no further record.
3826. Gertrude Wick,	b. June 6, 1880;	m. Aug. 31, 1904, Harry German.
3827. Margaret Paul,	b. Apr. 1, 1882;	no further record.
3828. William Joseph,	b. Mar. 13, 1884;	" " "
3829. Myrtle,	b. July 4, 1886,	d. Jan. 7, 1888.

2288. Rachel Young Wilson (7), (James 1, James 2, Solomon 3, Dinah 4, Lydia 5, William 6), eldest child of William and Anna (Seagrist) Wilson, born February 4, 1857; married first in Napoleon, Ohio, May 25, 1873, Patrick Kane, a bricklayer in Napoleon, Ohio. He died in 1878, and she married second December 6, 1882, Joseph M. Genlich, born December 6, 1849, son of Francis and Magdalene (Yuncer) Genlich. He is a harness manufacturer in Minneapolis, Minnesota. No issue. She had by her first husband one child:

3830. William, b. Oct. 7, 1874, who was adopted by a Mr. Egler and took the name of William Egler.

2295. Melissa C. Young (7), (James 1, James 2, Solomon 3, Dinah 4, Lydia 5, Rachel 6), third child of Alfred D. and Rachel (Wilson) Young, born in Philadelphia, July 22, 1850; married there May 1, 1871, Charles Hoover, born May 10, 1847, son of Eli and Isabella (Francis) Hoover. He is a manufacturer in Philadelphia. They have issue:

3830a. Bertha C., b. Nov. 14, 1873; m. at Mechanicsville, N. J., Jan. 31, 1894, Schuyler G. Jackson, b. Dec. 28, 1869, son of Joseph and Arcadia (Hazard) Jackson. He is a dealer in Pitman, N. J., residing at 416 Grant Avenue, Pitman, N. J. They have issue:

Oliver Young, b. Nov. 8, 1894.

2301. Arthur B. Snethern (7), (James 1, James 2, Solomon 3, Elias 4, Solomon 5, Caroline 6), eldest child of B. F. and Caroline (Carrell) Snethern, born at Big Springs, Missouri, October 16, 1868, is a farmer in Missouri. He married in Americus, Missouri, October 16, 1894, Leona Benson, born December 10, 1874, daughter of M. L. and Leanna (Moore) Benson. They had issue:

3831. Edith B., b. Feb. 25, 1896.
3832. Mary Dee, b. May 28, 1901.
3833. Maurine, b. Feb. 28, 1904.

2302. Augusta Caroline Snethern (7), (James 1, James 2, Solomon 3, Elias 4, Solomon 5, Caroline 6), second child of B. F. and Caroline (Carrell) Snethern, born at Big Springs, Missouri, December 10, 1870; married there May 20, 1896, P. B. Benson, born October 21, 1872, son of M. L. and Leanna (Moore) Benson. He is a farmer in Portland, Missouri. They have issue:

3834. Preston Vernon, b. Feb. 11, 1897.
3835. Grace, b. Jan. 27, 1901; m. Alfred Miller.
3836. Carrie Jewell, b. Aug. 17, 1906; m. December 31, 1923, J. A. Garrett, b. Mar. 1, 1902, son of C. S. and Luna B. Garrett. He is a graduate of William Wood's College, in Portland, Mo., and of Westminster College, same city. He was a teacher in public school for two years and is now connected with The Bank of Portland, Mo.

2304. Dolly Snethern (7), (James 1, James 2, Solomon 3, Elias 4, Solomon 5, Caroline 6), fourth and youngest child of B. F. and Caroline (Carrell) Snethern, born at Big Springs, Missouri, December 4, 1881; married there December 21, 1904, T. D. Neidergerke, D.D.S., son of Charles and Louise (Mayer) Neidergerke. He was born September 18, 1877, and was a dentist at New Florence, Missouri, and died there March 20, 1923. They have issue:

3837. Thomas Gordon, b. Oct. 25, 1907.
3838. Billy Joe, b. Nov. 27, 1922.

2305. Luther L. Carrell (7), (James 1, James 2, Solomon 3, Elias 4, Solomon 5, Charles 6), eldest child of Charles and Martha P. (Snethern) Carrell, born at Big Springs, Missouri, June 5, 1872, is a clerk at Cambridge, Idaho. He married at Big Springs, Missouri, February 20, 1895, Della Walker, born October 24, 1875, daughter of John and Sarah (Aalderson) Walker. They have issue:

3839. Lennon, b. June 20, 1898, d. Sept. 20, 1898.
3840. Morene, b. Feb. 14, 1901, d. Mar. 4, 1901.

2306. Elzad Carrell (7), (James 1, James 2, Solomon 3, Elias 4, Solomon 5, Charles 6), second child of Charles and Martha P. (Snethern) Carrell, born at Big Springs, Missouri, December 4, 1874; married there February 20, 1895, W. M. Wheeler, M.D., son of John B. and Sarah (Millikon) Wheeler. He was born at Dycusburg, Kentucky, August 24, 1869. He graduated from the Medical Department of the University of Kentucky, June 21, 1893. After practicing medicine at various points, he located in Sedalia, Missouri, 1911, where he still continues to practice. He has been Shop Surgeon for the Missouri Pacific Railroad Shops for over ten years. He spent nine months in the World War overseas, with the rank of captain and was stationed at Base Hospital No. 118 A. E. F. They have issue:

3841. William Carrell, b. Mar. 31, 1898; m. Helen Rose Ferguson.
3842. Helen, b. May 3, 1900; m. Thomas Rothwell Turner.
3843. Martha P., b. Oct. 3, 1904, d. Oct. 21, 1904.
3844. Marian, b. Sept. 22, 1908.

2307. Myrtle Carrell (7), (James 1, James 2, Solomon 3, Elias 4, Solomon 5, Charles 6), third child of Charles and Martha P. (Snethern) Carrell, born at Big Springs, Missouri, November 17, 1876; married there December 18, 1902, John Ezra Book, born March 11, 1863, son of Rev. Edmund David and Isabel Jane (Goshorn) Book. He is a locomotive engineer, at Sedalia, Missouri, where he resides. He has served as engineer on the Missouri, Kansas, and Texas Railroad thirty-five years. His father, Rev. Edmund David Book, is minister of the Brethren Church, at Blair, Pennsylvania. They have issue:

3845. Jonnie Loucile, b. Dec. 13, 1909.

2308. Charles E. Carrell (7), (James 1, James 2, Solomon 3, Elias 4, Solomon 5, Charles 6), fourth child of Charles and Martha P. (Snethern) Carrell, born at Big Springs, Missouri, December 3, 1878, is engaged in the confectionery business in St. Louis, Missouri. He married at Mokane, Missouri, September 11, 1899, Ann Ratekin, born February 17, 1873, daughter of William and Elizabeth (Vickers) Ratekin. They have one child:

3846. Rev. Truittt Ruskin, b. Aug. 12, 1901. He was educated at the public schools of Sedalia, Mo., and was employed in a clothing store for four years. In 1925 he entered Brook's Bible Institute to prepare for life work in ministry. In June, 1927,

was ordained at the First Christian Church and is preaching in different Christian Churches while completing his studies. He is one of the few of the Carrell family to enter the ministry. He married in St. Louis, Mo., Oct. 2, 1927, Blanche Powell, b. Aug. 5, 1903, daughter of Charles E., M. D., and Emily (Matthews) Powell.

2310. Hurley R. Carrell (7), (James 1, James 2, Solomon 3, Elias 4, Solomon 5, Charles 6), sixth child of Charles and Martha P. (Snethern) Carrell, born at Big Springs, Missouri, March 18, 1883. At the age of fifteen took an academic and business course at Chillicothe, Missouri, taking up telegraphy as a profession. He held many positions on various railroad lines, is station agent and telegraph operator, and was for a time connected with the Davenport National Bank. At this writing he is the station agent at Auburn, Washington. He married first August 7, 1907, Edythe Bassett. They were divorced April 4, 1912. He married second September 25, 1913, Leah Rice.

Child of Hurley R. and Edythe (Bassett) Carrell

3847. Waverly, b. Jan. 25, 1908.

Children of Hurley R. and Leah (Rice) Carrell

3848. Virgil Rice, b. Aug. 8, 1914.
3849. Gene, b. Oct. 16, 1917.

2311. Flory Carrell (7), (James 1, James 2, Solomon 3, Elias 4, Solomon 5, Charles 6), seventh child of Charles and Martha P. (Snethern) Carrell, born at Big Springs, Missouri, February 11, 1886; married at High Hill, Missouri, July 29, 1906, Virgil Downs, born June 8, 1884, daughter of Samuel Josiah and Sarah Virginia (Russell) Downs. He is a dispatcher on the Cotton Belt Railroad, living at Illmo, Missouri, had previously served in the same capacity, first at Mobley, later at Sedalia, Missouri. They have issue:

3850. Charles Samuel, b. Oct. 23, 1909.

2316. Samuel B. Cornell (7), (James 1, James 2, Diana 3, Ellen 4, Ann 5, John C. 6), second child of John C. and Elizabeth (Beans) Cornell, born in Bucks County, October 4, 1837, died at Ivyland, Bucks County, November 15, 1906. He was a farmer in Bucks County, and in later life sold his farm and retired to Ivyland, where he resided until his death. He was a man who lived a retired, quiet life, and was much respected by his neighbors. He married at Somerton, Pennsylvania,

March 13, 1862, Mary H. Rhoads, born November 19, 1833, daughter of Casper and Johanna (Hogeland) Rhoads.

Children of Samuel B. and Mary H. (Rhoads) Cornell

3851. Harriet Halsey, b. June 30, ——, d. July 26, ——.
3852. Anna Mary Worthington, b. Nov. 2, 1866; m. Calvin Krusen.
3853. Emma Jane, b. May 30, 1868; m. William S. Huber.
3854. Howard Fenton, b. Aug. 30, 1870, d. Dec. 9, 1870.
3855. Ada Louisa, b. Apr. 20, 1872; m. G. H. Harry, M. D.
3856. Edward Rhoads, b. May 22, 1874, d. May 25, 1874.
3857. Lester Comly, b. May 10, 1876, d. Jan. 27, 1877.

2317. Mary Jane Cornell (7), (James 1, James 2, Diana 3, Ellen 4, Ann 5, John C. 6), third and youngest child of John C. and Elizabeth (Beans) Cornell, born in Bucks County, Pennsysvania, November 30, 1849, died October 25, 1912. She married in Byberry, Philadelphia County, Pennsylvaia, December 19, 1872, Nelson H. Shelmire, born May 11, 1849, son of George F. and Sarah H. (Clayton) Shelmire. He retired from business and resided in Southampton, Bucks County, where he died.

Children of Nelson H. and Mary Jane (Cornell) Shelmire

3858. George C., b. Apr. 7, 1876; m. Martha Dyer Young.
3859. Elizabeth May, b. Sept. 26, 1878; no further record.

2320. Ann Elizabeth Cornell (7), (James 1, James 2, Diana 3, Ellen 4, Ann 5, Jesse 6), second child of Jesse and Esther Yerkes (Fenton) Cornell, born in Northampton Township, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, September 18, 1850, died July 21, 1895. She married near Churchville, Bucks County, January 2, 1873, J. Howard Yerkes, born April 15, 1849, son of William Colliday and Hannah Mogg (Lesher) Yerkes. He was a farmer for a time near Churchville, but later engaged in the mercantile business, lived retired for some time in Ivyland, Pennsylvania, and is now living retired in Hatboro, Pennsylvania. They have issue:

3860. William C., b. Apr. 18, 1878, d. Jan. 9, 1882.
3861. Lillian May, b. May 14, 1882; m. Rev. Dean Newton Dobson.

2322. Sarah Jane Cornell (7), (James 1, James 2, Diana 3, Ellen 4, Ann 5, Jesse 6), fourth child of Jesse and Esther Yerkes (Fenton) Cornell, born near Churchville, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, September 24, 1854; married at Frankford, Philadelphia, November 4, 1886,

James Bannister, born March 16, 1839, died April 3, 1914, son of Joseph Bannister, of England. He was a shoe merchant in Frankford, Philadelphia, where he died.

CHILDREN OF JAMES AND SARAH JANE (CORNELL) BANNISTER

3862. Anna Yerkes, b. May 18, 1887; m. Edward Pollitt.
3863. Jesse Horace, b. May 21, 1889. no further record.
3864. Esther, b. Nov. 25, 1890; m. in Frankford, Pa., Apr. 4, 1914, William Wittchener, b. July 15, 1899, son of Samuel and Johanna (Nitch) Wittchener. He is an Assistant Sales Manager of the Kellogg Corn Flake Company, and they reside in Philadelphia. They have issue:
Janice Cornell, b. Jan. 9, 1915.

2323. MARY FENTON CORNELL (7), (James 1, James 2, Diana, 3, Ellen 4, Ann 5, Jesse 6), fifth child of Jesse and Esther Yerkes (Fenton) Cornell, born near Churchville, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, January 18, 1858; married near Churchville, October 12, 1883, John Lefferts, born October 17, 1857, son of Charles and Sarah F. (Cornell) Lefferts. He is employed in Southampton, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, where he resides. They had issue:

3865. Jesse Cornell, b. Mar. 7, 1885; m. October, 1924.
3866. Charles Russell, b. Nov. 25, 1889; no further record.

2325. LINFORD FENTON CORNELL (7), (James 1, James 2, Diana 3, Ellen 4, Ann 5, Jesse 6), seventh and youngest child of Jesse and Esther Yerkes (Fenton) Cornell, born near Churchville, Bucks County, Pennsyvania, March 31, 1862. He was a farmer living near Richboro, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, where he lived until the time of his death,
. He married at Churchville, December 23, 1885, Elizabeth Barcalow, born January 28, 1864, daughter of Jacob Engle and Rebecca McG. (Banes) Barcalow.

CHILDREN OF LINFORD FENTON AND ELIZABETH (BARCALOW) CORNELL

3867. Jesse, b. Sept. 25, 1886; m. Pearl M. Dungan.
3868. John Banes, b. July 1, 1889; m. Margaret Weiss.
3869. Leigh Pownall, b. July 26, 1891; m. Helen M. Finney, #3535. (see record under that number).
3870. Esther, b. Sept 8, 1893; m. Ralph Shelmire.
3871. Horace Craig, b. Sept. 10, 1895; m. Elsie S. Bennett.
3872. Rebecca Barcalow, b. Feb. 12, 1898; m. Clarence N. Finney, #3539. (see record under that number).

3873. Hogeland Barcalow, b. June 15, 1901; no further record.
3874. Elizabeth Banes, b. Sept. 8, 1903; " " "
3875. Alice Barcalow, b. Dec. 2, 1905; " " "
3876. Lillian Yerkes, b. Jan. 18, 1908; " " "
3877. Linford, Jr., b. Nov. 29, 1909; " " "

2327. Edward Dyer Erwin (7), (James 1, James 2, Diana 3, Ellen 4, Diana 5, Elizabeth 6), second child of John and Elizabeth (Dyer) Erwin, born near Davisville, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, March 26, 1839, died November 2, 1910. He married in Warminster, Bucks County, in 1857, Rebecca Jackson, born May 17, 1839, daughter of Richard and Mary Ann (Krier) Jackson.

Children of Edward Dyer and Rebecca (Jackson) Erwin

3878. Frank, b. Mar. 9, 1858, d. Mar. 15, 1861.
3879. Albert, b. Oct. 27, 1860, d. Oct. 19, 1874.
3880. Edward, Jr., b. Apr. 8, 1863, d. May 25, 1896; m. Annie McNeil; no further record.
3881. Mary Elizabeth, b. June 29, 1866; m. Harry McFern.
3882. Leonard, b. Apr. 9, 1869, d. Aug. 16, 1912.
3883. John, b. July 3, 1871, no further record.
3884. Howard, b. Jan. 26, 1873, d. Nov. 8, 1912; m. Addie Buskirk.
3885. Mattie, b. Aug. 16, 1874; m. David Webster.
3886. Richard, b. Oct. 28, 1876, d. Dec. 24, 1906; no further record.

2328. Annie E. Erwin (7), (James 1, James 2, Diana 3, Ellen 4, Diana 5, Elizabeth 6), third child of John and Elizabeth (Dyer) Erwin, born near Davisville, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, October 29, 1841, died May 18, 1917. She married, February 14, 1863, J. Howard Leedom, born November 21, 1836, son of John and Sarah (Tops) Leedom. He was a tailor and followed his occupation in Davisville and Southampton for many years. Late in life he entered the general store of Henry Stout, at Southampton, and lived in that town until his death June 18, 1908.

Children of J. Howard and Annie E. (Erwin) Leedom

3887. Elias H., b. Dec. 14, 1863; m.Katharine Florence Yerkes.
3888. H. Benton, b. Feb. 11, 1866; m. Ella M. Williams.
3889. Jennie, b. Apr. 9, 1870, d. Aug. 25, 1870.
3890. Frank, b. Oct. 23, 1871, d. Aug. 18, 1872.

3891. Howard M., b. Mar. 31, 1874; m. Josephine Clayton.
3892. Wilmer E., b. July 21, 1877; m. Carrie Johnson.
3893. Ella, b. July 15, 1882; m. Lewis Wilmer Johnson.

2329. John Dyer Erwin (7), (James 1, James 2, Diana 3, Ellen 4, Diana 5, Elizabeth 6), fourth child of John and Elizabeth (Dyer) Erwin, born near Davisville, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, January 5, 1844, died November 13, 1905; married in Southampton, Bucks County, Julia Vanartsdalen, born December 14, 1845.

Children of John Dyer and Julia (Vanartsdalen) Erwin

3894. Charles H.
3895. Mahlon V.
3896. Harry H.
3897. Harriet F.

2331. Ellen L. Erwin (7), (James 1, James 2, Diana 3, Ellen 4, Diana 5, Elizabeth 6), fifth child of John and Elizabeth (Dyer) Erwin, born near Davisville, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, February 10, 1849, died there September 11, 1915. She married at Davisville, Peter Krier, born January 18, 1847, died July 1, 1905. They lived in the vicinity of Southampton.

Children of Peter and Ellen L. (Erwin) Krier

3898. Mary E., b. Nov. 14, 1869; m. Harry Williams.
3899. Harry K., b. Aug. 4, 1871; m. Annie Harrison.
3900. Lizzie E., b. Sept. 12, 1873; m. George G. Worthington.
3901. Charles L., b. June 12, 1875; m. Lottie Godshalk.
3902. John B., b. Feb. 25, 1877; m. May, 1900, Martha Golden, b. Mar. 4, 1867, d. May 18, 1915. He is a farmer in Southampton, Pa.
3903. Ida B., b. Aug. 25, 1880; m. in Hatboro, Pa., Nov. 22, 1899, Mark Deterline, b. May 26, 1877, d. Feb. 16, 1918. No issue.
3904. Jennie R., b. Oct. 12, 1882; m. in Doylestown, Pa., Feb. 24, 1906, William Clark. They reside in Newtown, Bucks County, Pa. No further record.
3905. Carrie B., b. Apr. 5, 1885; m. in Philadelphia, Pa., Oct. 13, 1920, Henry S. Hoffmeier, b. Feb. 6, 1888, son of John S. and Katharine M. (Brenner) Hoffmeier. He is an accountant, and they reside in Cheltenham, Pa. They have issue:
    Henry Roland, b. Nov. 25, 1922;
    Earl George, b. Feb. 27, 1924.

3906. Annie L., b. Apr. 6, 1887; m. in Norristown, Pa., Mar. 22, 1911, Clarence Heppe, b. Jan. 7, 1891. He is a florist and lives at Southampton, Pa., which had been the home of Mrs. Heppe since childhood. They have issue:
Viola L., b. Dec. 12, 1911.
Erwin C., b. Apr. 21, 1915.

3907. Clarence M., b. July 9, 1889; m. Jan. 27, 1920, Edna Dotts, b. Aug. 13, 1893, daughter of Henry E. and Mary A. (Schlichter) Dotts. He is a carpenter, and they reside in Norristown, Pa. They have issue:
Robert Kenneth, b. Aug. 10, 1920.
Edward Erwin, b. Dec. 6, 1921.
Carl Chester, b. Nov. 2, 1926.

3908. Edward E., b. July 6, 1890, d. July 24, 1890.

2341. Augustus Pursell Poore (7), (James 1, James 2, Diana 3, Ellen 4, Elias 5, Martha Rachel 6), eldest child of John T. and Martha Rachel (Lefferts) Poore, born in Upper Makefield Township, Bucks County, January 11, 1863, was many years a conductor on the Philadelphia and Reading Railway, residing for a number of years in Doylestown, and later at Ashbourne, Pennsylvania, and now living in Germantown, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. He married February 5, 1889, Josephine R. VanPelt, daughter of William and Hannah D. (Tomlinson) VanPelt, of Upper Makefield. She was born May, 1864. They had issue, one child:

3909. Helen Barnes, b. Sept. 14, 1890; m. Henry Magill Cryer.

2344. Howard L. Lefferts (7), (James 1, James 2, Diana 3, Ellen 4, Elias D. 5, George W. 6), eldest child of George W. and Sarah P. (Leedom) Lefferts, born in Bucks County, Pennsylvania, October 6, 1862, died in Burholme, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, December 6, 1898. He was a painter and paperhanger. He married at Southampton, January 19, 1889, Elizabeth Hoagland, born May 27, 1865, daughter of Theodore and Rachel M. (White) Hoagland. They had issue:

3910. Theodore Hoagland, b. Jan. 8, 1891; m. in Philadelphia, Pa., Apr. 22, 1918, Aimee G. Vanderslice. No further record.

3911. Helen May, b. Oct. 20, 1897; m. Sept. 8, 1920, Ralph MacNair Cornell, b. Aug. 14, 1890, son of John L. and Mary M. (Finney) Cornell. He is an inspector on the Suburban Board of Underwriters, Philadelphia, Pa. They had issue:
Ralph M., Jr., b. June 2, 1922;
Howard Lefferts, b. Mar. 23, 1924.

2345. Henry T. Lefferts (7), (James 1, James 2, Diana 3, Ellen 4, Elias D. 5, George W. 6), second child of George W. and Sarah P. (Leedom) Lefferts, born in Bucks County, September 1, 1870, graduated from the Philadelphia School of Pharmacy in 1892. In 1895, he settled in Nutley, New Jersey, and opened a drug store, which he operated until 1919, when he retired from active business. He is a director in the Nutley National Bank, and of the Spring Garden Building and Loan Association, and was town commissioner, 1912-1916. He was appointed assessor 1921, and still fills that important office. He married at Northampton, Bucks County, December 2, 1891, Elizabeth Croasdale, born October 17, 1870, daughter of Amos T. and Mary S. (Cheeseman) Croasdale, and they now reside at 51 Coyeman Avenue, Nutley, New Jersey. They have issue:

3912. Myrtle C., b. Aug. 21, 1893.

2346. Rev. Horace H. Lefferts (7), (James 1, James 2, Diana 3, Ellen 4, Elias D. 5, George W. 6), third child of George W. and Sarah P. (Leedom) Lefferts, born in Bucks County, Pennsylvania, April 23, 1878, is a minister of the Primitive Baptist Church located first in Philadelphia, and later at Warwick, New York, and is now pastor of a church at Leesburg, Virginia. He is one of the very few of the Carrell descendents to enter the ministry. As a rule they have adopted either a mercantile or farming career. He married near Starrsville, Georgia, September 24, 1903, Ella Adams, born November 18, 1871, daughter of William and Susan Frances (Hurst) Adams.

Children of Rev. Horace H. and Ella (Adams) Lefferts

3913. William George, b. Mar. 16, 1906.
3914. Henry Howard, b. Aug. 8, 1908.
3915. Hurst Adams, b. June 2, 1910.
3916. Sarah Frances, b. June 6, 1912.
3917. Horace Leedom, b. Mar. 25, 1914.
3918. Miles Search, b. Nov. 29, 1916.

2347. Naomi Lefferts (7), (James 1, James 2, Diana 3, Ellen 4, Elias D. 5, George W. 6), fourth and youngest child of George W. and Sarah P. (Leedom) Lefferts, born in Bucks County, Pennsylvania, August 24, 1881; married in Southampton Township, September 2, 1902, Edward Rounds, born February 3, 1874, son of George Rounds. He was a farmer and lived first near Philadelphia, and then near Newark, New Jersey, and later at Warwick, New York, where he died September 9, 1907. They had issue:

3919. Paul Lefferts, b. Nov. 26, 1903.
3920. Edward Stuart, b. Oct. 20, 1904.

2348. Elias D. Leedom (7), (James 1, James 2, Diana 3, Ellen 4, Elias D. 5, Elizetta B. 6), eldest child of George M. and Elizetta B. (Lefferts) Leedom, born November 17, 1864, died in Trenton, New Jersey, January 30, 1909. He married at Southampton, Bucks County, October 12, 1888, Ella V. Krewson, born July 17, 1867, daughter of William and Deborah (Van Cleve) Krewson. They had one child:

3921. Elsie K., b. Apr. 22, 1889; m. Norton Davis.

2349. Isaac Newton Leedom (7), (James 1, James 2, Diana 3, Ellen 4, Elias D. 5, Elizetta B. 6), second child of George M. and Elizetta B. (Lefferts) Leedom, born August 26, 1867, is superintendent of building construction in Philadelphia. He married at Southampton, Bucks County, March 12, 1889, M. Lena Johnson, born May 3, 1870, daughter of Martin Johnson.

Children of Isaac Newton and Lena (Johnson) Leedom

3922. Elizabeth J., b. Apr. 22, 1890; m. Jan. 4, 1920, Earl Albert Fletcher.
3923. Lillian R., b. Mar. 9, 1892; m. Nov. 26, 1919, Howard LeQuinn and had issue:
John Newton, b. Feb. 25, 1922.
3924. Esther Z., b. June 14, 1894; m. Lewis Orton Thayer.
3925. George Murray, b. July 28, 1897; m. Aug. 12, 1922, Anna May McQuinn and had issue:
George Murray, Jr., b. Feb. 18, 1924.
Virginia Louise, b. Dec. 29, 1926.
3926. Marion W., b. Aug. 21, 1901; m. June 11, 1924, Paul Alber Carr and had issue:
Phillips Leedom, b. ————.
3927. Mildred Lefferts, b. June 19, 1906; m. Mar. 12, 1927, William Elmer Stauffer.
3928. Dorothy B., b. Feb. 14, 1912.

2350. Granville M. Leedom (7), (James 1, James 2, Diana 3, Ellen 4, Elias D. 5, Elizetta B. 6), third child of George M. and Elizetta B. (Lefferts) Leedom, born December 30, 1870, is employed as a roller in an implement factory in Frankford, Philadelphia. He married in Camden, New Jersey, May 6, 1893, Clara E. Weikel, born June 8, 1874,

daughter of Edward M. and Isabella (Sands) Weikel. They had one child:

3929. Elizetta Bella, b. Aug. 28, 1894, d. Mar. 11, 1895.

2351. Elizabeth P. Leedom (7), (James 1, James 2, Diana 3, Ellen 4, Elias D. 5, Elizetta B. 6), fourth child of George M. and Elizetta B. (Lefferts) Leedom, born June 20, 1877; married at Southampton, Bucks County, August 20, 1895, Casper G. Fetter, born May 30, 1874, son of Christopher S. and Mary C. (Vandyke) Fetter. He is a farmer living near Trenton, New Jersey.

Children of Casper G. and Elizabeth P. (Leedom) Fetter

3930. Elizetta L., b. Sept. 5, 1896, d. Jan. 25, 1906.
3931. Mary C., b. Mar. 20, 1898.
3932. Edith M., b. Aug. 25, 1899, d. Jan. 16, 1903.
3933. Claude J., b. Aug. 7, 1901.

2355. Frank C. Lefferts (7), (James 1, James 2, Diana 3, Ellen 4, Elias D. 5, Jacob S. 6), eldest child of Jacob S. and Margaret (Pool) Lefferts, born August 10, 1870, is a hatter in Philadelphia. He married June 14, 1900, Clara Senior, born March 4, 1874, daughter of Thomas and Alice (Hawkyard) Senior. They had issue:

3934. Alice Margaret, b. Apr. 6, 1906.
3935. Frank Edward, b. Nov. 8, 1906, d. Dec. 10, 1908.
3936. Edith Anita, b. Aug. 13, 1910.

2365. Mary Anna Blackfan (7), (James 1, James 2, Diana 3, Anna 4, Eleanor 5, Ogden Wilkinson 6), second child of Ogden Wilkinson and Mary Agnes (Watkins) Blackfan, born in Trenton, New Jersey, May 23, 1858, and died in February, 1905. She married in 1882, Franklin Vandever Harris, born in 1856. They had issue:

3937. Mary Agnes, b. July 11, 1884; m. June 27, 1906, George Alford Walters, b. May 23, 1879. Issue:
John Hart, b. Mar. 25, 1907;
George Alford, Jr., b. Apr. 7, 1913.
3938. Margaret, d. at age of 5 years.

2367. Hannah Evelyn Blackfan (7), (James 1, James 2, Diana 3, Anna 4, Eleanor 5, Ogden Wilkinson 6), fourth child of Ogden Wilkinson and Mary Agnes (Watkins) Blackfan, born in Trenton, New Jersey, August 24, 1862; married June 12, 1888, Robert Field Stockton, born June 9, 1862. They had issue:

3939. Hannah Evelyn, b. July 6, 1889; m. May 25, 1912, Horace Kellog Corbin, b. Apr. 25, 1887. Issue:
Clementine S., b. Mar. 1, 1913;
Horace K., Jr., b. June 6, 1904.

3940. Mary Agnes, b. Feb. 16, 1891; m. Nov. 30, 1912, Joseph Allison Janney, b. Nov. 29, 1888. Issue:
Robert F. S., b. Nov. 1, 1914.

2370. Ella Wilkinson (7), (James 1, James 2, Diana 3, Anna 4, John A. 5, Alexander Hemphill 6), eldest child of Alexander H. and Sarah Violetta (Seaver) Wilkinson, born September 3, 1860; married in Wisconsin, September 17, 1876, George E. Wormwood, born November 14, 1848. The had issue:

3941. Charles Henry, b. Nov. 27, 1877; m. July 29, 1907, Florence Christian and had issue:
Frances Wormwood, b. Aug. 12, 1908;
Miriam, b. Sept. 24, 1914;
Oliver, b. Sept. 3, 1916.

3942. Viola Bonito, b. June 2, 1881; m. Feb. 8, 1910, Alexander Daniel McKinley, M. D. They live in Des Moines, Iowa, and have issue:
Ann Elizabeth, b. Nov. 26, 1912.

3943. George Oliver, b. July 6, 1886.

3944. Merna Belle, b. Feb. 26, 1890; m. May 20, 1913, A. H. Lurdtke. They had issue:
Leslie Hemphill, b. June 29, 1914.

3945. Ceylon L., b. Dec. 14, 1893.

2378. Captain Ogden Dungan Wilkinson (7), (James 1, James 2, Diana 3, Anna 4, Ogden D. 5, Frederick Redinger 6), second child of Frederick R. and Harriet Sarah (Folwell) Wilkinson, born in Trenton, New Jersey, May 2, 1863, resides at 2010 Walnut Street, Philadelphia, but much of his business activity is in connection with public and private interests in Trenton, New Jersey. He won his title of Captain by his activities in the Spanish-American War, when he assisted in the organization of the Wetmore Regiment, whose services were tendered to the United States Government, and whose members were distributed among the National Guard Regiments of Pennsylvania. He was later commissioned First Lieutenant of the Ninth Regiment, National Guard of Pennsylvania and later commissioned Captain and Quartermaster of the same regiment. He is a member of the Historical Society of Pennsylvania and actively associated with its social and historical interests.

He is a member of the Pennsylvania Society Sons of the American Revolution, of the Order of Founders and Patriots of Pennsylvania, and Pennsylvania Colonial Society, Descendants of the Colonial Governors, the Union League of Philadelphia, and New York Yacht Club, the Corinthian Yacht Club of Philadelphia, of which he was one of the founders, and for several years Commodore. He was also a member of the Society of the War of 1812-14, the Military Order of Foreign Wars, of which he is secretary and treasurer and of the Baronial Order of Runnymede. He is a member of the Council of the Historical Society of Pennsylvania.

He married April 4, 1883, Sarah Jane Taylor, born March 2, 1860, daughter of Robert and Sarah (Corscaden) Taylor, of Philadelphia.

Children of Captain Ogden D. and Sarah Jane (Taylor) Wilkinson

3946. Sarah Dill, b. Dec. 30, 1883.

3947. Elizabeth, b. Jan. 3, 1888; m. Oct. 18, 1916, William Hall Headington, of Baltimore, Md. He was commissioned 1st Lieut. of Ordnance in the Officers' Reserve Corps, August, 1917. They had issue:

Ogden Wilkinson, b. Aug. 3, 1917.

2379. Elizabeth Dill Wilkinson (7), (James 1, James 2, Diana 3, Anna 4, Ogden D. 5, Frederick Redinger 6), third and youngest child of Frederick Redinger and Harriet Sarah (Folwell) Wilkinson, born in Trenton, New Jersey, January 13, 1868; married June 4, 1889, at Paris, France, Louis Gompertz de Voyo, a native of Holland, but who has lived in Paris since boyhood. They reside at 83 Rue Lauriston, Paris. They have issue:

3948. Henrietta, b. May 28, 1890; m. Oct. 20, 1917, William Bemish.

3949. Helen, b. Sept. 24, 1891, d. Mar. 3, 1915.

3950. Ogden W., b. Dec. 28, 1893; m. Sept. 11, 1917, in Paris, Minnie Yonarre.

3951. Francisque, b. Jan. 28, 1896.

2390. Arabella J. Johnson (7), (James 1, James 2, Diana 3, Rachel 4, James D. 5, William Wetherell 6), eldest child of William W. and Mary Ann (Furr) Johnson, born June 27, 1859, was a teacher. She is a club woman and takes an active interest in the civic work of her community. She is an earnest missionary worker. She married at Goodland, Indiana, October 8, 1879, Benjamin A. Constable, born October 29, 1859, son of Richard and Mary Ann (Knight) Constable. He is a farmer near Goodland, Indiana, operating a farm of 360 acres, until recently, and now resides in Goodland. He, like his wife, was a school teacher in early life. They had issue:

3952. Bertram Cecil, b. Sept. 4, 1880; m. Nellie Wilson.
3953. Vida Lois, b. Jan. 26, 1886; m. Wilbur Dye.

2391. James N. Johnson (7), (James 1, James 2, Diana 3, Rachel 4, James D. 5, William Wetherell 6), second child of William W. and Mary Ann (Furr) Johnson, born July 20, 1864, was a farmer and later engaged in the restaurant business in Goodland, but now resides in Chicago, Illinois. He married in Kendland, Indiana, December 25, 1889, Ida Lashley, born December 8, 1865, daughter of Martin and Lucinda (Watkins) Lashley. They had issue:

3954. Beulah, b. Sept. 30, 1890.
3955. Lashley, b. Oct. 23, 1900.
3956. Ralph B., b. June 22, 1904; m. Anna V. Spenst.

2392. Alida M. Johnson (7), (James 1, James 2, Diana 3, Rachel 4, James D. 5, William Wetherell 6), third child of William W. and Mary Ann (Furr) Johnson, born June 23, 1867; married first in Lincolnville, Indiana, August 4, 1897, Frederick S. Taylor, born August 20, 1862. His home town was Woodbury, Connecticut, to which town they removed on their marriage, and two years later removed to Oakville, but soon after returned to Indiana. On account of the illness of Mr. Taylor they returned to Connecticut, where he died August 20, 1906. In 1907, she married second, William Veach, and they reside at 803 Second Street, Marion, Indiana. She had by her first husband, one child:

3957. Esther Annabelle, who resides in Brooklyn, N. Y.

2395. Frederick G. Johnson (7), (James 1, James 2, Diana 3, Rachel 4, James D. 5, William Wetherell 6), sixth and youngest child of William W. and Mary Ann (Furr) Johnson, born September 20, 1880, is a barber, first following that vocation in Gas City, and later in Marion, Indiana, where they now live. He married in Dora, Indiana, January 10, 1903, Georgia Owen, born 1878, daughter of Lindley and Sarah (Heslet) Owen.

Children of Frederick G. and Georgia (Owen) Johnson

3958. L. Myrtle, b. Feb. 22, 1904.
3959. Portia I., b. Dec. 6, 1905
3960. Zora F., b. Feb. 24, 1908
3961. Jerald Frederick, b. May 1, 1910
3962. Homer Bryan, b. May 3, 1912.
3963. William Owen, b. Jan. 20, 1914.
3964. Robert Paul, b. Nov. 6, 1916.

2396. Harry Thompson (7), (James 1, James 2, Diana 3, Rachel 4, James D. 5, Emaline 6), eldest child of Benjamin F. and Emaline (Johnson) Thompson, born in Wrightstown Township, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, September 12, 1865, engaged in the milk business in Huntingdon Valley, Pennsylvania. He married January 22, 1896, Isolina H. Clayton, born February 11, 1867, daughter of Enos and Mary Elizabeth Clayton. They had one child:

3965. Alva Clayton, b. June 24, 1896.

2397. J. Wesley Thompson (7), (James 1, James 2, Diana 3, Rachel 4, James D. 5, Emaline 6), second child of Benjamin F. and Emaline (Johnson) Thompson, born in Wrightstown, Pennsylvania, February 22, 1867, is engaged in the real estate and fire insurance business. He married January 30, 1907, Elizabeth Burroughs, born January 9, 1876, daughter of Charles and Emma (Joyce) Burroughs. They had issue:

3966. J. Wesley, Jr., b. Mar. 14, 1911.
3967. Frances E., b. Jan. 12, 1917.

2399. William Wetherell Johnson (7), (James 1, James 2, Diana 3, Rachel 4, James D. 5, Jesse 6), second child of Jesse and Emily F. (Slack) Johnson, born in Northampton Township, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, September 6, 1867, was a farmer in that township and died there February 27, 1909. He married in Richboro, Anna Pownall, born June 4, 1866, daughter of Miles and Mary (Swartz) Pownall.

Children of William Wetherell and Anna (Pownall) Johnson

3968. Harold Pownall, b. Oct. 17, 1894.
3969. Dora Puff, b. Nov. 18, 1895; m. Rev. John D. Muyskens.
3970. Mary Eleanor, b. Apr. 27, 1898.
3971. Etta Elizabeth, b. June 11, 1903; m. Newtown, Pa., Dec. 29, 1926, John William Whiteside, b. Nov. 12, 1900, son of Joseph K. and Adeline (Krout) Whiteside. He is a farmer, residing near Horsham.

2401. James Edgar Johnson (7), (James 1, James 2, Diana 3, Rachel 4, James D. 5, Jesse 6), fourth and youngest child of Jesse and Emily F. (Slack) Johnson, born in Northampton Township, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, August 21, 1873. He is the business manager of the Dunlap Printing Company, in Philadelphia. He married in that city November 20, 1895, Lillie Knight, born September 1, 1875, died October 26, 1904, daughter of Amos and Jennie (DuBois) Knight. He

married second in March, 1908, Maud S. Park, born May 12, 1880, died October 16, 1925.

Child of James E. and Lillie (Knight) Johnson

3972. Jesse Knight, b. Apr. 25, 1897, graduated at Pennsylvania State College, 1918, as a civil engineer. He is a member of Sigma Phi Epsilon Fraternity, and was a Lieutenant in the Heavy Artillery in the World War. He is now a broker in Philadelphia, living at Swarthmore, Pa. He married Aug. 19, 1926, Jessie Oliver Van Dusen, b. Aug. 2, 1899, daughter of Washington and Clara (Oliver) Van Dusen.

2403. John Dungan Johnson (7), (James 1, James 2, Diana 3, Rachel 4, James D. 5, George Dallas 6), eldest child of George Dallas and Susan A. (Dungan) Johnson, born March 19, 1869, in Warwick Township, Bucks County, Pennsylvania. He is a farmer in that township, near Rushland. He married at Ivyland, Pennsylvania, October 27, 1897, Anna Rulon, born October 10, 1872, daughter of John M. and Hannah (Grubbins) Rulon.

Children of John Dungan and Anna (Rulon) Johnson

3973. Esther, b. Aug. 3, 1899, d. Jan. 7, 1900.
3974. John Rulon, b. Apr. 23, 1901.
3975. Estella, b. June 12, 1903.

2404. Abigail Matthei Johnson (7), (James 1, James 2, Diana 3, Rachel 4, James D. 5, George Dallas 6), second child of George Dallas and Susan A. (Dungan) Johnson, born in Warwick Township, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, November 27, 1870; married in Washington, D. C., January 28, 1891, Charles Carr, born January 29, 1865, son of Joseph Montgomery and Beulah Martindale (Carver) Carr. He conducted a general store at Hallowell, Pennsylvania, for several years, and later had an express delivery near Newtown, Pennsylvania.

Children of Charles and Abigail M. (Johnson) Carr

3976. Clinton Montgomery, b. Oct. 17, 1891, is engaged in the commission marketing business and resides at Rushland, Pa.; m. Apr. 25, 1922, Marie Caroline Rapp, b. Aug. 21, 1890, daughter of Charles and Caroline (Hafner) Rapp. They have issue:
Clinton, Jr., May 19, 1923.

3977. Susan Johnson, b. July 17, 1895; m. Sept. 6, 1918, Lewis T. Starkey, b. Feb. 5, 1898, son of J. Warren and Estella (Winner) Starkey. He is a carpenter, living in Hatboro.

3978. Charles Leslie, b. Jan. 11, 1903, is a farmer near Ivyland, Pa.; m. Aug. 8, 1927, Hazel Eliza Myers, b. Aug. 5, 1905, daughter of Edwin M. and Katharine H. (Cornell) Myers. She was a stenographer in Hatboro Trust Company.

2406. Helen Rebecca Worthington (7), (James 1, James 2, Diana 3, Rachel 4, James D. 5, Martha Ellen 6), only child of Joseph B. and Martha Ellen (Johnson) Worthington, born December 27, 1880, near Oakford, Pennsylvania, was a well-known school teacher before her marriage, and a gifted elocutionist. She married in Buckingham, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, June 24, 1909, Daniel Berkely Pastorius, born July 31, 1871, son of Daniel and Clare (Dalzell) Pastorius. He is an electric engineer, being first located in Rahway, New Jersey, and now in Camden, New Jersey. He is a direct descendant of Daniel Pastorius, founder of Germantown, Pennsylvania, one of the best known philanthropists in America, whose name is immortalized in Whittier's poem, "The Pennsylvania Pilgrim." Germantown has shown her appreciation of his work, by erecting in his honor in the public square at that town one of the finest groups of statuary in the state of Pennsylvania. The children of Daniel and Helen Rebecca (Worthington) Pastorius, drew the flag at the unveiling of the statue. They had issue:

3979. Helen Clarice, b. Mar. 13, 1910.
3980. Daniel Berkely, Jr., b. June 21, 1914.

2409. Howard Thompson (7), (James 1, James 2, Diana 3, Rachel 4, Eleanor 5, Howard 6), eldest child of Howard and Mary H. (Wolf) Thompson, born in Philadelphia, August 4, 1865, was a model farmer, owning and operating a large farm near Woodbourne, Bucks County, Pennsylvania. He died November 7, 1928. He married in Philadelphia, April 17, 1889, Georgia Butz, born October 1, 1865, daughter of Alfred Deban and Anna J. (Shinn) Butz.

Children of Howard and Georgia (Butz) Thompson

3981. Walter H., b. Nov. 20, 1890; m. Helen E. Randall.
3982. Alfred L., b. Nov. 28, 1892; m. Sarah A. Grover.
3983. George Butz, b. Sept. 6, 1896; m. Florence M. Taylor.
3984. Frank Dengler, b. Aug. 14, 1897; m. Anna C. Tomlinson.

2410. Walter Thompson (7), (James 1, James 2, Diana 3, Rachel 4, Eleanor 5, Howard 6), second child of Howard and Mary H. (Wolf) Thompson, born in Philadelphia, June 29, 1868, is engaged in upholstery and drapery manufacturing business in Philadelphia. He married in that city October 21, 1899, Laura Newitt, born July 25, 1869, daughter of Henry Klapp and Elizabeth (Wolf) Newitt. They had issue:

3985. Walter Edwin, b. Feb. 22, 1901, no further record.
3986. William Young, b. Aug. 12, 1902.

2411. Milton Wesley Thompson (7), (James 1, James 2, Diana 3, Rachel 4, Eleanor 5, Howard 6), only child of Howard and Christiana (Vanaman) Thompson, born in Philadelphia, August 25, 1874, was engaged in the ice manufacturing business in Greensboro, North Carolina, but later removed to Atlanta, Georgia, where he continued his manufacturing and still resides. Mr. Thompson received his primary education in the Philadelphia High School, and graduated from Cornell University, before he engaged in business, and was a member of the Delta Tau Delta at that institution.

He married in Philadelphia, April 5, 1899, Marian Mulford, born September 14, 1877, daughter of John Brantly and Mary Lippincott (Kohler) Mulford. He married second September 17, 1920, Ruth Frances Londoner, born September 2, 1885, daughter of Wolfe and Frances Sistair (Anthony) Londoner.

Children of Milton W. and Marian (Mulford) Thompson

3987. Margaret Christine, b. Feb. 14, 1900; m. Harold Douglas Castleberry.
3988. Marian Mulford, b. Apr. 15, 1902, d. May 12, 1902.
3989. Josephine Dubree, b. Nov. 26, 1904; m. July 21, 1928, Nelson Weber Sweringhaus, of Gainesville, Ga.

2414. Carrie E. Thompson (7), (James 1, James 2, Diana 3, Rachel 4, Eleanor 5, Alfred 6), third child of Alfred and Mary E. (Taylor) Thompson, born in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, February 8, 1873; married February 20, 1895, William Hall, born July 29, 1870, son of Harry and Jemima Hall. They lived at Wyndmoor, Pa.

Children of William and Carrie E. (Thompson) Hall

3990. Florence E., b. Feb. 17, 1896.
3991. Ernest M., b. Aug. 21, 1897.
3992. Norman, b. Dec. , 1902. d. Feb. 14, 1903.

3993. Miriam M., b. Jan. 15, 1904.
3994. George, b. , d. May 28, 1904.
3995. Stella Ada, b. Oct. 5, 1907.
3996. Myrtle Eva, b. Feb. 3, 1910.

2417. Harvey Davis Thompson (7), (James 1, James 2, Diana 3, Rachel 4, Eleanor 5, James J. 6), eldest child of James J. and Mary (Yerkes) Thompson, born near Hatboro, Pennsylvania, January 20, 1867, was a farmer, owning and cultivating a fine farm on the outskirts of the village of Horsham, and died there August 2, 1927. He married at Horsham, Pennsylvania, November 17, 1897, Anna Stackhouse, born May 23, 1875, daughter of Thomas and Elizabeth Jarrett (Kenderdine) Stackhouse. They had issue:

3997. Helen Elizabeth, b. June 29, 1901; m. Harry Stout Hobensack.
3998. Mary Lois, b. May 23, 1905.

2421. Ella T. Davis (7), (James 1, James 2, Diana 3, Rachel 4, Eleanor 5, Jane Eliza 6), only child of Harvey R. and Jane Eliza (Thompson) Davis, born September 13, 1865; married first at Langhorne, Pennsylvania, April 22, 1885, Harry W. Johnson, born November 5, 1861, son of John Thompson and Martha Ann (Scott) Johnson. He was a merchant in Hulmeville, Bucks County, and was killed by an explosion in Trenton, New Jersey, August 28, 1901. She married second in Philadelphia, May 19, 1906, George Gaul, born April 21, 1869, son of Albert and Ella Gertrude (Reeve) Gaul, an iron worker in Audubon, New Jersey.

Children of Harry W. and Ella T. (Davis) Johnson

3999. Mabelle D., b. Jan. 24, 1886; m. Otto Schoenfield.
4000. Lily B., b. Mar. 24, 1887; m. Elwood R. King.
4001. Blanche M., b. Aug. 19, 1889.
4002. Jennie B., b. May 17, 1894; m. Joseph W. Countryman, Jr.
4003. H. Winfield, b. Dec. 2, 1896; m. Genevieve Vreeland.

Child of George and Ella T. (Davis) Gaul

4004. Eleanor Davis, b. May 9, 1907; m. July 21, 1925, Gordon B. Maloney, and had issue:
Eleanor Margaret, b. Aug. 21, 1926.

2427. Rachel Ann Gilbert (7), (James 1, Elizabeth 2, William 3, Silas 4, William 5, Silas H. 6), eldest child of Silas Hart and Caroline Ann (Wilson) Gilbert, born March 10, 1835; married July 5, 1857,

William Benner, born February 21, 1828, son of David and Charlotte Benner. They had issue:

4005. Maggie Minerva, b. Jan. 3, 1860.
4006. William Crilly, b. Jan. 16, 1865.

2428. Caroline Ann Gilbert (7), (James 1, Elizabeth 2, William 3, Silas 4, William 5, Silas H. 6), second child of Silas H. and Caroline Ann (Wilson) Gilbert, born May 8, 1838; married February 5, 1855, William H. Waldron, born September 17, 1828, son of John and Mary Waldron. They had issue:

4007. Anna Amelia, b. June 3, 1856.
4008. Clara Virginia, b. Sept. 2, 1857.
4009. Amanda, b. Nov. 5, 1859.
4010. Caroline Gilbert, b. July 25, 1863.

2429. Amelia Matilda Gilbert (7), (James 1, Elizabeth 2, William 3, Silas 4, William 5, Silas H. 6), third child of Silas H. and Caroline Ann (Wilson) Gilbert, born February 4, 1840; married December 31, 1858, William Crilly, born February 3, 1838, son of Elias and Sarah Ann Crilly. They had issue:

4011. Ida Amelia, b. Jan. 12, 1860, d. May 5, 1860.
4012. Willie, b. Mar. 14, 1861, d. Sept. 24, 1862.
4013. Willie, b. Sept. 4, 1863, d. Nov. 14, 1864.
4014. Sarah Ann, b. Sept. 22, 1865.

2430. William Wilson Gilbert (7), (James 1, Elizabeth 2, William 3, Silas 4, William 5, Silas H. 6), fourth child of Silas H. and Caroline Ann (Wilson) Gilbert, born June 19, 1842; married August 13, 1860, Sarah Ann Bidaman, born June 3, 1839, daughter of John and Ann Bidaman. They had issue:

4015. Samuel Hart, b. Oct. 10, 1863.

2431. Albina Gilbert (7), (James 1, Elizabeth 2, William 3, Silas 4, William 5, Silas H. 6), fifth child of Silas H. and Caroline Ann (Wilson) Gilbert, born August 2, 1844; married February 9, 1865, John Clothier, born March 4, 1844, son of Jacob R. and Elizabeth R. Clothier. They had issue:

4016. Clara Virginia, b. May 7, 1867.

2437. J. Hart Jamison (7), (James 1, Elizabeth 2, Nicholas 3, Elizabeth 4, Samuel 5, Mary 6), eldest child of William C. and Mary (Hart) Jamison, born in Warwick Township, Bucks County, Pennsyl-

vania, April 9, 1835, was a farmer near Hartsville for some years, and later removed to Ivyland, Bucks County, where he died November 14, 1909. He married first Emma Holbert, born October 25, 1838, died February 28, 1869, and he married second Julia Stewart.

Children of J. Hart and Emma (Holbert) Jamison

4017. Mary, b. Feb. 25, 1858, d. Feb. 25, 1861.
4018. William C., b. Nov. 14, 1860; m. Sallie Luff.
4019. Harry H., b. Sept. 23, 1862; m. Anna M. Carver.
4020. Edward H., b. Dec. 1, 1864; m. Anna S. Roberts.
4021. George H., b. Oct. 30, 1866; m. Elizabeth Collins, b. Oct. 11, 1867, daughter of John and Sarah (Hoffman) Collins, and have issue:
Sarah E., b. Aug. 8, 1899.
4022. Samuel C., b. Feb. 25, 1869; m. Laura M. Gearhart, daughter of Albert and Margaret (Huston) Gearhart, and have issue:
Margaret M., b. Dec. 7, 1897.
4023. Matthew B., b. Feb. 25, 1869; d. Oct. 21, 1889.

Children of J. Hart and Julia (Stewart) Jamison

4024. Albert, b. July 23, 1879; m. Melinda Yerkes.
4025. Julia, b. Mar. 1, 1882.

2440. John Hart (7), (James 1, Elizabeth 2, Nicholas 3, Sarah 4, Samuel 5, Josiah 6), eldest child of Josiah and Sarah (Brock) Hart, born in Doylestown Township, February 3, 1846, and died in Doylestown Borough, Bucks County, January 11, 1927. He was associated with his father in the Banking Firm of J. Hart & Company in Doylestown, and in connection with his brother, Frank Hart, continued to operate the bank until 1896, when he participated in the organization of Doylestown Trust Company, of which he was the first president and continued to fill that position with eminent ability until July 1, 1920, when he resigned, and retired entirely from business.

He married at Doylestown December 24, 1878, Grace Vansant, born January 25, 1853, daughter of Charles and Evalina (Knight) Vansant. She died July 3, 1927.

They have issue:

4026. Rebecca, b. Aug. 22, 1881. m. Joseph R. Swartzlander, M. D., No. 4560.

2441. Frank Hart (7), (James 1, Elizabeth 2, Nicholas 3, Sarah 4, Samuel 5, Josiah 6), second child of Josiah and Sarah (Brock) Hart,

born in Doylestown Township, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, February 24, 1851. He was associated with his father and brother in the Banking Firm of J. Hart & Company in Doylestown until 1896, when the business was transferred to the Doylestown Trust Company and Mr. Hart retired from the business. He is still living in Doylestown. He married May 8, 1879, Elizabeth Pallette, daughter of Joseph and Elizabeth (Montgomery) Pallette. She died in 1886. They have issue:

4027. George, b. Feb. 25, 1886; m. Katharine Michener.

2444. Edward Hart (7), (James 1, Elizabeth 2, Nicholas 3, Elizabeth 4, Samuel 5, George 6), son of George and Martha L. (Watson) Hart, born in Doylestown, November 18, 1854, received his preparatory education in the Doylestown schools, and took a special course in chemistry with Thomas M. Drown in Philadelphia and another course as Fellow of Johns Hopkins University in 1876-1878. He received the Degree of Ph.D. from that university in 1878, and the Degree of B.S. at Lafayette College, Easton, Pennsylvania. From 1874 to 1876 he was assistant professor and tutor of Chemistry at Lafayette College, served as Adjunct Professor, 1876 to 1882 and since that time has been Professor of Chemistry at that College.

Since 1909 he has held the office of Dean of the Pardee Scientific Department of Lafayette. From 1881 to 1913, he was president of the Baker and Adamson Chemical Company, for whom he invented a hydrofluoric acid bottle which was awarded the Scott Medal, and a premium by the Franklin Institute. He has taken out six other patents, including a nitric acid condenser and numerous improvements in manufacturing processes.

Dr. Hart has been proprietor of the Chemical Publishing Company, since 1892, and from 1887 to 1893, was Editor of the Journal of Analytical and Applied Chemistry and also of the Journal of the American Chemical Association from 1893 to 1901.

In 1912 Prof. Hart was President of the Easton City Improvement League. In 1913 he was chairman of the City Planning Committee. He was a Fellow of the A. A. A. S.; a member of the American Chemical Company; the Deutsche Chemische Gesellschaft; the American Electro Chemical Society; the American Institute of Mining Engineers; the Franklin Institute and the American Society of Chemical Engineers. He is the author of several scientific works, on the science he has chosen for his life work, including "Hand Book of Volumetric Analyses" in 1876; "Laboratory Exercises for Beginners in Chemistry," 1896 and "Second Year Chemistry," 1905.

He has filled many positions of trust and honor outside his scientific career, including the presidency of the Northampton County Historical Society, which office he filled for several terms. He had delivered many notable lectures and addresses on scientific and other subjects.

He married first, August 8, 1878, Jane Darlington, daughter of Francis and Mary Darlington, and secondly Ann M. Marasco, daughter of Andrew and Anna (Rushka) Marasco, of Easton, Pennsylvania.

Children of Edward and Jane (Darlington) Hart

4028. Norman Edward, b. Mar. 5, 1880, d. Nov. 21, 1900.
4029. Richard Newell, b. Feb. 20, 1882.
4030. Anna Darlington, b. May 5, 1883, d. July 17, 1884.
4031. Marian, b. Dec. 21, 1884.
4032. Frances Darlington, b. Sept. 13, 1890.

Children of Edward and Anna M. (Marasco) Hart

4033. Edward, b. May 6, 1910.
4034. Watson, b. Oct. 28, 1911.
4035. George, b. Nov. 1, 1913.
4036. Martin, b. June 6, 1916.

2449. Josiah Lincoln Hart (7), (James 1, Elizabeth 2, Nicholas 3, Elizabeth 4, Samuel 5, George 6), sixth and youngest child of George and Martha L. (Watson) Hart, born in Doylestown, May 28, 1865, died in Clinton, Missouri, June 12, 1890. He married Adah Edwards. They had issue:

4037. George, b. Nov. 24, 1887.
4038. Laura, b. Apr. 29, 1889.
4039. Edward, b. Sept. 29, 1890.

2450. Hannah Cox Hart (7), (James 1, Elizabeth 2, Nicholas 3, Elizabeth 4, Samuel 5, Nathaniel 6), eldest child of Nathaniel and Susanna (Cox) Hart, born August 31, 1844; married Charles Frederick Kline, December 30, 1868. He was a son of George and Catherine (Kolb) Kline, and was born May 12, 1843. He was a merchant in Lansford, Pennsylvania. Mrs. Kline died May 4, 1913.

Children of Charles F. and Hannah Cox (Hart) Kline

4040. Charles Frederick, Jr., b. Dec. 4, 1869; m. Oct. 27, 1893, Ella Rickert.
4041. Sarah Hart, b. May 28, 1871.

4042. George Hilbert, b. June 9, 1873; m. Blanche Harrolin at Tamaqua, Pa., Oct. 9, 1901. She was born Sept. 18, 1876, and was a daughter of Thomas and Elizabeth (Bluitt) Harrolin. Mr. Kline is a machinist foreman in Lansford, Pa. They have issue:

Helen Elizabeth, b. June 28, 1902;
Charles Frederick, b. Aug. 2, 1904.

4043. Susanna Letchworth, b. Sept. 13, 1876; m. in Roxborough, Pa., Feb. 15, 1905, Edward Hopkins Reese, b. Mar. 2, 1879, son of Robert and Mary (Hopkins) Reese, natives of Wales. He is Assistant Postmaster at Lansford, Pa. They had issue:

Hannah Kline, b. Sept. 30, 1906;
Mary Roberts, b. Dec. 10, 1907;
Sarah Kline, b. Sept. 10, 1910.

4044. Katharine Elizabeth, b. Mar. 11, 1881; m. in Lansford, Pa., June 18, 1902, Robert Gillespie, b. Oct. 9, 1879, son of Jacob Gillespie, a native of Scotland, and Isabella Young, of St. Clair, Pa. He is a machinist inspector in Lansford, Pa. They have issue:

William, b. June 5, 1903;
Edith, b. Oct. 30, 1904; d. Apr. 30, 1911;
Mildred, b. Feb. 2, 1911; d. Feb. 12, 1915.

4045. Herbert Josiah, b. Jan. 27, 1879.

There were five other children who died in infancy, including twins.

2451. Eliza Hart (7), (James 1, Elizabeth 2, Nicholas 3, Elizabeth 4, Samuel 5, Nathaniel 6), second child of Nathaniel and Susanna (Cox) Hart, born July 11, 1846; married first in Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, September 20, 1866, John Andrews, born January 15, 1843, and she married second Donald Cameron, by whom she had no issue.

Children of John and Eliza (Hart) Andrews

4046. Samuel, b. July 2, 1867; m. 1st, Julia E. Sweet; 2d, at Seattle, Wash., Maggie T. Wilson.
4047. John, b. Aug. 3, 1868; no further record.
4048. Harry, b. Jan. 25, 1872; " " "
4049. Lida, " " "
4050. Mabel, b. Nov. 14, 1875; m. 1st, John Dowell; 2d, Edward Darnell.

4051. Maud, b. July 9, 1879; m. in Cripple Creek, Col., Apr. 15, George Litts, b. Dec. 21, 1868, son of John and Nancy A. (McKimpson) Litts. He is a contracting painter at Seattle, Wash.

2452. Susanna Hart (7), (James 1, Elizabeth 2, Nicholas 3, Elizabeth 4, Samuel 5, Nathaniel 6), third child of Nathaniel and Susanna (Cox) Hart, born in September, 1848; married James McCready. They have issue:

4052. Nathaniel, b. , of Lansford, Pa.; m. Anna Davis and had issue: Malcolm and Jean.
4053. Annie, b. ; m. Otto Krueger and have issue: Vern, Mary, Ruth and Susanna.
4054. William, living at Summit Hill, Pa.; m. Viola Johnson.
4055. Susanna, m. Lewis Kirk and had issue: Helen and Margaret.

2454. Mary Hart (7), (James 1, Elizabeth 2, Nicholas 3, Elizabeth 4, Samuel 5, Nathaniel 6), fifth child of Nathaniel and Susanna (Cox) Hart, born August 28, 1852; married in Doylestown, Bucks County, March 31, 1880, Nathan Heaton, son of Mathias and Elizabeth (Garges) Heaton. He was a farmer in Doylestown Township, and died there. They had no issue. Mrs. Heaton has been housekeeper for her cousin, Frank Hart, of Doylestown, for many years. She has always been active in community affairs.

2455. Jane Hart (7), (James 1, Elizabeth 2, Nicholas 3, Elizabeth 4, Samuel 5, Nathaniel 6), sixth child of Nathaniel and Susanna (Cox) Hart, born August 24, 1854; married at Chloride, New Mexico, James Blairsch, born January 18, 1854. He is an assayist in Chesaw, Washington. They have issue:

4056. Georgia, b. Apr. 21, 1885; m. Howard Money.
4057. Agnes, b. Apr. 15, 1887.
4058. Albert, b. May 20, 1889.
4059. Jessie, b. July 24, 1891; m. ——— Carter, living at Downing, Cal.
4060. Anna, b. .
4061. Mabel, b. .

2456. Isabella Hart (7), (James 1, Elizabeth 2, Nicholas 3, Elizabeth 4, Samuel 5, Nathaniel 6), seventh child of Nathaniel and Susanna (Cox) Hart, born January 13, 1856; married Hiram Ward.

They had issue:

4062. Nathaniel, b. .
4063. Beatrice, b. ; m. Wesley Liddle.

2457. William Hart (7), (James 1, Elizabeth 2, Nicholas 3, Elizabeth 4, Samuel 5, Nathaniel 6), eighth child of Nathaniel and Susanna (Cox) Hart, born ; married Elizabeth Peak.

They had issue:

4064. Raymond, b. .
4065. Russell, b. .
4066. Leon, b. ; m. Theressa Lafarge.
4067. Mildred, b. .
4068. Miriam, b. .

2458. Joseph Hart (7), (James 1, Elizabeth 2, Nicholas 3, Elizabeth 4, Samuel 5, Nathaniel 6), ninth and youngest child of Nathaniel and Susanna (Cox) Hart, born in Missouri, November 14, 1861, was brought back to Bucks County with his brothers and sisters, when almost an infant. He has resided in Doylestown and vicinity practically all his life. He has been for many years clerk and deputy postmaster of the postoffice at Doylestown, and for the last eight years has filled the position of postmaster. He married at New Britain, Bucks County, May 30, 1883, Wilhelmina Haldeman.

Children of Joseph and Wilhelmina (Haldeman) Hart

4069. Susanna, b. Nov. 29, 1883.
4070. Elizabeth, b. Nov. 2, 1884; d. ———; was for many years a clerk in the Doylestown P. O.
4071. Annie, b. Nov. 2, 1885; m. Ralph Walker and had issue: Charles, Harold, Emma, Mildred, Stanley and Eleanor.
4072. Nathaniel, b. Mar. 19, 1887; d. y.
4073. James, b. Mar. 17, 1888; d. y.
4074. Mary, b. July 19, 1890; m. 1914, Casper Franks and had children:
    Joseph C.,
    Casper, Jr., b. Sept. 7, 1915;
    Margaret and Aimee twins, b. Mar. 30, 1917;
    Charles.
4075. Clara, b. May 20, 1891; m. Apr. 12, 1921, John McHugh, no issue.
4076. Charles F., b. ; m. Mary (Engle) Malsbury and have issue: Helen and Charles.
4077. Marie Lidie, b. ;

4078. Lucy, b. ; m. Elmer Neamand and had issue: Wilhelmina, Blanche, Charles and Earl, both deceased; Sarah and Doris.
4079. Hannah, b. ; unm.
4080. Sarah, b. ; unm.
4081. Isabella, b. ;
4082. Edith, b. ; m. Nicholas Bradley and had issue: Elizabeth Lucinda and Richard John.

2462. Charles Hart (7), (James 1, Elizabeth 2, Nicholas 3, Elizabeth 4, Samuel 5, Samuel 6), fourth child of Samuel and Ellen Y. (Eastburn) Hart, born in Doylestown Township, January 5, 1869. He was educated at the local schools and the Doylestown English and Classical Seminary graduating from the latter institution in 1887. He taught Wrightstown Friends School one year and then entered Swarthmore College, from which he graduated with the degree of Bachelor of Science in 1892. He took a special course in chemistry at Lafayette College under his cousin, Dr. Edward Hart, and worked as a chemist for the Carnegie Steel Corporation from June 1, 1893 to May, 1899. His name became associated with the Republic Iron and Steel Company of Youngstown, Ohio, of which he was vice president, until 1906. He designed and put in operation blast furnaces for Worth Brothers Company at Coatesville, Pennsylvania, during 1909 and 1910. He organized the Delaware River Steel Company at Chester, Pennsylvania, in 1909, for the purchase of the Tidewater Steel Company and became the first president of the new corporation, which position he still holds.

He married in Youngstown, Ohio, October 12, 1907, Florence McCurdy, born October 4, 1880, daughter of Robert McCurdy, a native of Castle Finn, Ireland, and his wife Isabella Porter, of Youngstown, Ohio. They now reside at Wallingford, Delaware County, Pennsylvania.

Children of Charles and Florence (McCurdy) Hart

4083. Natalie, b. Dec. 2, 1908.
4084. Florence, b. Oct. 18, 1910.
4085. Eileen, b. Dec. 13, 1914.
4086. Lucia, b. .

2464. Ellen Hart (7), (James 1, Elizabeth 2, Nicholas 3, Elizabeth 4, Samuel 5, Samuel 6), sixth and youngest child of Samuel and Ellen Y. (Eastburn) Hart, born in Doylestown Township, August 16, 1874, still resides with her husband, at the place of her birth, the old

Samuel Hart Homestead, near Doylestown, which has been in the possession of the family for ninety years. She married at Doylestown June 20, 1894, Dr. Henry Arnold Todd, born October 11, 1866, son of John Henry and Elizabeth (Arnold) Todd. He is a graduate of Swarthmore College, and has been a teacher ever since. He was a teacher at West Chester in 1894, and in 1898, and for several years thereafter, was a teacher at Swarthmore, but is at present, and has been for many years, Professor at Friends' Select High School, Philadelphia.

Children of Dr. Henry Arnold and Ellen (Hart) Todd

4087. J. Arnold, b. June 26, 1897; m.
4088. Elizabeth Eastburn, b. July 30, 1899; m.

2465. Sarah Gilkyson (7), (James 1, Elizabeth 2, Nicholas 3, Rachel 4, Andrew 5, Britton L. 6), eldest child of Britton L. and Rebecca (Terry) Gilkyson, born in Northampton Township, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, August 27, 1828, died there, December 3, 1892. She married Samuel Gill, born August, 1819, died July 20, 1875, son of John and Jane (Dungan) Gill. He was a farmer in Northampton Township, owning and operating a farm of 108 acres.

Children of Samuel and Sarah (Gilkyson) Gill

4089. Britton G., b. Feb. 12, 1854; d. Jan. 22, 1880; unm.
4090. Jonathan Alva, b. Jan. 2, 1857; d. Feb. 14, 1928; m. Jan. 28, 1866. Laura Feaster, b. Jan. 12, 1859, daughter of David B. and Mary A. (Lugar) Feaster. They have issue two children:
    Harry F., b. Oct. 14, 1887, m. Oct. 15, 1919, Ophelia Gaskill, daughter of Joseph W. and Ophelia (Saylor) Gaskill, one child, Ophelia Jane, b. Jan. 20, 1925;
    J. Alva, Jr., b. Sept. 5, 1891, m. May 14, 1917, Camilla Gaskill, daughter of Joseph and Ophelia (Saylor) Gaskill, one child, Camilla Gaskill, b. Dec. 12, 1918.
4091. Frank, b. Sept. 27, 1861; d. Dec. 22, 1919; m. Feb. 21, 1894. Carrie Clayton, b. Jan. 20, 1868.
4092. Rebecca Jane, b. Sept. 17, 1864; d. Feb. 18, 1881; unm.
4093. Mary, b. Mar. 11, 1868; m. Feb. 21, 1894; Harry W. Feaster, b. Nov. 21, 1849, d. Apr. 27, 1918. They had one child:
    Osborn, b. Feb. 4, 1895, m. June 6, 1917, Rachel Davis, b. Aug. 17, 1895. They have two children: Harry Winfield, b. July 13, 1918; Donald, b. Mar. 12, 1922.

2468. Margaret Anna Gilkyson (7), (James 1, Elizabeth 2, Nicholas 3, Rachel 4, Andrew 5, Britton L. 6), fourth child of Britton L. and Rebecca (Terry) Gilkyson, born ; married John Palmer, son of John Palmer, Sr., and lived for a number of years in Buckingham Township, Bucks County, Pennsylvania. Both are deceased. They had four sons.

2469. Gilbert Gilkyson (7), (James 1, Elizabeth 2, Nicholas 3, Rachel 4, Andrew 5, Britton L. 6), fifth child of Britton L. and Rebecca (Terry) Gilkyson, born in 1840, died in Southampton in June, 1901. He married Elizabeth , born 1845, died March, 1892. They had no issue.

2470. Jane Gilkyson (7), (James 1, Elizabeth 2, Nicholas 3, Rachel 4, Andrew 5, Britton L. 6), sixth child of Britton L. and Rebecca (Terry) Gilkyson, born in 1843 and died 1907. She married Oliver J. Luff, born November 12, 1843, died 1906, son of Alfred and Ruth (Flack) Luff. He was for many years proprietor of the White Bear Hotel at Richboro. They had issue two children:

4094. Carrie, b. ; d. ; m. Joshua Atkinson.
4095. Minnie, b. ; d. ; m. Roland Bennett, living at Willow Grove, Pa.

2472. B. Frank Gilkyson (7), (James 1, Elizabeth 2, Nicholas 3, Rachel 4, Andrew 5, Britton L. 6), eighth and youngest child of Britton L. and Rebecca (Terry) Gilkyson, born in Northampton Township, Bucks County, Pennsylvania., December 19, 1850, died there January 19, 1917, and is buried beside his parents in the cemetery at Richboro. He married November 5, 1874, Lavinia C. Dungan, born March 1, 1865, daughter of John K. and Esther T. (Cooper) Dungan. She was living, 1917, at 3318 North Uber Street, Philadelphia. They had issue:

4096. Britton Larzalere, b. Feb. 25, 1876; d. Jan. 18, 1914; m. Oct. 21, 1903, Florence K. Morlin, b. Mar. 14, 1875, daughter of Thomas and Kate Morlin. They had issue one child:
Claude M.
4097. Esther J., b. Dec. 24, 1881; m. June 15, 1910; Horace A. Jenks, b. Feb. 17, 1886, son of James and Laura V. Jenks.
4098. Elizabeth C., b. Oct. 4, 1884.

2473. Benjamin Franklin Gilkyson (7), (James 1, Elizabeth 2, Nicholas 3, Rachel 4, Colonel Andrew 5, Andrew W. 6), eldest child of Andrew W. and Margaret M. (Kinsey) Gilkyson, born in Bristol, Bucks

County, Pennsylvania, August 23, 1842, was educated at the graded schools of that borough, and at Mahlon Long's Academy at Hartsville. He studied law with the late Anthony Swain, of Bristol, and was admitted to the Bucks County Bar February 2, 1864, and at once engaged in practice in Bristol, and continued until his death, August 13, 1903. He was possessed of more than ordinary ability in the line of his profession, an earnest and careful student, and his unflagging energy and indomitable will soon brought him to the front and he was for twenty-five years prior to his death, the leader of the Bucks County Bar. He represented vast corporate interests, both in this county and elsewhere. Soon after his admission to the Bar he launched into the political arena and was for many years a prominent figure in political councils of the county and state. Reared in the Democratic faith, was an early convert to the principles of the Republican party, and was the recognized leader of his party in the county for many years, and was intimately associated with leading statesmen and politicians of his day, serving in the cabinet of Governor Daniel H. Hastings, was Commissioner of Banking, and was second Comptroller of the United States Treasury during the administration of President Harrison, and made an excellent record. He served as representative of his county in many national, state and congressional conventions, and was for a time chairman of the State Committee. He was one of the trustees of the State Lunatic Asylum at Norristown. He held many other positions of trust and honor. He was prominent in the masonic fraternity and served as District Deputy Grand Master of that Fraternity from Bucks and Montgomery Counties.

He married first in 1870, Charlotte B. Jones, daughter of George B. Jones, of Pittsburg, Pennsylvania. She died 1872, and he married second in 1874, Helen E. Pike, daughter of Samuel and Eveline (Dungan) Pike.

Children of Benjamin Franklin and Helen E. (Pike) Gilkyson

4099. Franklin, b. July 25, 1876; unmarried.
4100. Helen, b. ; unm., living in Bristol.
4101. Ethel, b. ; m. J. W. M. Cardeza of Germantown, Pa. No issue.

2476. A. Weir Gilkyson (7), (James 1, Elizabeth 2, Nicholas 3, Rachel 4, Colonel Andrew 5, Andrew W. 6), fourth and youngest child of Andrew W. and Margaret M. (Kinsey) Gilkyson, born in Bristol, October 29, 1853, was educated at the Episcopal Academy in Philadelphia, and St. Stephen's College at Annandale, New York, from which

he graduated in 1873. He studied law with his brother Benjamin Franklin Gilkyson in Bristol and was admitted to the Bucks County Bar in 1879. He opened an office in Bristol and practiced there until his death on June 30, 1899. He was a man of excellent standing and much respected in the community and at the Bar. He also engaged in surveying and real estate and fire insurance business, and is prominently identified with building and loan associations, being for many years secretary of the three building and loan associations of Bristol and was a well known member of the Building and Loan Association League of Pennsylvania, and one of the editors of the American Building Association News published in Chicago. He was also treasurer of the public library of Bristol, official surveyor of the borough and filled many other offices of trust and honor.

He married in 1882, Mary E. Fairbairn, daughter of the Rev. Dr. Fairbairn, President of St. Stephen's College.

Children of A. Weir and Mary E. (Fairbairn) Gilkyson

4102. Alice, b. .
4103. Fairbairn, b. . living at Merion, Pa.

2486. Colonel Hamilton Henry Gilkyson (7), (James 1, Elizabeth 2, Nicholas 3, Rachel 4, Elias 5, Colonel James 6), eldest son of Colonel James and Anna E. (Henry) Gilkyson, born in Doylestown, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, December 19, 1848. He was educated at private schools of that town and in Pennington Seminary, Pennington, New Jersey, where he graduated in 1865. He taught school for a few years in the west, and then returned to Doylestown, and studied law in the office of his father. He was admitted to the Bucks County Bar in 1872 and immediately opened an office at Phoenixville, Pennsylvania, where the remainder of his life was spent. Possessed of a keen mind and forceful personality, he soon built up a large practice in Chester County, and was known as the leader of the Bar of that county. Reared as a Republican in politics he was always a large supporter of the principles of that party, though he frequently refused to accept the dictation of whatever clique of politicians might be in the ascendancy in the state and county, and was classed as an Independent Republican. In that capacity, in 1884, he organized the opposition to Smedley Darlington, regular nominee for Congress, and assisted in the election of James B. Everhart. He was also prominently identified with the revolts of 1898, 1901, and 1906, in Chester County politics. He persistently refused to allow the use of his name as a candidate for public office, except in 1880, when he was elected alternate national delegate to the Re-

publican Convention that nominated James A. Garfield. He was also a national delegate at large of Pennsylvania to the famous Taft-Roosevelt Convention in Chicago, 1912, and supported Colonel Roosevelt. Early in life he was identified with the National Guard of Pennsylvania, and like his father and grandfather, was universally known as Colonel Gilkyson. During the Pittsburg riots of 1877, he was Adjutant General of the Ninth Division, stationed at Pittsburg, during the disturbance.

Colonel Gilkyson served for many years as borough solicitor; president of the school boards, and as an active official of other institutions in Phoenixville. He was one of the founders of the Chester County Trust Company, and served as one of its directors until his death. He organized and was president of the Phoenixville Publishing Company, owner and proprietor, of the only daily paper in Phoenixville. In 1904 he was a delegate from Pennsylvania to the World's Fair at St. Louis.

Colonel Gilkyson was always keenly interested in the affairs of the day and his incisive logic, fine humor, and thorough earnestness won for him a reputation unequalled in the county as a public speaker. He was president of the Paoli Memorial Association which annually commemorated the Massacre at Paoli during the Revolutionary War. He died at Phoenixville, Pennsylvania, February 4, 1927.

Colonel Gilkyson married, March 4, 1880, Nellie H. Trego, born in Doylestown, daughter of Thomas W. and Elizabeth (Betts) Trego. She is a lineal descendant on the maternal side from Captain Richard Betts, who settled on Long Island in 1648, and was one of the most prominent founders of the English Colony there; a member of the New York Assembly, 1665; High Sheriff, 1668-1671, and a Judge of the High Court of Assizes. On the paternal side, she is descended from many of the distinguished leaders in the early founding of Bucks and Chester Counties.

Children of Colonel Hamilton Henry and Nellie H. (Trego) Gilkyson

4104. T. Walter, b. Dec. 1880; m. Bernice Kenyon.
4105. Hamilton Henry, Jr., b. Nov. 4, 1882; m. Phoebe Hunter.
4106. James, b. Oct. 1883; d. 1905; unm.
4107. Anna, b. 1888; m. Ralph J. Baker, Esq., a member of the firm of House, Evans & Baker, prominent attorneys of Harrisburg, and they live in Harrisburg. Issue: Eleanor and Jean.

2487. Wallace Gilkyson (7), (James 1, Elizabeth 2, Nicholas 3, Rachel 4, Elias 5, Colonel James 6), second child of Colonel James and Anna E. (Henry) Gilkyson, born in Doylestown, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, studied dentistry with Hutchinson Yerkes, Doylestown, Pennsylvania, and removed to Buena Vista, Virginia, where he practiced his profession until his death.

2488. Caroline Gilkyson (7), (James 1, Elizabeth 2, Nicholas 3, Rachel 4, Elias 5, Colonel James 6), third child of Colonel James and Anna E. (Henry) Gilkyson, born in Doylestown, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, March 28, 1855, died in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, March 20, 1918. She married October 10, 1883, Henry S. Murfit, born in Upper Makefield, Bucks County, April 27, 1854, son of John T. and Leah (Hogeland) Murfit. He came to Doylestown with his parents when his father became Register of Wills in 1869, and entered Doylestown English and Classical Seminary, where he was a student for a few years. During the vacations, acting as a clerk for his father in the office of the Recorder of Wills, and continued that employment during his father's term of office, in the meantime entering the law office of George and Henry Lear as a law student. He was admitted to the Bucks County Bar in March, 1877, and practiced his profession at Doylestown from that time until his death, on March 23, 1900. He was elected to the office of District Attorney in 1882, and filled that position for the term of three years.

Mrs. Murfit was an active member of St. Paul's Episcopal Church.

Children of Henry S. and Caroline (Gilkyson) Murfit

4108. Wallace G., b.Aug. 31, 1884; m. Alice (Packer) Paxson.
4109. Richard H., b. Mar. 2, 1887; m. first, Marian Garner; second, Emma Jane Dishroon Downing.

2489. Morton Gilkyson (7), (James 1, Elizabeth 2, Nicholas 3, Rachel 4, Elias 5, Colonel James 6), fourth child of Colonel James and Anna E. (Henry) Gilkyson, born in Doylestown, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, is living in New York.

He was married twice and had issue.

2491. Cecelia Scarlet (7), (James 1, Elizabeth 2, Nicholas 3, Edith 4, James 5, Mary 6), second child of Robert and Mary (Gilkyson) Scarlet, born died December, 1876; married in 1865, Levi R. Clayton, son of William and Ann (Rhoads) Clayton. He was a farmer near Springhouse, Montgomery County, Pennsylvania. He

was active in the local affairs of the community, serving as school director of Gwynedd Township, and filling other minor positions of trust. He died in 1895.

Children of Levi R. and Cecelia (Scarlet) Clayton

4115. William L., b. Apr. 4, 1866; d. July 1, 1918; learned the printing and publishing business in the office of the Public Spirit at Hatboro, Pa.; after serving there for four years, in 1886, he went west and was employed in printing offices in Denver, Colorado, Salt Lake City, Utah, and San Francisco and San Diego, California. After a residence of five years on the Pacific Coast he came home on account of the serious illness of his father, and soon after became an employee of the Philadelphia Inquirer. On April 7, 1894, in partnership with his brother, Levi J. Clayton, he began the publication of the Jenkintown Times, and on January 1, 1895, they purchased the Jenkintown Chronicle and changed the name to the Jenkintown Times Chronicle, and continued to publish until his death.

4116. Clifford J., b. ; d. Apr. 28, 1902.

4117. Levi J., b. Feb. 19, 1870; d. ; m. Apr. 26, 1896, Della Wilgus.

4118. Carrie G., b. ; d. at age of 14 years.

4119. Robert, b. ; d. " " " 2 "

2493. Andrew Gilkeson (7), (James 1, Elizabeth 2, Nicholas 3, Edith 4, James 5, Samuel 6), second child of Samuel and Mary Ann (Shearer) Gilkeson, born in Warrington, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, December 18, 1865, was for a few years associated with J. Howard Moore, in the marble business in that town, and then removed to Sellersville, where he carried on an extensive marble and monument business, until about 1926, when he removed to Lansdale, and established the Lansdale Monumental Works on South Broad Street.

He married Jennie O'Neill.

Children of Andrew and Jennie (O'Neill) Gilkeson

4120. Nellie M., unm.; bookkeeper at the Worsted Mills, Doylestown.

4121. Russell A., b. 1889; enlisted May 4, 1918, in the 153d Regiment and went to Training Camp Dix, N. J., from which he was transferred to Camp Lee, Va., where he was

assigned to the Machine Gun Co. of 147th Infantry, and went with them to France, sailing June 21, 1918, and rendered service at the Bacarat Sector, the Abacourt Sector, in the Meuse-Argonne, and continued in active service until November 11, 1918, and was discharged from Camp Dix April 8, 1919. He m. Johanna Gabel of Allentown.

4122. L. Cleta, m. Vernon L. Stover of Perkasie, Pa.

4123. Paul, b. 1891; enlisted August 9, 1918, in the World War, and was assigned to Camp Wadsworth, Spartansburg, S. C., and after training there for three weeks, left for overseas, August 30, 1918, in Co. C, 56th Pioneer Infantry. He remained in Germany with the Army of Occupation after the Armistice was declared and was located for some time at Neuenahr, Germany. He was sent into active service at the front shortly after his arrival and continued in active service until the signing of the Armistice, when he was in "No Man's Land." He m. Leah R. Fuller, of Ann Arbor, Michigan, and they are living in Lansdale, Pa.

4124. Major A. Howard, b. 1892; became a cadet at West Point Military Academy, June 14, 1911. At the outbreak of the World War, he was assigned to the Air Service, with the rank of Major, and was in the service at San Diego, Calif.; Columbus, New Mexico; Princeton, N. J.; Rantoul, Ill.; Waco, Texas; Dayton, Ohio; Aberdeen, Md.; and Mineola, Long Island. He is still in the service of the regular Army, and was recently located at Dayton, Ohio. Also saw service in the Philippine Islands. He m. first, Kathryn Kooker, from whom he was divorced; and m. second, Marguerite Steinman, of San Diego, Calif. He had two children by the first marriage, who are living in Sellersville, viz.: Robert and Mary.

2494. Sarah Scott (7), (James 1, Sarah 2, Benjamin 3, William 4, Benjamin 5, Harriet 6), eldest child of Dr. Amos and Harriet (McCarty) Scott, born December 4, 1842, in Fairfield, Lycoming County, Pennsylvania; married August 25, 1863, George W. Marston, a farmer of Seward, Illinois. He was a grandson of Captain William Marston, a Revolutionary soldier, and great-grandson, of Hibberd Morrill, also a Revolutionary soldier.

Children of George W. and Sarah (Scott) Marston

4125. Anson, b. May 31, 1864; m. Mary Alice Day.
4126. Amos Wilbur, b. Oct. 9, 1865; m. Jessie Eleanor Taylor.
4127. Charles Lemuel, b. Feb. 6, 1870; m. Harriet Evelyn Scott.
4128. Mary Alice, b. Mar. 13, 1874; m. 1st, John Smith; 2nd, Alonzo C. Ellis.
4129. George W., b. July 27, 1876; m. Sarah R. Scott.
4130. Walter Scott, b. July 21, 1879; m. Mabel Elma Eddy.
4131. Robert F., b. July 18, 1885; m. Nellie E. Allen.

2495. Rachel Scott (7), (James 1, Sarah 2, Benjamin 3, William 4, Benjamin 5, Harriet 6), second child of Dr. Amos and Harriet (McCarty) Scott, born in Fairfield, Lycoming County, Pennsylvania, December 2, 1844; married June 23, 1864, Dudley W. Day. He was a farmer first on the old Dudley homestead, Gasport, New York, and later bought a farm at Seward, Illinois, and still later, one at Mason City, Iowa. He was a grandson of Noah Day, who served in the Revolutionary War from Connecticut. He served in Company C, 15th Illinois Volunteer Infantry, during the Civil War.

Children of Dudley W. and Rachel (Scott) Day

4132. Mary Alice, b. June 1, 1865; m. Anson Marston No. 4125.
4133. Lillian Rachel, b. Dec. 28, 1868; m. Arthur George Eddy.
4134. Dudley Watson, b. Aug. 6, 1872; m. Lula Maud Dow.

2496. Mary Scott (7), (James 1, Sarah 2, Benjamin 3, William 4, Benjamin 5, Harriet 6), third child of Dr. Amos and Harriet (McCarty) Scott, born in Fairfield, Lycoming County, Pennsylvania, May 8, 1847; married at Seward, Illinois, July 15, 1863, George Tracy, born April 12, 1843, son of E. F. and Hannah (Brown) Tracy. He was a farmer, owning a large tract of land near Seward, Illinois, and died there February 22, 1923. They had one child:

4135. Mabel Aristine, b. Nov. 28, 1872; m. Charles Edward Martin, M. D.

2497. Charles Scott (7), (James 1, Sarah 2, Benjamin 3, William 4, Benjamin 5, Harriet 6), fourth child of Dr. Amos and Harriet (McCarty) Scott, born in Fairfield, Lycoming County, Pennsylvania, May 26, 1849, was a physician and surgeon at Twin Falls, Idaho, and died there June 25, 1890; married in 1877, Clara Tousley, born 1853, died 1927. They had issue:

4136. Charles Reuben, M. D., b. Mar. 1, 1878; m. Jane W. Craven.
4137. Clara May, b. 1884.

2498. Martha Scott (7), (James 1, Sarah 2, Benjamin 3, William 4, Benjamin 5, Harriet 6), fifth child of Dr. Amos and Harriet (McCarty) Scott, born in Fairfield, Lycoming County, Pennsylvania, November 23, 1851; married at Seward, Illinois, December 7, 1871, Samuel Tate Wray. He was born July 23, 1848, and died December 5, 1871. He was the son of Thomas and Ann (Linn) Wray and was the owner of a fine farm near Winnebago, Illinois, and also engaged in the real estate and insurance business in Rockford, Illinois. The story of the life and work of Martha Scott and her husband Samuel Tate Wray is the story of hundreds of others who left their homes in the east and went to the more fertile soils of the middle west, and there grew up and into the life of their community, developing with their country until by sheer ability became dominant factors in the life of their respective communities. Their work in the community was not their greatest, but the sending out into life of five girls and four boys, educationally equipped to take part in the struggle of life, was the crown which completed their more than fifty years of married life. Tate Wray was a farmer and an extensive one until the insurance company which he organized, demanded his undivided attention, until apoplexy cut short his career. Besides his insurance and farming, he associated in many other business and political positions. He was a man of strong convictions, especially in politics and religion, being in the former what was properly known as a rock-ribbed Republican, and in the latter, the same in his Presbyterianism. His wife survived him and is living at 1421 Elm Street, Rockford, Illinois.

Children of Samuel Tate and Martha (Scott) Wray

4138. Clara Bertha, b. Feb. 8, 1873; m. Lee Pollitt.
4139. David Cruden, b. Feb. 27, 1875; m. Bertha Marie Loskill.
4140. Clarence McCarty, b. Oct. 5, 1876; m. Nellie Theressa Burch.
4141. Carlton Linn, b. Oct. 16, 1878; farmer living at Winnebago, Ill.; unm.
4142. Henriette Ann, b. Apr. 15, 1880; unm.; graduated at Winnebago High School and at the University of Illinois, with the degree of A. B. in 1905; member of the Phi Beta Kappa Fraternity; took summer courses at the University of Washington; Columbia University and University of Chicago. Has taught in the High Schools of Wisconsin, Colorado, Washington, and Illinois, and is Asst. Editor of "The Illinois Teacher," having a circulation of over 33,000. Her business address is Mine Workers' Bldg., Springfield, Illinois.

4143. Martha Eleanor, b. Oct. 25, 1882;
4144. Helen Ruth, b. Oct. 20, 1886; is a graduate nurse of Downer College, Rockford Hospital, and had 21 months service in the A. E. F. Corps in the World War. She was school nurse in Rockford, Ill., for ten years, and spends her summer months' vacation on the Steamship Labrador with the Grenfell Mission.
4145. Amos Scott, b. Feb. 15, 1889; d. 1890.
4146. Margaret, b. July 25, 1891; m. Marbrey Laurence Isom.
4147. Charles William, b. July 24, 1893; m. Oct. 31, 1925, Irene Ball.

2499. Julia Scott (7), (James 1, Sarah 2, Benjamin 3, William 4, Benjamin 5, Harriet 6), sixth child of Dr. Amos and Harriet (McCarty) Scott, born in Fairfield, Lycoming County, Pennsylvania, March 4, 1854; married at Seward, Illinois, December 26, 1882, Bruce Samuel Hunting, born June 27, 1848, died September 11, 1898, at Berea, Kentucky. He was vice president of the Berea College of Kentucky, located on the dividing line of the mountains and blue grass regions of the state of Kentucky, where nearly two thousand boys and girls of all ages, are receiving a thorough education. It was the pleasure of the author to spend three days at this place, and the work among the students, mostly mountain whites, is a grand and good work.

Mrs. Julia Scott Hunting received her elementary education at the local schools and graduated at the State Normal University of Illinois, in 1879. She was a teacher in Illinois High Schools, and Illinois State Normal University, until her marriage in 1882. At the death of her husband, she became a teacher in the Berea College, and later removed to Northfield, Massachusetts, and taught in the Northfield Seminary. She has since removed to Ames, Iowa. They had two children:

4148. Ethel Faith, b. Jan. 13, 1885; d. at Berea, Ky., July 15, 1886.
4149. Helen, b. Oct. 2, 1887; m. Frank A. Robins.

2502. Clara Parry (7), (James 1, Sarah 2, Benjamin 3, William 4, Benjamin 5, Harriet 6), ninth and youngest child of Dr. Amos and Harriet (McCarty) Scott, born near Seward, Illinois, September 19, 1861; married in Middle Creek, Illinois, September 29, 1891, Stephen H. French, M.D. He was a practicing physician and died February 1, 1895. She married second October 4, 1904, her brother-in-law, Dudley W. Day. He died April 27, 1920. She had no issue by either marriage, and she resides at 1509 School Land, Rockford, Illinois, having lived in Winnebago County, Illinois, all her life.

2507. Daniel B. McCarty (7), (James 1, Sarah 2, Benjamin 3, William 4, Silas 5, James 6), third child of James McAfee and Sarah Jane (Baker) McCarty born August 12, 1866, is a railroad conductor, and resides at 306 East Railroad Avenue, Ithaca, New York. He married at Union Springs, New York, November 25, 1886, Anna Sullivan, born March 24, 1865, daughter of Daniel and Joanna (Ryan) Sullivan. They had one child:

4150. Winifred, b. Sept. 30, 1889; m. Blaine Damon.

2514. Grey C. Holcomb, M.D. (7), (James 1, Sarah 2, Benjamin 3, William 4, Silas 5, Martha Jane 6), second child of Truman and Martha Jane (McCarty) Holcomb, born in Ulster, Bradford County, April 9, 1865, was a practicing physician in Ulster, Pennsylvania, and died there, April 25, 1907. He married June 27, 1888, Ethel M. Davis, born September 19, 1871, daughter of John B. and Frances C. (Edwards) Davis.

Children of Dr. Grey C. and Ethel M. (Davis) Holcomb

4151. Guy Truman, b. May 15, 1889; m. first, Emily Morgenston; second, Jennie F. Moser.
4152. Harold Davis, b. Nov. 17, 1890; m. Lucy Drake.
4153. Frances Marguerite, b. Aug. 28, 1892; m. Clifford R. Maryott.
4154. Ralph Carlton, b. May 17, 1894; d. Dec. 11, 1894.
4155. Martha Louise, b. Dec. 2, 1895; d. Aug. 24, 1896.
4156. Dorothy Ethel, b. Sept. 26, 1898; m. William Schwinhart.

2515. Grant Holcomb (7), (James 1, Sarah 2, Benjamin 3, William 4, Silas 5, Martha Jane 6), third child of Truman and Martha Jane (McCarty) Holcomb, born in Ulster, Pennsylvania, June , 1868, is an R.F.D. Letter Carrier there. He married at Sheshequin, Pennsylvania, August 2, 1888, Nellie McDonald, born July, 1870, daughter of Robert and Mary L. (Payne) McDonald. They had one child:

4157. Robert, b. July 29, 1889, is employed in the accounting departments of the Oliver Iron and Mining Company at Chisholm, Minn., where he has been employed since 1912. He married at Wolf, Minn., Patty K. Berlin, b. Aug. 26, 1893, daughter of Nels and Anna (Sandburg) Berlin. No issue.

2516. Lottie May McCarty (7), (James 1, Sarah 2, Benjamin 3, William 4, William 5, Abraham Bennett 6), eldest child of Abraham B. and Sarah (Smith) McCarty, born October 24, 1880; married in Plainview, Minnesota, April 10, 1904, Alexander LaRocque. He was born in Plainview, Minnesota, October 17, 1877, son of A. and Catharine La-

Rocque. He is now farming near Webb Lake, Wisconsin. They have two children:

4158. Chester Francis, b. June 9, 1910.
4159. Alice May, b. Aug. 14, 1914.

2517. Jessie Laura McCarty (7), (James 1, Sarah 2, Benjamin 3, William 4, William 5, Abraham Bennett 6), second child of Abraham B. and Sarah (Smith) McCarty, born October 20, 1884; married in Plainview, Minnesota, July 7, 1914, L. S. Helgerson, Esq., son of Andrew and Della (Snyder) Helgerson. He is an attorney-at-law, residing at 3207 East 42d Street, Minneapolis. They have one child:
4160. Leo Willard, b. July 9, 1915.

2519. Willard Murenos Stockwell (7), (James 1, Sarah 2, Benjamin 3, William 4, William 5, Margaret Jane 6), second child of Murenos Vincent and Margaret Jane (McCarty) Stockwell, born December 13, 1853, was a rancher in California and died there in November, 1883. He married May, 1881, Anna Marshall, born 1860. She resides at Ukiat, California, and they have two daughters, residing at Almeda, California, viz:

4161. Lillian Murenos, b. June 19, 1882.
4162. Ada Willard, b. Nov. 22, 1883.

2522. Hannah Jane McAffee (7), (James 1, Sarah 2, Benjamin 3, William 4, Jane 5, James 6), eldest child of James and Margaret L. (Cross) McAffee, born at Roscoe, Illinois, March 10, 1867; married there November 6, 1890, P. William Ralston, born March 24, 1858, son of Thomas and Jean Ralston, of Argylshire, Scotland. He is a surveyor in Chicago, Illinois, living at 4328 Lowell Avenue. They had issue:

4163. Thomas James, b. Aug. 29, 1892. He joined the National Guard of Illinois, April 16, 1917, and trained at Camp Logan, Houston, Tex., for the World War. He sailed oversea May, 1918. He was a Corporal in Co. K, 129th U. S. Vol. Infantry, 33d Division. He served on the Western front and Argonne Forest; was gassed and sent to a rear Hospital and after recovering returned to the Army of Occupation in the Province of Luxemburg and was discharged at Camp Grant, Rockford, Ill., June 10, 1919. He m. Dec. 22, 1921, Mabelle A. Greenley, daughter of Peter and Elizabeth Greenley, and they have issue:
    Wallace Greenley, b. Sept. 16, 1922.
    Carolyn Jean, b. Dec. 4, 1926.

4164. Kenneth, b. Nov. 21, 1895; m. Evelyn E. B. Belden, they had issue: Russell Belden, b. May 16, 1924; Laura Eugene, b. Jan. 20, 1926; Harold Allan, b. May 31, 1927.
4165. Evelyn, b. Oct. 17, 1899.
4166. Dorothy, b. Feb. 18, 1901; d. Mar. 31, 1920.
4167. William, b. June 1910.

2523. Julia E. McAffee (7), (James 1, Sarah 2, Benjamin 3, William 4, Jane 5, James 6), second child of James and Margaret L. (Cross) McAffee, born at Roscoe, Illinois, July 5, 1868; married May 12, 1887, Ernest I. Worcester, born December 20, 1864, died April 22, 1917, son of Dennis Marner and Editha Irena (Carr) Worcester. They had issue:

4168. Max E., b. Aug. 29, 1888; m. Mar. 15, 1913, Julia Margaret Hazen, born Feb. 14, 1891, and had issue:
Helen Genevieve, b. Apr. 3, 1917.
Lee Ernest, b. Mar. 6, 1920.
4169. Earl James, b. Aug. 23, 1889; m. Esther Luhrsen.
4170. Bryce V., b. Feb. 29, 1891; d. Mar. 7, 1891.
4171. Ralph Clayton, b. Aug. 9, 1892; m. Alice Irene Orrell.
4172. Wayne Arthur, b. Dec. 20, 1893; m. Thea S. Presson.
4173. Madelyn, b. Feb. 16, 1902; m. May 25, 1927, Walter Seidfried Lennartson, b. Oct. 31, 1903.

2524. James Caton McAffee (7), (James 1, Sarah 2, Benjamin 3, William 4, Jane 5, James 6), third child of James and Margaret L. (Cross) McAffee, born at Roscoe, Illinois, March 6, 1872, learned the iron moulders' trade in 1900, and is still employed at that vocation. He married at Beloit, Wisconsin, in 1896, Lena Louise Landsman, born September 28, 1873, daughter of Eirlet and Margaret Landsman, of Strassburg, Germany. They have issue:

4174. Jessie Margarete, b. Nov. 24, 1896; d. Oct. 23, 1915.
4175. Edith, b. May 2, 1899.
4176. Lena, b. Apr. 3, 1901.
4177. Virginia, b. Sept. 18, 1903.
4178. William, b. Apr. 23, 1907.

2526. Mabel Wood (7), (James 1, Sarah 2, Benjamin 3, William 4, Jane 5, Martha Jane 6), eldest child of Gustavus and Martha Jane (McAffee) Wood, born in Roscoe, Illinois, December 30, 1871; married August 25, 1908, at Graysville, Tennessee, George J. Lovell, born Feb-

ruary 6, 1870, son of John and Eleanor (Stewart) Lovell. He is a graduate nurse, living at Nashville, Tennessee. They had issue:

4179. John Wood, b. Apr. 13, 1912.
4180. Martha Stewart, b. Nov. 16, 1915; d. Mar. 17, 1917.

2528. Fred Campbell (7), (James 1, Sarah 2, Benjamin 3, William 4, Jane 5, Harriet 6), eldest child of Frank B. and Harriet (McAffee) Campbell, born in Roscoe, Illinois, July 29, 1868; married in Beloit, Wisconsin, September 15, 1893, Lottie Cipperly, born April 12, 1873, died September 7, 1907, daughter of David A. and Martha M. (File) Cipperly. He is a painter and resides at 230 Pearl Street, Rockford, Illinois. He married second, January 15, 1913, Meta Heil, born April 11, 1883, daughter of Lewis and Altje (Jever) Heil.

Children of Fred and Lottie (Cipperly) Campbell

4181. Gertrude Ada, b. Aug. 8, 1894; m. Apr. 30, 1913, Albert Holmes.
4182. Frank D., b. Aug. 4, 1896.
4183 Myron, b. ; d. at age of 8 mos.
4184. Bernice Mae, b. May 28, 1902.

2530. Willis Lewis McAffee (7), (James 1, Sarah 2, Benjamin 3, William 4, Jane 5, Edwin 6), eldest child of Edwin and Helen (York) McAffee, born November 21, 1872, and is a farmer living at Estherville, Iowa. He married at Exira, Iowa, January 13, 1897, Maud Gerard, born February 22, 1876, daughter of George and Alice M. (Wells) Gerard.

Children of Willis Lewis and Maud (Gerard) McAffee

4185. Beulah, b. May 13, 1898.
4186. Bessie, b. Oct. 21, 1899; m. June 6, 1918, Walter M. Speirling, no issue.
4187. Teddy Lewis, b. June 13, 1902; d. Aug. 13, 1915.
4188. Florence, b. Mar. 31, 1905.
4189. LeRoy Gerard, b. Sept. 25, 1907; m. Jan. 15, 1927, Gladys Thompson, b. Sept. 13, 1897, daughter of Benjamin and Lena (Stonhow) Thompson, no issue.
4190. Dolly, b. Sept. 2, 1909.
4191. Gertrude, b. Dec. 27, 1912.
4192. Violet B., b. Apr. 30, 1917.

2531. Edna Jane McAffee (7), (James 1, Sarah 2, Benjamin 3, William 4, Jane 5, Edwin 6), second child of Edwin and Helen (York) Mc-

Affee, born in Iowa, December 16, 1877; married in Exira, Iowa, January 17, 1896, Halsey W. Brunner, born May 25, 1875, son of Daniel and Mary. They reside at Spooner, Wisconsin.

CHILDREN OF HALSEY W. AND EDNA JANE (MCAFFEE) BRUNNER

4193. Lola Mildred, b. Nov. 19, 1896; m. May 5, 1920, Stanley Kasper, b. Dec. 23, 1889, son of Frank and Clara. They reside in Spooner, Wis., and have issue:
Doris Eileen, b. May 15, 1921.

4194. Flora Louise, b. Nov. 4, 1898; m. Aug. 4, 1917, Clyde C. Snell, b. Mar. 16, 1894, son of Frederick and Louisa (Berg) Snell, and reside in Spooner, Wis. They have issue:
Bernice Willa, m. Mar. 28, 1918, d. Aug. 28, 1920.
Leslie Arnold, b. July 13, 1919.

4195. Herbert Oscar, b. Oct. 19, 1901.
4196. Laurence Lee, b. Oct. 3, 1903.
4197. Helen Mary, b. Apr. 7, 1908.
4198. Daisy Irene, b. Apr. 7, 1910.
4199. Belle Avis, b. June 19, 1912.
4200. Jenny Ruth, b. Jan. 30, 1914.

2533. LESLIE ALEXANDER MCAFFEE (7), (James 1, Sarah 2, Benjamin 3, William 4, Jane 5, Edwin 6), fourth child of Edwin and Helen (York) McAffee, born in Iowa, November 14, 1881, is living at Estherville, Iowa. He married March 28, 1907, Ella Sesler, born December 7, 1882, daughter of Michael and Katharine (Newberger) Sesler, and they have issue:

4201. Marion L., b. Oct. 25, 1908.
4202. Herbert Leslie, b. June 4, 1914.

2535. IDA MAY FAHNESTOCK (7), (James 1, Sarah 2, Benjamin 3, William 4, Lavina 5, William M. 6), eldest child of William M. and Julia (Buckley) Fahnestock, born July 1, 1859; married December 27, 1887, Lemuel Southard, born April 18, 1857, son of Lemuel and Martha (Gillham) Southard. He is a farmer near Wanda, Illinois. They had issue:

4203. Nellie Florence, b. Sept. 17, 1888.
4204. William N., b. Jan. 23,1894.

2536. LELA ANN FAHNESTOCK (7), (James 1, Sarah 2, Benjamin 3, William 4, Lavina 5, William M. 6), second child of William M. and Julia (Buckley) Fahnestock, born in Wanda, Illinois, June 25, 1862; married December 14, 1887, O. J. Roseberry, born November 30, 1860,

son of William and Sarah (Lamb) Roseberry. He is a farmer near Wanda, Illinois. They had issue:

4205. Mabel, b. Nov. 17, 1888.
4206. Nettie, b. Apr. 17, 1890.
4207. Ruby, b. May 1, 1893.
4208. William Arnold, b. May 1, 1895.

2538. Cynthia Mabel McCarty (7), (James 1, Sarah 2, Banjamin 3, William 4, Seth L. 5, David 6), eldest child of David and Mabel B. (Smith) McCarty, born in Minnesota, February 12, 1894; married August 6, 1918, Charles J. Gillman, and they reside at 2428 Fifth Street, Peru, Illinois. They had issue:

4209. Charles David, b. July 3, 1919.
4210. Albert Gale, b. Aug. 26, 1921.
4211. Robert Boynton, b. Aug. 27, 1924.

2546. Emilie Putnam McCarty (7), (James 1, Sarah 2, Benjamin 3, William 4, Lloyd 5, William 6), oldest daughter of William and Mary Cornelia (Putnam) McCarty, born September 18, 1876; married Frank Oliver Saunders. He is an attorney-at-law, having practiced his profession for a number of years at Huntington, West Virginia, and is now located at Charleston, West Virginia. He was a member of the Legislature during the sessions of 1921-1922, serving on many important committees, including the Special School Code Commission and Special Road Law Commission; during the World War was Food Commissioner for Cabell County, West Virginia; State Highway Commission and is now Acting Judge in special hearings.

It is through the courtesy of Mrs. Frank O. Saunders, that the cut of the old McCarty Homestead is printed in this volume. They have no children.

2551. William James McCarty (7), (James 1, Sarah 2, Benjamin S. 3, William 4, Lloyd 5, William James 6), sixth and youngest child of William James and Mary Cornelia (Putnam) McCarty, born at Muncy, Pennsylvania, November 29, 1889, served in the World War, with the A. E. F., in France, from September 20, 1918, to May 16, 1919; was in battle of the Meuse (Argonne Offensive) October 28 to November 11, 1918. He is now a clerk in the Muncy Post Office.

He married September 14, 1922, Myrtle Saxton, daughter of Millard Filmore and Lina (Klett) Saxton. They have no issue.

2574. Clarence C. McCarty (7), (James 1, Sarah 2, Thomas 3, Samuel 4, Lewis W. 5, Lafayette 6), fifth child of Lafayette and Elizabeth (Shearer) McCarty, born September 16, 1865, at Paris, Illinois.

He removed to Olney, Illinois, where he married and still resides. He married Martha V. Davis, daughter of George P. and Margaret (Maxwell) Davis, and a great-granddaughter of John Davis of Mechlenburg County, North Carolina, who was the last surviving Revolutionary soldier in Tennessee. They have one child:

4212. Donovan, b. Apr. 1, 1896. He is a graduate of Olney High School, Ill., and of Wesleyan University, Bloomington, Ill. He studied law and practiced that profession until elected county judge of Olney. He served in the World War in the 49th Infantry, and in Company D, 144th Infantry. He is a member of the Masonic fraternity, B. P. O. E., and American Legion, and is a Republican in politics. He married May 7, 1924, Janet Elizabeth Murray, born May 7, 1903, daughter of Benjamin S. and Grace (VanCleve) Murray.

2576. Melvina E. McCarty (7), (James 1, Sarah 2, Thomas 3, Joel 4, Aaron 5, Jesse R. 6), eldest child of Jesse R. and Ellen S. (Corbin) McCarty, born January 19, 1858; married at Eldredsville, Pennsylvania, April 12, 1882, Walter C. Battin, son of Joshua and Ellen (Woodhead) Battin. They have issue:

4213. Dean C., b. July 26, 1883; m. Clara W. Brown.
4214. Jessie, b. Aug. 10, 1885; m. Walter Baumunk.
4215. Harold, b. Mar. 13, ; is a farmer near Forksville, Pa.; m. at Canton, Pa., Sept. 2, 1918, Amber Baumunk, daughter of Philip and Irene (Letts) Baumunk.

2577. Lloyd L. McCarty (7), (James 1, Sarah 2, Thomas 3, Joel 4, Aaron 5, Jesse R. 6), second child of Jesse R. and Ellen S. (Corbin) McCarty, born April 30, 1859, is engaged in the creamery business at Dunshore, Pennsylvania. He married in Cherry Township, Sullivan County, Pennsylvania, September 30, 1885, Emma M. Younkin, daughter of George and Mary. They had issue:

4216. Raymond Wills, b. June 6, 1888, is a druggist and pharmacist in Hornell, N. Y. He m. at Hornell, Sept. 12, 1916, Hazel Smith, daughter of J. Willet and Ella, and had issue:
Willet David, b. Aug. , 1917.
4217. Harland Adair, b. Sept. 7, 1890; graduated at local schools and Phila. College of Pharmacy, class of 1913, and has since followed the practice of pharmacy. Living at Dunshore, Pa. He saw service in the U. S. Navy in the World War. He m. at Dunshore, Pa., June 25, 1920, Kathryn Diltz, daughter of George and Ella.

4218. LaRue, b. July 25, 1895; is in the advertising business in Phila. He served for two years as first baritone cornet player in the military band at Cape May, N. J. He m. in Phila. Aug. 3, 1921, Beulah Hugo, daughter of Victor and Bertha (Crossley) Hugo. They have issue:

Gloria Jean, b. May 23, 1924.

2578. Orrin H. McCarty (7), (James 1, Sarah 2, Thomas 3, Joel 4, Aaron 5, Jesse R. 6), third child of Jesse R. and Ellen S. (Corbin) McCarty, born July 13, 1861, is a farmer at Forksville, Pennsylvania. He married June 24, 1886, at Lincoln Falls, Pennsylvania, Harriet C. Rogers, born July 15, 1863, daughter of Jonathan and Elizabeth (Huckle) Rogers.

Children of Orrin H. and Harriet C. (Rogers) McCarty

4219. Fanny M., b. June 7, 1887; m. J. Roy Whiteley, b. June 18, 1885, they reside at Forksville, Pa. Issue: John C., b. June 3, 1908; Zita E., b. Aug. 26, 1913; Ruth D., b. June 3, 1915; Cecil W., b. Mar. 10, 1917.

4220. Maude Elizabeth, b. Jan. 9, 1889; m. June 29, 1921, Ernest L. Ramer, b. Sept. 14, 1892, son of George L. and Sarah (Lake) Ramer. He is a farmer living at Jersey Shore, Pa. Mrs. Ramer was a teacher in the public schools for seven years and a stenographer and bookkeeper, from 1917 until her marriage. They have no issue.

4221. Mabel Claire, b. Dec. 23, 1890; m. in Detroit, Mich., Nov. 8, 1919, W. Eugene Holsted, son of Decatur and Clara. They reside in Williamsport, Pa., and have issue:

Helen, b. Dec. 19, 1924.

4222. Donzella, b. Oct. 15, 1892; m. at Towanda, Pa., Apr. 26, 1916, Roswell Pomeroy, b. Sept. 2, 1891, and they reside at Ransonville, N. Y. They have issue:

Thelma Louise, b. June 28, 1917.
Gerald Frederick, b. Mar. 26, 1920.
Catharine Avalie, b. May 5, 1925.
Beth Rozella, b. Nov. 11, 1926.

4223. Beulah Irene, b. Oct. 18, 1895; m. at Towanda, Pa., Aug. 27, 1921, Robert M. Brown, b. July 15, 1900, son of G. Eugene and Mary. He is a farmer at Forksville, Pa. They have issue: Irene Ellen, b. Jan. 13, 1926.

4224. Thelma Gertrude, b. Aug. 9, 1899; m. at Towanda, Pa., July 20, 1921, Raymond R. Brown, born July 15, 1900, son of George E. and Mary (Caseman) Brown. He is a farmer living near Forksville, Pa. They have issue:
    Bruce, b. Jan. 9, 1923.
    Robert Francis, b. Nov. 16, 1924.
    Gene Lathar, b. Aug. 23, 1926.
4225. Jessie Rogers, b. June 29, 1906.

2579. William L. McCarty (7), (James 1, Sarah 2, Thomas 3, Joel 4, Aaron 5, Jesse R. 6), fourth child of Jesse R. and Ellen S. (Corbin) McCarty, born February 27, 1864; married at New Albany, Pennsylvania, June 18, 1891, Laura Bedford, born April 1, 1867, daughter of Samuel and Harriet (Norton) Bedford, and they reside at Elmira Heights, New York. They had issue:

4226. Floyd, b. Apr. 21, 1892.
4227. Cloyd S., b. Aug. 2, 1893; is a farmer near Elmira, N. Y. He m. at Laporte, Pa., October 4, 1916, Ethel May Baker, b. Mar. 29, 1898, daughter of James and Lydia (Cole) Baker. They have issue:
    Ruth Alice, b. July 17, 1917.
    James William, b. Dec. 18, 1918.
    Helen Edna, b. Aug. 24, 1920.
4228. Edna, b. Apr. 14, 1900; m. May 31, 1917, George Bolcker, b. Nov. 23, 1890, son of Henry and Maude. They reside at Forksville, Pa., and have issue:
    Harry Victor, b. Oct. 31, 1918.
4229. Anna, b. Sept. 24, 1905.

2581. Anna S. McCarty (7), (James 1, Sarah 2, Thomas 3, Joel 4, Aaron 5, Jesse R. 6), sixth child of Jesse R. and Ellen S. (Corbin) McCarty, born July 13, 1867; married at Forksville, Pennsylvania, November 1, 1888, E. Jennings, born November 3, 1861, son of Thomas A. and Effie (Brown) Jennings. He is a merchant at Forksville. They had issue:

4230. S. L., b. Feb. 4, 1890.
4231. Lucy E., b. Oct. 25, 1892; m. at Towanda, November, 1920, G. Fred Rogers, b. Apr. 4, 1887; son of C. S. and Maria (Williams) Rogers. They reside at 520 Central Street, Endicott, N. Y. They had issue:
    Doris Paltria, b. Dec. 27; 1921.
    Gene, b. Sept. 30, 1924.
4232. Madge A., b. Mar. 11, 1897.

2582. Minnie A. McCarty (7), (James 1, Sarah 2, Thomas 3, Joel 4, Aaron 5, Jesse R. 6), seventh child of Jesse R. and Ellen S. (Corbin) McCarty, born October 4, 1869; married at Millview, Pennsylvania, October 6, 1898, Joseph D. Gilbert, son of Joseph and Emily (Kitchen) Gilbert. They reside at Forksville, Pennsylvania. They have issue:

4233. Harry Leon, b. Oct. 1, 1899; is a teacher in Forksville; m. at Wilkes-Barre, Pa., June 24, 1926, Nellie G. Major, b. Aug. 9, 1900, daughter of Elijah and Emma (Grover) Major. No issue.

4234. Jesse Earl, b. Mar. 23, 1901; was a farmer near Forksville, Pa.; m. Aug. 23,1923, Mildred Nichols, b. Aug. 20, 1905, daughter of Hugh and Nancy (Fuller) Nichols. They have issue: Roger Elwin, b. June 25, 1925; Leslie Earl, b. Sept. 20, 1926.

4235. Nellie W., b. June 28, 1903; d. Mar. 2, 1926.

4236. G. Dean, b. Aug. 20, 1904; living at Forksville, Pa.; m. at Rivrock, Pa., July 4, 1923, Bertha May Gosline, b. Feb. 11. They had issue: Ruth Elizabeth, b. July 18, 1924.

4237. Elizabeth E., b. Sept. 4, 1907.

4238. L. Kathryn, b. Oct. 17, 1910.

2583. George P. McCarty (7), (James 1, Sarah 2, Thomas 3, Joel 4, Aaron 5, Jesse R. 6), eighth child of Jesse R. and Ellen S. (Corbin) McCarty, born May 31, 1871; married 1894, Ida Bedford, daughter of Samuel and Harriet (Norton) Bedford, and they had issue:

4239. Boyd, b. ; m. Beatrice Jennings.

4240. Hattie, b. ; m. Lloyd Miller.

4241. Irvin, b. ; m. Cecil Brown.

2585. Clinton P. McCarty (7), (James 1, Sarah 2, Thomas 3, Joel 4, Aaron 5, Jesse R. 6), tenth and youngest child of Jesse R. and Ellen S. (Corbin) McCarty, born November 8, 1876, is a farmer at Forksville, and married there October 21, 1896, Rachel A. Collins, born July 25, 1876, daughter of W. Scott and Rhoada (Phillips) Collins.

Children of Clinton P. and Rachel A. (Collins) McCarty

4242. Lena M., b. June 4, 1897; m. at Sayre, Pa., Mar. 15, 1920, Carl B. Randolph, son of James B. and they reside in Sayre, Pa. They have issue:

Jean Harriet, b. 1920; d. 1920.
Carl James, b. Dec. 10, 1923; d. May 13, 1924.
Eloise Marie, b. Nov. 8, 1924.
Addie Ellen, b. Nov. 4, 1926.

548a

MRS. KATHARINE PARDOE
SECRETARY OF MCCARTY FAMILY ASSOCIATION

4243. Hazel B., b. Feb. 4, 1899; m. at Towanda, Pa., May 1, 1919, Leon Day, son of John and Anna (Baumunk) Day, and they reside at Forksville, Pa. They have issue:
Norman R., b. Mar. 22, 1920.
Theressa J., b. Mar. 17, 1922.
Kenneth, b. Sept. 14, 1923.
Clinton A., b. Jan. 6, 1926.

4244. Bessie E., b. Dec. 19, 1902; m. at Forksville, Pa., June 5, 1927, George M. Jones and they live at Little Meadows, Pa. No issue.

4245. Frances K., b. June 14, 1904; m. at Towanda, Pa., Sept. 19, 1923, Maurice VanAllen, son of James and Vashti (Keeser) VanAllen. They reside at Powell, Pa., and have issue:
Vashti A., b. Apr. 20, 1924.
Maurice W., b. Apr. 1, 1927.

4246. Gaylord L., b. Mar. 22, 1907.
4247. Addis R., b. Aug. 16, 1909.
4248. Keith, b. Jan. 5, 1912.
4249. Lucile H., b. May 30, 1914.
4250. Jean L., b. May 30, 1916.
4251. Vesta A., b. Sept. 1, 1919.

2587. Katharine McCarty (7), (James 1, Sarah 2, Thomas 3, Joel 4, Aaron 5, Abel C. 6), second child of Abel C. and Julia A. (Black) McCarty, born June 2, 1872; married at Millview, Pennsylvania, January 6, 1900, C. Hampton Pardoe, born September 25, 1873, son of Nelson C. and Anna (Rogers) Pardoe. Mr. Pardoe is a farmer, and until March, 1928, owned and operated the large farm which was the home of Joel and Ellen McCarty, over one hundred years ago. It is described in the early history of this branch of the family. After twenty-eight years of residence on this old homestead, they sold it to their son Nelson, and removed to Lincoln Falls, Pennsylvania. Mrs. Pardoe lists herself on her record as a housekeeper, and the author of this work wishes to bear testimony to the fact that she is a mighty good one. His memory goes back to the time when at the solicitation of Mrs. Pardoe, he and his wife journeyed to Forksville, and were entertained at the hospitable home of C. Hampton Pardoe and wife, where after having endured fourteen hours of delay, by reason of a railroad wreck, they sat down to such a dinner as would make the most dyspeptic saint smile and felt that such food was never before cooked.

When on the next day we gathered together in the sugar maple grove on the farm, and the McCartys and near McCartys from far

and near gathered with us to the number of one hundred fifty or more, and at noon time sat down under the shade of the great sugar maples, not to a lunch, but to a feast, we ceased to wonder why they left the fertile plains of Muncy to come to these hill tops, but rather wondered why any one ever left these home acres. Katharine (McCarty) Pardoe was educated in the local schools and graduated at Westtown Friends School, Westtown, Pennsylvania. She is the secretary of the Joel McCarty Family Reunion and to her interests and efforts must be attributed the record of the large and interesting meetings of the descendants of Joel and Ellen (Roberts) McCarty, and the presentation of the records here transcribed.

Children of C. Hampton and Katharine (McCarty) Pardoe

4252. Nelson, b. Jan. 9, 1901; is a farmer who spent practically all his life on the old Joel McCarty homestead, which he acquired in the spring of 1928; m. Sept. 1, 1927, Clara A. Hocker, b. Jan. 23, 1901, daughter of George and Cora (Southard) Hocker. They have issue:
Carl Raymond, b. June 8, 1928.

4253. Julia, b. Dec. 11, 1901; m. June 2, 1927, Carl G. Molyneaux, born May 8, 1903, son of Herbert and Anna (Strevy) Molyneaux. He is a farmer and is living near Forksville. They have issue: Margaret Jean, b. Feb. 11, 1928.

4254. Beatrice, b. Apr. 24, 1903.

2591. William H. McCarty (7), (James 1, Sarah 2, Thomas 3, Joel 4, Aaron 5, Joseph C. 6), third and youngest child of Joseph C. and Adaline (Rundell) McCarty, born April 9, 1866, is a farmer at Danville, Pennsylvania. He married first Kate Stroup, and second December 29, 1903, Sarah A. Brown, born April 23, 1880, daughter of John W. and Rose (McCarty) Brown. He had issue by the first marriage:

4255. Ida M., b. Aug. 16, ——; m. Oct. 9, 1917, Percy Hallman, b. Nov. 8, 1890, son of Laurence and Mary Frances (Miller) Hallmann. They live at Danville, Pa., and have one child;
Betty May, b. Feb. 18, 1919.

Children of William H. and Sarah A. (Brown) McCarty

4256. John T., b. Sept. 27, 1906; m. June 1, 1926, Laura M. Snyder, born Feb. 12, 1909, daughter of Charles and Mary M. (Yeager) Snyder. They have issue:
Mary Frances, b. 1927.
Sarah Henriette, b. Jan. 10, 1928.

4257. Harry G., b. Feb. 5, 1910.
4258. Wilbur R., b. June 26, 1912.
4259. Mary R., b. Dec. 1, 1919.

2593. Carlton D. McCarty (7), (James 1, Sarah 2, Thomas 3, Joel 4, Aaron 5, Job 6), second child of Job and Georgia (Molyneux) McCarty, born in Sullivan County, Pennsylvania, May 4, 1875, died there February 2, 1908. He married at Canton, Pennsylvania, August 16, 1899, Susan A. Whiteley, born July 28, 1877, daughter of John and Elsie. They have issue:

4260. Donald Thurber, b. Nov. 18, 1900.
4261. Naomi Alberta, b. Mar. 24, 1902.
4262. Elsie Carline, b. Aug. 10, 1908.

2595. Nellie Lulu McCarty (7), (James 1, Sarah 2, Thomas 3, Joel 4, Aaron 5, Job 6), fourth child of Job and Georgia (Molyneux) McCarty, born May 19, 1880; married at Eldersville, Pennsylvania, June 14, 1905, J. Lee Fawcett, born December 3, 1882, son of Henry E. and Arvilla (Mullan) Fawcett. They reside at Forksville, Pennsylvania. No issue.

2597. Ralph Parker McCarty (7), (James 1, Sarah 2, Thomas 3, Joel 4, Aaron 5, Job 6), sixth child of Job and Georgia (Molyneux) McCarty, born in Sullivan County, Pennsylvania, February 4, 1886, is a farmer living near Overton, Pennsylvania. He married at Forksville, Pennsylvania, February 22, 1908, Mardie Wilcox, born July 29, 1890, daughter of M. Ellis and Nettie (Hart) Wilcox. They have issue:

4263. Lynn Edwin, b. Apr. 21, 1909.
4264. Ethel Irene, b. Sept. 4, 1911; d. Oct. 12, 1913.
4265. Sanford Wilcox, b. May 19, 1915.
4266. Dorothy Alice, b. Feb. 10, 1918.
4267. Ruth Esther, b. Nov. 8, 1921.

2598. Rush Roberts McCarty (7), (James 1, Sarah 2, Thomas 3, Joel 4, Aaron 5, Job 6), seventh child of Job and Georgia (Molyneux) McCarty, born in Sullivan County, Pennsylvania, August 5, 1888, is a farmer in Forksville, in that county. He married at Campbellville, Pennsylvania, December 7, 1911, Lena C. Fawcett, born February 21, 1893, daughter of Henry E. and Arvilla (Mullan) Fawcett. They have issue:

4268. C. Ross, b. Oct. 18, 1912.
4269. Gordon Henry, b. June 18, 1914.
4270. Glenn Rex, b. Nov. 6, 1915.
4271. Bernice Ava, b. Jan. 18, 1919.
4271. Lois Virginia, b. Sept. 25, 1921.

2599. Francis M. McCarty (7), (James 1, Sarah 2, Thomas 3, Joel 4, Aaron 5, Job 6), eighth child of Job and Georgia (Molyneux) McCarty, born in Sullivan County, April 27, 1891, is a farmer living on part of the Aaron McCarty homestead purchased in 1820, by Aaron McCarty and his brother Jesse, who after clearing the woods built two log houses thereon. Later they dissolved partnership and drew lots to determine which farm each should get. Aaron drew the road side farm and afterward bought 200 acres additional at $1.25 per acre. The two log houses were later used as school houses.

Francis M. McCarty married at Towanda, Pennsylvania, October 4, 1915, Jessie Day, born November 4, 1892, daughter of J. A. and Anna (Baumunk) Day. They have issue:

4272. Ruth Evelyn, b. Nov. 8, 1917.
4273. Richard D., b. Aug. 21, 1919.
4274. Doris Barbara, b. Mar. 12, 1922.
4275. Francis Myron, b. Feb. 9, 1927.

2604. John Karl Heess (7), (James 1, Sarah 2, Thomas 3, Joel 4, Aaron 5, Elizabeth 6), second child of Theodore C. and Elizabeth (McCarty) Heess, born January 1, 1873, at Forksville, Pennsylvania, was reared on a farm there. He attended preparatory school at Westtown, Pennsylavnia, and graduated as a pharmaceutical chemist at the University of Pittsburgh, Class of 1898, and practiced pharmacy at Canton, Pennsylvania, and at Blossburg, Pennsylvania, and during the years 1898-99. On January 1, 1900, he took a position as chemist for the Carnegie Steel Company at the Mingo Junction, Ohio, Iron Works. He was transferred to the works of the same company at Newcastle, Pennsylvania, in 1901, and has been employed by the same company since that time, holding the position as chief chemist since 1903. He is a member of the Rotary Club of Newcastle, Pennsylvania, and he and his wife are active in Sunday School and community work.

He married in March, 1900, Bertha M. Boyle, born January 22, 1877, daughter of Henry and Margaret (Shields) Boyle. They have issue:

4276. Theodore Karl, b. July 29, 1903; who is a student at the University of Pittsburgh in the Dental School Class of 1928.
4277. Judson Burr, b. Apr. 20, 1906; student in the Dental School of the University of Michigan, Class of 1930.

2605. Henry A. Heess (7), (James 1, Sarah 2, Thomas 3, Joel 4, Aaron 5, Elizabeth 6), third child of Theodore C. and Elizabeth (McCarty) Heess, born at Forksville, Pennsylvania, August 20, 1875, is a farmer near Forksville. He married at Millview, Pennsylvania, July 2, 1898, Hannah M. Cott, born October 30, 1879, daughter of Joshua and Lucetta (McCarty) Cott. They have issue:

4278. Dorothy, b. July 16, 1899.
4279. Ruth E., b. June 17, 1907; m. May 9, 1925, Mark R. Burgess.
4280. Anna V., b. June 16, 1908.
4281. Kermit L., b. Oct. 30, 1909.
4282. Gertrude M., b. Sept. 1, 1917.

2607. Robert O. Heess (7), (James 1, Sarah 2, Thomas 3, Joel 4, Aaron 5, Elizabeth 6), fifth child of Theodore C. and Elizabeth (McCarty) Heess, born at Forksville, Pennsylvania, November 1, 1883, is a farmer at Wheelersville, Pennsylvania. He married at Williamsport, Pennsylvania, December 29, 1909, Myra Baumunk, born March 25, 1887, daughter of Adam and Barbara. They have issue:

4283. Walter R., b. June 5, 1912.
4284. Barbara R., b. Nov. 30, 1922.

2608. Nellie M. Heess (7), (James 1, Sarah 2, Thomas 3, Joel 4, Aaron 5, Elizabeth 6), sixth and youngest child of Theodore C. and Elizabeth (McCarty) Heess, born at Forksville, Pennsylvania, August 2, 1885; married at Elkland, Pennsylvania, March 6, 1912, John T. Molyneaux, born November 14, 1879, son of Thomas and Elizabeth E. (Hunckle) Molyneaux. They reside at Forksville, Pennsylvania. They have issue:

4285. Elizabeth H., b. July 9, 1915.
4286. Richard T., b. Sept. 3, 1922.

2610. Russell McCarty (7), (James 1, Sarah 2, Thomas 3, Joel 4, Aaron 5, Thomas 6), second child of Thomas and Myrtle (Grange) McCarty, born July 10, 1879, is employed as a mechanic for the Endicott-Johnson Corporation. He married at Millview, Pennsylvania, May 6, 1902, Ora Featherby, born June 29, 1880, daughter of George and M. Helen (Potter) Featherby. They have issue:

4287. Marie W., b. June 27, 1915.

2612. Jessie McCarty (7), (James 1, Sarah 2, Thomas 3, Joel 4, Aaron 5, Thomas 6), fourth child of Thomas and Myrtle (Grange) McCarty, born May 25, 1884; married at Millview, Pennsylvania, October 3, 1903, Edson Pardoe, born March 1, 1879, son of Nelson and Anna (Rogers) Pardoe. They live at Forksville, Pennsylvania, and have issue:

4288. Harland, b. May 11, 1907; m. Florence Featherby. Issue:
Doris Winifred, b. Aug. 14, 1927.
4289. Marguerite, b. July 2, 1911.

2613. Lee H. McCarty (7), (James 1, Sarah 2, Thomas 3, Joel 4, Aaron 5, Thomas 6), fifth child of Thomas and Myrtle (Grange) McCarty, born August 15, 1886, is a farmer near Houghton, New York. He married at Forksville, Pennsylvania, June 5, 1907, Edith M. Paul, born September 1, 1885, daughter of Michael M. and Phebe. They have issue:

4290. Laydon P., b. June 20, 1911.
4291. Clair B., b. July 28, 1912.
4292. Paul T., b. Feb. 17, 1914.
4293. Lee Roy, b. Apr. 14, 1918.
4294. Bruce C., b. Oct. 30, 1919.

2615. Elizabeth Ann Kiteley (7), (James 1, Sarah 2, Thomas 3, Joel 4, Aaron 5, Thomas 6), only child of James and Isabel Jane (Hughes) Kiteley, born in Ontario, Canada, February 28, 1860; married at Norwich, Ontario, Canada, January 14, 1885, William Lambert Johnson, born 1857, died January 26, 1902, son of Isaac Pennington and Barbara (Pipher) Johnson. She resides at 222 Eleventh Street, Brandon, Manitoba, Canada. They have issue:

4295. Jesse H., b. Apr. 16, 1886; died Nov. 19, 1918.
4296. Coretta Alice, b. Oct. 25, 1887; d. Dec. 15, 1887.
4297. Carl Boyne, b. Apr. 18, 1889.
4298. William Penn, b. Oct. 21, 1892; is a teacher in the High School of Winnipeg, residing at 433 Mountain Avenue, Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada; m. at Brandon, Manitoba, Aug. 21, 1922, Edith Mabel Gill, b. Oct. 10, 1893, daughter of Joseph and Nellie Jane (Whalley) Gill. They have issue:
Dora Thelma, b. May 22, 1923.
Lorna Rae, b. Sept. 21, 1925.

4299. Valma Esther, b. Feb. 5, 1896; m. at Winnipeg, Manitoba, July 25, 1927, Loftus Basil Blaine, b. Oct. 3, 1895, son of Isaac Alexander and Sarah Elizabeth (Styles) Blaine. Mrs. Blaine is a graduate of High School at Rapid City, Manitoba, and of the Arts Course in the Brandon College, Manitoba, class of 1922. She taught school until 1927 in Brandon and Winnipeg, taking a summer course in the University of Chicago in 1922, and making a tour of Europe in 1925. They have no issue.

4300. Dwight L., b. Mar. 26, 1898; is a medical missionary, stationed at the Union Mission Hospital, Ilo Ilo, Philippine Islands. He married at Manila, Philippine Islands, February 18, 1927, Dorothy Jessie Hawes, R. N., born Apr. 12, 1902, daughter of William Alfred and Mary Spears (Young) Hawes. They had issue:

Dorothy Elizabeth Lois, b. Nov. 10, 1927.

2624. Arthur H. Masters (7), (James 1, Sarah 2, Thomas 3, Joel 4, Elizabeth 5, Mary 6), first child of Parvin and Mary (Kiteley) Masters, born February 15, 1874, is an electric engineer living at 216 Hastings Street, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania. He received his elementary education at Westtown Friends School, Westtown, Pennsylvania, and his scientific training at Drexel Institute of Philadelphia, and he was associated with the Westinghouse Electric and Manufacturing Company for nineteen years. Prior to his graduation, and of late years, he has been occupied in the development of internal combustion engines for power and automobile applications.

He married at Pittsburgh, February 12, 1906, Ella Barker, born December 11, 1878, daughter of William and Harriet. They have issue:

4301. Arthur H., Jr., b. May 6, 1909.

2625. Narcissa E. Masters (7), (James 1, Sarah 2, Thomas 3, Joel 4, Elizabeth 5, Mary 6), second child of Parvin and Mary (Kiteley) Masters, born August 4, 1876, graduated at local schools and the Westtown Friends School, Westtown, Delaware County, Pennsylvania, and was private secretary to Joseph S. Elkinton for five years prior to her marriage, on August 4, 1904, to Joseph Pancoast Lippincott, born November 14, 1872, son of Henry C. and Emilie E. (Pancoast) Lippincott. They removed to the old Lippincott homestead, which is part of the original Lippincott tract of 835 acres, acquired by their ancestor in 1736, and has remained in the family ever since.

Mr. and Mrs. Lippincott have an interesting family of children; the oldest have finished the Westtown Friends School, and George the eldest is a student in State College.

Children of George Pancoast and Narcissa E. (Masters) Lippincott

4302. George Pancoast, Jr., b. June 23, 1905.
4303. Margaret Masters, b. Apr. 20, 1908.
4304. Ezra Parvin, b. Aug. 3, 1910.
4305. Helen Mary, b. Aug. 10, 1915.
4306. John Evans, b. Aug. 10, 1915.
4307. Arthur Henry, b. Aug. 10, 1915.

2632. Jane Banes (7), (James 1, Sarah 2, Thomas 3, Joel 4, Jane 5, Mary E. 6), eldest child of Frank and Mary E. (Pardoe) Banes, born August 15, 1875; married April 7, 1897, Joseph Hatch, born June 26, 1878, son of Gordis and Ruth. They live at Forksville, Pennsylvania. They have issue:

4308. Orrill, b. May 9, 1898; m. Jan. 4, 1921, Ralph Hugo, born May 2, 1900, son of Augustus and Arma. They reside at Campbellsville, Pa. They have issue:
Evelin Joice, b. July 15, 1924.
Glena June, b. June 24, 1927.
4309. Otis, b. Jan. 28, 1900.
4310. Mary R., b. Sept. 26, 1907; m. Dec. 17, 1924, M. Earle Breuchly, b. Jan. 28, 1900, son of Jesse and Elsa (Brown) Breuchly. He is a farmer near Forksville, Pa. They have issue: Doris Jean, b. June 2, 1926.
4311. Vernon M., b. May 22, 1911.
4312. Laurence F., b. Mar. 30, 1914; d. June 13, 1925.

2636. Taylor S. McCarty (7), (James 1, Sarah 2, Thomas 3, Joel 4, Silas 5, Joshua R. 6), second child of Joshua R. and Sarah A. (Taylor) McCarty, born at Forksville, Sullivan County, Pennsylvania, March 6, 1870, removed to Wyalusing in 1899, and engaged in farming and milling, and now the owner of the farm and mill known as the J. W. Ingham property. In 1913 he established the Buick Agency in the Main Street Garage which is now operated by his sons. His post office address is Sugar Run, Pennsylvania. He married March 15, 1898, Lillian Warburton, born December 26, 1873, daughter of A. Murray and Martha Jane (Norton) Warburton, of Campbellsville. They had issue:

4313. Graydon, b. Feb. 24, 1899; m. Madeline Dunkla. He is a graduate of Wyoming Seminary, Class of 1917, and at once entered into business with his father in the Main Street Garage, which he and his brother now own and operate. His address is Wyalusing, Pa.

4314. Donald Cameron, b. July 11, 1900; is associated with his brother in Main Street Garage. He graduated from Wyoming Seminary in Class of 1920. m. Aug. 12, 1924, Florence Schraan, b. Apr. 2, 19—, daughter of Lewis and Hattie (Gibbs) Schraan. They have issue:

Gloria Marguerite, b. Aug. 9, 1925.

4315. Harold Kenneth, b. 1907.

4316. Murray J., b. Jan. 10, 1913.

2637. Samuel McCarty (7), (James 1, Sarah 2, Thomas 3, Joel 4, Silas 5, Joshua R. 6), eldest child of Joshua R. and Cynthia (Battin) McCarty, born in Sullivan County, Pennsylvania, February 14, 1877, is a farmer living near Forksville, Pennsylvania. He married at Canton, Pennsylvania, June 2, 1899, Cora Smith.

Children of Samuel and Cora (Smith) McCarty

4317. Nellie A., b. Feb. 1, 1901; m. Apr. 26, 1921, Harold Mudge, no further record.

4318. Katharine A., b. Aug. 30, 1903; is deceased.

4319. Jessie, b. Mar. 1, 1905; m. Oct. 13, 1922, Max Warren and had issue:

Willard, b. July 9, 1923.

Agnes, b. June 18, 1925.

4320. Paul S., b. Oct. 30, 1907;

4321. Howard J., b. Nov. 11, 1909.

4322. Robert A., b. Sept. 10, 1911.

4323. Kenneth L., b. Dec. 4, 1916.

4324. Raymond B., b. June 12, 1920.

4325. Glen T. b. Aug. 1, 1924.

2640. Sumner F. McCarty (7), (James 1, Sarah 2, Thomas 3, Joel 4, Silas 5, Joshua R. 6), fourth and youngest child of Joshua R. and Cynthia (Battin) McCarty, born in Sullivan County, Pennsylvania, November 20, 1884, is a farmer living near Wheelersville, Pennsylvania. He married at Waverly, New York, August 3, 1904, Iva Woodhead, born February 6, 1887, daughter of George and Maria. They have issue:

4326. Byron LaRue, b. Dec. 14, 1905.
4327. John Francis, b. Oct. 30, 1911.
4328. Katharine Upal, b. Jan. 14, 1914.
4329. Gladys F., b. Dec. 1, 1917.
4330. Ruth Marian, b. Nov. 26, 1920.
4331. Wayne Standley, b. Feb. 26, 1927.

2642. Mary A. Molyneaux (7), (James 1, Sarah 2, Thomas 3, Joel 4, Silas 5, Elvira 6), second child of Joel L. and Elvira (McCarty) Molyneaux, born September 9, 1869, is a graduate of local schools, attended private schools for several terms, and after graduation, spent nearly a year in Southern California. She married at Millview, Pennsylvania, November 29, 1899, Carl E. Osthaus, born November 8, 1866, son of Francis and Jennie (Francke) Osthaus. He graduated from local schools and took a commercial course and then travelled extensively in the western states. After his marriage he entered into partnership with his father in the general mercantile business in Overton, Pennsylvania. He is now engaged in the same business in connection with farming on the old homestead on which his father and mother settled soon after coming to this country from Germany.

2643. Rosalinda A. Molyneaux (7), (James 1, Sarah 2, Thomas 3, Joel 4, Silas 5, Elvira 6), third child of Joel L. and Elvira (McCarty) Molyneaux, born April 24, 1871. After attending the local schools and the Susquehanna Collegiate Institute at Towanda, Pennsylvania, and having finished her education at the Houghton Seminary, New York, she taught school until her marriage. She married at Millview, Pennsylvania, December 20, 1898, Arthur L. Grange, born November 1, 1869, son of John W. and Eliza (Bough) Grange. On their marriage they removed to the Grange homestead, near Eldredsville, Pennsylvania. In 1903 removed to Wheaton, Illinois, and 1917, settled at Houghton, New York, where they still reside. They had issue:

4332. Gladys Zoe, b. Sept. 23, 1901.
4333. Carl Molyneaux, b. Mar. 24, 1906; d. Jan. 29, 1907.
4334. Dorothy Winifield, b. Dec. 8, 1907; d. Dec. 3, 1911.

2644. J. Robert Molyneaux (7), (James 1, Sarah 2, Thomas 3, Joel 4, Silas 5, Elvira 6), fourth child of Joel L. and Elvira (McCarty) Molyneaux, born June 29, 1873, is a graduate of Houghton Seminary, New York, was a teacher for seventeen years, and has been tax collector, assessor, and Justice of the Peace in his community, and during the World War won the commendation of the government for his success

in selling Liberty Bonds. He is now an extensive dairy farmer at Houghton, New York. He married at Odessa, New York, June 15, 1897, Pearl Ingersoll, born September 10, 1874, daughter of Walker and Olivia (Wallace) Ingersoll. They have issue:

4335. Glen I., b. June 1898; graduated from Houghton Seminary in 1916, and from Oberlin College in 1920 with the Degree of A. B. He taught chemistry in Honolulu for one year and was second lieutenant in the A. E. F., at the close of the World War. He married at Oberlin, Ohio, August 17, 1921, Helen Watson, born May 10, 1899, daughter of Miles J. and Celestia (Meyers) Watson. They have issue:
Glen I., Jr., b. Sept. 6, 1922.
Eileen, b. Aug. 1, 1924.

4336. Joel Maxwell, b. Aug. 7, 1904; graduated from Houghton Seminary, Houghton, N. Y., in 1920, and from Oberlin College, in 1924, with the degree of A. B. He was Professor of Chemistry in Houghton Seminary for two years; principal of Bliss School for two years and is now superintendent of the schools of Marcellus, N. Y. He m. at Belfast, N. Y., June 19, 1926, Elizabeth Black, born August 8, 1900, daughter of George and Flora (Green) Black. They have issue:
Joel Maxwell, Jr., b. Apr. 10, 1927.

4337. Roberta W., b. Sept. 1906; a student in Houghton College.
4338. Evan W., b. Nov. 1907; " " " " "
4339. Charles G., b. Oct. 1909; " " " " "
4340. Silas R., b. Apr. 1916; " " " " Seminary.

2646. Silas D. Molyneaux (7), (James 1, Sarah 2, Thomas 3, Joel 4, Silas 5, Elvira 6), sixth child of Joel L. and Elvira (McCarty) Molyneaux, born October 11, 1878, at Millview, Pennsylvania. He graduated from Forksville High School, West Chester State Normal School, Class of 1902, University of Pennsylvania Medical School, Class of 1908, was associate surgeon of the Robert Packer Hospital, Sayre, Pennsylvania, 1910-1918, superintendent and surgeon of the Blossburg State Hospital at Blossburg, Pennsylvania, 1918-1921, is now specialist in general surgery and diseases of the thyroid in Binghamton, New York. Dr. Molyneaux is a physician and surgeon with offices at 29 Main Street, Binghamton, New York. He married at Binghamton, June 14, 1917, Sara Sawtelle, born June 16, 1887, daughter of Rev. William and Sallie Martin (Smith) Sawtelle. They have issue:

4341. David, b. June 4, 1918.

2647. Wardner Molyneaux (7), (James 1, Sarah 2, Thomas 3, Joel 4, Silas 5, Elvira 6), seventh child of Joel L. and Elvira (McCarty) Molyneaux, born April 12, 1881, is a farmer at Dunshore, Pennsylvania. He married December 5, 1912, Cora Wilcox, born August 15, 1894, daughter of Sanford and Minnie (McCarter) Wilcox. They have issue:

4342. Donald Wilcox, b. Aug. 18, 1914.
4343. Wardner Meredith, b. Aug. 2, 1916.
4344. Clifford Merritt, b. Apr. 25, 1919.
4345. Cecil DeWitt, b. Aug. 8, 1921.
4346. Rose Mary Alice, b. Aug. 13, 1925.

2648. Winifred Molyneaux (7), (James 1, Sarah 2, Thomas 3, Joel 4, Silas 5, Elvira 6), eighth and youngest child of Joel L. and Elvira (McCarty) Molyneaux, born in Millview, Pennsylvania, April 28, 1883, graduated from Forksville High School in 1902, attended Houghton Seminary, Houghton, New York, and Pennsylvania State College. She married at Millview, June 23, 1915, Carl O. Bird, born April 28, 1886, son of Ulysses and Emma (McCadden) Bird. He graduated from Lock Haven, Pennsylvania, State Normal School, attended State Normal School at Mount Hermon, Massachusetts, Pennsylvania State College, and Susquehanna University, Selinsgrove, Pennsylvania. He taught in High School at Forksville for twenty years. They had issue:

4347. Eugenia Carol, b. Nov. 4, 1917.
4347a. Robert Franklin, b. Oct. 29, 1918; d. Oct. 30, 1918.
4348. Kermit Molyneaux, b. Nov. 16, 1919.

2650. Alma H. Everett (7), (James 1, Sarah 2, Thomas 3, Joel 4, Silas 5, Rachel 6), eldest child of Jesse and Rachel (McCarty) Everett, born in Sullivan County, Pennsylvania, June 20, 1886; married in 1908, Robert Baumunk, born 1887, son of Adam and Barbara. He is a farmer at Fredonia, New York. They had issue:

4349. Roberta, b. 1909.
4350. Richard, b. 1915.

2651. Mildred Everett (7), (James 1, Sarah 2, Thomas 3, Joel 4, Silas 5, Rachel 6), second child of Jesse and Rachel (McCarty) Everett, born in Sullivan County, Pennsylvania, June 19, 1891; married in San Francisco, California, April 3, 1919, Raymond E. Thomas, born April 5, 1892, son of Raymond and Carrie (Johnson) Thomas. They reside in Sugar Run, Pennsylvania. They have issue:

4351. Maxine, b. Jan. 22, 1920.
4352. Jeanne, b. Apr. 9, 1921.

4353. Malcolm, b. Feb. 19, 1923.
4354. Robert, b. Apr. 24, 1925.
4355. James, b. Apr. 5, 1927.

2652. Florence Everett (7), (James 1, Sarah 2, Thomas 3, Joel 4, Silas 5, Rachel 6), third and youngest child of Jesse and Rachel (McCarty) Everett, born in Sullivan County, Pennsylvania, May 12, 1893, was married at Forksville, August 19, 1922, to W. Floyd Cast, born September 15, 1893, son of William H. and Bertha (Babcock) Cast. He was in the World War serving in the 79th Division and was wounded in the Argonne Drive. He is at present employed in the First National Bank of Dunshore, Pennsylvania, and they reside in that town. They have issue:

4356. Moneta Ann, b. July 2, 1925.

2652a. Bessie Rogers (7), (James 1, Sarah 2, Thomas 3, Joel 4, Silas 5, Rosalinda 6), second child of Edward G. and Rosalinda (McCarty) Rogers (No. 1269) born in Sullivan County, Pennsylvania, March 7, 1888, received her elementary education at local schools, and finished by one year at Mansfield Normal School and spent three years at Houghton College, New York. She graduated as a trained nurse at University of Pennsylvania Hospital in 1919, and has followed that profession to the present time. She resides at 3602 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.

2655. Delbert L. Brown (7), (James 1, Sarah 2, Thomas 3, Joel 4, Joel 5, Harriet 6), third child of John S. and Harriet (McCarty) Brown, born April 13, 1865, was a farmer in Sullivan County, Pennsylvania, and died there March 21, 1921. He married 1901, Iva Shoemaker, born October 17, 1872, daughter of Joseph. They had issue:

4357. Ruth L., b. Dec. 6, 1902; m. at Estella, Pa., Feb. 19, 1923, Charles Seelye, b. Feb. 16, 1902, son of Allen and Catharine Seelye. He is a farmer living at Canton, Pa. They have issue: Herman Allen, b. Feb. 12, 1924.
4358. Marian, b. Dec. 22, 1904; m. at Dunshore, Pa., Aug. 30, 1923, George V. Rockwell, b. Jan. 2, 1902, son of James and Myra (Benson) Rockwell. He is a farmer residing at Troy, Pa. (R. F. D. #2). They have issue:
Leamon Elliott, b. Aug. 31, 1926.

2656. Allen N. Brown (7), (James 1, Sarah 2, Thomas 3, Joel 4, Joel 5, Harriet 6), fourth child of John S. and Harriet (McCarty)

Brown, born November 17, 1867, was a farmer near Lincoln Falls, Pennsylvania, and died there August 26, 1897. He married March 8, 1894, Myrtle L. Brown, born January 19, 1873, daughter of John and Mary (Wilcox) Brown. They have issue:

4359. Bessie, b. Oct. 1, 1897; m. Mar. 28, 1916, Harley Porter, b. Oct. 2, 1890, son of Joseph and Jeanette (Foster) Porter. They have issue:
Marian, b. Jan. 24, 1919.
Joan, b. Apr. 21, 1920.

2657. Bertha A. Brown (7), (James 1, Sarah 2, Thomas 3, Joel 4, Joel 5, Harriet 6), fifth child of John S. and Harriet (McCarty) Brown, born October 31, 1869; married at Forksville, Pennsylvania, June 8, 1892, Robert Cook, born January 9, 1865, son of William and Margaret (Bradley) Cook. He is a farmer and merchant at Elverson, Pennsylvania. They have issue:

4360. Esther, b. Aug. 29, 1893; m. at Spring City, Pa., Mar. 22, 1917, J. Howard Rapp, b. Apr. 16, 1894, son of Grant and Mary (Detweiler) Rapp. They reside at Elverson, Pa. They have issue:
Robert Grant, b. May 17, 1918.
Frances Marian, b. Sept. 21, 1919.
Ervin Albert, b. Feb. 11, 1922.
Verna Louise, b. Dec. 13, 1927.

4361. George Randall, b. June 11, 1898; m. at Pottstown, Pa., Nov. 27, 1920, Ruth S. Guest, b. Feb. 26, 1895, daughter of Edwin M. and Mary (Eggeling) Guest. He is a merchant at Elverson, Pa. They have issue:
George Howard, b. Nov. 19, 1921.
Esther Marie, b. May 8, 1923.
Robert Edwin, b. Oct. 24, 1925.

4362. Alice Mabel, b. Mar. 23, 1899; m. at Spring City, Pa., Dec. 6, 1919, Arthur L. Detwiler, b. July 10, 1899, son of Harry L. and Emma R. Detwiler. They have issue:
Arthur R., b. Dec. 20, 1920.
Bertha Jean (adopted), b. May 16, 1927.

4363. Jennie Elizabeth, b. Dec. 23, 1903; m. Oct. 22, 1924, Clyde H. Buchanan, b. Jan. 15, 1900, son of William Edgar and Emily (Steward) Buchanan. He is a merchant at Elverson, Pa. No issue.

4364. Frances Lillian, b. Dec. 22, 1910.

2658. L. Jane Brown (7), (James 1, Sarah 2, Thomas 3, Joel 4, Joel 5, Harriet 6), sixth child of John S. and Harriet (McCarty) Brown, born February 11, 1872; married in West Chester, Pennsylvania, November 15, 1894, George W. Hughes, born March 20, 1874, son of Baldwin A. and Hannah D. (Johnson) Hughes, and they reside in Downingtown, Pennsylvania. They have issue:

4365. Alice Lillian, b. Aug. 18, 1895; m. in Downingtown, Pa., April 10, 1918, Isaac T. Hall, b. July 24, 1892, son of Thomas and Stella (Phillips) Hall. She is a graduate of Downingtown High School, and immediately on her graduation accepted a position in the Downingtown Bank, which she retained until her marriage in 1918. They have issue:
Helen Myrie, b. July 24, 1919.
Mildred Bessie, b. Aug. 25, 1922.

4366. Leonard R., b. Feb. 10, 1897; d. Feb. 14, 1897.

2660. Charles W. Brown (7), (James 1, Sarah 2, Thomas 3, Joel 4, Joel 5, Harriet 6), seventh child of John S. and Harriet (McCarty) Brown, born September 3, 1877, is a farmer living at Wheelerville, Pennsylvania. He married September 24, 1897, Jennie M. Hees, born January 4, 1880, daughter of Charles and Clara (Porter) Hees.

Children of Charles W. and Jennie M. (Hees) Brown

4367. Helen M., b. Dec. 3, 1899; m. Aug. 7, 1918, Samuel A. Bryan, b. Oct. 1880, son of George and Rosella (Brown) Bryan. They reside in Wheelersville, Pa. No issue.

4368. Mabel, b. Mar. 26, 1901; m. Mar. 23, 1918, Harry R. Smith, b. Sept. , 1899, son of George and Lucy (Fredisca) Smith. They live in Towanda, Pa., and have issue:
Harold W., b. May 26, 1920.
Lucy, b. Apr. 16, 1926.

4369. Carl J., b. July 9, 1905.
4370. Walter A., b. July 21, 1907.
4371. Delbert D., b. Apr. 8, 1909.
4372. Chester L., b. Aug. 18, 1911.
4373. Dorothy J., b. June 27, 1915.
4374. William L., b. June 8, 1917.
4375. Lenore G., b. Mar. 25, 1919.
4376. Ada, b. Feb. 28, 1921.
4377. Ida, b. Feb. 28, 1921.
4378. Emery L., b. July 22, 1924.

2661. Clarkson S. Brown (7), (James 1, Sarah 2, Thomas 3, Joel 4, Joel 5, Harriet 6), ninth and youngest child of John S. and Harriet (McCarty) Brown, born March 6, 1879; married at Eldredsville, Pennsylvania, May 1, 1901, Anna R. Tomkins, born July 9, 1880, daughter of Nathaniel and Mary A. (Wright) Tomkins. Mr. Brown is a salesman and followed a business life since his marriage. He is now and has been for seventeen years, sole representative of The Tioga Empire Feed Mills, Inc., of Waverly, New York. They reside at Athens, Pennsylvania. They have issue:

4379. Genevieve, b. May 29, 1902.
4380. Mildren Lenora, b. June 21, 1906.
4381. Gertrude Anna, b. Mar. 24, 1913.
4381. Edgar Clarkson, b. June 11, 1916.

2663. Mary McCarty (7), (James 1, Sarah 2, Thomas 3, Joel 4, Joel 5, David 6), second child of David and Lydia (Fawcett) McCarty, born June 24, 1873, died February 19, 1913. She married in 1893, Manly Norton, born May 28, 1870.

Children of Manly and Mary (McCarty) Norton

4382. Bessie L., b. Sept. 2, 1895; m. John Miller and have issue: Edna, Charles and John.
4383. Leonard J., b. Apr. 4, 1897; m. .
4384. Sadie J., b. Feb. 22, 1899.
4385. Carrie L., b. Aug. 3, 1901.
4386. Alma A., b. May 29, 1903.
4387. Hattie M., b. Oct. 16, 1907.
4388. Walter, b. July 7, 1909.
4389. Albert L., b. Feb. 20, 1910.
4390. Clara, b. May 13, 1911.

2664. Estella M. McCarty (7), (James 1, Sarah 2, Thomas 3, Joel 4, Joel 5, David 6), third child of David and Lydia (Fawcett) McCarty, born ; married August 3, 1901, William L. Norton, and they have issue:

4391. Fred Elmer, b. Apr. 25, 1903.
4392. Dean Lester, b. Oct. 9, 1904.
4393. Lulu Belle, b. Aug. 11, 1908.
4394. Lee Stanley, b. Aug. 11, 1908.
4395. McDonald, b. June 12, 1914.

2665. Cora B. McCarty (7), (James 1, Sarah 2, Thomas 3, Joel, 4, Joel 5, David 6), fourth child of David and Lydia (Fawcett) McCarty, born in Campbellville, Sullivan County, Pennsylvania, June 16, 1881; married at Nichols, New York, December 26, 1904, George E. More, born June 27, 1879, son of William T. and Eva (Shoemaker) More, and they reside on a farm between Muncy and Montgomery, in the beautiful Black Hole Valley. They have issue:

4395a. Agnes,	b. May	16, 1906.
4395b. Edward LaBerne,	b. Oct.	6, 1910.
4395c. Dorothy,	b. Jan.	10, 1914.
4395d. Helen Virginia,	b. June	6, 1920.

2666. Ada Bertha McCarty (7), (James 1, Sarah 2, Thomas 3, Joel 4, Joel 5, David 6), fifth child of David and Lydia (Fawcett) McCarty, born ; married October 10, 1892, Lloyd Warburton. They have issue:

4396. Blanche Leona,	b. Aug.	18, 1923.
4397. Lizzie,	b. Aug.	19, 1924.
4398. Jennie,	b. Aug.	23, 1925.
4399. Laurence,	b. Aug.	, 1927.

2670. Harriet McCarty (7), (James 1, Sarah 2, Thomas 3, Joel 4, Joel 5, Lewis 6), fourth child of Lewis and Angeline (Bird) McCarty, born March 23, 1890; married September 2, 1915, Fred Driscoll, born February 29, 1892, son of C. V. and Emma (Hottenstein) Driscoll. He is a farmer living near Dushore, Pennsylvania, (R. F. D. No. 3). They had issue:

4400. Carl Stanley,	b. Aug.	3, 1916.
4401. Marian Evelyn,	b. May	3, 1918.
4402. Doris Mae,	b. Feb.	22, 1921.
4403. Wayne Clayton,	b. Apr.	14, 1922.
4404. Dale Keith,	b. Apr.	4, 1924.
4405. Marvin Sydney,	b. June	27, 1925.
4406. Rex Eugene,	b. Oct.	14, 1926.

2671. Joel McCarty (7), (James 1, Sarah 2, Thomas 3, Joel 4, Joel 5, Lewis 6), fifth child of Lewis and Angeline (Bird) McCarty, born March 4, 1893, is a farmer at Forksville, Susquehanna County, Pennsylvania, tilling the farm upon which he was born, until 1916, in the meanwhile teaching school three terms. He enlisted in 1917 in Troop G. United States Cavalry for the duration of the World War and served

overseas 20½ months and was honorably discharged in 1919. He is now a member of the Signal Department of the Lehigh Valley Railroad.

He married at Forksville, June 22, 1921, Bessie Little, born August 19, 1894, daughter of Asa Grange and Mary Ida Little. They have issue:

4407. Joella Lucille, b. Sept. 24, 1926.

2673. Ellen Rosalinda McCarty (7), (James 1, Sarah 2, Thomas 3, Joel 4, Joel 5, John Sylvester 6), only child of John Sylvester McCarty by his first wife Mary J. (Lemma), born October 6, 1875, removed with her father to Ironwood, Michigan, in 1891, and married there, July 2, 1894, Samuel Watson. After the death of her mother she was reared at Otisville, Michigan, by Cynthia Monroe McCall.

Children of Samuel and Ellen Rosalinda (McCarty) Watson

4408. Walter, b. Oct. 21, 1895.
4409. Florence, b. June 24, 1897.
4410. Mary, b. Dec. 18, 1899.
4411. Samuel, Jr., b. Apr. 13, 1903.
4412. William, b. June 18, 1906.
4413. Infant, b. and d. June, 1902.

2674. Arthur Allen McCarty (7), (James 1, Sarah 2, Thomas 3, Joel 4, Joel 5, John Sylvester 6), eldest child of John Sylvester McCarty by his second wife Mrs. Laura J. (Monroe) Nichols, born at Mt. Clemens, Michigan, October 16, 1877, removed with his parents to Ironwood, Michigan, in 1891, and later resided in several different points where he found employment as a sawyer. His present residence is Trout Creek, Michigan. He married, first at Bibon, Michigan, August 28, 1899, Rosa Nixon, born November 7, 1879, died January 8, 1911. He married second, at Bessemer, Michigan, Mrs. Mattie (Rutherford) Eesley, daughter of Robert Rutherford, born December 9, 1886.

Children of Arthur Allen and Rosa (Nixon) McCarty

4414. Allen Lloyd, b. July 8, 1901; d. Aug. 29, 1902.
4415. Alvin Cloud, b. Dec. 16, 1903; m. Oct. 1926, at Crandon, Wis.
4416. Howard Eugene, b. July 6, 1907; d. May 6, 1923.
4417. Leslie Lewis, b. July 15, 1910.

Children of Arthur Allen and Mattie (Rutherford) McCarty

4418. Charles William, b. Aug. 25, 1916.
4419. Hannah Belle, b. Feb. 9, 1919.

2675. Martha Jane McCarty (7), (James 1, Sarah 2, Thomas 3, Joel 4, Joel 5, John Sylvester 6), second child of John Sylvester and Laura Jane (Monroe) McCarty, born in Macomb County, Michigan, March 28, 1886, moved with her parents to Ironwood, Michigan, in 1891. She died in a hospital in Ashland, Wisconsin, July 17, 1924, following an operation for goiter. She married at Washburn, Wisconsin, November 9, 1901, Michael J. Girsch, born August 29, 1873, son of Robert and Margaret (Boehmer) Girsch. He was an edgeman in a saw mill, and followed that employment at several places after his marriage. They were living at Winegar, Wisconsin, when Mrs. Girsch died.

Children of Michael J. and Martha Jane (McCarty) Girsch

4420. Hazel, b. Oct. 17, 1904; m. July 8, 1926, Frank Brunner, Mercer, Wis.
4421. Ralph, b. Aug. 12, 1902.
4422. Margaret, b. May 21, 1906.
4423. Laura, b. Nov. 28, 1912.
4424. Dorothy, b. Apr. 13, 1914.

2676. Clarence Sylvester McCarty (7), (James 1, Sarah 2, Thomas 3, Joel 4, Joel 5, John Sylvester 6), third child of John Sylvester and Laura Jane (Monroe) McCarty, was born at Columbiaville, Lapeer County, Michigan, March 19, 1882. He removed with his parents to Ironwood, Michigan, in 1891. He graduated from the High School at Ironwood, in 1900, and was a clerk in that town until 1907, when he entered the employ of the Oliver Iron Company as under-ground timekeeper. He was later employed in the office of that company and in 1909 was placed in charge of their warehouse department. He married at Ironwood, April 8, 1906, Elizabeth Woolcock, born February 4, 1888, daughter of Thomas and Mary Ann (Moyle) Woolcock. They have issue:

4425. Kenneth Alfred, b. Sept. 26, 1907.
4426. Infant, unnamed, b. Oct. 20, 1908; d. Jan. 5, 1909.

2677. Lulu Maud McCarty (7), (James 1, Sarah 2, Thomas 3, Joel 4, Joel 5, John Sylvester 6), fourth and youngest child of John Sylvester and Laura Jane (Monroe) McCarty, born at Columbiaville, Lapeer County, Michigan, January 27, 1885, moved with her parents from Otter Lake, to Ironwood, Michigan in 1891 and has lived in that town ever since. She married October 2, 1906, James Samuel Trudgeon, who conducts a barber shop at Ironwood. They have issue:

4427. James, b. Apr. 8, 1914.

2679. Mabel C. McCarty (7), (James 1, Sarah 2, Thomas 3, Joel 4, Joel 5, Wells 6), second child of Wells and Minerva (Fawcett) McCarty, born in Lapeer County, Michigan, March 24, 1884; married at Otisville, Genesee County, Michigan, in 1911, Wallace Smith, born January 5, 1869, son of Charles and Rhoada, and they reside in Genesee County.

Children of Wallace and Mabel C. (McCarty) Smith

4428. Lulu G., b. Feb. 7, 1912.
4429. Leslie W., b. Mar. 13, 1913.
4430. Hilton M. W., b. July 1, 1914.
4431. Ella B., b. May 27, 1916.
4432. Beulah V., b. Mar. 31, 1918.
4433. Gladys I., b. June 29, 1924.

2690. Elsie J. Brown (7), (James 1, Sarah 2, Thomas 3, Joel 4, Joel 5, Rosalind 6), second child of John W. and Rosalind (McCarty) Brown, born December 6, 1881, died November 17, 1925; married July 1, 1901, Jesse M. Brenchley, son of James and Almeda (Mullan) Brenchley, and they reside at Forksville. They had issue:

4434. J. Howard, b. Jan. 2, 1903; m. at Endicott, N. Y., Oct. 31, 1925, Evelyn Mae James, b. Jan. 2, 1908, daughter of William and Rebecca J., is employed in a shoe factory at Endicott, N. Y. They have issue:
Margaret Jean, b. May 27, 1926.
J. Howard, Jr., b. Aug. 7, 1927.
4435. Earl, b. Jan. 28, 1904; is a farmer living at Forksville, Pa., m. Dec. 17, 1924, Mary Hatch, b. Sept. 26, 1907, daughter of Joseph A. and Jennie (Barnes) Hatch. They have issue: Doris Jeanne, b. Jan. 2, 1926.
4436. Roscoe, b. Dec. 12, 1906.
4437. Dean, b. Nov. 7, 1911.
4438. Carl, b. Mar. 8, 1913.
4439. Glen, b. May 28, 1917.

2693. Iva L. McCarty (7), (James 1, Sarah 2, Thomas 3, Joel 4, Thomas 5, Frederick O. 6), second child of Frederick O. and Celinda (Kilmer) McCarty, born November 27, 1880; married February 10, 1904, Dean Molyneaux, born April 11, 1883, son of David and Elizabeth (Webster) Molyneaux. He is a farmer at Dushore, Pennsylvania. They have issue:

4440. Fred, b. Jan. 2, 1905.
4441. Lynn, b. June 1, 1907.

2695. Jennie McCarty (7) (James 1, Sarah 2, Thomas 3, Joel 4, Thomas 5, Frederick O. 6), fourth and youngest child of Frederick O. and Celinda (Kilmer) McCarty, born June 4, 1886; married June 4, 1909, Bruce Bedford, born August 21, 1885, son of L. S. and Carrie (Field) Bedford. He is a machinist, living at Athens, Pennsylvania. They have issue:

4442. Ava Marie, b. Mar. 16, 1914.

2696. Ellen M. Cott (7), (James 1, Sarah 2, Thomas 3, Joel 4, Thomas 5, Lucetta J. 6), eldest child of Joshua G. and Lucetta (McCarty) Cott, born November 14, 1876, died January 14, 1925; married April, 1898, Jacob Gries. They have issue:

4443. Howard, b. .

2697. John H. Cott (7), (James 1, Sarah 2, Thomas 3, Joel 4, Thomas 5, Lucetta J. 6), second child of Joshua G. and Lucetta (McCarty) Cott, born March 29, 1878; married October 19, 1900, Elizabeth M. McCarty, born March 25, 1881, daughter of Thomas W. and Verdella McCarty. Mr. Cott was a farmer in Sullivan County, Pennsylvania, until 1909, when he removed to Houghton, New York, a small college town, that his sons might be educated at the W. M. Seminary at that place. They have issue:

4444. J. Francis, b. Oct. 14, 1902; graduated at the W. M. Seminary, Houghton, N. Y., and is principal of the High school at Scio, N. Y., where his wife is a teacher of history and English, m. July 27, 1927, Esther O. Haynes, of Rushford, N. Y.

4445. Worth L., b. Aug. 24, 1907; is a student at the W. M. Seminary at Houghton, N. Y.

2699. Frederick E. Cott (7), (James 1, Sarah 2, Thomas 3, Joel 4, Thomas 5, Lucetta J. 6), fourth child of Joshua G. and Lucetta (McCarty) Cott, born August 29, 1885, is a farmer near Forksville, Pennsylvania. He married in 1907, Mae Featherby, born 1885, daughter of G. C. and Helen M. (Potter) Featherby. They have issue:

4446. Laurence, b. 1907; m. Sept. 7, 1927, Audra Steiner.
4447. Victor, b. 1909.
4448. Freda, b. 1910.
4449. Cleatus, b. 1914.
4450. Eunice, b. 1916.

2700. Clarence G. Cott (7), (James 1, Sarah 2, Thomas 3, Joel 4, Thomas 5, Lucetta J. 6), fifth child of Joshua G. and Lucetta (McCarty) Cott, born May 19, 1891, is a farmer near Forksville, Pennsylvania. He married December 28, 1909, Lenora M. Heinze, born September 26, 1890, daughter of Charles C. and Carolyn D. (Dleockler) Heinze. They have issue:

4451. Revenda V., b. Apr. 16, 1911.
4452. Lynwood C., b. Nov. 8, 1912.
4453. Valentine C., b. Feb. 14, 1915.
4454. Carl G., b. Mar. 8, 1918.
4455. Betty C., b. Apr. 25, 1922.

2701. Marion E. Cott (7), (James 1, Sarah 2, Thomas 3, Joel 4, Thomas 5, Lucetta J. 6), sixth and youngest child of Joshua G. and Lucetta (McCarty) Cott, born June 22, 1898; married June 5, 1919, Richard Swingle, born June 26, 1890, son of John and Theora (Fuller) Swingle. They reside at Canton, Pennsylvania. They have issue:

4456. Theora L., b. Apr. 4, 1920.
4457. Aliena J., b. Oct. 4, 1923.

2704. Chloe A. Beebe (7), (James 1, Sarah 2, Thomas 3, Joel 4, Thomas 5, Martha E. 6), third child of Ernest and Martha E. (McCarty) Beebe, born on the old homestead, May 7, 1892; married first Willard Smith. He died in 1897, and she lived with her aunt until her second marriage, on September 13, 1924, to Rex Floyd Chapman, born January 16, 1896, son of John and Orvilla Chapman. They had issue:

4458. Edward Eugene, b. Sept. 7, 1926; died same date.

2711. William Richard Thomas (7), (James 1, Sarah 2, Thomas 3, Elizabeth 4, Jervis 5, William G. 6), eldest child of William G. and Rachel Y. (Sterner) Thomas, born in Quakertown, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, April 23, 1863; married in 1886, Ella Ochs, born February 10, 1865, daughter of Thomas and Mary Ochs, of Quakertown, where they are living. They have issue:

4459. Mabel Leah, b. Mar. 6, 1887; d. y.
4460. William Richard, Jr., b. June 9, 1899; m. Alice Nyce.

2712. Mary Jane Thomas (7), (James 1, Sarah 2, Thomas 3, Elizabeth 4, Jervis 5, William G. 6), second child of William G. and Rachel Y. (Sterner) Thomas, born in Quakertown, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, October 23, 1864; married Charles E. Bartholomew, born May 18, 1863, son of Franklin and Lucy, of Quakertown. He has been employed for many years in the Quakertown Stove Works. They have issue:

4461. Miles Franklin, b. Oct. 16, 1885; m. Olive Grace Detweiler, b. Jan. 3, 1886, daughter of William E. and Ellen Detweiler, of Perkasie, Pa. They have issue:
Miles Franklin, Jr., b. Jan. 9, 1911.
4462. William Thomas, b. Dec. 2, 1888; m. Florence Harvey, b. Sept. 18, 1885, daughter of Edward and Elizabeth Harvey, of Philadelphia. Issue:
Elizabeth Jane, b. Oct. 19, 1909.
4463. George Scypes, b. Aug. 5, 1892; d. June 6, 1893.
4464. Mary Emma, b. Oct. 3, 1897; m. Leroy Y. Keller.

2742. Joseph Longstreth (7), (James 1, Lydia 2, Robert 3, Elizabeth 4, Lydia 5, Sarah N. 6), fifth and youngest child of Charles C. and Sarah Noble (Longstreth) Longstreth, born at Whitemarsh, Pennsylvania, January 29, 1866. He learned the machinist trade, studied at Harvard University, and then entered the Baldwin Locomotive Works. He later went to Para, Brazil, in charge of the erection of locomotives for the government, and while engaged in this work, was stricken with yellow fever, and died in Don Luis Hospital, July 28, 1899. He married at St. Luke's Church, Germantown, April 27, 1893, Eliza Knox Stokes, daughter of Wyndham H. and Elizabeth (Meyers) Stokes, of Germantown. She married second Morris A. Janney, who is also deceased.

Children of Joseph and Eliza K. (Stokes) Longstreth

4465a. Alice Stokes, b. July 7, 1894.
4465b. Joseph, d. Dec. 25, 1897.

2735. Rodney Longstreth Taylor (7), (James 1, Lydia 2, Robert 3, Elizabeth 4, Lydia 5, Elizabeth T. 6), third child of William Curtis and Elizabeth T. (Longstreth) Taylor, born in Germantown, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, October 10, 1857, died in Ridley Park, Pennsylvania, December 24, 1887; married in Chicago, Illinois, April 21, 1881, Harriet Kimball Dorr born in Chicago, 1858, daughter of George J. and Mary (Kimball) Dorr. Rodney L. Taylor was a graduate of the Episcopal Academy of Philadelphia, and went to Chicago to engage in business. After his death his wife became a teacher in Philadelphia. She married second Charles V. Marsh, a broker of Chicago.

Children of Rodney L. and Harriet K. (Dorr) Taylor

4465. Dorr Kimball, b. Aug. 29, 1885; unm.
4466. Mary Rodney, b. Feb. 5, 1887; drowned in Lake Michigan by the capsizing of a yacht, July 14, 1902.

2736. Norton Longstreth Taylor (7), (James 1, Lydia 2, Robert 3, Elizabeth 4, Lydia 5, Elizabeth T. 6), fourth child of William Curtis and Elizabeth T. (Longstreth) Taylor, born in Germantown, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, February 10, 1861, graduated from the Episcopal Academy in 1878, and after a year at the University of Pennsylvania, entered Baldwin Locomotive Works. In 1881 he went to Texas as one of the engineers who laid out the Mexican National Railway. In 1882 he entered the service of the Pennsylvania Railroad as assistant engineer of construction. He went to Tacoma in 1891; spent a short time in Oklahoma, surveying government lands and several months in Alaska, surveying a line over the Chilcoot Pass. Was city engineer of Tacoma for five years, and is now again connected with the engineering department of the city. He married in Tacoma, Washington, January 30, 1893, Ora Belcherè Jones, daughter of James Gerard and Roasanna (Rappelyea) Jones. She was born in Evansville, Indiana, August 8, 1860. They have issue:

4467. Allison Longstreth, b. Feb. 18, 1894.
4468. Phyllis Starr, b. Feb. 2, 1897.

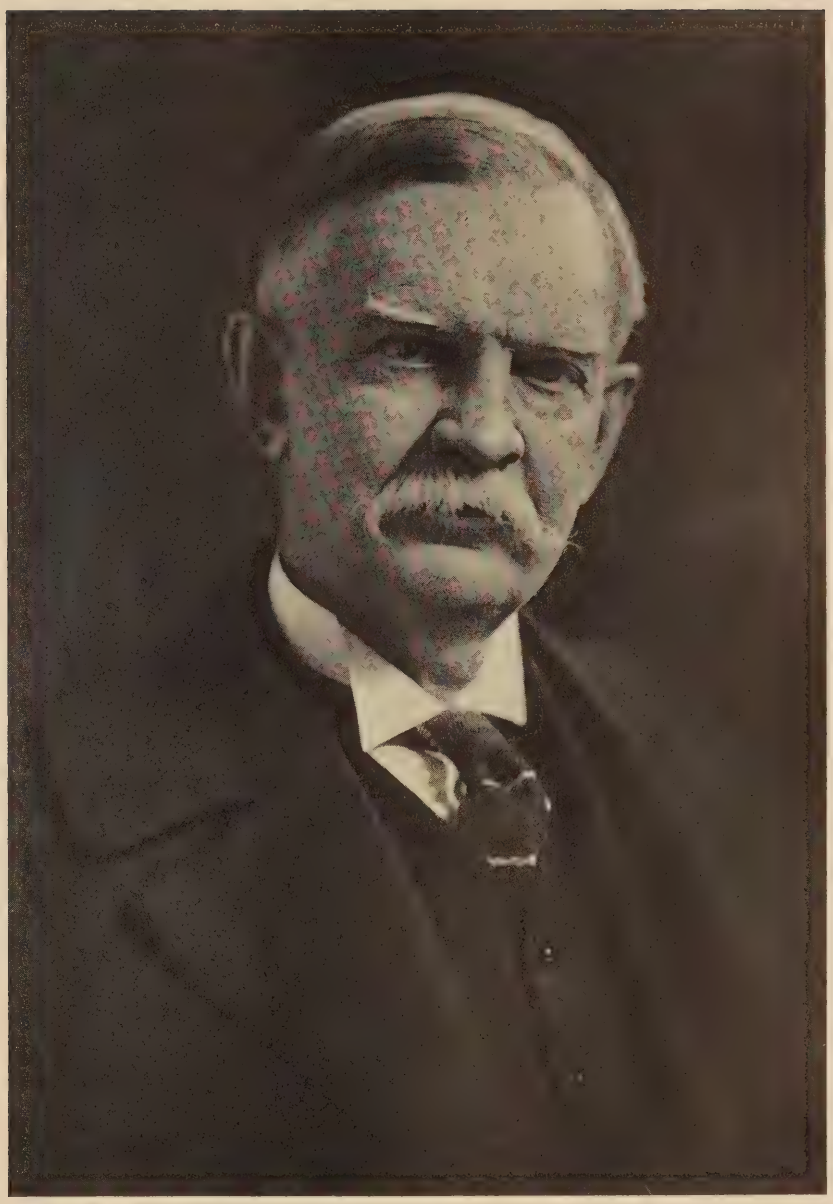
2743. Morris Longstreth Rowlett (7), (James 1, Lydia 2, Robert 3, Elizabeth 4, Lydia 5, Lydia N. 6), eldest child of Thomas P. and Lydia Noble (Longstreth) Rowlett, born in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, May 19, 1856; married January 25, 1878, Mary Sophia Ash, born April 10, 1855, in Germantown, daughter of Dr. James and Sophia Mary (Duval) Ash. They have issue:

4469. Edith Longstreth, b. July 10, 1880; m. Oct. 21, 1903, Henry Habben, D. D. S., b. Jan. 22, 1874, in Paterson, N. J., where he now practices his profession. They have one child:
Catharine, b. Jan. 22, 1906.

2745. Helen Longstreth Rowlett (7), (James 1, Lydia 2, Robert 3, Elizabeth 4, Lydia 5, Lydia N. 6), third child of Thomas P. and Lydia Noble (Longstreth) Rowlett, born in Penllyn, Pennsylvania, February 2, 1865; married in Germantown, April 16, 1895, Walter Scott Cook, born in Philadelphia, February 2, 1853, son of William and Julia A. (Hance) Cook. He is a member of the Supplee Hardware Company, wholesale merchants, Philadelphia. They have issue:

4470. Florence Longstreth, b. May 14, 1897.
4471. Walter Scott, b. Mar. 19, 1902.

2748. Lydia Longstreth Shoenberger (7), (James 1, Lydia 2, Robert 3, Elizabeth 4, Lydia 5, Margaret M. 6), eldest child of Edwin F. and Margaret M. (Longstreth) Shoenberger, born at Melrose, Penn-



573a ALFRED RUDULPH JUSTICE
GENEALOGIST

sylvania, March 27, 1864; married in San Antonio, Texas, December 18, 1893, Richard E. Taylor, son of William and Emma (Knight) Taylor, born January 25, 1862. They lived in Germantown. They have issue:

4472. Margaret Emily, b. Mar. 18, 1896.
4473. Marian, b. June 26, 1898.
4474. Elizabeth Longstreth, b. Oct. 13, 1903.

2751. Frederick Carroll Shoenberger (7), (James 1, Lydia 2, Robert 3, Elizabeth 4, Lydia 5, Margaret M. 6), fourth and youngest child of Edwin F. and Margaret M. (Longstreth) Shoenberger, born at Melrose, Pennsylvania, February 21, 1871; married in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, October 13, 1894, Emilie Farquhar Gratz, born in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, September 24, 1876, daughter of Edward and Frances (Donelson) Gratz. They live in Ashbourne, Pennsylvania. They have issue:

4475. Frederick Carroll, Jr., b. Sept. 5, 1895.
4476. Francis Donelson, b. Dec. 28, 1899.

2757. Samuel Charles Bunting (7), (James 1, Lydia 2, Jacob 3, Elizabeth 4, Samuel C. 5, Samuel Charles 6), second child of Samuel Charles and Elizabeth A. (Miller) Bunting, born November 25, 1867; married July 28, 1898, Matilda Prevost Coulter, born January 9, 1870, daughter of Alexander Mifflin and Jane (Douglas) Coulter. They had issue:

4477. Mifflin C., b. June 27, 1900.
4478. Holbrook M., b. Dec. 28, 1901.
4479. Samuel C., b. July 7, 1906.

2759. Alford Bunting (7), (James 1, Lydia 2, Jacob 3, Elizabeth 4, Samuel C. 5, Samuel Charles 6), fourth child of Samuel Charles and Elizabeth A. (Miller) Bunting, born April 28, 1872; married June 16, 1906, Laura Ethelyn Conrad, born October 7, 1882, daughter of Randolph Yerkes and Hannah Mary (Stains) Conrad. They had issue:

4480. Ethelyn C., b. May 5, 1907; d. July 21, 1908.
4481. Molly Miller, b. June 10, 1908.
4482. Elizabeth, b. May 13, 1910.

2771a. Mary Anna Jones (7), (James 1, Lydia 2, Jacob 3, Elizabeth 4, Eliza 5, Susanna 6), second child of Samuel A. and Susanna (Newbold) Jones, born October 29, 1861; married June 2, 1886, William R. Keeney, born December 15, 1858, son of Caleb Reynolds and Mary (Pancoast) Keeney. They had issue:

4482a. Susan Dorothy, b. May 11, 1887.
4482b. Virginia Drysdale, b. Feb. 13, 1890.

2772. Clara Cunningham Justice (7), (James 1, Lydia 2, Jacob 3, Elizabeth 4, Esther S. 5, Alfred B. 6), eldest child of Alfred Bunting and Mary Sophia (Fletcher) Justice, born March 19, 1843; married April 22, 1866, Adjutant General Florance W. Grugan, born December 21, 1842, died August 9, 1890, son of Florance and Sarah (Cross) Grugan. They had issue:

4483. Frank Fletcher, b. May 7, 1868; d. Oct. 13, 1912; m. first, Gertrude Anna Simpson; second, Victoria Irene Jacoby.
4484. Mary Melaine, b. Feb. 14, 1873; m. Warren Matthews Foote.
4484a. Florance Justice, b. Oct. 14, 1879; m. Aug. 19, 1908, Leona Clarkson. No issue.
4485. Albert Thornton, b. Mar. 3, 1882; m. Mary Stevens.

2776. Alfred Rudulph Justice (7), (James 1, Lydia 2, Jacob 3, Elizabeth 4, Esther S. 5, Alfred B. 6), second child of Alfred B. and Susan Humphries (McIllvain) Justice, born February 9, 1857. He was for many years senior member of the firm of A. R. Justice and Company, Silverware Merchants, 904 Walnut Street, Philadelphia, (now incorporated), but resigned his partnership to take up genealogical research work.

He is a member of the Historical Society of Pennsylvania, the Genealogical Society of Pennsylvania, Swedish Colonial Society (of which he is one of the Council), and the Society of Genealogists, London, England. He is the compiler of the "Ancestry of Jeremy Clarke of Rhode Island, and the Dungan Genealogy," "Descendants of Robert Taylor," "Gilpin Family," "Wilson Family," and is a contributor to the New England Historical and Genealogical Register, the Pennsylvania Magazine, Colonial Families of Pennsylvania, and a number of other leading genealogical publications. In the course of his researches he has visited Great Britain several times and searched the various historical records in London and at other points.

The compiler of this book is under great obligations to him for much valued advice and assistance. He resides at 1452 North 53d Street, Philadelphia.

He married April 11, 1892, Jessie Lewis, born April 11, 1867, daughter of James and Ann (Longshore) Lewis. They have issue:

4486. Mildred L., b. Apr. 27, 1893; is a graduate of Bryn Mawr College, Class of 1915, and is an A. M. of this institution. She was Asst. Demonstrator in the Psychological Laboratory of that College 1916-17. In 1917-19 was Asst. Director of employment in the National Bank of Commerce in New York City, and is now with a large mercantile firm in Cleveland, Ohio.

4487. Philip Syng, b. Apr. 6, 1896, is a graduate of Haverford Preparatory School and Lehigh University. He enlisted in the Air Service August, 1918, and was sent to Camp Meade to train for the Machine Gun Battalion. December, 1918, he was sent to Dallas, Tex., where he learned practical aviation and was commissioned 2d Lieut. He was Instructor of Aviation at Wichita Falls, Texas, at the time of the signing of the Armistice. After his discharge from the service he entered the employ of the Sun Oil Company, and was sent by them to Venezuela for one year, and is now employed by the same company as geologist. He is a member of the Association of Petroleum Geologists and Baronial Order of Runnymede. He married in Beaumont, Texas, Dec. 6, 1923, Luetta Weiss, b. Oct. 31, 1896, daughter of Byron and Maida (Slaymaker) Weiss. They have issue:

Jean, b. Dec. 6, 1924.
Ann, b. Nov. 22, 1927.

4488. Jean G., b. Jan. 17, 1899; graduate of Bryn Mawr College, Class of 1920. Living Dec., 1928, with her parents.

2778. Florance Millwood Justice (7), (James 1, Lydia 2, Jacob 3, Elizabeth 4, Esther S. 5, Alfred B. 6), fourth child of Alfred B. and Susan H. (McIllvain) Justice, born May 25, 1864; married March 17, 1886, Mary Syng Letchworth, born November 17, 1862, died December 28, 1912 (No. 2790), daughter of Albert S. and Caroline (Justice) Letchworth. They have issue:

4489. Marion Thornton, b. Aug. 19, 1887.
4490. Caroline Letchworth, b. Apr. 26, 1889.
4491. Sue Melanie, b. Jan. 12, 1891; d. Oct. 7, 1913.
4492. Elizabeth Syng, b. July 10, 1896.

2787. William Gillam Justice (7), (James 1, Lydia 2, Jacob 3, Elizabeth 4, Esther 5, George 6), eldest child of George and Susan (Gil-

lam) Justice, born March 4, 1847; married May 10, 1870, Annie Dudley, and they have issue:

4493. Henry T., b. Nov. 6, 1873; d. Nov. 20, 1875.
4494. Laura, b. Oct. 29, 1877; m. June 29, 1897, Simon Fliesch-man, and has issue:
Edwin Justice, b. Aug. 24, 1899.
Justice, b. Aug. 18, 1903.
Dudley, b. May 27, 1905.
Elsie, b. Feb. 17, 1907; d. Apr. 10, 1907.
Manley, b. .
Laurence, b. .
Adelbert, b. .
4495. Edith B., b. Sept. 2, 1882; d. Oct. 31, 1882.

2792. Mary Douglass Bunting (7), (James 1, Lydia 2, Jacob 3, Elizabeth 4, Joshua 5, Thomas C. 6), second child of Thomas C. and Elizabeth E. (Douglass) Bunting, born October 1, 1871; married December 3, 1889, George Brinton Horne, son of James Porter and Catharine (Phillips) Horne. They have issue:

4496. Laurence Brinton, b. Feb. 2, 1891.
4497. Douglass Bunting, b. July 2, 1893.
4498. James Phillips, b. July 28, 1894.
4499. Mary Elizabeth, b. July 29, 1900.

2800. Henrietta Bunting (7), (James 1, Lydia 2, Jacob 3, Elizabeth 4, Joshua 5, Joshua B. 6), third child of Joshua and Anna E. B. (Jones) Bunting, born November 20, 1873; married June 14, 1900, Porter Farquharson Cope, born June 15, 1869, son of Caleb Frederick and Josephine (Porter) Cope. They had issue:

4500. Millicent Syng, b. Apr. 25, 1901.
4501. Margaretta Porter, b. Feb. 17, 1905.

2802. Eugenie Iredell (7), (James 1, Lydia 2, Isaac 3, Isaac 4, Rebecca 5, Isaac T. 6), only child of Isaac Tomkins and Harriet R. (Andrews) Iredell, born June 16, 1862; married at Clifton Heights, Pennsylvania, September 29, 1887, Adrian Paul Thompson, born May 3, 1863, died August 27, 1904, son of Alexander Baldwin and Eliza Sherbourne (Dougherty) Thompson. He was secretary and treasurer of the Asbestolith Floor Company. They had issue:

4502. Alexander Baldwin, b. June 5, 1888; d. June 5, 1888.
4503. Adrian Iredell, b. Aug. 27, 1889.

2803. Josephine E. Rogers (7), (James 1, Lydia 2, Jacob 3, Isaac 4, Rebecca 5, Anna E. 6), eldest child of William D. and Anna E. (Iredell) Rogers, born in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, November 29, 1853, died June 11, 1910. She married June 17, 1874, George K. Müller, born March 10, 1852, son of George and Sarah (Kelley) Müller. He was a merchant in Philadelphia and died there May 24, 1924. They had one child:

4504. William D. Rogers, b. Feb. 28, 1881; m. at Bryn Mawr, Pa., Feb. 11, 1907, Bessie Martin, b. July 1, 1885, daughter of William and Tabitha R. (Griffin) Martin. They had issue:
Louise Griffin, b. Mar. 19, 1909.
William DeW. Rogers, Jr., b. June 12, 1919; d. Feb. 2, 1920.

2805. Annie Iredell Rogers (7), (James 1, Lydia 2, Jacob 3, Isaac 4, Rebecca 5, Anna E. 6), third and youngest child of William D. and Anna E. (Iredell) Rogers, born in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, May 8, 1868; married first January 2, 1890, Greenberry Raum, Jr., Esq., son of General Greenberry Raum, and they were divorced in 1894. She married second in Trenton, New Jersey, September 7, 1896, John Rose, Jr., born July 14, 1875, son of John and Annie Eliza (Wright) Rose. He is a stock broker.

Child of Greenberry and Annie Iredell (Rogers) Raum

4505. John Rogers, b. June 26, 1892; is an insurance adjuster living at 36 N. Harwood Ave., Kirklyn, Upper Darby, Pa. He m. Sept. 21, 1915, Elva Mae Zindell, b. Apr. 13, 1890, daughter of Peter and Caroline (Tremer) Zindell. They have issue: Ann Iredell, b. May 27, 1917; John Rogers, Jr., b. June 25, 1918.

Child of John and Anna Iredell (Rogers) Rose

4506. Josephine Annie, b. May 18, 1898; d. Aug., 1898.

2808. Horace G. White (7), (James 1, Lydia 2, Jacob 3, Mary 4, Lydia 5, Thomas 6), eldest child of Thomas and Mary Ann (Jones) White, born near Jarrettown, Montgomery County, Pennsylvania, November 5, 1858, was engaged in the fur business in Norristown, Pennsylvania, and died there, May 1, 1915. He married at Norristown, January 25, 1883, Ella K. Holt, born June 22, 1860, daughter of Alan and Jane S. (Ritter) Holt. They had issue:

4507. Thomas Alan, b. Jan. 26, 1884; d. Aug. 8, 1888.
4508. Walter Scott, b. Nov. 1, 1887; d. June 18, 1899.
4509. Jane H., b. July 11, 1899; d. Nov. 24, 1895.

2809. A. Laura White (7), (James 1, Lydia 2, Jacob 3, Mary 4, Lydia 5, Thomas 6), third and youngest child of Thomas and Mary Ann (Jones) White, born near Jarrettown, Montgomery County, Pennsylvania, June 22, 1863, died at Merchantville, New Jersey, July, 1922. She married first in Philadelphia, May 27, 1884, Chalkley Cleaver, born October 15, 1857, was a miller at Whitemarsh, Montgomery County, Pennsylvania, and died there December 19, 1904. He was a son of John and Sarah Jane Cleaver.

She married second in Philadelphia, April 9, 1910, Edward E. Jacobs, born October 27, 1862, son of Edward and Susan (Swope) Jacobs. There was no issue to this marriage.

Children of Chalkley and A. Laura (White) Cleaver

4510. Ella White, b. Aug. 27, 1885; m. in Phila., Sept. 26, 1906, Harry B. Scattergood, b. Feb. 20, 1868, son of Ezra and Lucy A. (Engle) Scattergood. He is an electrical engineer and Supt. of the New York News Bureau Association, and resides at 5102 Jackson Avenue, Merchantville, N. J.* They had issue: Thomas Laurence, b. Sept. 11, 1912, d. Feb. 22, 1915.
4511. Mary Anna, b. Aug. 5, 1889; m. June 3, 1911, Ernest A. Heston, son of George and Ella (Lesher) Heston. They are living in Logan, Phila., and have issue:
Jane Evelyn, b. May 22, 1914.
4512. Sarah Isabelle, b. July 17, 1895; m. June 14, 1916, J. Burwell Warrington, son of John B. and Elizabeth. He is a miller living in Ashland, Pa. They have issue:
John Burwell, b. Apr. 3, 1917.
Donald Cleaver, b. Aug. 30, 1918.
Mary Elizabeth, b. Aug. 11, 1925.

2816. Morris H. Blackburn (7), (James 1, Lydia 2, Jacob 3, Mary 4, Susanna A. 5, Mary J. 6), third child of John A. and Mary Jarrett

*Mr. Scattergood is a descendant in the eighth generation from Thomas and Elizabeth (Jarvis) Scattergood, of Stepney Parish, London, England, the former being one of the proprietors of West New Jersey, before his emigration. He purchased 160 acres of land on Crabs Creek, N. J., and later purchased many adjoining tracts, part of which has continued in the family until the present time, being owned by brothers of Harry B. Scattergood. John Scattergood of Ellaster, England, was granted arms by the King of Arms January 3, 1662. He was the father of Thomas Scattergood, the emigrant.

(Yerkes) Blackburn, born April 7, 1861; married June 8, 1883, Sallie Grissom, who died April 28, 1890. He married second October 25, 1891, Eva J. Grissom.

Children of Morris H. and Sallie (Grissom) Blackburn

4513. Willie Clarence, b. Mar. 20, 1884.
4514. Ermanetta, b. Feb. 9, 1888.
4515. Sallie Maud, b. Sept. 10, 1889.

Children of Morris H. and Eva J. (Grissom) Blackburn

4516. Horace Brent, b. Dec. 17, 1892.
4517. Ora Kenneth, b. Mar. 16, 1894.
4518. Samuel Barton, b. Mar. 17, 1896.
4519. Minnie May, b. Feb. 5, 1899.
4520. Baby, b. June 4, 1901.
4521. Earl Syanton, b. June 15, 1902.
4522. Frank, b. July 18, 1905.
4523. Carl Leslie, b. June 30, 1908.
4524. Lourine Lee, b. Mar. 1, 1911.
4525. Dora Demice, b. Mar. 25, 1913.

2819. Horace H. Blackburn (7), (James 1, Lydia 2, Jacob 3, Mary 4, Susanna A. 5, Mary J. 6), sixth child of John A. and Mary Jarrett (Yerkes) Blackburn, born October 28, 1871, is living at Friendsville, Tennessee. He married at Dayton, Tennessee, August 26, 1900, Sarah C. Angel, born September 1, 1877, daughter of John Wesley and Sarah Jane (Banard) Angel. They had issue:

4526. Eugene S., b. Dec. 10, 1902; d. Feb. 5, 1903.
4527. John W., b. Apr. 14, 1906.
4528. Robert G., b. Dec. 7, 1908.
4529. Mary Barbara, b. July 17, 1912.

2820. Emmett Yerkes Blackburn (7), (James 1, Lydia 2, Jacob 3, Mary 4, Susanna A. 5, Mary J. 6), seventh and youngest child of John A. and Mary Jarrett (Yerkes) Blackburn, born in Sparta, White County, Tennessee, emigrated to Texas in 1881, and in 1905 from there to Calera, Oklahoma. He married at Pikesville, Tennessee, December 28, 1897, Ruth Letitia White, born June 14, 1875, daughter of Isaac Easterly and Ruth (Hale) White. They now reside in Calera, Oklahoma, where he is a farmer. They had issue:

4530. Roy Maxwell, b. Dec. 28, 1898.
4531. John Easterly, b. Apr. 4, 1901; is engaged in work for the government, at Tulsa, Okla. m. May 21, 1920, Ruby James b. May 15, 1904, daughter of Benjamin and Gerdie (Hawkins) James. They have issue:
Vonda Mae, b. June 19, 1921.
John Ross, b. Feb. 28, 1923.
Doris Lavon, b. Jan. 13, 1925.
4532. Allie Emma, b. June 2, 1902.
4533. Henry Clay, b. Nov. 2, 1903.
4534. Mary Ruth, b. Sept. 17, 1906; d. July 21, 1927.
4535. Edna Leta, b. Jan. 27, 1908.
4536. Feyeda Lee, b. Aug. 20, 1910.
4537. Edith Etoy, b. May 7, 1912.
4538. Charles Keller, b. Dec. 23, 1914; d. May 26, 1916.

2822. Clinton Jarrett Yerkes (7), (James 1, Lydia 2, Jacob 3, Mary 4, Susan A. 5, Edward 6), second child of Edward and Lucy Ann (Algard) Yerkes, born August 5, 1858, is a farmer in Nottingham, Chester County, Pennsylvania. He married in Chester, Pennsylvania, February 23, 1887, Virginia Taylor, born February 25, 1864, daughter of Eaton and Rachel Ann (Crowell) Taylor. They had issue:

4539. Edward Eaton, b. July 16, 1888.
4540. Horace Taylor, b. Sept. 23, 1893.
4541. Jordan Harman, b. Oct. 5, 1901.
4542. Kathryn Louisa, b. Aug. 5, 1904.

2824. James Willitt Yerkes (7), (James 1, Lydia 2, Jacob 3, Mary 4, Susan A. 5, Edward 6), fourth child of Edward and Lucy Ann (Algard) Yerkes, born in Lombard, Maryland, January 1, 1862, is a farmer and butcher at Northeast, Maryland. He married at Nottingham, December 28, 1887, Margaret Amanda Cameron, born July 1, 1862, died July 23, 1917, daughter of Robert James and Margaretta (Hilaman) Cameron. They had issue:

4543. Willitt Cameron, b. Nov. 4, 1888; conducts a meat and provision store at Delta, Pa. He m. Jan. 18, 1913, Myra Coates Kimbell, b. July 2, 1887, daughter of John Harvey and Jane (Luke) Kimbell. They have issue:
Kathryn Virginia, b. Oct. 6, 1916.
John Willitt, b. Nov. 17, 1917; d. Mar. 31, 1918.
James Robert, b. Feb. 13, 1919.
Donald Cameron, b. Oct. 2, 1920.

4544. Lucy Margaretta, b. Feb. 7, 1891; m. Oct. 26, 1918, Joseph Marshall Thompson, b. Dec. 14, 1890, son of Joseph V. and Annie (Bouchelle) Thompson, and they reside at Oxford, Pa. They have issue:
Margaret Ann, b. May 15, 1923.
Joseph Marshall, Jr., b. Nov. 24, 1926.

4545. James Alfred, b. May 4, 1894; d. Aug. 3, 1910.

4546. Robert Norville, b. Nov. 22, 1896; in warehouse business in Oxford, Pa. m. Nov. 6, 1926, Marian M. Clark, b. May 27, 1899, daughter of John Harlon and Sarah Elizabeth (Mendenhall) Clark. They had issue:
Martha Ellen, b. Nov. 1, 1927.

2825. Susan Hager Yerkes (7), (James 1, Lydia 2, Jacob 3, Mary 4, Susan A. 5, Edward 6), fifth and youngest child of Edward and Lucy Ann (Algard) Yerkes, born in Lombard, Maryland, February 22, 1864; married there November 17, 1886, Charles Wilson, born May 1, 1863, son of John P. and Susanna (Biles) Wilson. He is an insurance agent in Washington, D. C. They had issue:

4547. James Yerkes, b. Nov. 10, 1887.
4548. John P., b. Dec. 23, 1889.
4549. Iola E., b. Nov. 10, 1891.
4550. Harry Vernon, b. Feb. 12, 1895.
4551. Anna Louisa, b. Feb. 17, 1897.
4552. Lionel Francis, b. Nov. 7, 1899; d. Dec. 23, 1903.

2827. Charles Whiteman Sidwell (7), (James 1, Lydia 2, Jacob 3, Mary 4, Susanna A. 5, Letitia Esther 6), second child of William and Letitia Esther (Yerkes) Sidwell, born February 11, 1858, is engaged in the heater and plumbing business in Delta, York County, Pennsylvania. He married in Philadelphia, November 25, 1886, Sadie A. Flahart, born March 29, 1863, died December 8, 1918, daughter of Samuel and Sarah E. (Limm) Flahart. They have issue:

4553. Harvey M., b. Oct. 12, 1887.
4554. Pearl R., b. May 10, 1895; d. Oct. 2, 1901.

2829. Ella Dora Sidwell (7), (James 1, Lydia 2, Jacob 3, Mary 4, Susanna A. 5, Letitia Esther 6), fourth child of William and Letitia Esther (Yerkes) Sidwell, born June 8, 1861, died January 7, 1903; married July 28, 1887, Joseph Pyle, a farmer residing at Macon, Harford County, Maryland. They had issue:

4555. Anna, b. Dec. 22, 1898; m. Sept. 25, 1919, Frederick W. Carr, b. Jan. 14, 1889, son of Elmer and Anna (De Lovell) Carr. They live at Street, Md. They have issue:
Joseph Willis, b. Nov. 9, 1920.

4556. Charles Worth, b. Oct. 31, 1900; d. May 27, 1908.

2830. Eva Mary Sidwell (7), (James 1, Lydia 2, Jacob 3, Mary 4, Susanna A. 5, Letitia Esther 6), fifth child of William and Letitia Esther (Yerkes) Sidwell, born January 21, 1864; married in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, February 11, 1891, Granville M. Hoopes, born July 27, 1865, son of Isaac and Deborah (Price) Hoopes. He is a grocer living at Wilmington, Delaware. They have issue:

4557. Albert Williams, b. Sept. 17, 1892; graduated from Wilmington High School, and is a poultryman, at Purcellville, Va. m. Rebecca Mary Birdsell, b. Oct. 24, 1896, daughter of William G. and Margaret (Thomas) Birdsell.

4558. Lennarcus Lamborne, b. May 10, 1896.

2831. Anna Ruth Sidwell (7), (James 1, Lydia 2, Jacob 3, Mary 4, Susanna A. 5, Letitia Esther 6), sixth child of William and Letitia Esther (Yerkes) Sidwell, born May 27, 1866; married in Baltimore, Maryland, May 10, 1883, Samuel J. Reed, born October 11, 1857, died September 10, 1899, son of Josephus and Asenath (Dembo) Reed. He was superintendent of a marble quarry and was killed by the breaking of a derrick. After his death Mrs. Reed opened a millinery store in Easton, Pennsylvania, which she operated until her removal to Delaware. They had issue:

4559. Clarence Sidwell, b. Nov. 13, 1889; m. Mar. 3, 1917, Clara K. Renshaw, b. Apr. 12, ——, daughter of John and Clara R. (Markle) Renshaw. He is an auto mechanic and has a garage at Newport, Del. They had issue:
Clarence S., Jr., b. Oct. 22, 1918.
Clara Regina, b. Dec. 17, 1919.
Anna Betty, b. Apr. 7, 1923.
John Cheston, b. Aug. 28, 1927.

4560. Olive Clement, b. Oct. 24, 1892; d. Dec 9, 1915.

4561. Laura Clary, b. Oct. 20, 1895; m. Aug. 8, 1918, Robert L. Baldwin, Jr., b. Apr. 9, 1896, son of Robert L. and Cassandra (Whiteford) Baldwin. He is employed in the government service, living at Perry Point, Maryland. They had issue:
Robert Lofton, 3d, b. Dec. 5, 1920.
Marie Reed, b. Nov. 13, 1921.
Jack Warton, b. Feb. 18, 1923.

4562. Arthur Samuel, b. Oct. 13, 1896; m. Aug. 25, 1916, Mary J. Porter, daughter of William and Emma (Colgan) Porter. He is the service manager for the Franklin Auto Co., Wilmington, Del., and lives at 11 E. 12th Street, Wilmington, Del. They have issue:
Arthur Samuel, Jr., b. July 24, 1918.
Olive May, b. June 2, 1921.

4563. Cheston Edward, b. Oct. 12, 1898; m. June 7, 1922, Marie A. Allen, b. Dec. 14, 1896, daughter of Ira A. Allen, M. D., and Jennie Sisbrow. He is with the New York Gas & Electric Co., Ithaca, N. Y., and resides at 406 Utica Street, Ithaca, New York.

2833. Arthur Austin Sidwell (7), (James 1, Lydia 2, Jacob 3, Mary 4, Susanna A. 5, Letitia Esther 6), eighth child of William and Letitia Esther (Yerkes) Sidwell, born February 9, 1872, was engaged in the livery business in Wilmington, Delaware, and now resides in Delta, York County, Pennsylvania, where he is a carpenter. He married at Easton, Pennsylvania, February 24, 1897, Belle Wahnn, born March 28, 1875, daughter of Samuel and Sarah (Flinn) Wahnn. They had issue:

4564. Edith L., b. May 12, 1896; m. Nov. 19, 1925, at Chester, Pa., John C. Hines.

4565. Ollie B., b. Nov. 27, 1899; m. in Phila., Aug. 4, 1922, Walter Crouse.

4566. Mary I., b. Sept. 26, 1903; m. in Phila., Dec. 26, 1922, Thomas L. Jones, and had issue:
Eugene L., b. Apr. 5, 1924.

2837. Andrew Jarrett Mackey (7), (James 1, Lydia 2, Jacob 3, Mary 4, Susanna A. 5, Lydia White 6), eldest child of Robert and Lydia W. (Yerkes) Mackey, born in Cecil County, Maryland, October 6, 1860, is a farmer residing near Childs, Maryland, and is also engaged in the lumber business. He married in Chester County, Pennsylvania, December 18, 1884, Charlotte Perry, daughter of William and Sarah (Morrison) Perry. They have issue:

4567. Robert Alvin. b. July 16, 1887; is a farmer at Childs, Md.; m. June 26, 1926, Estella R. Huston, daughter of Francis H. and Catharine Ella (Mackie) Huston. No issue.

4568. Howard Austin, b. Aug. 18, 1889; is a farmer near Childs, Md. m. Nov. 17, 1917, Vienna M. Scott and had issue:
Miriam Mearns, b. Apr. 20, 1918.

4569. Rudolph Clinton, b. Sept. 22, 1896; a farmer at Elkton, Md.; m. Feb. 22, 1918, Victoria Janney. They have issue;
Harold Kenneth, b. Aug. 20, 1919.
Margaret, b. Feb. 20, 1922.

4570. Sarah Veiden, b. June 6, 1898; m. Aug. 18, 1923, Robert Ross Rogers and they reside at Childs, Md.

2839. Harvey Holland Mackey (7), (James 1, Lydia 2, Jacob 3, Mary 4, Susanna A. 5, Lydia White 6), third child of Robert and Lydia W. (Yerkes) Mackey, born in Cecil County, Maryland, September 11, 1869, was Deputy Sheriff of that county, from 1889 to 1895, and was sheriff from 1895 to 1897. He is a dealer in grain, lumber, feed, etc., and conducting a general warehouse business in Childs, Maryland. He married November 12, 1896, Margaret Biles, born September 19, 1874, died January 17, 1908, daughter of Charles Ross and Anna E. (Taylor) Biles. They had issue:

4571. Robert Childs, b. June 23, 1901.

2840. David Clinton Mackey (7), (James 1, Lydia 2, Jacob 3, Mary 4, Susanna A. 5, Lydia White 6), fourth and youngest child of Robert and Lydia W. (Yerkes) Mackey, born in Cecil County, Maryland, December 27, 1877, was educated in the public schools of that county, graduated from the Rock Academy and Business College, and in 1900, located in New York City, engaged in the bond and insurance business, and is now a member of the brokerage firm of Mackey and Powell, a Director of the Hudson River Navigation Corporation, and President of the Planters Restaurants and Cafeteria, Inc. He is a member of the Sons of the American Revolution, and of the National Republican Club of New York and the Montauk Club of Brooklyn. His present residence is 1001 Central Avenue, Plainfield, New Jersey. He married May 5, 1906, Lucie Rouyon, daughter of Alfonso and Lucy (Flood) Rouyon. They had issue:

4572. Emmeline, b. Feb. 26, 1907.
4573. Lucie, b. Nov. 1, 1908.
4574. Adele, b. July 17, 1911.

2841. Nora Belle Yerkes (7), (James 1, Lydia 2, Jacob 3, Mary 4, Susanna A. 5, Joseph 6), eldest child of Joseph and Mary Emma (Irwin) Yerkes, born January 5, 1874; married at Lombard, Maryland, November 28, 1895, A. H. Mendenhall, born June 1, 1872, son of Edwin and Emma (Hamor) Mendenhall. He is a farmer near Nottingham, Chester County, Pennsylvania. They have issue:

4575. Howard Roy, b. Dec. 25, 1896.
4576. Joseph Edwin, b. Feb. 27, 1899.
4577. Lavinia Yeatsman, b. Jan. 23, 1902.
4578. Abe Hamor, b. Aug. 3, 1904.
4579. Mary Emma, b. June 29, 1909.
4580. Bessie Louisa, b. Nov. 16, 1910.

2848. Jacob Parry Lukens (7), (James 1, Lydia 2, Jacob 3, Martha 4, Jonathan 5, William P. 6), second child of William P. and Mary W. (Parry) Lukens, born June 8, 1854, graduated in Chester Academy June, 1873, purchased a general store at Cromlynne, in 1875, and a store at Upland in 1877, which he operated until 1892. In 1895, he became sales agent for Fireclay Products, with offices in Philadelphia, and continued in that business until this time, and resides at Woodlyn, Pennsylvania. He married October 2, 1889, Irene S. Compton, born August 20, 1856, died February 7, , daughter of D. G. and Rachel (Woodward) Compton. They had issue:

4581. Mary W., b. Jan. 5, 1891; m. Oct. 29, 1913, Girard D. Blaisdel, and they are living at Swarthmore, Pa. They have issue:
William Gaines, b. Apr. 9, 1915.
Irene Compton, b. Dec. 27, 1916.

4582. William Penn, b. Sept. 20, 1892; graduated at Swarthmore College with degree of A. B. in Mechanical Engineering, and received the degree of M. A. from the University of Illinois. He served as 1st Lieut. in the Aviation Corps in the World War, and later in the civil service. Since 1920, has been associated with the Arthur Anderson Co., Certified Accountants, Chicago, Ill., and resides at 6101 Glenwood Ave., Chicago. He married Sept. 22, 1919, Ethel Irene Adams, born Sept. 11, 1894, daughter of William P. and Eliza (Mather) Adams. They had issue:
William Parry, b. Sept. 6, 1920.
Barbara Irene, b. Nov. 27, 1922.
Eleanor Ann, b. Dec. 10, 1924.

4583. Edith W., b. Aug. 18, 1894; m. Nov. 17, 1919, Albert Cross, b. Jan. 22, 1892, son of John Wesley and Mary Ellen (Daly) Cross. He is engaged in the production of Fireclay Products, and resides at Woodlyn, Pa. They have issue:
John Leslie, b. Nov. 10, 1920.
Elizabeth Compton, b. Sept. 22, 1922.
Malcolm Albert, b. Oct. 8, 1924.

4584. Elsie A., adopted child who married Rev. J. Rouland Beagley.

2849. Elizabeth Lukens (7), (James 1, Lydia 2, Jacob 3, Martha 4, Jonathan 5, William P. 6), third child of William P. and Mary W. (Parry) Lukens, born September 21, 1856; married at Ridley, Pennsylvania, B. Frank Compton, born December 11, 1852, son of D. G. and Rachel (Woodward) Compton, who is a merchant at Woodlyn, Pennsylvania. They had issue:

4585. J. Parry, b. Nov. 18, 1877; d. Feb. 9, 1914; m. in Chester, Pa., October 15, 1903, Florence Wood Jamison, born Aug. 5, 1876, daughter of Elizabeth Wood. He was in the real estate business in Phila., residing at Woodlyn, Pa., where he was killed in a railroad accident. They had issue:

Eleanor Phebe, b. Feb. 2, 1905, graduated at Mount Holyoke College, 1926, and is a teacher of French in the Bristol, Bucks County, High School.

4586. B. Frank, Jr., b. Jan. 12, 1884; is a merchant in Upland, Pa.; m. at Upland, Pa., June 12, 1907, Letitia Miller, b. Sept. 22, 1884, daughter of William and Letitia G. (Gillespie) Miller. No issue.

4587. Davis G., b. Dec. 1, 1889; d. Feb. 27, 1904.

2850. Sarah K. Lukens (7), (James 1, Lydia 2, Jacob 3, Martha 4, Jonathan 5, William P. 6), fourth child of William P. and Mary W. (Parry) Lukens, born October 4, 1860; married at Ridley, Pennsylvania, December 10, 1884, W. W. Downing, born October 4, 1860, son of Eugene Downing. He is a farmer living near Berwyn, Pennsylvania. They had issue:

4588. W. W., Jr., b. Mar. 30, 1886; m. 1909, Mabel Warner; an auto salesman, living at Wayne. No issue.

4589. Horace Lukens, b. Dec. 20, 1891; is in the automobile business at Berwyn, m. June 28, 1916, Lillian Laurence, b. Dec. 28, 1892, daughter of Harry M. and Laura. They had issue:

Lillian, b. Feb. 14, 1917.

Horace L., Jr., b. June 26, 1922.

4590. Edgar, b. Aug. 26, 1895; is a salesman living at Berwyn, m. Oct. 10, 1918, Esther Leslie, born Aug. 26, 1905. They have issue:

Sara Isabel, b. Sept. 20, 1921.

2851. William Lukens (7), (James 1, Lydia 2, Jacob 3, Martha 4, Jonathan 5, William P. 6), fifth and youngest child of William P. and Mary W. (Parry) Lukens, born August 1, 1865; married in Lloyd, Florida, July 15, 1896, Lillie Willie, born January 6, 1875, daughter

of J. J. Willie. They reside at Woodlyn, Pennsylvania. They have issue:

4591. James Willie, b. Mar. 13, 1898.
4592. Elizabeth P., b. Oct. 10, 1899; m. June 30, 1923, Samuel Crothers, Jr. They have issue:
Elizabeth, b. Aug. 1, 1924.
Marion, b. Aug. 1, 1924.

2852. Jacob Worrall Lukens (7), (James 1, Lydia 2, Jacob 3, Martha 4, Jonathan 5, Joseph K. 6), eldest child of Joseph K. and Mary P. (Worrall) Lukens, born December 28, 1867; married in Camden, New Jersey, March 5, 1886, Elizabeth S. Dunn, born October 9, 1869, daughter of Thomas and Elizabeth Shallcross (Smith) Dunn. He is a foreman joiner in the New York Shipbuilding Plant in Camden, New Jersey. They have issue:

4593. Thomas Frank, b. Mar. 28, 1887; d. June 25, 1888.
4594. Joseph Kenderdine, b. May 26, 1893; d. Feb. 15, 1900.
4595. Marion Paul, b. Feb. 27, 1898.

2854. William H. Lukens (7), (James 1, Lydia 2, Jacob 3, Martha 4, Jonathan 5, Joseph K. 6), third and youngest child of Joseph K. and Mary P. (Worrall) Lukens, born May 31, 1876, is a photographer and engraver, living in Chester, Pennsylvania. He married Rosanna Maag, born February 3, 1877, daughter of John and Catharine (Springer) Maag. They have issue:

4596. Ada, b. Aug. 13, 1895.
4597. Helen M., b. May 7, 1897.
4598. Herbert P., b. May 8, 1899; d. Apr. 10, 1900.
4599. Florence L., b. July 14, 1903.
4600. Alice, b. Aug. 26, 1905.
4601. Phillis R., b. Mar. 6, 1917.

2859. Lydia Ann Hutchinson (7), (James 1, Lydia 2, Jacob 3, Martha 4, Jonathan 5, Mary Ann 6), fifth child of George and Mary Ann (Lukens) Hutchinson, born August 7, 1864; married March 4, 1883, John Love, and had issue:

4602. Martha, b. Feb. 12, 1884; m. in Indianapolis, Ind., June 24, 1903, Arthur E. Krick, son of John W. He is a steamfitter in Ohio. They have issue:
Grace W., b. Sept. 10, 1904.
Richard J., b. Sept. 30, 1905.

2870. Henry Hough Beans (7), (James 1, Lydia 2, Mary 3, Joseph 4, Jonathan 5, Mary 6), second child of Joseph and Mary (Hough) Beans, born in Buckingham, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, January 20, 1833, inherited part of the homestead farm, and lived thereon until his death November 3, 1910. He married in 1855, Elizabeth Stintsman. They had issue:

4603. Frank, b. Oct. 25, 1856; d. Aug. 5, 1881; m. Annie Walter. No further record.

4604. Watson, b. Apr. 16, 1858; m. Elizabeth Frederick and they live on the homestead farm in Buckingham. No further record.

4605. Isaiah, b. Feb. 3, 1860; d. May 28, 1910; m. Rosa Landis. No further record.

4606. Samuel, b. June 29, 1862; m. Esther Appleton. No further record.

4607. Anna Mary, b. Dec. 7, 1864; living in Doylestown; m. Ellwood Barnes of Doylestown Twp., who died on his farm, May 18, 1909. They had issue:

Maude E., b. July 3, 1888; m. Chester H. Reed, and living in Parkesburg, Pa.

Mabel A., b. July 3, 1888; m. July, 1928, Arthur Houk of Doylestown, Pa.

Willis D., b. Jan. 23, 1890; m. Martha Permar and is living in Doylestown.

Watson D., b. 1891.

Benjamin H., b. Jan. 1, 1893, employed in the Moravian Pottery, Doylestown, Pa.

4608. Elizabeth, b. Oct. 2, 1867; m. first, George Wiley, no issue; m. second, James P. McLaughlin, is a farmer and horticulturalist in Buckingham, Bucks County.

4609. Henry, b. July 18, 1873; d. same date.

4610. Ida Eugenia, b. Sept. 29, 1879; d. Apr. 10, 1899; m. George Magill.

2871. J. Mathias Beans (7), (James 1, Lydia 2, Mary 3, Joseph 4, Jonathan 5, Mary 6), third child of Joseph and Mary (Hough) Beans, born , died was a veteran of the Civil War having enlisted in Company I, 104th Regiment, Pennsylvania Volunteers, Colonel W. W. H. Davis, at Doylestown, and was commissioned 2d Lieutenant of that Company, December 18, 1861. He resigned July 30, 1862, and was commissioned Captain of Company K, 174th Regiment, Pennsylvania Volunteers, and was promoted to Major

of that Regiment, February 19, 1863, and was mustered out with the Regiment August 7, 1863.

2872. William Beans (7), (James 1, Lydia 2, Mary 3, Joseph 4, Jonathan 5, Mary 6), fourth child of Joseph and Mary (Hough) Beans, born . He was a farmer in Buckingham, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, and spent his whole life there. He married Isora , and reared a large family of children.

2873. Charles Meredith (7), (James 1, Lydia 2, Mary 3, Joseph 4, Rebecca 5, Charles 6), only child of Charles and Mary Ann (Umstead) Meredith, born in Norristown, Montgomery County, Pennsylvania, December 1, 1873, was educated at the public schools of North Wales, and became an apprentice in the composing rooms of the North Wales Record at the age of fifteen years and remained there until twenty-one years of age. In 1895 he became the editor of the Central News of Perkasie, which he conducted for twenty years. He was elected sheriff of Bucks County 1911 and served until January 1, 1916. He then purchased the "Free Press," of Quakertown, which he still conducts with marked ability. He holds professional membership in the National Editorial Association of which he is President. He is also an active member of the Pennsylvania State Editorial Association and the Bucks County Editorial Association. He is a member of McCalla Lodge No. 596, F. and A. M., Perkasie Lodge I. O. O. F., Perkasie Castle Knights of Malta.

Mr. Meredith has always been active in community work. He was identified with the speakers bureau, Liberty Loan, and War Saving Stamp Drive, during the World War, and is trustee of the Pennsylvania State Insane Asylum at Norristown. He married in September, 1903, Ida Jane Moyer, daughter of Henry O. and Sarah J. (Moyer) Moyer, of Perkasie. They have issue:

4611. Charles, b. ; student at the University of Pa.
4612. John, b. ; " " " " " "

2875. John Thomas Dyer (7), (James 1, Lydia 2, Mary 3, Richard 4, Lucinda 5, Richard H. 6), second child of Richard Hough and Caroline (Hoffman) Dyer, born in Slatington, Pennsylvania, April 19, 1848, was a railroad conductor and had extensive stone quarries near Norristown, where he died December 5, 1908. He married December 11, 1879, Mary F. Baker, daughter of Dr. Cornelius Baker. They had issue:

4613. Elsie Berger, b. Nov. 14, 1880; m. at Norristown, Pa., Apr. 22, 1908, William C. Frye, born August 21, 1887, son of Oscar Bell and Emily J. Frye. Mrs. Frye was born in Norristown and after graduating at the local schools graduated at Miss Baird's Private School at Norwalk, Conn., Class of 1898. Wm. C. Frye was born in Milwaukee, and when about two years old his parents removed to Des Moines, Iowa, and from there in 1895, returned to Milwaukee, where they still reside, at 579 Lake Drive. He is a manufacturer and interested in iron and steel products. They have issue:

Mary Belle, b. Mar. 27, 1909.

4614. Caroline Hoffman, b. Aug. 14, 1882; m. Dec. 11, 1905, Walter Branch Alley, b. Oct. 24, , son of Richard and Emma Alley. He was a salesman. They had issue:

Walter Branch, b. Nov. 10, 1906.

Caroline (Dyer) Alley, m. second, June 29, 1915, Basil Manley Allen, b. Dec. 20, 1857, d. Feb. 3, 1924, son of Calhoun and Annie (Martin) Allen. He was a prominent lawyer and judge of the criminal court in Birmingham, Ala., where Mrs. Allen now resides. They had issue:

Peter Basil, b. Mar. 7, 1922.

4615. Frederick Eugene, b. July 4, 1884; d. 1924; m. Irene Chisholm.

4616. William Gordon, b. Sept. 17, 1888; d. 1927.

4617. John Thomas, Jr. b. Sept. 12, 1890.

4618. Marian Baker, b. Jan. 14, 1893; m. Jan. 19, 1915, Charles Herbert Wertz, b. Sept. 17, 1890, son of George Heller and Clara (Mann) Werts. They reside at Curren Terrace, Norristown, Pa. They have issue:

John Dyer, b. Jan. 2, 1916.

George Dilworth, b. May 29, 1919.

2876. Mary Elizabeth Dyer (7), (James 1, Lydia 2, Mary 3, Richard 4, Lucinda 5, Richard H. 6), third child of Richard Hough and Caroline (Hoffman) Dyer, born in Slatington, Pennsylvania, December 31, 1849; married December 21, 1869, Wilson Willard Miller, born October 12, 1849, son of William and Polly (Kistler) Miller. They reside in Dragoon, Arizona. They have issue:

4619. Theophilus Clyde, b. Apr. 20, 1871.

4620. Uberta Richard, b. July 4, 1874; m. Frances Mohr.

4621. Mabel, b. Mar. 26, 1884; d. Apr. 22, 1884.

4622. Gail, b. Mar. 26, 1890; d. Aug. 1, 1890.

2878. Emma Lucinda Dyer (7), (James 1, Lydia 2, Mary 3, Richard 4, Lucinda 5, Richard H. 6), fifth child of Richard Hough and Caroline (Hoffman) Dyer, born in Slatington, Pennsylvania, December 1, 1862, died March 12, 1923; married September 19, 1888, Jonathan A. Anderson, born April 13, 1847, died February 19, 1922, son of James L. and Catharine Anderson. They had issue:

4623. Richard, b. Sept. 18, 1889; living in Allentown, Pa.

2879. Laura Jane Dyer (7), (James 1, Lydia 2, Mary 3, Richard 4, Lucinda 5, Richard H. 6), sixth and youngest child of Richard Hough and Caroline (Hoffman) Dyer, born in Slatington, Pennsylvania, December 27, 1864; married at Neodesta, Kansas, October 2, 1882, Charles Henry Doane, born April 9, 1854, died February 3, 1902, son of Richard Henry and Laura Jane (Adams) Doane. Mrs. Doane is a librarian and resides at 11 South Fourth Street, Neodesta, Kansas. They had issue:

4624. Richard Heber, b. Feb. 20, 1884; d. Apr. 21, 1888.
4625. Faye Elizabeth, b. Nov. 15, 1885.
4626. Edithe, b. Aug. 11, 1893; d. Oct. 8, 1893.

2883. Robert Hough (7), (James 1, Lydia 2, Mary 3, Richard 4, Robert 5, Thomas 6), second child of Thomas and Isabella (Pope) Hough, born October 8, 1851, was a merchant first in Peoria, Illinois, later in Washington, Iowa, and later in Fowler, Colorado, where he died March 25, 1912. He married in Washington County, Ohio, January 13, 1886, Barbara Knupp, born July 24, 1854, daughter of John and Susan (Weiswanger) Knupp. They had issue:

4627. Mary Alice, b. Mar. 8, 1889; m. Oct. 5, 1910, Emmett W. Nance. No further record.
4628. Frank Glenn, b. July 5, 1892; m. Oct. 4, 1914, Lillian Johnson.

2886. Benjamin Rogers (7), (James 1, Lydia 2, Mary 3, Richard 4, Robert 5, Lydia 6), only child of William and Lydia (Hough) Rogers, born February 22, 1860, is a farmer operating a fine farm near Furlong, in Doylestown Township. He was for many years a supervisor of roads of that township. He married in 1885, Ida Davis. They had issue:

4629. William D., b. Mar. 23, 1886.
4630. Raymond W., b. Feb. 12, 1897.

2887. Samuel Johnson Poe (7), (James 1, Lydia 2, Mary 3, Robert 4, Samuel H. 5, Anna Johnson 6), eldest child of John P. and Anna J.

(Hough) Poe, born in Baltimore, Maryland, March 27, 1864. He married January 2, 1900, Laura Lee Cromwell. They had issue:

4631. John Prentiss, b. Sept. 20, 1900.
4632. Mary Lee, b. Oct. 26, 1904.

2889. Josephine Poe (7), (James 1, Lydia 2, Mary 3, Robert 4, Samuel H. 5, Anna Johnson 6), third child of John P. and Anna J. (Hough) Poe, born in Baltimore, Maryland, December 16, 1868; married there November 22, 1893, S. Naudain Duer. They had issue:

4633. Edward Louis, b. Jan. 9, 1895; m. June 9, 1918, Elizabeth Richmond Atwood, and had issue:
Nancy Richmond, b. Oct. 15, 1923.
Josephine Poe, b. Feb. 13, 1925.

2890. Edgar Allan Poe (7), (James 1, Lydia 2, Mary 3, Robert 4, Samuel H. 5, Anna Johnson 6), fourth child of John P. and Anna J. (Hough) Poe, born in Baltimore, Maryland, September 15, 1871, was a lawyer and associated with his father in practice, and became Attorney General of Maryland. He married December 10, 1895, Annye Thornton McCay. They had issue:

4634. Edgar Allan, b. Sept. 2, 1896; m. June 24, 1922, Katharine Richards and had issue:
Edgar Allan, b. Aug. 21, 1925.

2893. Arthur Poe (7), (James 1, Lydia 2, Mary 3, Robert 4, Samuel H. 5, Anna Johnson 6), seventh child of John P. and Anna J. (Hough) Poe, born in Baltimore, Maryland, March 22, 1879; married June 8, 1904, Anne Emerson King. They had issue:

4635. Anne Johnson, b. July 17, 1905.
4636. Ella King, b. Dec. 9, 1907.

2895. Anne Johnson Poe (7), (James 1, Lydia 2, Mary 3, Robert 4, Samuel H. 5, Anna Johnson 6), ninth and youngest child of John P. and Anna J. (Hough) Poe, born in Baltimore, Maryland, September 17, 1883; married October 19, 1904, Alfred Tyler. They had issue:

4637. Alfred, Jr., b. Oct. 2, 1905.
4638. John Poe, b. May 8, 1907.
4639. Robb, b. Dec. 1, 1908.
4640. Anne Johnson, b. Nov. 25, 1910.

2900. Mary E. Mathews (7), (James 1, Lydia 2, Mary 3, Robert 4, Mary 5, Rachel 6), daughter of Stockett and Rachel (Brooks)

Mathews, born in Baltimore, Maryland, 1855; married Seth H. Whiteley.

They had issue:

4641. Stockett Mathews, b. Jan. 4, 1881; m. Dec. 1905, Hester Hopkins.
4642. Mary Brooks, b. 1884; m. May 19, 1909, W. Canby Marye.
4643. Alice, b. 1886; m. Oct. 21, 1908, Addison C. Armstrong.

2905. Eleanor Stansbury Hough (7), (James 1, Lydia 2, Mary 3, Robert 4, Robert 5, William D. 6), eldest child of William Dickinson and Mary R. (Norris) Hough, born in Baltimore, Maryland, December , 1870; married R. Keith Compton, born , died .

They had issue:

4644. R. Keith, II, b. July 24, 1895; d. Aug. 2, 1895.
4645. R. Keith, III, b. Nov. 14, 1896; m. June 25, 1925, Charlotte Avern. They had issue:
R. Keith, IV, b. April 2, 1926.
William Avern, b. Aug. 2, 1927.

2906. William Dickinson Hough, Jr., (7), (James 1, Lydia 2, Mary 3, Robert 4, Robert 5, William D. 6), second child of William Dickinson and Mary R. (Norris) Hough, born in Baltimore, Maryland, November , 1872; married June 9, 1908, Viola Bellows, born June 15, 1890.

They had issue:

4646. William Dickinson, III, b. Mar. 22, 1917.
4647. Frederick Bellows, b. Jan. 7, 1919.
4648. Kathleen Norris, b. July 14, 1925.

2907. Walter Rawlings Hough (7), (James 1, Lydia 2, Mary 3, Robert 4, Robert 5, William D. 6), fourth child of William Dickinson and Mary R. (Norris) Hough, born in Baltimore, Maryland, July 12, 1877; married July 12, 1900, Elizabeth Cecilia Myers, born November 2, 1878. They had issue:

4649. Elizabeth Rawlings, b. April 25, 1901; m. 1919, William Kincheloe, born March 27, 1898. They had issue:
Elizabeth Byron, b. Sept. 19, 1920.
William Hough, b. Sept. 2, 1923.

4650. Mary Norris, b. July 14, 1903; m. June, 1926, John Thomas Doyle, Jr., b. Nov. 3, 1902. They had issue:
John Thomas Doyle, III, b. June 2, 1928.
4651. Elinor Craig, b. Apr. 22, 1911.

2908. Mary Norris Hough (7), (James 1, Lydia 2, Mary 3, Robert 4, Robert 5, Robert 6), born in Baltimore, Maryland, August 16, 1880, fifth child of William Dickinson and Mary R. (Norris) Hough; married June 7, 1910, Harold Webster, born December 30, 1876.

Children of Harold and Mary N. (Hough) Webster.

4652. Harold B., b. Jan. 12, 1912.
4653. Margaret L., b. Feb. 2, 1914.

2914. Mary D. Hough (7), (James 1, Lydia 2, Mary 3, Robert 4, Robert 5, Robert 6), born in Baltimore, Maryland ; married Dr. D. Z. Dunott. He was for many years Chief Surgeon for the Western Maryland Railroad Company, and is at present (1928) Vice President of the United States Guarantee and Fidelity Company of Baltimore.

2917. Henry Cooke Tilghman Hough (7), (James 1, Lydia 2, Mary 3, Robert 4, Robert 5, Robert 6), fourth and youngest child of Robert and Fannie (Tilghman) Hough, born in Baltimore, Maryland, December 5, 1880, was for many years in the wholesale dry goods business in Baltimore. He is now associated with E. M. Townsend & Company, New York, and the Lawrence Manufacturing Company, of Lowell, Massachusetts, and resides at No. 345 Broadway, New York City.

He married December 24, 1912, Lillian Gardner Biden.

2928. Harrison S. Hough (7), (James 1, Lydia 2, Mary 3, Septimus 4, Wilson 5, Edwin 6), third child of Edwin and Sabina Mary (Horn) Hough, born in Lehighton, Pennsylvania, October 24, 1888, still resides at Lehighton, and to him we are indebted for the data in reference to the descendants of Septimus Hough. He graduated from Lehighton High School, 1905; took a full commercial course at American Commercial School, Allentown, Pennsylvania, 1906, and has been in the employ of New Jersey Zinc Company, Palmerton, Pennsylvania, since 1907. Planned and installed piece and task work and bonus system in force in the plant during the past twelve years. Member of Zion Reformed Church of Lehighton.

He married December 25, 1912, Edith Fegley, born April 14, 1889, daughter of Aaron Willis and Mary Jane Fegley.

They have issue:

4657. Edward Willis, b. Aug. 16, 1913.
4658. Homer Harrison, b. Nov. 5, 1914.
4658a. Mary Louise, b. Apr. 27, 1923.

2952. Susan M. Bryan (7), (James 1, Lydia 2, Mary 3, Benjamin 4, Benjamin 5, Ellen 6), eldest child of John S. and Ellen (Hough) Bryan, born in Doylestown, October 10, 1852, died February 4, 1884; married October, 1872, Dr. Frank Swartzlander, born in Northampton Township, Bucks County, February 9, 1842, was reared in what is now the borough of Yardley, was educated at the local public schools, and later a student in Philadelphia. He began the study of medicine in 1860 with Dr. Joseph Smith of Yardley, and was later under the preceptorship of Dr. Rufus Tryon, Surveyor General of the United States Navy, in Philadelphia. He entered the Medical Department of the University of Pennsylvania in 1861, and showing quite an aptitude for surgery, became an assistant surgeon in the Military Hospital in Philadelphia, where he made all the post-mortem examinations until his graduation from the University in 1863. In March, 1863, he was appointed Assistant Surgeon of the 74th Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteers and went with this regiment to the front, and served during the remainder of the Civil War. He was surgeon of the operating staff in the Field Hospital during the Battle of Gettysburg. When the 74th Regiment was mustered out, he was commissioned Assistant Surgeon of Volunteers and was sent south to meet Sherman's Army on its march from Atlanta to the sea. At the close of the war he attended special lectures at the University and locating in Doylestown in 1866, took up the practice of his profession. He had an enviable reputation both as physician and surgeon. He was for twenty consecutive years physician of the Bucks County Alms House, and later filled another term of three years. He was a member of the state and county medical societies; of the Grand Army of the Republic; Loyal Legion of the United States and of the Masonic Fraternity. He died at Doylestown March 31, 1907. They had issue:

4659. Frank B., M. D., b. Dec. 19, 1873; d. Aug. 22, 1925; m. Florence R. Evans.
4560. Dr. Joseph Rankin, b. Aug. 23, 1875; d. May 9, 1925; m. Rebecca Hart.
4561. Susan, b. ; living in Doylestown, unm.

2955. Benjamin Hough (7), (James 1, Lydia 2, Mary 3, Benjamin 4, Benjamin 5, Silas 6), eldest child of Silas and Hannah (Horner) Hough, born in Warrington Township, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, March 12, 1854. He inherited his father's farm in Warrington, which

he conducted until his health failed, when he removed to Doylestown, where he resided until his death, December 11, 1913. He was highly respected and held many positions of trust in the community where he lived. He married September 28, 1876, Sarah Patterson, daughter of Jesse R. and Mary F. (Myers) Patterson. She died August 3, 1922, in Doylestown, Pennsylvania. They had issue:

4662. Helen B., b. Feb. 18, 1878; d. July 18, 1882.

4663. Frederick F., b. Sept. 27, 1879; m. Feb. 8, 1908, Mary Dillon, daughter of James G. Dillon, of Plumstead Township, Bucks County. They have issue:

Margaret W., b. Apr. 20, 1909.
Frederick F., Jr., b. July 17, 1911.
William P., June 12, 1913.
Charles Harvey, b. May 21, 1915.

2958. Charles Bosler Hough, M.D. (7), (James 1, Lydia 2, Mary 3, Benjamin 4, Benjamin 5, J. Finley 6), eldest child of J. Finley and Margaret (Fries) Hough, born October 30, 1854, at Ogontz, Pennsylvania. He graduated at the High School of that borough, and at the Jefferson Medical College, practiced medicine in Ambler and vicinity for forty-one years. He was a trustee of the Ambler Presbyterian Church and a school director for sixteen years. He died at Ambler, July 2, 1919. He married at Ambler, March 10, 1887, Mary P. Hallowell, M.D., born May 17, 1858, daughter of William J. and Tacy Ann (Paul) Hallowell. She graduated at Swarthmore College, in class of 1878, with the degree of A.B., and received the degree of A.M. in 1881. She graduated from the Women's Medical College of Philadelphia, class of 1881. She was a director of Ambler schools, and medical school examiner of the same schools, and those of five adjoining townships. She is the author of the Hallowell Family History, and one of Ambler's most respected citizens. They had issue:

4664. William J. H., b. July 19, 1888; is an architect, graduate of University of Pa. with the degree of A. M. in 1913, won the Stewartson Scholarship giving a scholarship abroad, 1914-1917, holds a fellowship of American Academy in Rome, by winning a Roman prize. He worked with the Red Cross in Italy for two years during the World War. He married Oct. 8, 1924, Mae Shoemaker, b. July 9, 1893, daughter of Samuel and Emma (Stout) Shoemaker. They live in Ambler, Pa. They have issue:

William J. H. 2d, b. Sept. 23, 1926.
Charles Shoemaker, b. Sept. 23, 1926.

4665. Margaret Fries, b. Sept. 27, 1889; m. Apr. 8, 1925, William Morgan Coles, b. Apr. 18, 1888, son of Cooper and Ida (Kirby) Coles. He is a farmer living at Woodstown, N. J. Mrs. Coles is a graduate of Swarthmore College, and the School of Industrial Arts, Phila. They have issue:
Mary Elizabeth, b. Nov. 11, 1926.
Margaret Hough, b. July 13, 1928.

4666. Tacy Paul, b. Sept. 22, 1890; grad. at Swarthmore College, Class of 1913, and Biologist in the Mulford Laboratories. She m. Mar. 31, 1915, Jesse Taylor Brownback, b. Jan. 27, 1890, son of George and Mary (Taylor) Brownback. They reside in Ambler, Pa. They have issue:
Jesse Taylor, Jr., b. July 7, 1918.
Mary Hallowell, b. Sept. 25, 1919.

4667. Israel Ely, b. Sept. 1, 1895. He is a graduate of George School at Newtown, and a student at the University of Penna. when the World War interfered with his studies, and he entered the World War Association of Friends and did his duty in France for two years. He m. Oct. 14, 1922, Phebe Atkinson Hollingsworth, b. Oct. 13, 1902, daughter of Robert and Elizabeth (Atkinson) Hollingsworth. They have issue:
Elizabeth Hollingsworth, b. Mar. 13, 1924.
Jane, b. Nov. 23, 1926.

2959. Horace Hough (7), (James 1, Lydia 2, Mary 3, Benjamin 4, Benjamin 5, J. Finley 6), second child of J. Finley and Margaret (Fries) Hough, born in Bucks County, Pennsylvania, May 8, 1858; married first Sarah Maria Lane, and second Daisy Huffmeister.

Child of Horace and Sarah Maria (Lane) Hough

4668. Maria, b. Apr. 9, 1894; m. Sept. 13, 1916, Harold Samuel Cassidy, one child:
Glendon, b. Apr. 22, 1918.

Children of Horace and Daisy (Huffmeister) Hough

4669. Horace, Jr., b. Mar. 31, 1906.
4670. James Finley, b. May 23, 1910.

2960. Ellen B. Hough (7), (James 1, Lydia 2, Mary 3, Benjamin 4, Benjamin 5, J. Finley 6), third and youngest child of J. Finley and Margaret (Fries) Hough, born September 1, 1863, died January 19,

1905. She married at Ambler September 10, 1884, John S. Buchanan, son of John S. and Jane. They had issue:

4671. Joseph H., b. July 17, 1885; m. Sept. 26, 1917, Anna Marie Carmody and had issue:
Mary Ann, b. Apr. 12, 1919.
Helen B., b. Mar. 21, 1921.
4672. Charles F. B., b. Apr. 19, 1888.
4673. Helen E., b. Dec. 18, 1892; m. Jan 14, 1920, Perry Hitner. They have issue:
Joseph Graham, b. Dec. 1, 1921.

2965. Clara Hough (7), (James 1, Lydia 2, Mary 3, Benjamin 4, Benjamin 5, Samuel 6), only child of Samuel and Angeline (Doran) Hough, born January 29, 1866, died in Hatboro, Pennsylvania, January 11, 1907. She married January 20, 1888, Willis W. Wilgus, born June 12, 1867, son of Ellwood and Mary Ellen (Wismer) Wilgus. He is the owner and proprietor of a large general store in Hatboro, Pennsylvania, where he has been engaged in the mercantile business for upwards of forty years, and has been active in community affairs, filling many positions of trust. They had issue:

4674. Awanna, b. Sept. 25, 1895; d. Feb. 28, 1904.

2966. Marian Hough (7), (James 1, Lydia 2, Mary 3, Benjamin 4, Benjamin 5, George 6), second child of George and Lydia A. (White) Hough, born July 19, 1871; married at Galva, Illinois, June 14, 1892, Joseph P. Brownlee, born August 13, 1870, son of Thomas and Elizabeth (Copeland) Brownlee. He is a skilled architect and has been employed at Galva and Peoria, Illinois, and is at present with the Studebakers at South Bend, Indiana.

They have issue:

4674a. Donald H., b. Apr. 6, 1893.
4674b. Kenneth H., b. Mar. 27, 1894.
4674c. Rowland H., b. Apr. 25, 1901.
4674d. Alice Margaret, b. July 24, 1902.
4674e. Ned Hough, b. June 25, 1903.

2967. George B. Hough (7), (James 1, Lydia 2, Mary 3, Benjamin 4, Benjamin 5, George 6), third child of George and Lydia A. (White) Hough, born May 9, 1875. He is a machine operator in Pekin, Illinois. He married March 28, 1901, Estelle Voll, born February 4, 1831, daughter of Charles P. and Lena (Neff) Voll.

Children of George B. and Estelle (Voll) Hough

4675. Charles Edward, b. Feb. 5, 1902; Paymaster of the Corn Products Refining Company; m. June 26, 1923, Mabel Thelma Kerstetler, born May 18, 1906, daughter of Lloyd George and Viola Myrtle (Oliver) Kerstetler, and has issue:
George Edward, b. Feb. 11, 1924.

4675a. Helen Marian, b. Aug. 19, 1905.

2968. Stacy B. Brown (7), (James 1, Lydia 2, Mary 3, Benjamin 4, Samuel M. 5, Hannah 6), second child of William B. and Hannah H. (Hough) Brown, born in Upper Makefield Township, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, February 28, 1864, is a mortician at Newtown, Bucks County, Pennsylvania. He was educated at local schools, the State Normal School at Trenton, New Jersey, and the First State Normal School at Millersville, Pennsylvania. After spending a few years as clerk in a mercantile establishment, he purchased a farm in Upper Makefield, which he operated for five years. He then removed to Newtown and in partnership with his brother-in-law, William P. Hicks started the business of a mortician, under the firm name of Brown and Hicks, and since the death of the latter in 1916, has continued the business alone. He and his family attend the meetings of the Society of Friends. He has always been active in community affairs, and has held many positions of trust. He has been treasurer of the Borough School Board since 1910. He is superintendent of the Newtown Cemetery, a director of the Langhorne Building and Loan Association. He is a member of Newtown Lodge F. and A. M., Newtown Chapter Royal Arch Masons, Commandery, Knights Templar, Consistory, Scottish Rite Masons, Lu Lu Temple Ancient Arabic Order Nobles of Mystic Shrine, and the Tall Cedars of Lebanon; was a charter member of the Newtown Lodge Knights of Pythias.

He married April 9, 1885, Lavina Trego, born January 5, 1861, daughter of Howard A. and Catharine (Smith) Trego. They have issue:

4675. Helen Trego, b. Sept. 18, 186 ; m. Lewis Buckman, and has issue:
Muriel K., b. Feb. 8, 1913.
Elizabeth, b. Mar. 24, 1916.

4676. Kathryn H., b. Apr. 21, 1890; m. C. Percy Moon, and they have issue:
H. Aubrey, b. July 7, 1919.
Stacy Brown, b. Dec. 24, 1923.

2969. Nellie H. Brown (7), (James 1, Lydia 2, Mary 3, Benjamin 4, Samuel M. 5, Hannah 6), third child of William B. and Hannah H. (Hough) Brown, born in Upper Makefield, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, January 14, 1869, died in Newtown, November 13, 1917. She married March 22, 1890, William P. Hicks, born at Newtown, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, September 6, 1864, died there June 2, 1916. He resided on the ancestral Hicks farm adjoining Newtown Borough, and was for several years partner of his brother-in-law in the undertaking business at Newtown.

Children of William P. and Nellie H. (Brown) Hicks

4677. Hannah, b. Dec. 11, 1892; m. , Stanley Lee, and had issue:
Eleanor Hicks, b. Feb. 21, 1915.
4678. Marian Clara, b. Nov. 1, 1896; d. July 29, 1897.
4679. Cornelia Carol, b. Mar. 1, 1898.
4679a. Edward H., b. June 24, 1901; d. Apr. 7, 1902

2971. Mary Pickering (7), (James 1, Lydia 2, Mary 3, Benjamin 4, Mary 5, Anna J. 6), second child of Captain Henry Y. and Anna J. (Barnsley) Pickering, born in Newtown, Bucks County, January 10, 1873; married there October 1, 1900, Major Charles Stuart Stong, born in England, and an officer in the English Army, stationed in Cairo, Egypt. He died in Switzerland, July 11, 1925.

Children of Charles S. and Mary (Pickering) Stong

4682. Gwendolen Marian Anna, b. ; d. at the age of 9 months.
4683. Anna Winifred Beatrice, b. Sept. 21, 1904.

2972. Lydia Harper Barnsley (7), (James 1, Lydia 2, Mary 3, Benjamin 4, Mary 5, William 6), eldest child of William and Mary A. (Paff) Barnsley, born in Bucks County, Pennsylvania, November 8, 1867; married in Philadelphia, February 24, 1903, Edward Penrose Hicks, born August 27, 1859, son of Isaac and Hannah L. (Penrose) Hicks, of Newtown, Pennsylvania. He is a resident of Newtown and has always been active in the affairs of the community. He was for a number of years a member of the council of Newtown Borough, and filled other positions of trust. Mrs. Hicks died . They had issue:

4684. Mary Barnsley, b. July 24, 1904.

2975. Fanny Wayne Chambers (7), (James 1, Lydia 2, Mary 3, Benjamin 4, Mary 5, Hannah H. 6), second child of Captain Thomas P. and Hannah H. (Hough) Chambers, born in Bucks County, Pennsylvania, April 19, 1862; married first in Titusville, Pennsylvania, February 17, 1886, Major Robert E. Hopkins, born March 24, 1833, died May 9, 1901, son of Hezekiah and Susan (Beace) Hopkins. He served as Major of the 49th Regiment New York Volunteers, during the Civil War, and was living retired at the time of his marriage. She married second, October 16, 1906, Frederick C. LeRoy, born January 1, 1863, died November 6, 1922, son of Frederick and Caroline (Remsen) LeRoy. Mrs. LeRoy is living retired at "Madryn," Newtown, Bucks County, Pennsylvania. There was no issue by this marriage.

Child of Major Robert E. and Fanny Wayne (Chambers) Hopkins

4685. Robert Emmett, Jr., b. Mar. 25, 1888; was educated at the Hackley School, Tarrytown, N. Y., and the Cutler School, New York City. When war was declared with Germany, he enlisted in New York City, Nov. 27, 1917, and was assigned to the 25th Engineers, was transferred to the 29th Engineers, finally to the Miscellaneous stationed at Princeton, N. J., where he served until honorably discharged, February 12, 1919. He now resides at Pasadena, Calif.; m. June 19, 1914, Dorothy Richards, b. Jan. 26, 1891, daughter of William G. and Olive (Orton) Richards. They had issue:

Robert E., 3d, b. Mar. 31, 1914; d. June 19, 1914.
John, b. May 13, 1918.
William Richards, b. Aug. 2, 1919.

2977. Helen Troth Chambers (7), (James 1, Lydia 2, Mary 3, Benjamin 4, Mary 5, Hannah H. 6), fourth child of Captain Thomas P. and Hannah H. (Hough) Chambers, born December 28, 1869; married in Newtown, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, December 28, 1892, Erastus T. Roberts, born December 31, 1859, son of Walter Brooke and Emily (Titus) Roberts. They reside at Titusville, Pennsylvania.

Children of Erastus T. and Helen Troth (Chambers) Roberts

4686. Walter Small VanBraam, b. Nov. 13, 1893; was educated at St. Paul's School, Concord, N. H.; graduating in 1911; graduated from Princeton University, with the degree of B. S. 1915; member of Phi Beta Kappa; took post-graduate

course in electrical engineering at Princeton, receiving degree of E.E. 1917; volunteered for overseas service when war was declared with Germany, and was attached to the 29th Engineers as 1st Lieut. in Sound Ranging Section; was at the front until gassed and wounded in October, 1918; on his return was instructor at Princeton University, where he received the degrees of A. M. and Ph. D. He is now research engineer with the Radio Corporation of America, and resides at Princeton, N. J. He m. Oct. 16, 1923, Margaret DeForest, born Oct. 26, 1900, daughter of Shepherd Knox and Josephine (Laimbeer) DeForest. They had issue:

Mary DeForest, b. Aug. 11, 1924.
Walter VanBraam, b. May 23, 1926.

4687. Thomas Chambers, b. Apr. 21, 1899; educated at St. Paul's School, Concord, N. H., graduating in 1917. Entered the class of 1921, Princeton University, but owing to the World War, took training at Plattsburg, N. Y., and the R. O. T. C. at Princeton; was made 2d Lieut. of Infantry at Plattsburg, and assigned to duty at Union College at Schenectady, N. Y., a training camp. After the Armistice was declared, he returned to Princeton, and graduated with the degree of B. S. and a 2d Lieutenancy in U. S. Officers Reserve Corps. He is now operating for oil at Ardmore, Oklahoma. He m. May 15, 1923, Sylvia Godshalk, born Jan. 15, 1903, daughter of Frederick Norton and Alice (Winthrop) Godshalk. They have issue:

Owen Winthrop, b. Mar. 29, 1924.
Thomas Chambers Wayne, b. June 5, 1925.
Frederick Warren, b. May 14, 1927.

4688. Richard Titus, b. Dec. 7, 1910.

2990. William Ayer McKinney (7), (James 1, Lydia 2, Mary 3, Mary 4, Joseph H. 5, Lydia A. 6), third child of Henry Nelson and Lydia Anderson (Conard) McKinney, born in Philadelphia, December 3, 1876, graduated at Friends Central High School, Philadelphia; University of Pennsylvania; and the Theological School at Rochester, New York. He went to China in 1903, under the auspices of the American Baptist Missionary Society; returned to Philadelphia with the N. W. Ayer & Son Advertising Agency, and later removed to Chicago, where he is connected with the Multi-mailer Company and various other enterprises.

He married at Rochester, New York, September 8, 1903, Roberta N. Montgomery, born March 28, 1873, daughter of Robert and Mary Ann (Gladstone) Montgomery. In 1919, he was living at Hubbard Woods, Illinois.

Children of William Ayer and Roberta N. (Montgomery) McKinney

4689. Elizabeth Wright, b. Oct. 2, 1908.
4690. Montgomery Nelson, b. June 20, 1910.
4691. Margaret Gladstone, b. Dec. 28, 1911.

2993. William Carver Moore (7), (James 1, Lydia 2, Mary 3, Mary 4, Susan 5, Elizabeth 6), eldest child of Richard and Elizabeth (Carver) Moore, born in Missouri, May 11, 1873, removed with his parents to Chester County, Pennsylvania, and is a farmer near Centre Square, that county. He married in Upper Merion Township, Chester County, December 6, 1900, Laura Massey Caley, born December 6, 1873, daughter of Silas Hickman and Annie Landis (Beidler) Caley.

Children of William Carver and Laura Massey (Caley) Moore

4692. Silas Norman, b. Sept. 12, 1902.
4693. Elizabeth Ann, b. Dec. 17, 1904.
4694. Richard Stephens, b. Mar. 18, 1909.

2994. Lydia Foulke Moore (7), (James 1, Lydia 2, Mary 3, Mary 4, Susan 5, Elizabeth 6), second child of Richard and Elizabeth (Carver) Moore, born November 28, 1878; married in Upper Merion Township, Chester County, Pennsylvania, November 14, 1900, J. Oswald Caley, born April 4, 1876, son of Silas Hickman and Annie Landis (Beidler) Caley, a farmer, near Norristown, Pennsylvania. No issue.

2998. Elberta A. Waltz (7), (James 1, Lydia 2, Mary 3, Mary 4, Mary 5, Charles Caley 6), third and youngest child of Charles C. and Annie J. (Yarnall) Waltz, born February 24, 1877, died March 6, 1914; married at Hagerstown, Maryland, May 26, 1897, Karl N. Beard, born January 16, 1877, son of Silas and Clara B. Beard.

Children of Karl N. and Elberta A. (Waltz) Beard

4695. Linford B., b. Apr. 3, 1898.
4696. Melba W., b. Aug. 6, 1905.
4699. Karlton C., b. June 15, 1907.
4700. Adele L., b. Dec. 20, 1910; d. Apr. 10, 1911.

3001. Anna Louise Tyson (7), (James 1, Lydia 2, Lydia 3, Sarah 4, Daniel 5, Jonathan K. 6), third child of Jonathan Knight and Mary Ella (Kirk) Tyson, born in Philadelphia, September 17, 1875; married in Philadelphia, June 7, 1911, Benjamin K. Kirk, born November 20, , son of Daniel Jarrett and Cornelia Rachel (Kenderdine) Kirk. He is a designing engineer with Baldwin Locomotive Works at Eddystone, Pennsylvania, and is living at 2012 North Eighth Street, Philadelphia. They have issue:

4701. Ella Louise, b. Jan. 24, 1914.

EIGHTH GENERATION

3021. Bessie Tabitha Pettit (8), (James 1, James 2, Sarah 3, Tabitha 4, Deborah 5, Tabitha 6, Deborah McB. 7), fifth and youngest child of Curtis H. and Deborah McBride (Williams) Pettit, born in Minneapolis, Minnesota, October 22, 1870; married December 18, 1899, George Perkins Douglass, a graduate of Yale College in Class of 1889. They reside in Minneapolis, Minnesota.

Children of George Perkins and Bessie Tabitha (Pettit) Douglass

4702. Deborah Louise, b. Sept. 13, 1900, in Minneapolis, Minn.; m. Sept. 1, 1924, Richard Lodge Tighe. She graduated from Miss Spencer's School, New York City, in 1918; from Vassar College in 1922, and in 1923 was employed in the editorial department of the "Weekly News Magazine," New York City. Mr. Tighe graduated from Yale in 1923. They reside in Minneapolis. They have issue:
Deborah Douglass, b. July 26, 1925.
Douglass, b. June 28, 1927.

4703. Elizabeth Pettit, b. Apr. 29, 1902; m. Sept. 4, 1926, Donald Charles Cleveland, a graduate of the University of Minnesota. She graduated in Miss Spencer's School, New York City, in 1921. They have issue:
Donald Styles, b. July 4, 1927, in Minneapolis, Minn.

4704. Eleanor George, b. June 30, 1905; m. Sept. 24, 1927, Noyes Dorsey Robinson, and they live in New York City.

3023. Louis Hudson Williams (8), (James 1, James 2, Sarah 3, Tabitha 4, Deborah 5, Tabitha 6, Joshua 7), second child of Joshua and Martha (Rittenhouse) Williams, born in Minneapolis, Minnesota, April 26, 1874, is president of the Williams Hardware Company of Minneapolis, and trustee of the First Presbyterian Church. He married June 1, 1910, Ida Walt, and they live in Minneapolis.

Children of Louis Hudson and Ida (Walt) Williams

4705. Marjorie Louise, b. Apr. 25, 1913.
4706. Elizabeth Rittenhouse, b. July 25, 1917.

3024. Charles Rittenhouse Williams (8), (James 1, James 2, Sarah 3, Tabitha 4, Deborah 5, Tabitha 6, Joshua 7), third child of Joshua and Martha (Rittenhouse) Williams, born in Minneapolis, Minnesota, June 3, 1876, is vice president of the Williams Hardware

Company. He married October 12, 1904, Mabel Cordelia Stevenson. They have issue:

4707. Margaret Stevenson, b. Mar. 19, 1907, is a senior in Smith College.

4708. Charlotte Rittenhouse, b. Jan. 24, 1910, is a freshman in Smith College.

3026. Tabitha Patterson McKeehan (8), (James 1, James 2, Sarah 3, Tabitha 4, Deborah 5, Tabitha 6, Katharine E. 7), eldest child of Dr. Alfred E. and Katharine E. (Williams) McKeehan, born June 1, 1879; married April 10, 1902, in Minneapolis, Rev. Charles Petran, who was a missionary in Mexico under the Presbyterian Board of Foreign Missions; later in charge of the Board's Press in Mexico City. Immediately on their marriage, Mr. and Mrs. Petran went to Zacatecas, Mexico, and all their children were born in Mexico. They gave up missionary work a few years ago, and returned to Minneapolis, where they now live. They had issue:

4709. Katharine Alice, b. Mar. 7, 1903, at Guadalajara, Mexico, m. Aug. 8, 1922, in San Angel, Mex., Edward Stanford Dennison, graduate of Highland Hall, Hollidaysburg, Pa., 1920, and Boston School of Technology in 1921, Mechanical Engineering Department. They live in Montclair, N. J. They have issue:

Elizabeth Ariana, b. .

4710. Charles Alford, b. Dec. 18, 1904; d. May 28, 1905.

4711. Elizabeth Irene, b. July 25, 1906, is a senior in Goucher College, Baltimore, Md.

4712. Charles Curtis, b. May 9, 1909, freshman in the University of Minn.

4713. Tabitha McKeehan, b. Dec. 21, 1911, in Saltillo, Mex., is a High School senior in Minn.

3028. Louis Williams McKeehan (8), (James 1, James 2, Sarah 3, Tabitha 4, Deborah 5, Tabitha 6, Katharine E. 7), third and youngest child of Dr. Alfred E. and Katharine E. (Williams) McKeehan, born in Minneapolis, Minnesota, March 31, 1887, graduated at the University of Minnesota in 1908, took his degree of M.S. in 1909, and a Ph.D. in 1911; next spent a year in Cambridge, England, on a special line of study, of physics. In 1914, he was made assistant professor of physics in the University of Minnesota, and in 1917, associate professor. In the summer of 1917, he obtained leave of absence from the University to enter government service during the remainder of the World War. He

was at the Bureau of Standards in Washington in 1917 and in 1918 was enrolled as Lieutenant, Junior Grade (having had two years at Annapolis before entering the University), in the U. S. Naval Relief Force, attached to the Bureau of Ordnance. He was sent to the U. S. Naval Torpedo Station at Newport, Rhode Island, where most of his work was carried on until the signing of the Armistice. He was with the Western Electric Company in New York City from 1921 until the summer of 1927, when he accepted a position in Yale University as head of the State Laboratory. He is well known as a lecturer and writer on physics.

He married August 14, 1912, Grace Rose Badger. They have issue:

4714. John, b. July 30, 1926.

3029. Mary Espy Boas (8), (James 1, James 2, Sarah 3, Tabitha 4, Deborah 5, Mary 6, Susanna G. 7), eldest child of Henry Daniel and Susanna G. (Espy) Boas, born in Harrisburg, Pennsylvania, July 18, 1877; married August 23, 1903, Walter Percival Maguire. They live in Flourtown, Pennsylvania. They have issue:

4715. Susanna Boas, b. Feb. 28, 1904, in Harrisburg; m. Nov. 23, 1926, at Whitemarsh, Pa., Dr. Maurice Brent Haslam. They live in Buffalo, N. Y.
4716. John Anderson, b. Aug. 5, 1906.
4717. Henry Boas, b. Dec. 4, 1909.
4717a. Mary Espy, b. Sept. 9, 1918.

3030. Sarah Wister Boas (8), (James 1, James 2, Sarah 3, Tabitha 4, Deborah 5, Mary 6, Susanna G. 7), second child of Henry Daniel and Susannah G. (Espy) Boas, born in Harrisburg, March 23, 1883; married September 27, 1905, Henderson Gilbert, and they live in Harrisburg. They have issue:

4718. Harriet Henderson, b. Aug. 12, 1906.
4719. Henry Boas, b. Jan. 3, 1909, in Harrisburg, Pa.
4720. Sarah, b. Sept. 21, 1916.

3032. Edward Hale Williams (8), (James 1, James 2, Sarah 3, Tabitha 4, Deborah 5, Sarah Jane 6, Samuel McK 7), second child of Samuel McKeehan and Sarah (Williams) Williams, born September 9, 1882, took a mechanical engineering course at University of Minnesota, 1903, was superintendent of manufacturing concerns in Minneapolis, Aurora, Illinois, and Beaver Dam, Wisconsin, and in 1922, entered the employ of Stanley G. Flagg & Company, Pottsdam, Pennsylvania. In 1926, he accepted a position with the Edison Electric Company of Chi-

cago, was transferred to the International Electric Company, and sent to Australia to superintend the erection of a foundry for the manufacture of household electric equipment.

He married July 20, 1909, Margaret Ludd. They have issue:

4731. Susannah Lee, b. Dec. 10, 1910, in Minneapolis.
4722. Margaret Goodnow, b. July 9, 1913, in Aurora, Ill.
4723. Samuel McKeehan, b. Aug. 11, 1915, at Beaver Dam, Wis.
4724. Frank Hughes, b. Mar. 10, 1921, at Pottsdam, Pa.
4725. Jessie, b. Apr. 26, 1924.

3037. Katharine Williams Lee (8), (James 1, James 2, Sarah 3, Tabitha 4, Deborah 5, Sarah Jane 6, Anna Maude 7), eldest child of William Henry and Anna Maude (Williams) Lee, born in Minneapolis, Minnesota, December 28, 1888; married September 4, 1916, at Northfield, Minnesota, Arthur Tupper Scriver. They live in Cannon Falls, Minnesota.

Children of Arthur Tupper and Katharine Williams (Lee) Scriver

4726. Jonathan Lee, b. Jan. 6, 1920.
4727. Hiram Arthur, b. Aug. 27, 1921.
4728. Balety Ann.

3039. William Hitchcock Lee (8), (James 1, James 2, Sarah 3, Tabitha 4, Deborah 5, Sarah Jane 6, Anna Maude 7), third child of William Henry and Anna Maude (Williams) Lee, born in Duluth, Minnesota, December 12, 1891. He served overseas in the World War for a year and a half as Top Sergeant. He married January 1, 1920, Mary Blodgett in Northfield, Minnesota. They live in Chicago, Illinois, and have issue:

4729. Gerald Stanley, b. June 4, 1921, in Northfield, Minn.
4730. Sally, b.

3040. Cloyd Williams Lee (8), (James 1, James 2, Sarah 3, Tabitha 4, Deborah 5, Sarah Jane 6, Anna Maude 7), fourth child of William Henry and Anna Maude (Williams) Lee, born in Northfield, Minnesota, July 31, 1893; graduated in Dental College, University of Minnesota, and a month later obtained a commission in the United States Army, and was sent to Camp Oglethorpe, but did not get overseas, in the World War. After the Armistice he returned home and opened offices in Northfield where he is a dental practitioner. He married July 31, 1919, Grace Harmer. They have issue:

4731. Susannah Lee,
4732. Wallace Cloyd, b. May 8, 1920, in Northfield, Minn.
4733. Richard Harmer, b. Mar. 30, 1923, " " "

3041. Esther Hitchcock Lee (8), (James 1, James 2, Sarah 3, Tabitha 4, Deborah 5, Sarah Jane 6, Anna Maude 7), fifth child of William Henry and Anna Maude (Williams) Lee, born in Northfield, Minnesota, December 7, 1896. She married July 22, 1921, William E. Revier. She graduated from Carleton College, Northfield, Minnesota, in 1920, was principal of High School in Westbrook, Minnesota, for a year before her marriage. Mr. Revier served in the World War from 1918 until after the Armistice and was with the Army of Occupation in Germany. They had issue:

4734. Susanna.

3057. Ivy P. Weidner (8), (James 1, James 2, Bernard 3, Hannah 4, Rachel 5, Samuel W. 6, Sarah B. 7), second child of Charles and Sarah B. (MacNair) Weidner, born December 3, 1892; married at Ambler, Pennsylvania, January 27, 1911, Frank P. Weikel, born November 2, 1888, son of Edward and Bella (Sands) Weikel. He is a grocer in Ambler, Pennsylvania. They have issue:

4735. F. Elton, b. June 8, 1912.
4736. Helen A., b. Mar. 21, 1915.

3197. Moses Helsel (8), (James 1, James 2, James 3, Rachel 4, Sarah 5, Mary Ann 6, Achsah 7), seventh child of David and Achsah (Tettemer) Helsel, born December 13, 1865, is a teacher of the public schools of Erwinna, Bucks County, Pennsylvania. He married October 2, 1895, Harriet E. Zeigenfuss, born September 11, 1871, daughter of Isaac and Regina (Hall) Zeigenfuss. They had issue:

4737. Chester, b. Aug. 27, 1896; is a farmer at Chalfont, Bucks Co., Pa.; m. June 5, 1920, Caroline Gruver, b. Sept. 28, 1895, daughter of Jonas and Ellen Gruver. They have issue:
Esther Grace, b. Mar. 1, 1924.
Elizabeth Ellen, b. July 20, 1925.
4738. Edna, b. Apr. 18, 1902; m. Nov. 28, 1924, William H. Morris, b. Feb. 18, 1902, son of William H. and Edith.

3198. Ira Helsel (8), (James 1, James 2, James 3, Rachel 4, Sarah 5, Mary Ann 6, Achsah 7), eighth child of David and Achsah (Tettemer) Helsel, born September 18, 1867, died in Doylestown, Pennsylvania, in 1923. He married at Springtown, Bucks County, October 5, 1889,

Lillian M. Bryan, born October 27, 1868, daughter of Henry and Amy (Godshalk) Bryan. They had issue:

4739. Frank Earle, b. May 13, 1890; is a textile worker, an expert on twisting looms, living in Doylestown, Pa. He m. Jan. 26, 1914, at Doylestown, Kathryn C. Ridge, daughter of Edward Marshall and Josephine (Steele) Ridge They have issue:
Barbara, b. Jan. 17, 1915.
Ruth, b. Apr. 10, 1920.

4740. Florence May, b. Apr. 21, 1891; m. Sept. 24, 1913, John Ambrose, son of Edward and Margaret (McCarty) Ambrose. He is a machinist living at 344 Armat Street, Phila. They had issue:
John J., b. May 7, 1914.

4741. Roy, b. Feb. 10, 1893; d. Jan. 28, 1894.

4742. Harvey Ashton, b. Feb. 10, 1895; d. May 17, 1897.

4743. Ruth C., b. Jan. 14, 1897; d. July 29, 1918.

4744. Paul B., b. Jan. 31, 1899.

4745. Gladys, b. Aug. 1, 1900; m. Aug. 24, 1920, Henry John Steele, son of John Gordon and Mary C. (Jacobs) Steele. He is a machinist employed in Phila., residing at 3808 N. 18th St. They have issue:
Robert Earl, b. Jan. 31, 1924.
Harry Richard, b. Dec. 25, 1924; d. Jan. 14, 1925.
Nancy Joyce, b. Feb. 20, 1927.

4746. Rosa Alice, b. Jan. 15, 1903; m. Oct. 30, 1923, Frank Burgert, a mill foreman in Phila. living in Cheltenham, Pa. Issue:
Ann Virginia, b. Apr. 20, 1926.
Mary, b. July 13, 1927; d. Aug. 8, 1927.

4747. Eugene, b. Aug. 18, 1905.

4748. Carl Leslie, b. Sept. 1, 1907.

4749. Ralph Armand, b. July 31, 1909; d. Feb. 6, 1912.

4750. Dorothy Leona, b. Apr. 29, 1913; d. Mar. 8, 1917.

3199. Leidy Webster Helsel (8), (James 1, James 2, James 3, Rachel 4, Sarah 5, Mary Ann 6, Achsah 7), ninth child of David and Achsah (Tettemer) Helsel, born May 28, 1869, was a farmer, later a wood worker, in Philadelphia. He died there March 7, 1922. He married in Philadelphia, February 23, 1898, Margaret Esser, born December 13, 1872, daughter of John J. and Sophia Catharine (Miller) Esser. She is now a picker in the Royal Silk Company, Doylestown.

3200. Harvey Ashton Helsel (8), (James 1, James 2, James 3, Rachel 4, Sarah 5, Mary Ann 6, Achsah 7), tenth child of David and

Achsah (Tettemer) Helsel, born February 21, 1871, is in the sand dredging business in Kansas City, Kansas. He married at Erwinna, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, December 5, 1896, Wilhelmina Haggerty, born July 25, 1874, daughter of James and Margaret (Housel) Haggerty. They have issue:

4751. Tylee Ashton, b. Dec. 25, 1901.

3202. Euphemia Tettemer (8), (James 1, James 2, James 3, Rachel 4, Sarah 5, Mary Ann 6, Howard 7), eldest child of Howard and Mary Ann (Garis) Tettemer, born September 12, 1858; married June 17, 1882, in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, William R. Adams, born May 16, 1850, died April 11, 1899, son of George and Lucy (Hager) Adams. She married second —— Nelson, of New Jersey. No issue.

Children of William R. and Euphemia (Tettemer) Adams

4752. Richard M. B., b. Apr. 28, 1875.
4753. Blanche Ann, b. Sept. 28, 1882; d. Aug. 12, 1883.
4754. Effie R., b. Sept. 4, 1883.
4755. William H., b. Oct. 27, 1885.
4756. Cora Etta, b. Mar. 21, 1887; m. Feb. 2, 1907, John M. Claniham, Jr., b. May 11, 1873, son of John M. and Mary (Spoune) Claniham. They are now living in Camden, N. J., and have issue:
    Bessie Etta, b. Nov. 6, 1907.
    Harry Russell, b. Dec. 12, 1915.

3206. Cora Tettemer (8), (James 1, James 2, James 3, Rachel 4, Sarah 5, Mary Ann 6, Howard 7), fifth and youngest child of Howard and Mary Ann (Garis) Tettemer, born March 18, 1872; married at Frenchtown, New Jersey, February 18, 1894, Wilks Kohl, son of Henry and Elizabeth (Gray) Kohl. He is a bricklayer and plasterer in Alpha, New Jersey.

Children of Wilks and Cora (Tettemer) Kohl

4757. Evelyn, b. Apr. 21, 1894.
4758. Forrest, b. July 11, 1895; d. Aug. 24, 1896.
4759. Elsie, b. Dec. 4, 1896; d. Aug. 3, 1909.
4760. Roger, b. Nov. 4, 1902.

3213. Erwin Helsel (8), (James 1, James 2, James 3, Rachel 4, Sarah 5, Mary Ann 6, Mary Jane 7), seventh child of Philip and Mary Jane (Tettemer) Helsel, born in Tinicum Township, Bucks County,

Pennsylvania, May 10, 1868, is a weaver at the woolen mills at Erwinna, Bucks County, Pennsylvania. He married at Springtown, Bucks County, December 25, 1889, Anna L. Wildonger, born October 16, 1867, daughter of John and Susanna (Hillpot) Wildonger. They have issue:

4761. Edith, b. July 13, 1890; m. June 28, 1913, Elmer Houser, son of Frank. They are living in Bristol, Bucks County, and have issue:
Melvire Edward, b. Aug. 9, 1916.

4762. Cora, b. Mar. 27, 1892; m. Dec. 29, 1911, Walter Hill, son of Hugh and Emma. They are living at Wycombe, Bucks County, Pa., and have issue:
Howard Sidney, b. Dec. 17, 1912.
Walter Herbert, b. Apr. 20, 1915.
Mildred May, b. Aug. 3, 1917.
Anna Laura, b. Jan. 14, 1919.
Edith, b. July 2, 1923.
Dorothy Mae, b. Oct. 16, 1926.

4763. Ella May, b. Oct. 19, 1893; m. May 29, 1915, John Mulholland, son of John and Elizabeth (Irvin) Mulholland. They are living in Bristol, Bucks County, and have issue:
Marian, b. Sept. 29, 1920.

4764. Laura, b. Apr. 29, 1895; m. July 21, 1912, John Anderson, son of Daniel and Jean. They have issue:
John Alexander, b. Sept. 22, 1913.

4765. Lillian, b. Mar. 25, 1898; m. Oct. 15, 1917, Lewis Bevan Hendricks, b. Nov. 27, 1892, son of John Reading and Mary C. (Mariner) Hendricks, and they have issue:
Lewis Erwin, b. June 7, 1918; d. Sept. 23, 1918.

4766. Virgie, b. Oct. 30, 1903; d. Mar. 18, 1904.

3214. Luther Helsel (8), (James 1, James 2, James 3, Rachel 4, Sarah 5, Mary Ann 6, Mary Jane 7), eighth child of Philip and Mary Jane (Tettemer) Helsel, born in Tinicum Township, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, August 12, 1870, was a farmer first in Solebury, and later near Lambertville, New Jersey. He married March 28, 1893, Amanda Ulmer, born February 11, 1872, daughter of Levi. They have issue:

4767. Russell Wilmer, b. Sept. 14, 1894.
4768. Florence Bell, b. Mar. 23, 1896.
4769. Blanche Ethel, b. Mar. 24, 1898.
4770. Raymond Leslie, b. Aug. 29, 1900.
4771. Walter Luther, b. Dec. 29, 1902.

3216. Asa Philip Helsel (8), (James 1, James 2, James 3, Rachel 4, Sarah 5, Mary Ann 6, Mary Jane 7), tenth child of Philip and Mary Jane (Tettemer) Helsel, born in Tinicum Township, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, February 12, 1875, is a carpenter in Bristol, Bucks County, Pennsylvania. He married at Haycock Church, Bucks County, October 22, 1901, Lena S. Rapp, born December 18, 1875, daughter of George Oliver and Emaline (Sult) Rapp. They had issue:

4772. Gertrude R., b. July 2, 1905.
4773. Leo R., b. Dec. 14, 1908.

3231. Harriet Elizabeth O'Neil (8), (James 1, James 2, James 3, Rachel 4, Sarah 5, Harriet 6, Martha 7), eldest child of James Alexander and Martha (Tettemer) O'Neil, born December 23, 1866; married at Henderson, North Carolina, November 22, 1892, William Whitmel Swain, born February 12, 1864, son of William Whitmel and Meta (West) Swain. His father was the third of the name and owned large tracts of land in Bertie County, North Carolina, as well as in Florida, where they spend their winters, and where their son William was born. During the rebellion his interests were such that he could not leave them for the field and three substitutes sent in his stead were killed. During the last six months of the war he served as a private. His son is carrying on the interests of his father. They have issue:

4774. Gertrude Meta, b. Dec. 11, 1893; m. in Powhatan County, Va., Jan. 1, 1918, Albert Fairenholt Lampkin, b. Jan. 17, 1893, son of Junius Garrett and Julia (Lawton) Lampkin. They had no issue.
4775. William Whitmel, b. Sept. 2, 1896; no further record.
4776. Frances Marian, b. May 1, 1899; " " "
4777. Joseph Blount, b. Nov. 30, 1909.

3232. Alice Josepha Gertrude O'Neil (8), (James 1, James 2, James 3, Rachel 4, Sarah 5, Harriet 6, Martha 7), second child of James Alexander and Martha (Tettemer) O'Neil, born August 19, 1868, died October 17, 1918. She married July 25, 1907, at Henderson, North Carolina, Jesse A. Macon, born May 30, 1864, son of Dr. Gideon Hunt and Louisa Green (Jenkins) Macon.

The Macon family was one of the old Virginia families of which the pioneer was of French Huguenot extraction. He settled in Kent County, Virginia, in 1680. His great-granddaughter Martha Dandredge, by her second marriage, became the wife of George Washington, first president of the United States. They have occupied positions of honor and influence in the southern states for generations.

3235. Maurice James O'Neil (8), (James 1, James 2, James 3, Rachel 4, Sarah 5, Harriet 6, Martha 7), fifth child of James Alexander and Martha (Tettemer) O'Neil, born April 14, 1878, is a hardware merchant in Henderson, North Carolina, having taken the business of his father in the O'Neil Stores. He married December 29, 1902, Laura Ballinger Newson, born August 19, 1878, daughter of James Durell and Sarah A. (Stone) Newson. Her father was a gallant Confederate officer, a direct descendant of Randolph Newson, of the 10th North Carolina Regiment in the American Revolution; and of Thomas Kearney of Halifax County, who was a member of the Provincial Assembly of 1752. They had issue:

4778. Gilbert Maurice, b. Jan. 11, 1904; m. June 12, 1926, Mildred Aileen Upton, b. Nov. 30, 1903, daughter of Thomas W. and Grace Aileen (Brown) Upton. Mr. O'Neil is associated with his father and three brothers in the hardware business known as "O'Neil's Everything in Hardware," at Henderson, N. C. No issue.
4779. James Newson, b. July 8, 1905.
4780. Frank Church, b. Feb. 8, 1907.
4781. Julian Ingle, b. May 13, 1910; d. May 14, 1910.
4782. John Tettemer, b. July 25, 1913.

3237. George Creveling Fullagar (8), (James 1, James 2, James 3, Rachel 4, Sarah 5, Harriet 6, Sophia 7), only child of John and Sophia (Tettemer) Fullagar, born May 6, 1879, is a bookkeeper at Hokendauqua, Pennsylvania. He married at Newwide, Pennsylvania, May 16, 1903, Cena A. Wating, born June 22, 1881, daughter of Richard D. and Alice M. (Krause) Wating. They have issue:

4783. Ruth Creveling, b. June 11, 1904.
4784. John Wating, b. Apr. 21, 1909.
4785. Richard Daniel, b. Aug. 2, 1919.

3352. Harriet Weaver Michener (8), (James 1, James 2, James 3, Rachel 4, Sarah 5, Benjamin Franklin 6, Mary Ann 7), eldest child of Henry S. and Mary Ann (Weaver) Michener, born October 10, 1869; married at Lansdale, Pennsylvania, October 10, 1890, Joseph M. Overholt, born April 22, 1868, son of Tobias and Catharine (Myers) Overholt. They are living in Doylestown. They have issue:

4786. Earl LeRoy, b. Aug. 18, 1901; m. Sept. 1926, Ethel Hendricks.
4787. Clyde Erdman, b. Apr. 26, 1904; unm.
4788. Paul.

3354. Edna Rebecca Michener (8), (James 1, James 2, James 3, Rachel 4, Sarah 5, Benjamin Franklin 6, Mary Ann 7), third child of Henry S. and Mary Ann (Weaver) Michener, born in Plumstead Township, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, August 8, 1880; married December 11, 1901, Harvey L. Leatherman, born June 16, 1874, son of Edith and Hannah (Landis) Leatherman. He is janitor at the Court House, at Doylestown, Pennsylvania. They have issue:

4789. Mary Norma, b. May 13, 1905; m. Nov. 12, 1923, Russell Hager. They have issue: Russell, Jr.
4790. Bernice Lucille, b. June 7, 1910.

3367. Margaret Winter (8), (James 1, James 2, James 3, Rachel 4, Julia 5, William 6, Margaret M. 7), only child of Henry S. and Margaret M. (Cooper) Winter, born in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, November 2, 1892; married June 30, 1917, Charles Stanley Kulp. They have issue:

4791. Margaret Vida, b. Mar. 11, 1920.
4792. Stanley Winter, b. Apr. 8, 1926.

3386. Alcah Lane (8), (James 1, James 2, James 3, Daniel 4, Sarah 5, Margaret 6, Eliza A. 7), second child of Andrew A. and Eliza A. (Gary) Lane, born July 30, 1889; married at Readington, New Jersey, June 26, 1911, Grace M. Tomette, born October 28, 1894, daughter of George and Margaret (Sutphin) Tomette. He is a farmer living near Readington, New Jersey. They have issue:

4793. Beatrice Margaret, b. Dec. 8, 1912.
4794. Helen Eliza, b. Aug. 22, 1915.
4795. James Van Dyke, b. Aug. 4, 1919.
4796. Alcah, Jr., b. May 22, 1923.

3394. John M. Pickell (8), (James 1, James 2, James 3, Daniel 4, Sarah 5, Mary Ann 6, Sarah E. 7), fourth child of Martin H. and Sarah E. (Smith) Pickell, born May 31, 1894, is an engineer living near New Brunswick, New Jersey. He married at Morristown, New Jersey, December 27, 1914, Chrysalia Scribner, born December 25, 1897. They have issue:

4797. Ernest Martin, b. Nov. 5, 1915.
4798. John, Jr., b. Mar. 18, 1918.
4799. Dorothy Madelina, b. May 2, 1922.
4800. Marion, b. July 4, 1923.
4801. Robert, b. Sept. 2, 1924.
4802. Frances Loretta, } b. June 10, 1926.
4803. Florence Lois, }

3398. Susan Ethel Creveling (8), (James 1, James 2, James 3, Daniel 4, Sarah 5, Mary Ann 6, Mary Jane 7), second child of William S. and Mary Jane (Smith) Creveling, born March 7, 1889; married at Hampton Junction, New Jersey, November 20, 1906, George Schomp Cole, son of Abram O. and Martha Ann (Davis) Cole.

Children of George Schomp and Susan Ethel (Creveling) Cole

4804. George William, b. Feb. 28, 1907.
4805. Abram Edward, b. Nov. 9, 1911; d. Sept. 15, 1913.
4806. Harold Edward, b. Jan. 18, 1915; d. Feb. 3, 1915.
4807. Jennie Mabel, b. Mar. 5, 1916.
4808. Elmer Schomp, b. Aug. 10, 1918.
4809. Edward Stryker, b. May 31, 1922.
4810. William Stryker, b. Sept. 29, 1924.
4811. Minnie May, } b. May 4, 1926.
4812. Herbert Henry, }

3407. Elizabeth Opdycke (8), (James 1, James 2, James 3, Daniel 4, Samuel 5, Sarah Elizabeth 6, Mary Jane 7), eldest child of William Edward and Mary Jane (Bonham) Opdycke, born November 10, 1894, near Baptisttown, New Jersey; married at New Springville, Long Island, December 4, 1914, Elden Cooley, born December 4, 1888. He is in the poultry business. They have issue:

4813. Erna Leone, b. Jan. 17, 1917.

3408. Lena Opdycke (8), (James 1, James 2, James 3, Daniel 4, Samuel 5, Sarah Elizabeth 6, Mary Jane 7), second child of William Edward and Mary Jane (Bonham) Opdycke, born November 10, 1894, near Baptisttown, New Jersey; married at Frenchtown, New Jersey, December 25, 1912, William Hillpot, born July 12, 1897. He is a poultry dealer. They have issue:

4814. Mabel, b. Sept. 27, 1913.
4815. Edward W., b. Dec. 5, 1917.

3410. Elizabeth Davidson Warne (8), (James 1, James 2, James 3, Daniel 4, Samuel 5, Sarah Elizabeth 6, Mary Jane 7), second child of John McKinney and Mary Jane (Cline) Warne, born March 1, 1889; married near Everettstown, New Jersey, December 30, 1909, Frederick P. Dalrymple, born June 25, 1884, son of Elmer E. and Martha. He is a merchant at West Portal, New Jersey. They have issue:

4816. Mabel Martha, b. May 23, 1910.

3412. Martin Bellis Search (8), (James 1, James 2, James 3, Daniel 4, Samuel 5, Mica W. 6, Emaline 7), eldest child of Isaac Newton and Emaline (Cline) Search, born near Kingwood, New Jersey, October 1, 1887; married April 1, 1911, Amy Gordon, born July 26, 1890, daughter of Sylvanus and Martha J. (Servis) Gordon. They are living at Baptisttown where Mr. Search is proprietor of the Maple Shade Poultry Farm, and engaged in high-grade poultry raising. They have issue:

4817. Lloyd, b. Apr. 10, 1912.
4818. Sylvanus Newton, b. Sept. 25, 1915.
4819. Catharine Tirzah, b. Apr. 19, 1920.
4820. Meredith Locke, b. Aug. 16, 1921.

3413. Cora Anna Search (8), (James 1, James 2, James 3, Daniel 4, Samuel 5, Mica W. 6, Emaline 7), second child of Isaac Newton and Emaline (Cline) Search, born near Kingwood, New Jersey, February 17, 1893; married at Clinton, New Jersey, March 26, 1913, Joseph R. Matthews, born December 30, 1891, son of Isaac and Mary Martha (Case) Matthews. They are living near Frenchtown, New Jersey. They have issue:

4821. Marvin Samuel, b. Nov. 5, 1915.
4822. Irene Blanche, b. June 3, 1920.

3415. Stella May Cline (8), (James 1, James 2, James 3, Daniel 4, Samuel 5, Mica W. 6, Wilson B. 7), eldest child of Wilson B. and Carrie (Dalrymple) Cline, born near Barberstown, New Jersey, July 29, 1897; married August 4, 1915, Howard Compton, born July 2, 1892, son of Sylvester and Anna (Cook) Compton. They are living at Copper Hill, New Jersey, and have issue:

4823. Reba H., b. Nov. 21, 1916.
4824. Gerald L., b. Nov. 26, 1919.
4825. H. Richard, b. Apr. 6, 1927.

3428. Elizabeth R. Neice (8), (James 1, James 2, James 3, Daniel 4, Samuel 5, Mica W. 6, Susanna 7), eldest child of Theodore and Susanna (Cline) Neice, born April 6, 1904, graduated from Flemington High School and the summer school at Rutgers College, and was a kindergarten teacher. She married June 22, 1927, Russel Trout, born September 20, 1903, son of Frank L. and Winifred (Bellis) Trout. He is operating a livery truck in Frenchtown, New Jersey.

3429. Mabel A. Neice (8), (James 1, James 2, James 3, Daniel 4, Samuel 5, Mica W. 6, Susanna 7), second child of Theodore and Sus-

anna (Cline) Neice, born July 10, 1908; married May 14, 1927, Clarence Kugler, born June, 1903, son of William and Amy (Bellis) Kugler. She is a school teacher living at Raven Rock, New Jersey. They have issue:

4826. Donald William, b. 1927.

3431. Harvey Alden Snyder (8), (James 1, James 2, James 3, Daniel 4, Samuel A. 5, Samuel A. Jr. 6, Cora Belle 7), eldest child of William E. and Cora Belle (Carrell) Snyder, born near Frenchtown, December 22, 1887, died March 8, 1923. He married at Lambertville, New Jersey, May 29, 1906, Cora B. VanHorn, born February 25, 1889, daughter of Thomas J. and C. Rebecca (Smith) VanHorn. They had issue:

4827. Floyd S., b. Dec. 6, 1906.
4828. Charles W., b. June 28, 1914; d. May 22, 1915.
4829. Russell A., b. July 4, 1916.

3432. Harold Elsworth Snyder (8), (James 1, James 2, James 3, Daniel 4, Samuel A. 5, Samuel A. Jr. 6, Cora Belle 7), second child of William E. and Cora Belle (Carrell) Snyder, born near Frenchtown, New Jersey, December 18, 1891, is a druggist at Frenchtown. He married at Baptisttown, New Jersey, September 17, 1913, Edna M. Search, born June 25, 1893, daughter of Samuel D. and Anna J. (Lundy) Search. They had issue:

4830. Paul H., b. Jan. 12, 1915.
4831. Donald E., b. Feb. 20, 1918.
4832. Emily Blair, b. Feb. 15, 1920.

3433. Samuel Carrell Snyder (8), (James 1, James 2, James 3, Daniel 4, Samuel A. 5, Samuel A. Jr. 6, Cora Belle 7), third child of William E. and Cora Belle (Carrell) Snyder, born near Frenchtown, New Jersey, August 19, 1895, is an auto mechanic, and was located at Frenchtown, New Jersey, later at Washington, New Jersey, and now at Oxford, New Jersey. He married December 14, 1916, Lillian Marion, born March 21, 1897, daughter of William and Catharine Marion. They had issue:

4833. Vera May, b. May 5, 1918; d. Oct. 24, 1926.
4834. Endora, b. Sept. 25, 1919.
4835. William C., b. Nov. 13, 1921.
4836. Lois Marie, b. July 8, 1923.
4837. Walter E., b. Nov. 24, 1926.

3434. Willard Ross Snyder (8), (James 1, James 2, James 3, Daniel 4, Samuel A. 5, Samuel A. Jr. 6, Cora Belle 7), fourth child of William E. and Cora Belle (Carrell) Snyder, born near Frenchtown, New Jersey, May 10, 1899, is a mortician in Washington, D. C. He married August 12, 1920, Gertrude Rucker, born June 8, 1899. They have issue:
4838. Dorothy Louise, b. Apr. 27, 1924.

3457. Ethel May Henry (8), (James 1, James 2, James 3, Daniel 4, Daniel 5, Rachel Margaret 6, Minnie Della 7), second child of George P. and Minnie Della (Harrison) Henry, born August 17, 1893; married June 3, 1915, Joseph Hankinson Bastedo, born November 3, 1886, son of George Washington and Mary Elizabeth (Cooper) Bastedo. He was a printer by profession, and was employed in that capacity in King City, California, and later entered the offices of the Standard Oil Company of that place, and afterwards at San Jose, California, and now a partner in the Vapor Cleaning Company, Monterey, California, residing at Pacific Grove. They had issue:

4839. Marjorie May, b. May 5, 1916; d. Feb. 24, 1919. She was such a remarkable character and so uncommonly bright for her age, that the local papers made special comment on it at her death.
4840. Dorothy Delle, b. Oct. 7, 1921.

3459. Philip Wayne Henry (8), (James 1, James 2, James 3, Daniel 4, Daniel 5, Rachel Margaret 6, Minnie Della 7), fourth child of George P. and Minnie Della (Harrison) Henry, born November 17, 1903, is a graduate of King City Union High School, and is a radio expert, member of the firm of Sawtell & Henry, Roseville, California.

He married June 5, 1926, at Napa, California, Adele Johnson, born June 10, 1899, daughter of Peter and Anna Marie (Bonefeld) Johnson. She is also a graduate of King City High School, and an expert accountant.

3487. Ida May Carrell (8), (James 1, James 2, James 3, James 4, Samuel 5, Uriah W. 6, Eugene 7), eldest child of Eugene and Ida F. (Searing) Carrell, born June 18, 1877; married October 26, 1898, Isaac D. Lyon, born October 11, 1866, son of Isaac D. and Harriet E. (Dickinson) Lyon. He is a jeweler and optometrist, at 45 Park Place, Morristown, New Jersey. They have issue:

4841. Harold C., b. Jan. 19, 1900.
4842. Kenneth R., b. Mar. 1, 1905.
4843. Margaret E., b. Sept. 26, 1907.
4844. Stuart S., b. Sept. 26, 1913.

3496. Benjamin F. Slack (8), (James 1, James 2, Jacob 3, Benjamin 4, Elizabeth 5, Benjamin C. 6, Hannah Maria 7), only child of John and Hannah Maria (Fetter) Slack, born March 15, 1878, is an engineer and lives in West Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. He married April 25, 1905, at Reading, Pennsylvania, Lillie L. Boone, born October 22, 1879, daughter of John and Louisa R. (Boyer) Boone. They have issue:

4845. Harry Benjamin, b. Apr. 22, 1907.
4846. Anna Kathryn, b. Jan. 26, 1909.
4847. Grace Louisa, b. Jan. 21, 1911; d. Mar. 23, 1913.
4848. Doris Elizabeth, b. Feb. 19, 1916.

3497. Clarence Tomlinson (8), (James 1, James 2, Jacob 3, Benjamin 4, Elizabeth 5, Benjamin C. 6, Elizabeth 7), eldest child of Samuel and Elizabeth (Fetter) Tomlinson, born near Newtown, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, May 15, 1871 is a machinist in Newtown. He married in Trenton, New Jersey, November 1, 1895, Eliza L. Quick, born July 12, 1876, daughter of Judiah and Anna E. (Mcgronigle) Quick.

Children of Clarence and Eliza L. (Quick) Tomlinson

4849. Lorena, b. Apr. 25, 1897; m. July 3, 1920, William Keff, b. 1895, son of William. They had issue:
Elenore, b. Feb. 15, 1921.
William, b. Feb. 14, 1922.
Edward, b. May 26, 1924.
Robert, b. Nov. 5, 1925.
4850. Leola May, b. Nov. 7, 1898; no further record.
4851. Mildred Anna, b. Mar. 22, 1900; m. June 30, 1916, Leonard Cox, son of Lydia and Henry Cox of England. They have issue:
Seymore, b. Oct. 2, 1917.
Gordon, b. Dec. 19, 1922.
4852. Ethel Twining, b. Oct. 26, 1902; m. Jan. 1, 1922, George Green, b. Aug. 15, 1901, son of Robert and Mary. They are living at Morrisville, Pa. They have issue:
Grace Harriet, b. July 15, 1922.
4853. Harry H., b. Sept. 6, 1906.
4854. Clarence B., Jr., b. June 2, 1916.

3498. Maurice Tomlinson (8), (James 1, James 2, Jacob 3, Benjamin 4, Elizabeth 5, Benjamin C. 6, Elizabeth 7), second child of Samuel and Elizabeth (Fetter) Tomlinson, born near Newtown, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, November 29, 1874, is a farmer near Newtown.

He married March 17, 1897, Ethel Twining, born March 25, 1875, daughter of William and Mary (Achre) Twining. They had issue:

4855. Samuel, b. Sept. 11, 1902; d. Sept. 12, 1902.

3499. Russell Tomlinson (8), (James 1, James 2, Jacob 3, Benjamin 4, Elizabeth 5, Benjamin C. 6, Elizabeth 7), fourth and youngest child of Samuel and Elizabeth (Fetter) Tomlinson, born near Newtown, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, September 4, 1880; married December 24, 1903, Katie L. Craven, daughter of Jacob and Mary E. (Smith) Craven, of Langhorne, Pennsylvania. They had issue:

4856. Mildred E., b. July 31, 1905.
4857. Samuel S., b. Apr. 25, 1907.

3501. Lydia Fetter (8), (James 1, James 2, Jacob 3, Benjamin 4, Elizabeth 5, Benjamin C. 6, Abraham C. 7), eldest child of Abraham C. and Rachel (Shelmire) Fetter, born near Davisville, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, December 10, 1874, and died January 28, 1899; married at Churchville, January 26, 1898, Charles Quick, born April 15, 1872, son of Armitage Blackwell and Sydonia Margaretta (Martindale) Quick. He was a farmer in Bucks County, and after the death of his wife removed to Hatboro. They had no issue.

3502. Celia Fetter (8), (James 1, James 2, Jacob 3, Benjamin 4, Elizabeth 5, Benjamin C. 6, Abraham C. 7), second child of Abraham C. and Rachel (Shelmire) Fetter, born near Davisville, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, September 8, 1876; married there February 24, 1897, George Thompson, born December 16, 1873, son of Samuel S. and Wilhelmina (King) Thompson. He was a farmer first near Davisville, but now near Ivyland, Bucks County. They had issue:

4858. Martie, b. Dec. 4, 1897; d. Feb. 14, 1899.
4859. Rachel, b. May 22, 1900.

3503. Sallie Fetter (8), (James 1, James 2, Jacob 3, Benjamin 4, Elizabeth 5, Benjamin C. 6, Abraham C. 7), third child of Abraham C. and Rachel (Shelmire) Fetter, born near Davisville, March 28, 1879; married there January 24, 1900, John Ramsey, born February 9, 1878, son of Edward and Ella (Ritchie) Ramsey. He is a carpenter and builder living in Ivyland, Pennsylvania, where he operates a sash factory. Both he and his wife are active in community affairs and the farmers' clubs of this section. They have acted as chairmen of the luncheon committee of the Carrell Family Association for many years. They have issue:

4860. Elizabeth, b. May 15, 1907; d. 1908.
4861. John Edward, b. Mar. 17, 1915.

3504. Josephine Fetter (8), (James 1, James 2, Jacob 3, Benjamin 4, Elizabeth 5, Benjamin C. 6, Abraham C. 7), fourth child of Abraham C. and Rachel (Shelmire) Fetter, born near Davisville, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, September 17, 1881; married there December 17, 1902, Courtland Carr Dudbridge, born June 8, 1880, son of Phineas Jenks and Elizabeth (Bready) Dudbridge. He was a farmer, but later took up the business of carpentering and contracting, which he now follows, and is living in Hatboro, Pennsylvania. They have issue:

4862. Henry Stoker, b. Apr. 23, 1907; d. same day.
4863. Courtland Carr, Jr., b. July 27, 1914.

3505. Florence Fetter (8), (James 1, James 2, Jacob 3, Benjamin 4, Elizabeth 5, Benjamin C. 6, Abraham C. 7), fifth child of Abraham C. and Rachel (Shelmire) Fetter, born near Davisville, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, August 20, 1883; married there January 24, 1906, George R. Webster, born December 7, 1870, son of Daniel and Martha E. He was a farmer near Ivyland, but is now living retired near Hatboro, Pennsylvania. They have issue:

4864. Blanche, b. Sept. 27, 1906.
4865. Earle George, b. Dec. 7, 1907.
4866. Alice, b. July 2, 1914.
4867. William, b. Feb. 15, 1921; d. Feb. 25, 1922.
4868. Charles Weckerly, b. June 24, 1923.

3511. A. LeRoy Fetter (8), (James 1, James 2, Jacob 3, Benjamin 4, Elizabeth 5, Casper W. 6, Jonathan DuBois 7), eldest child of Jonathan DuBois and Elizabeth (Cornell) Fetter, born November 21, 1875; married October 27, 1908, Elizabeth H. Smith, born June 7, 1878, daughter of Hutchinson and Elizabeth (Comly) Smith. They had issue:

4869. Francis, b. Sept. 12, 1913.
4870. William H., b. Dec. 1, 1916.

3513. Florence Margaret Fetter (8), (James 1, James 2, Jacob 3, Benjamin 4, Elizabeth 5, Casper W. 6, Jonathan DuBois 7), third child of Jonathan DuBois and Elizabeth (Cornell) Fetter, born near Newtown, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, February 11, 1881; married there September 2, 1914, Charles V. Cornell, born February 20, 1883, son of James L. and Alice C. (Vanartsdalen) Cornell. He resides at New-

town, and is Assistant Supervisor of Applications and Death Claims of the Penn Mutual Life Insurance Company, of Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.

3515. Walter DuBois Larzalere (8), (James 1, James 2, Jacob 3, Benjamin 4, Elizabeth 5, Casper W. 6, Anna Mary 7), eldest child of James H. and Anna Mary (Fetter) Larzalere, born in Philadelphia, July 8, 1876, is a merchant in that city. He married at Germantown, November 14, 1900, Katharine Sterrett Creswell, born April 22, , daughter of James S. and Margaret (Jones) Creswell. They have issue:

4871. Margaret Creswell, b. Jan. 25, 1903.
4872. Elizabeth, b. May 16, 1910.
4873. Esther, b. July 25, 1912;

3516. Harold Berrell Larzalere (8), (James 1, James 2, Jacob 3, Benjamin 4, Elizabeth 5, Casper W. 6, Anna Mary 7), second child of James H. and Anna Mary (Fetter) Larzalere, born in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, June 23, 1879, is a manufacturer of automobiles in Philadelphia. He married at Wilmington, Delaware, May 4, 1905, Anna H. Schively, born November 13, 1887, daughter of Samuel Larzalere and Emme Downes (Harrow) Schively. They have issue:

4874. Harold Berrell, Jr., b. Aug. 16, 1906.

3518. Herbert Malloy Fetter (8), (James 1, James 2, Jacob 3, Benjamin 4, Elizabeth 5, Casper W. 6, Francis Marion 7), eldest child of Francis Marion and Anna M. (Malloy) Fetter, born on the old Fetter Homestead near Huntingdon Valley, Pennsylvania, February 21, 1881; married October 17, 1905, Helen Napheys, born February 24, 1881. They had issue:

4875. Richard M., b. July 12, 1906.
4876. Helen Jane, b. Feb. 19, 1923.

3519. Helen DuBois Fetter (8), (James 1, James 2, Jacob 3, Benjamin 4, Elizabeth 5, Casper W. 6, Francis Marion 7), second child of Francis Marion and Anna M. (Malloy) Fetter, born on the old Fetter Homestead, near Huntingdon Valley, Pennsylvania, January 24, 1888; married there September 21, 1910, George Blake, Jr., a farmer at Bustleton, Pennsylvania. They have issue:

4877. William, b. Aug. 7, 1911.
4878. George 3d, b. Dec. 27, 1919.

3520. John Herbert Ervin, M.D. (8), (James 1, James 2, Jacob 3, Benjamin 4, Elizabeth 5, Casper W. 6, Ida Snowden 7), eldest child of John Luther and Ida Snowden (Fetter) Ervin, born March 1, 1880, is a practicing physician at Jenkintown, Montgomery County, Pennsylvania. He was educated at the Penn Charter School, Philadelphia, and graduated at Hahnemann Medical College, Philadelphia. He served as interne at St. Mary's College, Passaic, New Jersey, and is now a staff physician of Abington Memorial Hospital, Abington, Pennsylvania. He married at Wyncote, Pennsylvania, April 18, 1908, Mabel Keebler. They have issue:

4879. John Herbert, Jr., b. Nov. 8, 1909.
4880. Kennett DuBois, b. Dec. 10, 1914.
4881. Elizabeth M., b. Dec. 13, 1917.

3522. Ralph William Ervin (8), (James 1, James 2, Jacob 3, Benjamin 4, Elizabeth 5, Casper W. 6, Ida Snowden 7), youngest child of John Luther and Ida Snowden (Fetter) Ervin, born April 12, 1887, from the completion of his education was with the International Merchandise Marine Company, until the beginning of the World War, when he enlisted in the army and served as Lieutenant in the Nausport Division. After the war he was for a time in the worsted yarn business in New York, but is now associated with Dillon, Reed & Company, Bankers, Philadelphia, and is living in Wyncote, Pennsylvania. He married April 17, 1920, Marian R. Lachot, born May 28, 1894, daughter of Harry and Elizabeth (Roatche) Lachot. They have issue:

4882. Ralph William, Jr., b. July 10, 1921.
4883. Robert Luther, b. Nov. 10, 1924.

3527. Warren Manley Cornell (8), (James 1, James 2, Jacob 3, Benjamin 4, Elizabeth 5, Richard R. 6, Ella C. 7), eldest child of Wilmer W. and Ella C. (Fetter) Cornell, born in Bucks County, Pennsylvania, August 20, 1882, is a real estate broker and insurance agent at Hatboro, Pennsylvania, doing a large business. He has developed several large tracts into building sites in the suburbs of Hatboro. He is active in business and political activities of the borough, is secretary of the Borough Council and president of the local fire company. He married first, April 30, 1907, Rilla I. Aiman, born September 29, 1885, daughter of Samuel I. and Martha A. (Worrell) Aiman, whom whom he was divorced, and he married second, September 29, 1923, Mary S. Webster, born June 12, 1889, daughter of Harris and Anna Webster.

CHILDREN OF WARREN M. AND RILLA I. (AIMAN) CORNELL

4884. Warren Manley, Jr., b. Feb. 10, 1908.
4885. Evelyn Virginia, b. Apr. 21, 1912.

3528. RICHARD STANLEY CORNELL (8), (James 1, James 2, Jacob 3, Benjamin 4, Elizabeth 5, Richard R. 6, Ella C. 7), second child of Wilmer W. and Ella C. (Fetter) Cornell, born in Bucks County, Pennsylvania, September 10, 1889. He is associated with his brother, Warren M., in the real estate business at Hatboro, Pennsylvania. He married in Maryland, November 11, 1911, Elizabeth Haines, daughter of John T. Haines. They have issue:

4886. Ellen Lucille, b. Aug. 26, 1912.
4887. Elizabeth Haines, b. Feb. 28, 1914.
4888. Wilmer Warren, b. Nov. 8, 1915.
4889. Richard Stanley, Jr., b. Sept. 7, 1917.
4890. Helen Marjorie, b. Feb. 27, 1921.

3529. EMMA ELIZABETH FINNEY (8), (James 1, James 2, Jacob 3, Benjamin 4, Elizabeth 5, Elizabeth 6, John 7), eldest child of John and Elizabeth (Opdyke) Finney, born on the old Carrell Homestead, February 14, 1873; married there, November 2, 1905, Theodore Hoageland, born March 23, 1863, son of Elias and Elizabeth S. (Vanartsdalen) Hoageland. He owns and operates a large stock and grain ranch at Deerfield, Montana. No issue.

3530. WILLIAM WARNER OPDYKE FINNEY (8), (James 1, James 2, Jacob 3, Benjamin 4, Elizabeth 5, Elizabeth 6, John 7), second child of John and Elizabeth (Opdyke) Finney, born February 5, 1875, is a farmer near Ivyland, residing on the original Carrell plantation, purchased by James Carrell (1) in 1707, and now the property of Mary B. Opdyke.

He married at Newtown, Bucks County, January 18, 1899, Anna M. Craven, born April 16, 1875, daughter of Charles B. and Maria (Matthews) Craven. They have issue:

4891. Elizabeth Opdyke, b. June 23, 1901; d. same day.
4892. W. Raymond, b. June 22, 1906.

3531. CHARLES L. FINNEY (8), (James 1, James 2, Jacob 3, Benjamin 4, Elizabeth 5, Elizabeth 6, John 7), eldest child of John and Julia (Lefferts) Finney, born January 23, 1878, is a successful farmer near Richboro, Bucks County, Pennsylvania. He married at Southampton, December 19, 1900, Mary Cornell, born September 8, 1878, daughter of T. Allen and Eliza (Hellings) Cornell. They have issue:

4893. Myrtle, b. July 4, 1902.
4894. John R., b. July 25, 1904.
4895. Allen Cornell, b. Oct. 13, 1909.
4896. Julia L., b. Jan. 28, 1912.
4897. Eleanor, b. May 7, 1915.
4898. Marian Myers, b. Apr. , 1918; d. Nov. 9, 1918.

3533. Walter R. Finney (8), (James 1, James 2, Jacob 3, Benjamin 4, Elizabeth 5, Elizabeth 6, John 7), third child of John and Julia (Lefferts) Finney, born August 21, 1884, is a farmer cultivating a large farm near Southampton, Pennsylvania. He married at Churchville, Pennsylvania, April 25, 1908, Elva R. Fenton, born January 2, 1884, daughter of Howard and Anna Louisa (Finney) Fenton. They have issue:

4899. Grace Anna, b. Dec. 16, 1910.
4900. Clara M., b. Dec. , 1917.

3535. Helen M. Finney (8), (James 1, James 2, Jacob 3, Benjamin 4, Elizabeth 5, Elizabeth 6, John 7), fifth and youngest child of John and Julia (Lefferts) Finney, born April 23, 1892; married at Southampton, March 3, 1915, Leigh P. Cornell, born July 26, 1893, son of Linford Fenton and Elizabeth Banes (Barcalow) Cornell. He is a farmer at Southampton Township, Bucks County, Pennsylvania. They have issue:

4901. John Nelson Finney, b. Oct. 18, 1916.

3537. Anna M. Finney (8), (James 1, James 2, Jacob 3, Benjamin 4, Elizabeth 5, Elizabeth 6, Isaac Newton 7), eldest child of Isaac Newton and Mary (Search) Finney, born in Warminster Township, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, December 6, 1889; married at Hatboro, Pennsylvania, October 11, 1911, Samuel N. Krewson, born May 17, 1887, died April 21, 1922, son of Charles Fleming and Anna L. (Darrah) Krewson. He was a carpenter and contractor at Hatboro, doing an extensive business in the surrounding country. They have issue:

4902. Florence Edna, b. Nov. 26, 1915.
4903. Elizabeth Finney, b. Nov. 26, 1918.

3538. Ella C. Finney (8), (James 1, James 2, Jacob 3, Benjamin 4, Elizabeth 5, Elizabeth 6, Isaac Newton 7), second child of Isaac Newton and Mary (Search) Finney, born in Warminster Township, Bucks County, Pennsylvania; married at Hatboro, September 20, 1922, Harvey Raab, born July 26, 1889, son of Hiram and Sarah F. He was

reared on a farm near Willow Grove, and later in Warminster. After graduating from school at the age of eighteen, took up carpentering and is still following that occupation living at Ivyland, Pennsylvania. They have issue:

4904. Harvey LeRoy, b. Aug. 2, 1923.

3539. Clarence N. Finney (8), (James 1, James 2, Jacob 3, Benjamin 4, Elizabeth 5, Elizabeth 6, Isaac Newton 7), third child of Isaac Newton and Mary (Search) Finney, born in Warminster Township, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, October 18, 1900, is a farmer near Hatboro, Pennsylvania. He married March 8, 1922, Rebe B. Cornell, born February 12, 1898, daughter of Linford and Elizabeth (Barcalow) Cornell. They have issue:

4905. Clarence Newton, b. Jan. 28, 1924.

3540. Elizabeth Finney (8), (James 1, James 2, Jacob 3, Benjamin 4, Elizabeth 5, Elizabeth 6, Isaac Newton 7), fourth and youngest child of Isaac Newton and Mary (Search) Finney, born in Warminster Township, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, July 13, 1903; married at Hatboro, Pennsylvania, January 23, 1924, Edward P. Kruse, born August 2, 1901, son of Conrad and Mary. He graduated from grammar school and took part of a course in high school and stopped to enter the confectionary business of his father and one year after his marriage succeeded to the business, which he conducts at 2255 Germantown Avenue, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. They have issue:

4906. Elizabeth Mary, b. July 5, 1926.

3541. William Humphrey Hart, Jr. (8), (James 1, James 2, Jacob 3, Benjamin 4, Elizabeth 5, Rachel C. 6, William Humphrey 7), eldest child of William Humphrey and Amelia M. (Fischer) Hart, born in Philadelphia, June 15, 1886; married there, September 5, 1908, Mary A. Staggers, born October 18, 1886, daughter of John C. and Mary (Müller) Staggers. He is a clerk in the Philadelphia & Reading Railroad Office at Philadelphia, and resides at 4927 North Tenth Street. They have issue:

4907. Thomas Humphrey, b. Aug. 19, 1909.

3542. Ray Augusta Hart (8), (James 1, James 2, Jacob 3, Benjamin 4, Elizabeth 5, Rachel C. 6, William Humphrey 7), second child of William Humphrey and Amelia M. (Fischer) Hart, born in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, March 31, 1890; married November 17, 1917, Hilborn L. Ayars, born November 23, 1885, son of Walter S. and Ruth Anna. He is

a manufacturer of steel dies for pressing automobile bodies, in Philadelphia. They have issue:

4908. Robert Hart, b. May 11, 1920.

3551. Mabel S. Krusen (8), (James 1, James 2, Jacob 3, Benjamin 4, Sarah 5, Benjamin Franklin 6, Matilda C. 7), eldest child of Amos F. and Matilda C. (Fetter) Krusen, born near Newtown, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, February 26, 1877; married February 22, 1896, Chittock C. Kirk, son of William John and Anna Melissa (Carver) Kirk. He is a farmer near Newtown, Pennsylvania. They have issue:

4909. Pearl Ethel, b. July 23, 1897; m. Feb. 15, 1919, Harry Frankenfield Atkinson and have issue:
Harry F., b. July 5, 1923.
4910. Amos Krusen, b. May 7, 1901; m. July 31, 1922, Elizabeth Burns and have issue:
Amos K., Jr., b. Feb. 8, 1923.
4911. Raymond Chittock, b. Sept. 14, 1903.
4912. Leslie Earle Fetter, b. Oct. 29, 1905.

3552. Alfred F. Krusen (8), (James 1, James 2, Jacob 3, Benjamin 4, Sarah 5, Benjamin Franklin 6, Matilda C. 7), second child of Amos F. and Matilda C. (Fetter) Krusen, born near Newtown, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, October 17, 1886, is a farmer on his father's farm. He married October 2, 1912, Hannah Krewson, born January 10, 1895, daughter of George W. F. and Louisa (Arensfelt) Krewson. They have issue:

4913. Alfred F., b. Aug. 30, 1915.

3553. Adella C. Yerkes (8), (James 1, James 2, Jacob 3, Benjamin 4, Sarah 5, Benjamin Franklin 6, Jeanette R. 7), eldest child of Benjamin F. and Jeanette R. (Fetter) Yerkes, born March 1, 1877; married at Toughkenamon, Pennsylvania, April 18, 1900, Jason C. Flory, born July 7, 1869, died November 10, 1908, son of Charles and Margaret (Cost) Flory. He was a wagon and carriage builder, and later a builder of automobile enclosures and bodies. After his death, the wife continued the business until the plant was destroyed by fire. They have issue:

4914. Malcolm Yerkes, b. Nov. 21, 1901.
4915. Jean C., b. Aug. 24, 1907.

3555. William Chester Yerkes (8), (James 1, James 2, Jacob 3, Benjamin 4, Sarah 5, Benjamin Franklin 6, Jeannette R. 7), third and

youngest child of Benjamin F. and Jeanette R. (Fetter) Yerkes, born April 7, 1891, is in the manufacturing business in Philadelphia, being vice president and manager of the Philadelphia Knitting Mills at Sixteenth Street and Indiana Avenue, and vice president and treasurer of the Gold Seal Hosiery Company, Inc., member of the Masonic fraternity, of the Army and Navy Club, Penn Athletic, and the Manufacturers' Club, and of the American Legion and the Military Order of the World's War. He married Emma B. Richards.

3556. Harold Fetter Grim (8), (James 1, James 2, Jacob 3, Benjamin 4, Sarah 5, Benjamin Franklin 6, Sarah E. 7), eldest child of Dr. George M. and Sarah E. (Fetter) Grim, born at Ottsville, Bucks County, May 28, 1890, graduated with honors from the Kutztown Normal School, entered Lafayette College, from which he graduated and then became one of the staff of professors in Lincoln University, where he filled the chair of Professor of Biology. He was an active worker in church and social circles. He married, June 10, 1915, Mabel Martha Nester. They have issue:

4916. June Nester, b. June 4, 1916.
4917. Dorothy Elizabeth, b. July 9, 1920.
4918. Helen Koons, b. Sept. 18, 1923.

3558. Helen Koons Fetter Grim (8), (James 1, James 2, Jacob 3, Benjamin 4, Sarah 5, Benjamin Franklin 6, Sarah E. 7), third child of Dr. George M. and Sarah E. (Fetter) Grim, born at Ottsville, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, May 5, 1894, was a graduate of local schools, normal school of Kutztown, took special courses in Cornell University, New York, Temple University of Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, until her marriage at Donora, Pennsylvania, to Christian B. Charles, October 19, 1918, son of Levi F. and Lydia A. (Buckwater) Charles. He is a graduate of local schools of Lancaster County, of Bowman's Horological School, Lancaster, Pennsylvania, and in 1912, opened a jewelry store at Donora, Pennsylvania, which he still conducts. They have issue:

4919. Christian Kenneth, b. Dec. 5, 1919.
4920. Malcolm Grim, b. Dec. 11, 1920.
4921. Helen Louise, b. Apr. 9, 1922.

3559. Alma Grim (8), (James 1, James 2, Jacob 3, Benjamin 4, Sarah 5, Benjamin Franklin 6, Sarah E. 7), fourth child of Dr. George M. and Sarah E. (Fetter) Grim, born at Ottsville, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, February 7, 1896, is a graduate of local public schools and Keystone State Normal School, and was a teacher of the public schools

in Tinicum Township, Bucks County, Abington, Pennsylvania, and Glassboro, New Jersey. She married in Camden, New Jersey, October 30, 1920, Russell H. Ewen, son of Benjamin Walter and Emma (Montagne) Ewen. He is a graduate of the High School at Glassboro, New Jersey, and of Temple University, Philadelphia, in banking. He was for a number of years bank examiner, and since then has been connected with the firm of Cassatt & Company, Bankers and Brokers, Philadelphia. Mr. and Mrs. Ewen reside at Glassboro. They have issue:

4922. Jean Grim, b. July 4, 1922.
4923. Sarah Margaret G., b. Apr. 19, 1926.

3570. Grace Adelia Phinney (8), (James 1, James 2, Jacob 3, Benjamin 4, Sarah 5, George W. 6, Sarah C. 7), eldest child of Lorenzo N. and Sarah C. (Fetter) Phinney, born March 6, 1886; married at Riverton, Nebraska, October 7, 1904, L. C. Stickney, born June 26, 1879, son of Julius Z. and Rosetta R. (Watkins) Stickney.

Children of L. C. and Grace Adelia (Phinney) Stickney

4924. Vivian Florine, b. Dec. 4, 1905.
4925. Leon Claude, Jr., b. July 31, 1907.
4926. Zelda Lois, b. Aug. 15, 1908.
4927. Julius Newell, b. Oct. 12, 1911.

3571. Frank Lorenzo Phinney, Jr. (8), (James 1, James 2, Jacob 3, Benjamin 4, Sarah 5, George W. 6, Sarah C. 7), second child of Lorenzo N. and Sarah C. (Fetter) Phinney, born August 5, 1888, is foreman in Dow Motor Company, Houston, Texas. He married, April 22, 1909, Pheba Blanche Deisley, born January 28, 1892, daughter of Howard and Pheba Catharine (Barkley) Deisley. They have issue:

4928. Madeline Levella, b. June 14, 1911.
4929. Frank Lorenz, b. Jan. 26, 1914.

3572. Walter H. Leedom (8), (James 1, James 2, Jacob 3, Benjamin 4, Mary 5, John Harvey 6, Horace 7), second child of Horace and Mary Anna (Townsend) Leedom, born November 14, 1888. He was a member of the 3d Infantry National Guards of New Jersey, private, sergeant, first sergeant, second sergeant, first lieutenant, then captain, serving from September 20, 1914, to July 24, 1917; called into United States Army service as Captain of 3d New Jersey Infantry, July 25, 1919; transferred to 114th Infantry, October 13, 1919, and saw active service in defense of the Intersector in Alsace, participating in the following engagements—Battle of Marbourch Hill, October 10, 1918, of

Molleville Farm, October 11, 1918, attack on Bois de'Ormont, October 11, 1918, Battle of Grand Montagne, October 16, 1918, Capture of Etraye Bridge, October 23, 1918, attack on Belleau Woods, October 26, 1918, and was honorably discharged at Camp Dix, New Jersey, June 2, 1919. He was purchasing agent of the New York Shipbuilding Company from 1906 to 1923, when he removed to Marshfield, Oregon, where he is purchasing agent for the Coos Bay Lumber Company.

He married April 12, 1916, Emilie DuBois, born September 27, 1888, daughter of Edmund and Joselyn DuBois.

3574. Horace E. Leedom (8), (James 1, James 2, Jacob 3, Benjamin 4, Mary 5, John Harvey 6, Thomas Fetter 8), eldest child of Thomas Fetter and Amanda Louise (McVaugh) Leedom, born near Dolington, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, November 23, 1882, is a farmer near Buckmanville, Bucks County. He married in Trenton, New Jersey, January 21, 1906, Jennie Knight, born November 20, 1883. They have issue:

4930. Horace Edward, b. Aug. 28, 1907.
4931. Elsie Amanda, b. Dec. 22, 1910.
4932. Ruth Marie, b. Feb. 10, 1915.

3576. George Justice Leedom (8), (James 1, James 2, Jacob 3, Benjamin 4, Mary 5, John Harvey 6, Thomas Fetter 7), third child of Thomas Fetter and Amanda Louise (McVaugh) Leedom, born near Dolington, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, September 28, 1886, is a farmer near Newtown, Pennsylvania. He married at Doylestown, March 25, 1911, Helen Walton Hance, born July 15, 1885, daughter of William and Kate Hance. They have issue:

4933. William Justice, b. Mar. 6, 1912.

3577. Ethel Margaretta Leedom (8), (James 1, James 2, Jacob 3, Benjamin 4, Mary 5, John Harvey 6, Thomas Fetter 7), fourth child of Thomas Fetter and Amanda Louise (McVaugh) Leedom, born near Dolington, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, August 4, 1888; married at Doylestown, April 8, 1913, Frank B. Buckman, who was a farmer near Taylorsville, and died there December 23, 1925. They had issue:

4934. Grace Elva, b. Jan. 25, 1915.
4935. Wesley Harold, b. Aug. 8, 1919.
4936. Irvin Maurice, b. Oct. 14, 1921.
4937. Lois Amanda, b. Aug. 8, 1924;

3583. Sarah Mabel Wharton (8), (James 1, James 2, Jacob 3, Benjamin 4, Mary 5, John Harvey 6, Ida Ray 7), second child of Oliver

Wells and Ida Ray (Leedom) Wharton, born at Oxford Valley, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, August 29, 1896; married at Doylestown, Pennsylvania, April 28, 1914, Henry P. McGee, son of John and Mary (Prestiss) McGee. He is an engineer at Oxford Valley, Pennsylvania. They have issue:

4938. Raymond Elmer, b. Nov. 30, 1914.
4939. Clarence Edward, b. Jan. 13, 1917.
4940. Bernice Louisa, b. Aug. 15, 1918.

3597. Arthur D. Martin (8), (James 1, James 2, Jacob 3, James 4, John 5, Ann R. 6, William C. 7), eldest child of William C. and Addie R. (Dunlap) Martin, born near Ovid, New York, November 12, 1891, graduated at Ovid High School, 1911, Indiana Veterinary College, 1915, commissioned 2d Lieutenant United States Army, 1917, 1st Lieutenant, 1920, Captain, September 16, 1925, stationed at Chicago, Illinois. He married June 2, 1919, Oga C. Hok, born December 23, 1893, daughter of Dr. and Mrs Rolf Hok. They have issue:

4941. William Edward Dunlap, b. Aug. 27, 1920.

3682. Liew Fleming (8), (James 1, James 2, Phebe 3, John 4, James 5, Rebecca C. 6, Thomas C. 7), eldest child of Thomas C. and Esther (Cornell) Fleming, born November 22, 1869; married March 17, 1890, Livonia Philleo, and they had issue:

4942. Harvey W., b. Aug. 28, 1891; d. Hot Springs, S. D., Jan. 18, 1911.
4943. Alvin H., b. May 6, 1893; d. Hot Springs, S. D., Aug. 2, 1906.
4944. Archard G., b. Dec. 20, 1895; d. Camp Funston, Kan., Oct. 18, 1918; m. Dec. 31, 1917, Alma Retifeld.
4945. Alta D., b. Feb. 18, 1898; m. June 4, 1917, George Schlive.
4946. Armour J., b. Jan. 30, 1900; d. Hot Springs, S. D., Aug. 12, 1907.
4947. Clifford L., b. Jan. 9, 1902; m. Aug. 31, 1924, Inez Ash.
4948. Esther R., b. June 16, 1904; m. Apr. 20, 1922, Frank Schmitt.
4949. Jannette M., b. Oct. 3, 1907; m. Aug. 30, 1925, Arthur Gamet.
4950. Eva L., b. Nov. 26, 1910.
4951. Chester E., b. Dec. 21, 1913.

3699. Helen Elizabeth Esh (8), (James 1, James 2, Phebe 3, John 4, James 5, James K. 6, Mary Jane 7), eldest child of David B. and Mary Jane (Patterson) Esh, born at Spruce Hill, Juniata County, Pennsyl-

vania, November 30, 1883; married there December 20, 1910, Walter I. Insley, born December 8, 1878, son of Henry A. and Ada (Mabie) Insley. He is a farmer living near Spruce Hill. They have issue:

4952. Frances Winifred, b. Oct. 30, 1915.

3700. Mabel Kelly Esh (8), (James 1, James 2, Phebe 3, John 4, James 5, James K. 6, Mary Jane 7), second child of David B. and Mary Jane (Patterson) Esh, born at Spruce Hill, Juniata County, Pennsylvania, July 27, 1886; married there March 2, 1911, Mark Leland Stitt, born December 22, 1889, son of William J. and Melissa A. (Harlin) Stitt. He is a farmer.

Children of Mark Leland and Mabel Kelly (Esh) Stitt

4953. Mildred Esh, b. Jan. 25, 1912.
4954. Nadilon E., b. July 31, 1913.
4955. Mirian Katharine, b. Mar. 22, 1918.
4956. Elanor Maxine, b. Feb. 10, 1920.

3701. Edgar Patterson Esh (8), (James 1, James 2, Phebe 3, John 4, James 5, James K. 6, Mary Jane 7), third and youngest child of David B. and Mary Jane (Patterson) Esh, born near Spruce Hill, Juniata County, Pennsylvania, October 13, 1893, is a farmer living at Spruce Hill. He married June 26, 1924, Edna Emily Ewing, born September 1, 1901, daughter of John and Cecily (Peck) Ewing. They have issue:

4957. David Byler, b. Apr. 15, 1925.

3703. Sarah Elizabeth Brackbill (8), (James 1, James 2, Phebe 3, John 4, James 5, James K. 6, Almira McFarland 7), second child of George and Almira McFarland (Patterson) Brackbill, born May 8, 1891; married in Harrisburg, Pennsylvania, January 17, 1918, Frederick Myers, born January 17, 1893, son of George and Mary Frances (Bridge) Myers. He is a farmer at Mechanicsburg, Pennsylvania. They have issue:

4958. Frederick William, b. June 1, 1919.
4959. Sara Ida, b. Nov. 1920.

3704. Helen Gertrude Brackbill (8), (James 1, James 2, Phebe 3, John 4, James 5, James K. 6, Almira McFarland 7), third child of George and Almira McFarland (Patterson) Brackbill, born January 9, 1893; married October 23, 1919, William Edgar Beers, born Decem-

ber 10, 1894, son of Silas and Amelia (Brown) Beers. They live at Academia, Pennsylvania. They have issue:

4960. William Edgar, b. Apr. 14, 1922.
4961. Silas, b. June 22, 1923.
4962. Beatrice Ann, b. Nov. 21, 1924.

3705. Laurence Martin Brackbill (8), (James 1, James 2, Phebe 3, John 4, James 5, James K. 6, Almira McFarland 7), fourth child of George and Almira McFarland (Patterson) Brackbill, born December 16, 1894, is a farmer, living near Mechanicsburg, Pennsylvania. He married, November 20, 1920, Mary Lamb, daughter of David Emerson and Mary Elizabeth (Albright) Lamb. They have issue:

4963. David Paul, b. May 15, 1921.

3706. Lee Patterson Brackbill (8), (James 1, James 2, Phebe 3, John 4, James 5, James K. 6, Almira McFarland 7), fifth child of George and Almira McFarland (Patterson) Brackbill, born March 9, 1896; married at Mifflin, Pennsylvania, August 16, 1918, Alva McMath Briggs, born July 14, 1900, daughter of James D. and Mary (Rigby) Briggs. They live in Mifflintown, Pennsylvania. They have issue:

4964. Lee Patterson, Jr., b. June 3, 1923.

3709. Walter Kelly Brackbill (8), James 1, James 2, Phebe, 3, John 4, James 5, James K. 6, Almira McFarland 7), eighth child of George and Almira McFarland (Patterson) Brackbill, born June 26, 1901, is a railroader living in Mechanicsburg, Pennsylvania. He married December 24, 1920, Edith Cora Lowery, born March 31, 1901, daughter of James Henry Lowery. They have issue:

4965. Elizabeth Geraldine, b. Oct. 22, 1921.
4966. Mildred Naomi, b. Nov. 11, 1923.
4967. Dorothy Jean, b. Aug. 21, 1925.

3716. Vera Mabel McClure (8), (James 1, James 2, Phebe 3, John 4, James 5, Nancy Jane 6, William Linn 7), eldest child of William Linn and Sarah Catharine (Julius) McClure, born at Spruce Hill, Juniata County, Pennsyvania, September 17, 1885; married there October 16, 1912, Newton Elmer Noss, born July 1, 1873, son of Abraham and Emma Della (Shirlock) Noss. He is a farmer at Spruce Hill. They have issue:

4968. Elmer Alexander, b. Jan. 1, 1914.
4969. Raymond Chalmer, b. Feb. 29, 1920.
4970. Miriam Mabel, b. June 4, 1924.

3719. Linn J. McClure (8), (James 1, James 2, Phebe 3, John 4, James 5, Nancy Jane 6, William Linn 7), fourth child of William Linn and Sarah Catharine (Julius) McClure, born at Spruce Hill, Pennsylvania, June 19, 1894; married January 9, 1920, Margaret Yohn. They reside at Honey Grove, Pennsylvania. They have issue:

4971. Katharine Gertrude, b. Mar. 10, 1920.
4972. Linn Julius, b. Aug. 19, 1922.
4973. Gerald Keith, b. Aug. 22, 1924.

3720. Catharine B. McClure (8), (James 1, James 2, Phebe 3, John 4, James 5, Nancy Jane 6, William Linn 7), fifth and youngest child of William Linn and Sarah Catharine (Julius) McClure, born at Spruce Hill, Pennsylvania, April 20, 1897; married December 12, 1923, James Dewey McWilliams, born December 27, 1897, son of Edward L. and Effie (Shirlock) McWilliams. They are farmers living at Walnut, Pennsylvania. They have issue:

4974. Beatrice Linette, b. Feb. 10, 1926.

3725. Lucinda Belle Graham (8), (James 1, James 2, Phebe 3, John 4, Elizabeth L. 5, John Patterson 6, Jennie E. 7), second child of Samuel A. and Jennie E. (Kelly) Graham, born November 18, 1887; married at Spruce Hill, June 5, 1907, Robert M. Barton, born July 30, 1887, son of J. McClellan and Ida (Crouse) Barton. He is an editor at Duncannon, Pennsylvania. They have issue:

4975. Harry G., b. Sept. 16, 1907.
4976. Karl M., b. Apr. 20, 1911.
4977. Elizabeth C., b. Dec. 10, 1914.
4980. Warren H., b. June 21, 1920.

3730. Harry M. Moyer (8), (James 1, James 2, Phebe 3, John 4, Elizabeth L. 5, John Patterson 6, Mary Laura 7), second child of George H. and Mary Laura (Kelly) Moyer, born January 12, 1890, is a farmer. He married, November 12, 1903, Anna Minerva Kerschner, born December 23, 1887, daughter of Jerome and Anna Mary (Jordan) Kerschner. They have issue:

4981. Jerome H., b. Aug. 18, 1915.
4982. Mary Pearl, b. Oct. 29, 1916.
4983. Isabella C., b. Sept. 22, 1918.
4984. Harvey Ross, b. June 5, 1924.

3731. Jennie E. Moyer (8), (James 1, James 2, Phebe 3, John 4, Elizabeth L. 5, John Patterson 6, Mary Laura 7), third child of George

H. and Mary Laura (Kelly) Moyer, born September 1, 1891; married in Mifflin, Pennsylvania, September 5, 1916, A. Blain Shover, born September 21, 1886, son of John and Harriet (Aughey) Shover. He is a teacher at Port Royal, Pennsylvania. They have issue:

4985. Dorothea M., b. Oct. 19, 1917.
4986. Blaine M., b. May 28, 1926.

3732. Albert Kelly Moyer (8), (James 1, James 2, Phebe 3, John 4, Elizabeth L. 5, John Patterson 6, Mary Laura 7), fourth child of George H. and Mary Laura (Kelly) Moyer, born August 5, 1893, is a farmer near Academia, Pennsylvania. He married October 23, 1918, Ethel M. Henry, born October 18, , daughter of Stuart and Bertha (Minnium) Henry. They have issue:

4987. Verna Louise, b. Aug. 4, 1920.
4988. Phyllis Varleria, b. Apr. 12, 1923.
4989. Paul Albert, b. Dec. 24, 1926.

3733. George Norman Moyer (8), (James 1, James 2, Phebe 3, John 4, Elizabeth L. 5, John Patterson 6, Mary Laura 7), fifth child of George H. and Mary Laura (Kelly) Moyer, born January 11, 1895, is a farmer near Mifflin, Pennsylvania. He married January 1, 1920, Mary Robinson, daughter of George and Catharine (Karstiter) Robinson. They have issue:

4990. Catharine, b. Oct. 7, 1920.
4991. Bertha Elizabeth, b. Mar. 2, 1924.

3787. Elsie May Geary (8), (James 1, James 2, Solomon 3, Dinah 4, William 5, George 6, Charles C. 7), eldest child of Charles C. and Emma F. (Custer) Geary, born in Media, Pennsylvania, June 2, 1879; married November 23, 1898, Howard E. Hannum. He is a beamer in Media. They had issue:

4992. Howard F. K., b. Jan. 15, 1900; m. May 5, 1921, Mildred May Wolverton, b. May 5, 1896, daughter of George and Catharine (Vogeli) Wolverton. They have issue:
Robert H., b. Sept. 5, 1922.
Donald, b. Feb. 4, 1928.

3795. Anna G. Bishop (8), (James 1, James 2, Solomon 3, Dinah 4, William 5, George 6, Susannah E. 7), eldest child of William M. and Susannah E. (Geary) Bishop, born December 30, 1883; married at Morton, Delaware County, Pennsylvania, September 30, 1903, Edward Henry Nobley, Jr. He is a watchmaker and jeweler, first in Brooklyn,

636a

GEORGE GEARY
World War Veteran

New York, and later in Wallingford, Delaware County, Pennsylvania. They have issue:

4993. Dorothy G., b. June 5, 1905.
4994. George Edwin.

3798. Joseph R. Geary (8), (James 1, James 2, Solomon 3, Dinah 4, William 5, George 6, Robert A. 7), only child of Robert A. and Alice A. (Quinby) Geary, born November 10, 1880; married November 1, 1897, Lizzie Dolby. They had issue:

4995. Anna, m. Augustus Everhart and had issue:
Betsy and Edith.
4996. Julia, m. Claude Bair.
4997. Ethel, m. Joseph Medley, and had issue:
Joseph, Jr.
4998. Alice,
4999. David.

3800. John H. Geary (8), (James 1, James 2, Solomon 3, Dinah 4, William 5, George 6, Robert A. 7), second child of Robert A. and Anna M. (Hendrick) Geary, born September 2, 1887, is district sales manager of the Parkway Baking Company, Philadelphia. He married October 6, 1909, Dora Katz, born February 28, 1892, daughter of George and Margaret (Lare) Katz. They have issue:

5000. Margaret, b. Aug. 10, 1910.
5001. Dorothy, b. Dec. 7, 1911.
5002. Elizabeth, b. May 19, 1917.

3807. George Geary (8), (James 1, James 2, Solomon 3, Dinah 4, William 5, George 6, William H. 7), second child of William H. and Sarah (Thompson) Geary, born at South River, New Jersey, March 23, 1895, was a bank clerk and at the beginning of the World War enlisted as a soldier and received many decorations for distinctive bravery. At the close of the war he worked for one year on a dairy farm, then rented a farm for six years, and later bought a farm of 125 acres, which he has converted into an up-to-the-minute dairy farm at Wantage, Sussex County, New Jersey. He married Ruth Hough, born September 17, 1900, daughter of Austin DeWitt and Bertha (VanSyckle) Hough, of Sussex County, New Jersey. She was a school teacher prior to her marriage. They have issue:

5003. Ruth Eleanor, b. Feb. 15, 1923.
5004. Sarah Louise, b. Feb. 2, 1924.
5005. George, Jr. b. Aug. 1, 1925.

3812. Rebecca Fannie Stokes (8), (James 1, James 2, Solomon 3, Dinah 4, Alexander 5, Lydia Ann 6, William Henry 7), eldest child of William Henry and Fannie Maria (Tarbox) Stokes, born November 24, 1885; married in Township 163, R. 73, Rolette County, North Dakota, February 27, 1907, Oscar B. Rindahl, born January 7, 1879, son of Ole L. and Caren (Horenland) Rindahl. He is a farmer and resides on his father's farm at Fertile, Minnesota. They have issue:

5006. Alice Laura, b. Nov. 26, 1907; m. Dec. 29, 1926, Henry Van Raden, b. Oct. 23, 1899, son of Anton and Girtje (Inhoff) Van Raden. He is a farmer at Melvin, Minn.

3814. Alice Cora Stokes (8), (James 1, James 2, Solomon 3, Dinah 4, Alexander 5, Lydia Ann 6, William Henry 7), third and youngest child of William Henry and Fannie Maria (Tarbox) Stokes, born January 29, 1890; married June 15, 1910, Ulysses Thompson, born January 20, 1877, at Ackworth, North Dakota. He was a son of Anthony M. and Esther M. (Julsons) Thompson. He is a farmer in North Dakota. They have issue:

5007. Esther Alice, b. Nov. 1912.
5008. Fannie Lillian, b. Feb. 21, 1917.
5009. William Clarence, b. Aug. 1, 1920.
5010. Ella Maud, b. Mar. 31, 1924.

3819. George Earle Thompson (8), (James 1, James 2, Solomon 3, Dinah 4, Alexander 5, Rebecca 6, George Starkey 7), eldest child of George Starkey and Lizzie Eshelman (Pattison) Thompson, born March 6, 1898, graduated at Pennsylvania State College and served for a short time in the World War with the Naval Reserve Force. He is now a banker, connected with the Merion Title and Trust Company of Ardmore. He is a member of Cassius Lodge F. and A. M. of Ardmore. He married October 9, 1926, Edith Mildred Black, daughter of Major Charles Fairbanks and Florence M. (Shilladay) Black. She is a graduate of Lower Merion High School, and during the World War was a draughtswoman on depth bombs in an ordnance factory and was employed in the Merion Title and Trust Company for five years. She is at present connected with many clubs and other social organizations. They have issue:

5011. Donald Earle, b. Dec. 2, 1927.

3835. Grace Benson (8), (James 1, James 2, Solomon 3, Elias 4, Solomon 5, Caroline 6, Augusta Caroline 7), second child of P. B. and Augusta Caroline (Snethern) Benson, born January 27, 1901, was

reared on her father's farm in Montgomery County, Missouri. After graduating from the local schools, she graduated from the William Woods College, Fulton, Missouri, and taught for some years in local and Portland Schools. She married September 23, 1922, Alfred Miller, born December 16, 1900, son of George and Ida. He was engaged in government work in St. Louis for seven years. On January 22, 1926, they purchased a general merchandise store in Rhineland, Missouri, which they now successfully operate. They have one child:

5012. Joan, b. July 25, 1924.

3841. William Carrell Wheeler (8), (James 1, James 2, Solomon 3, Elias 4, Solomon 5, Charles 6, Elzad 7), eldest child of Dr. W. N. and Elzad (Carrell) Wheeler, born March 31, 1898, is an electric engineer holding the position of engineer of equipment of the Chicago Service Line, having graduated at the University of Missouri, School of Engineering, and spent two years with the General Electric Company, Schenectady, New York, also graduated United States Training Corps, Columbia, Missouri, and now holds a commission as First Lieutenant O. R. C. Infantry. He is a member of the Tau Beta Pi, Honorary Engineering Fraternity, University of Missouri, and a member of the F. & A. M. Fraternity, and is deacon of the First Baptist Church of Oak Park, Illinois. He married in Schenectady, July 19, 1924, Helen Rose Ferguson, born April 29, 1900, daughter of John Sproat and Elizabeth Mary (Bluell) Ferguson, and they reside at 3901 West End Avenue, Chicago, Illinois. They have issue:

5013. Elizabeth Lou, b. Aug. 11, 1926.

3842. Helen Wheeler (8), (James 1, James 2, Solomon 3, Elias 4, Solomon 5, Charles 6, Elzad 7), second child of Dr. W. N. and Elzad (Carrell) Wheeler, born May 3, 1900, was educated at Sedalia, Missouri, schools. She married April 24, 1917, Thomas Rothwell Turner, who is an accountant in Los Angeles, California, where they reside at 6938 Denver Avenue. They have issue:

5014. Thomas Rothwell, Jr., b. Apr. 30, 1918.
5015. Wilma, } b. Jan. 31, 1920.
5016. Belma, }

3852. Anna Mary Worthington Cornell (8), (James 1, James 2, Diana 3, Ellen 4, Ann 5, John C. 6, Samuel B. 7), second child of Samuel B. and Mary H. (Rhoads) Cornell, born in Bucks County, Pennsylvania, November 2, 1866; married in Richboro, November 19, 1890, Calvin

Krusen, born March 28, 1859, son of Charles and Elizabeth (Tomlinson) Krusen. He is a farmer near Taylorsville, Bucks County. They have issue:

5017. Samuel Cornell, b. Jan. 13, 1892; m. in Newtown, Pa., Mar. 23, 1912, Bessie Yates, b. Jan. 27, 1893, daughter of Alfred Lambert and Martha Chapman (Wildman) Yates. He is a farmer near Taylorsville, Bucks County, Pa. They have issue:
    Ida, b. Dec. 20, 1912.
    Calvin Alfred, b. Oct. 12, 1914.

5018. Ida May, b. Aug. 28, 1895; m. at Brownsburg, Bucks County, Pa., Sept. 16, 1916, W. Roy Ellis, b. 25, 1892, son of John Atkinson and Hannah L. (Corson) Ellis. He is a farmer near Taylorsville, Pa. They have issue:
    S. Howard, b. Oct. 31, 1917.
    W. Roy, Jr., b. July 24, 1919.
    Helen M., b. Nov. 4, 1921.
    Raymond L., b. June 24, 1925.

5019. Elsie Elizabeth, b. Nov. 7, 1902.

3853. Emma Jane Cornell (8), (James 1, James 2, Diana 3, Ellen 4, Ann 5, John C. 6, Samuel B. 7), third child of Samuel B. and Mary H. (Rhoads) Cornell, born in Bucks County, Pennsylvania, May 30, 1868; married at Richboro, May 8, 1890, William S. Huber, born March 4, 1866, son of Laurence and Elizabeth (Streeper) Huber. He was a farmer and died March 4, 1914. They have issue:

5020. Mabel Jane, b. July 8, 1890; m. Oct. 29, 1913, in Southampton, Bucks Co., Joseph A. Rook, b. Aug. 22, 1888, son of Anselm and Minnie (Andrew) Rook. He is a farmer near Richboro, Pa. They had issue:
    Russell Leigh, b. Nov. 25, 1914.
    J. Walter, b. May 15, 1921.

5021. Cora Louisa, b. Mar. 5, 1892; m. Henry Bubeck.

5022. Elmer Pownall, b. Nov. 18, 1893.

5023. Samuel Cornell, b. Dec. 4, 1895; d. Apr. 18, 1911.

5024. Raymond Harry, b. Oct. 4, 1905.

5025. Mary Elizabeth, b. Sept. 24, 1910; d. July 24, 1920.

3855. Ada Louisa Cornell (8), (James 1, James 2, Diana 3, Ellen 4, Ann 5, John C. 6, Samuel B. 7), fifth child of Samuel B. and Mary H. (Rhoads) Cornell, born in Bucks County, Pennsylvania, April 20, 1872; married at Churchville, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, May 4, 1902, G. H.

Harry, M.D., born May 4, 1872, died February 3, 1912, son of George W. and Matilda (Mason) Harry. He was a physician in Bucks County and specialized in the propagation of anti-toxins. They had issue:

5026. Norman W., b. Mar. 19, 1903; d. Mar. 23, 1903.
5027. James T., b. Feb. 10, 1905; d. Feb. 14, 1905.

3858. George C. Shelmire (8), (James 1, James 2, Diana 3, Ellen 4, Ann 5, John C. 6, Mary Jane 7), eldest child of Nelson H. and Mary Jane (Cornell) Shelmire, born April 7, 1876, is secretary and treasurer of a business firm in Philadelphia, and resides in Southampton, Pennsylvania. He married at Davisville, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, Martha Dyer Young, born October 17, 1874, daughter of Thomas H. and Sarah (Sutch) Young. They have issue:

5028. Iona Elizabeth, b. Apr. 5, 1892; m. Jan. 13, 1927, Robert J. Kalbfleish, b. Feb. 19, 1904, son of William and Margaret (Hamilton) Kalbfleish.
5029. Gerald Young, b. May 11, 1895.

3861. Lillian May Yerkes (8), (James 1, James 2, Diana 3, Ellen 4, Ann 5, Jesse 6, Ann Elizabeth 7), second child of J. Howard and Ann Elizabeth (Cornell) Yerkes, born May 14, 1882; married at Nottingham, Chester County, Pennsylvania, October 27, 1909, Rev. Dean Newton Dobson, born February 19, 1880, son of Andrew Silas and Fannie G. (McGaugay) Dobson. He is a Presbyterian clergyman and was first stationed at Glenmore, Chester County, Pennsylvania, later at Bellwood, Pennsylvania, and Newark, New Jersey. On account of ill health took a vacation of two years and then took charge of a church at Towanda, Pennsylvania, but his health again failing, he has since abandoned a steady charge and is now residing at San Diego, California, where he is engaged in outdoor business, building and contracting. They have issue:

5030. Dean Newton, Jr., b. June 21, 1912.
5031. Elizabeth Cornell, b. Jan. 13, 1921.

3862. Anna Yerkes Bannister (8), (James 1, James 2, Diana 3, Ellen 4, Ann 5, Jesse 6, Sarah Jane 7), eldest child of James and Sarah Jane (Cornell) Bannister, born in Frankford, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, May 18, 1887; married there March 26, 1913, Edward Pollitt, born October 16, 1886, a civil engineer residing in Frankford. They have issue:

5032. Edward James, b. Mar. 29, 1914.
5033. Beatrice Anna, b. May 29, 1917.

3867. Jesse Cornell (8), (James 1, James 2, Diana 3, Ellen 4, Ann 5, Jesse 6, Linford Fenton 7), eldest child of Linford Fenton and Elizabeth (Barcalow) Cornell, born in Richboro, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, September 25, 1886, is a farmer near Richboro. He married January 1, 1908, Pearl M. Dungan, born December 10, 1888, daughter of Harbey P. and Phebe Etta (Tomlinson) Dungan. They have issue:

5034. Cora Etta, b. Sept. 16, 1908.

3868. John Banes Cornell (8), (James 1, James 2, Diana 3, Ellen 4, Ann 5, Jesse 6, Linford Fenton 7), second child of Linford Fenton and Elizabeth (Barcalow) Cornell, born near Richboro, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, July 1, 1889, is a farmer near Richboro. He married December 31, 1911, at Churchville, Pennsylvania, Margaret Weiss, born February 4, 1888, daughter of Henry and Lena (Frederick) Weiss. They have issue:

5035. Edith Doan, b. June 12, 1912.
5036. Edna Search, b. July 31, 1916.
5037. Esther Shelmore, b. Apr. 4, 1919.
5038. Elizabeth B., b. May 22, 1924.

3870. Esther Cornell (8), (James 1, James 2, Diana 3, Ellen 4, Ann 5, Jesse 6, Linford Fenton 7), fourth child of Linford Fenton and Elizabeth (Barcalow) Cornell, born near Richboro, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, September 8, 1893; married at Churchville, Pennsylvania, April 1, 1915, Ralph Shelmire, born August 6, 1896, son of Curwin and Rachel (Danenhower) Shelmire. He is a farmer and living on the farm of his father at Sorrell Horse, Montgomery County, Pennsylvania. They have issue:

5039. Curwin, b. Oct. 26, 1916.
5040. Elizabeth Cornell, b. July 18, 1918.
5041. James William, b. Jan. 22, 1920.
5042. Clarence Finney, b. Dec. 13, 1922.
5043. Grace Pearl, b. Mar. 15, 1926.

3871. Horace Craig Cornell (8), (James 1, James 2, Diana 3, Ellen 4, Ann 5, Jesse 6, Linford Fenton 7), fifth child of Linford Fenton and Elizabeth (Barcalow) Cornell, born near Richboro, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, September 10, 1895; married March 23, 1921, Elsie S. Bennett, born February 26, 1891, daughter of Isaac and Annie (Walker) Bennett. They had issue:

5044. James Bennett, b. Apr. 11, 1923.
5045. Horace LeRoy, b. Feb. 11, 1925.

3881. Mary Elizabeth Erwin (8), (James 1, James 2, Diana 3, Ellen 4, Diana 5, Elizabeth 6, Edward Dyer 7), fourth child of Edward Dyer and Rebecca (Jackson) Erwin, born June 29, 1866; married at Abington, Pennsylvania, Harry McFern, born January 14, 1867, son of John and Adeline (Van Horn) McFern. He is an electrical engineer residing in Abington, Pennsylvania. They have issue:

5046. Reba, b. Sept. 12, 1893; m. at Abington, Pa., Sept. 12, 1914, William Forsythe, b. Aug. 10, 1891, son of William and Mary (MacIntosh) Forsythe. He is a carpenter in Abington, Pa. They have issue:
Mary Elizabeth, b. .

5047. Laurence, b. Apr. 22, 1897; is a mechanic living at Abington, Pa., is a World War veteran, trained at Camp Lee, Va., and mustered out August 26, 1919. He is a member of Girard Post, No. 271; m. Sept. 14, 1922, Rebecca McDonald, b. May 19, 1898, daughter of Alexander and Rebecca (Downs) McDonald.

3884. Howard Erwin (8), (James 1, James 2, Diana 3, Ellen 4, Diana 5, Elizabeth 6, Edward Dyer 7), seventh child of Edward Dyer and Rebecca (Dackson) Erwin, born January 26, 1873, died November 8, 1912. He was a motorman of the Philadelphia Rapid Transit Company, living in Willow Grove, where he died. He married at Willow Grove, January 11, 1894, Addie Buskirk, born February 1, 1870, daughter of Philip L. and Mary (Walton) Buskirk. They have issue:

5048. Mabel, b. Apr. 15, 1894; d. Aug. 19, 1899.
5049. Edward, b. Dec. 2, 1895; d. Oct. 8, 1898.
5050. Lillie, b. Mar. 17, 1898.
5051. Belle, b. Aug. 25, 1900; m. June 25, 1924, Andrew Forsythe, b. Nov. 13, 1897, son of William and Mary (MacIntosh) Forsythe. He is a clerk in Abington, Pa.
5052. May, b. Oct. 27, 1902.
5053. Rebecca, b. Aug. 31, 1904.
5054. Clarence, b. Jan. 23, 1906.
5055. Samuel, b. Aug. 5, 1908.
5056. Essie, b. Apr. 1, 1911.

3887. Elias H. Leedom (8), (James 1, James 2, Diana 3, Ellen 4, Diana 5, Elizabeth 6, Annie E. 7), eldest child of J. Howard and Annie E. (Erwin) Leedom, born December 14, 1863, is a contractor with Baldwin Locomotive Works, and resides at Southampton, Bucks County, Pennsylvania. He married at Davisville, Bucks County, December 6,

1886, Katharine Florence Yerkes, daughter of Samuel Broom and Katharine (Abbott) Yerkes. They have issue:

5057. Percy Elias, b. July 6, 1891, is an automobile mechanic at Southampton; m. Oct. 14, 1915, Helena Maria Hogeland, b. Dec. 31, 1894, daughter of Henry V. and Blanche (Morton) Hogeland. They have issue:
Katharine Grace, b. Jan. 6, 1917.
Percy Elias, b. Sept. 12, 1918.
Helena Marie, b. May 3, 1921; d. in infancy.
Evelyn Hogeland, b. Aug. 7, 1922.

3888. H. Benton Leedom (8), (James 1, James 2, Diana 3, Ellen 4, Diana 5, Elizabeth 6, Annie E. 7), second child of J. Howard and Annie E. (Erwin) Leedom, born February 11, 1866, is a coal and lumber merchant at Bethayres, Montgomery County, Pennsylvania. He is a director of Hatboro National Bank, and holds many other positions of trust in the community in which he lives. He married at Davisville, Bucks County, February 22, 1887, Ella M. Williams, born January 6, 1868, daughter of Charles and Mary (Stamford) Williams. They have issue:

5058. Belle W., b. Mar. 29, 1890; m. Sept. 27, 1919, Fred D. Wynkoop and has issue: Beatrice, b. July 10, 1925.
5059. Harry Benton, Jr., b. Nov. 20, 1895; m. Dec. 13, 1919, Mabel V. Snyder and have issue:
Harry Benton 3d, b. Nov. 5, 1920; d. June 1, 1925.
Rhea Aubrie, b. Dec. 4, 1924.

3891. Howard M. Leedom (8), (James 1, James 2, Diana 3, Ellen 4, Diana 5, Elizabeth 6, Annie E. 7), fifth child of J. Howard and Annie E. (Erwin) Leedom, born March 31, 1874; married at Southampton, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, April 21, 1897, Josephine Clayton, daughter of John and Mary (Whiteley) Clayton. He is a bookkeeper and resides at Southampton, Pennsylvania. They have issue:

5060. Ernest M., b. Mar. 9, 1898.

3892. Wilmer E. Leedom (8), (James 1, James 2, Diana 3, Ellen 4, Diana 5, Elizabeth 6, Annie E. 7), sixth child of J. Howard and Annie E. (Erwin) Leedom, born July 21, 1877, was for many years connected with the Hatboro National Bank as teller and resigned to accept the position as treasurer of the Ambler Trust Company. During his residence in Hatboro he was secretary of the Board of Health for many

years. He married at Huntingdon Valley, Montgomery County, Pennsylvania, October 10, 1900, Carrie Johnson, born September 19, 1875, daughter of Jacob and Hannah (Margerum) Johnson. They have issue:

5061. Eleanor G., b. Feb. 9, 1903.

3893. Ella Leedom (8), (James 1, James 2, Diana 3, Ellen 4, Diana 5, Elizabeth 6, Annie E. 7), seventh and youngest child of J. Howard and Annie E. (Erwin) Leedom, born July 15, 1882; married at Southampton, Pennsylvania, September 19, 1905, Lewis Wilmer Johnson, born March 19, 1879, son of Jacob and Hannah Elizabeth (Margerum) Johnson. He was a bookkeeper in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, and resided in Southampton, Bucks County, Pennsylvania. He was a graduate of Union Business College of Philadelphia and was a bookkeeper in the Johnson Service Company for fourteen years, and later with the Midvale Steel Company. He was killed in the railroad wreck at Bryn Athyn, December 6, 1921. They have issue:

5062. Frances, b. July 12, 1907.
5063. Carl Lewis, b. Dec. 13, 1910.

3898. Mary E. Krier (8), (James 1, James 2, Diana 3, Ellen 4, Diana 5, Elizabeth 6, Ellen L. 7), eldest child of Peter and Ellen L. (Erwin) Krier, born November 14, 1869; married at Churchville, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, June 18, 1890, Harry Williams, born August 23, 1867, a farmer living near Ivyland. They have issue:

5064. Reba E., b. Feb. 3, 1893; m. Feb. 27, 1915, Raymond Heppe, born June 23, 1893, son of John and Ella (Wiperd) Heppe. He is a farmer at Davisville, Bucks County, and they have issue: Stanley, b. Apr. 30, 1919.
5065. Raymond L., b. Sept. 5, 1893; is a carpenter residing at Johnsville, Pa., employed by the Roberts & Manders Stove Works at Hatboro; m. Dec. 4, 1924, Helen Carter, b. Oct. 14, 1899, daughter of William Henry and Elsie M. Carter. No issue.
5066. Florence S., b. Apr. 6, 1896.
5067. Ella K., b. June 1, 1897.
5068. Emily W., b. Mar. 24, 1904.

3899. Harry K. Krier (8), (James 1, James 2, Diana 3, Ellen 4, Diana 5, Elizabeth 6, Ellen L. 7), second child of Peter and Ellen L. (Erwin) Krier, born August 4, 1871; married at Falls of Schuylkill,

Pennsylvania, June 24, 1896, Annie Harrison, and they reside at Manayunk, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. They have issue:

5069. George W., b. June 30, 1897.
5070. Ralph S., b. Sept. 1, 1898.
5071. Helen, b. Oct. 5, 1899; d. June 24, 1900.
5072. Paul R., b. Aug. 29, 1901.
5073. Maria I., b. Nov. 29, 1903.
5074. Walter R., b. Apr. 10, 1905.
5075. Charles S., b. Dec. 20, 1906.
5076. Ella M., b. May 12, 1908.
5077. Anna E., b. Jan. 8, 1912.
5078. Harry J., b. July 8, 1913.
5079. William H., b. Sept. 23, 1916; d. Dec. 4, 1916.

3900. Lizzie E. Krier (8), (James 1, James 2, Diana 3, Ellen 4, Diana 5, Elizabeth 6, Ellen L. 7), third child of Peter and Ellen L. (Erwin) Krier, born near Southampton, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, September 12, 1873; married at Churchville, Pennsylvania, December 24, 1891, George G. Worthington, born September 14, 1868, son of Warren G. and Rachel M. (Randall) Worthington. He is employed at Huntingdon Valley, Pennsylvania. They have issue:

5080. Harry K., b. Aug. 4, 1893; m. Feb. 17, 1914, at Elkton, Md., Mabel Sipler, b. Mar. 11, 1893 daughter of George and Carrie C. (Williams) Sipler. They are living at Tacony Pa. They have issue:
    Alvin N., b. Aug. 3, 1914.
    George G., b. Nov. 30, 1921.
    Grace E., b. Oct. 9, 1924.
5081. Albert R., b. July 31, 1895; is a landscape gardener at Huntingdon Valley, Pa.; m. at Norristown, Pa., Oct. 9, 1918, Margaret Hendrie, b. July 14, 1898, daughter of William F. and Eva C. (Lorie) Hendrie. They have issue:
    Mildred R., b. Aug. 21, 1919.
    Albert, Jr., b. Mar. 12, 1922.
    Doris E., b. July 3, 1925.
5082. Herbert W., b. May 10, 1899.
5083. LeRoy G., b. Oct. 13, 1906.

3901. Charles L. Krier (8), (James 1, James 2, Diana 3, Ellen 4, Diana 5, Elizabeth 6, Ellen L. 7), fourth child of Peter and Ellen L. (Erwin) Krier, born near Southampton, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, June 12, 1875; married at Churchville, March 20, 1897, Lottie Godshalk,

born December 7, 1877, and resided first at Southampton, Pennsylvania, later at Woodmont, Pennsylvania, and now at Norristown, Pennsylvania. They have issue:

5084. Estella E., b. Feb. 22, 1898.
5085. Ellen K., b. Apr. 15, 1900.
5086. Norman C., b. Jan. 10, 1904.
5087. Edith J., b. June 10, 1906.
5088. Thelma B., b. June 11, 1910.
5089. Caroline S., b. Dec. 22, 1912.
5090. Mark D., b. Feb. 1, 1914.
5091. Charles, b. Dec. 14, 1916.
5092. William G., b. July 5, 1920.

3909. Helen Barnes Poore (8), (James 1, James 2, Diana 3, Ellen 4, Elias 5, Martha Rachel 6, Augustus Pursell 7), only child of Augustus Pursell and Josephine R. (VanPelt) Poore, born September 14, 1890; married June 4, 1919, Henry Magill Cryer, born October 17, 1882, son of John Galbraith and Catharine (Magill) Cryer. He is a certified public accountant and graduated at Doylestown High School, and Pierce's Business College, and is employed by the expert accountant firm, Lybrand, Ross Brothers and Montgomery, and stationed at Cincinnati, Ohio, to represent that firm.

Children of Henry Magill and Helen Barnes (Poore) Cryer

5093. Josephine Poore, b. Aug. 29, 1921.
5094. Henry Magill, Jr., b. Sept. 20, 1923.
5095. Donald Duncan, b. Apr. 9, 1925.

3921. Elsie K. Leedom (8), (James 1, James 2, Diana 3, Ellen 4, Elias D. 5, Elizetta B. 6, Elias D. 7), only child of Elias D. and Ella V. (Krewson) Leedom, born April 22, 1889; married September 11, 1911, Norton Davis, born October 1, 1887, son of James Morford and Evelyn (Nonemaker) Davis. They are living at Mt. Airy, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. They have issue:

5096. Leah Merle, b. Aug. 31, 1912.
5097. Erna Claire, b. Apr. 14, 1916.

3924. Esther Z. Leedom (8), (James 1, James 2, Diana 3, Ellen 4, Elias D. 5, Elizetta B. 6, Isaac Newton 7), third child of Isaac Newton and Lena (Johnson) Leedom, born in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, June 14, 1894; married October 27, 1917, Lewis Orton Thayer. They have issue:

5098. William Gordon, b. Apr. 28, 1921.
5099. Mary Johnson, b. Feb. 26, 1924.
5100. Lewis Orton, Jr., b. Mar. 20, 1927.

3952. Bertram Cecil Johnson (8), James 1, James 2, Diana 3, Rachel 4, James D. 5, William Wetherell 6, Arabella J. 7), eldest child of Benjamin A. and Arabella J. (Johnson) Constable, born near Goodland, Indiana, September 4, 1880, attended school there, later at Purdue University where he graduated in the electrical engineering class of 1903. He is a farmer at Goodland, operating his father's farm of 360 acres, and active in the affairs of the community. He married in Benton County, Indiana, February 21, 1906, Nellie Wilson, born December 3, 1886, daughter of Robert and Jane (Henderson) Wilson. They have issue:

5101. Betel Lois, b. Dec. 25, 1906.
5102. Arthur Robert, b. Dec. 3, 1908; d. Dec. 30, 1913.
5103. Esther Irene, b. Oct. 17, 1910.
5104. Leithel Mae, b. Jan. 3, 1914.
5105. Wilson Wayne, b. July 19, 1916.
5106. Helen Eileen, b. Dec. 7, 1919.

3953. Vida Lois Constable (8), (James 1, James 2, Diana 3, Rachel 4, James D. 5, William Wetherell 6, Arabella J. 7), second child of Benjamin A. and Arabella J. (Johnson) Constable, born near Goodland, Indiana, January 26, 1886; married in Newton, Indiana, October 26, 1904, Wilbur Dye, born March , 1880, son of Thornton Cass and Seeda Endora (Divis) Dye. He is a lumber dealer and merchant in Hamlet, Indiana. They have issue:

5107. Endora Edna, b. Aug. 23, 1905.
5108. Irene Elizabeth, b. Aug. 25, 1907.

3956. Ralph B. Johnson (8), (James 1, James 2, Diana 3, Rachel 4, James D. 5, William Wetherell 6, James N. 7), third and youngest child of James N. and Ada (Lashley) Johnson, born in Goodland, Indiana, June 22, 1904, is in the milk business in Chicago. He married there, March 16, 1926, Anna V. Spenst, born June 20, 1902, daughter of George and Elizabeth (Vere) Spenst. She was a professional nurse before her marriage. They reside at 444 Roslyn Place, Chicago.

3969. Dora Puff Johnson (8), (James 1, James 2, Diana 3, Rachel 4, James D. 5, Jesse 6, William Wetherell 7), second child of William Wetherell and Anna (Pownall) Johnson, born in Northampton Town-

ship, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, November 18, 1895; married August 1, 1922, Rev. John D. Muyskens, born January , 1893, son of Dirk and Bernice. He went early in life as a missionary to India and after a short time returned to take a course in theology at Princeton Theological Seminary, and after his graduation at that institution, he married Dora Puff Johnson, and a month after their marriage, returned to India, under direction of the Board of the Reformed Church, and is now stationed at Madanappla, Southern India. Miss Johnson was a teacher in the local schools until the World War, during which she was with the Civil Service Commission in Washington, D. C. They have issue:

5109. Bernice Anne, b. Nov. 3, 1923.
5110. Dirk John, b. Oct. 20, 1927.

3981. Walter H. Thompson (8), (James 1, James 2, Diana 3, Rachel 4, Eleanor 5, Howard 6, Howard 7), eldest child of Howard and Georgia (Butz) Thompson, born near Woodbourne, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, November 20, 1890; married August 21, 1918, Helen E. Randall, born March 12, 1893, daughter of J. Merton and Martinette Randall. They are living at Yardley, Pennsylvania. They have issue:

5111. Helen Louise, b. Mar. 6, 1921.
5112. Donald, b. Apr. 9, 1924; d. same date.
5113. Dorothy Margaret, b. Mar. 25, 1925.

3982. Alfred L. Thompson (8), (James 1, James 2, Diana 3, Rachel 4, Eleanor 5, Howard 6, Howard 7), second child of Howard and Georgia (Butz) Thompson, born near Woodbourne, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, November 28, 1892. He served in the World War and on his return settled on his father's farm near Woodbourne. He married August 2, 1922, Sarah A. Grover, born May 23, 1894, daughter of George H. and Elizabeth S. Grover. They had issue:

5114. Howard George, b. June 30, 1923.
5115. Elizabeth Grover, b. Aug. 20, 1926.

3983. George Butz Thompson (8), (James 1, James 2, Diana 3, Rachel 4, Eleanor 5, Howard 6, Howard 7), third child of Howard and Georgia (Butz) Thompson, born near Woodbourne, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, September 6, 1896, graduated from Langhorne and Jenkintown High Schools, and West Chester Normal School, and taught school for five years. He served one year in the World War. He is now owner of a garage on Lincoln Highway, near Langhorne. He married July 5, 1922, Florence M. Taylor, born February 23, 1897,

daughter of Charles A. and Mary C. Taylor. They are living in Langhorne. They have issue:

5116. Robert Charles, b. Apr. 18, 1924.
5117. George Butz, Jr., b. Feb. 28, 1927.

3984. Frank Dengler Thompson (8), (James 1, James 2, Diana 3, Rachel 4, Eleanor 5, Howard 6, Howard 7), fourth and youngest child of Howard and Georgia (Butz) Thompson, born near Woodbourne, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, August 14, 1897, graduated from Langhorne High School, June 14, 1914, and on the same day entered the employ of the Langhorne National Bank, and remained until 1917, when he entered the service of the Bank of North America of Philadelphia. His health failing, he returned to his father's farm where he remained for five years, and having regained his health he accepted a position in the People's National Bank and Trust Company, Langhorne, Pennsylvania, where he has continued until this time. He married September 15, 1923, Anna C. Tomlinson, born September 15, 1904, daughter of H. Ollie and Eva B. Tomlinson. They are living in Langhorne.

3987. Margaret Christine Thompson (8), (James 1, James 2, Diana 3, Rachel 4, Eleanor 5, Howard 6, Milton Wesley 7), eldest child of Milton W. and Marian (Mulford) Thompson, born February 14, 1900, in Greensboro, North Carolina, was educated at Salem Academy, North Carolina, and Berean College in Gainsville, Georgia. She is a member of the Alpha Gamma Delta Fraternity of the latter college. She married at Gainsville, Ga., March 15, 1922, Harold Douglas Castleberry, born April 17, 1901, son of Jerome and Elizabeth (Casey) Castleberry. He is a graduate of the University of Georgia, and was associated with a local wholesale drygoods house until he became travelling salesman for Ely and Walker, Dry Goods Company, of St. Louis, Missouri, with which company he has been associated since 1922. He is a Shriner.

3997. Helen Elizabeth Thompson (8), (James 1, James 2, Diana 3, Rachel 4, Eleanor 5, James J. 6, Harvey Davis 7), eldest child of Harvey Davis and Anna (Stackhouse) Thompson, born June 29, 1901, in Horsham, Montgomery County, Pennsylvania. She married there September 6, 1924, Harry Stout Hobensack, born March 31, 1898, son of Wilkins and Anna (Heaton) Hobensack. He is deputy register of wills of Bucks County and resides in Doylestown. They have issue:

5118. Dorothy Jane, b. Nov. 10, 1925.

3999. Mabelle D. Johnson (8), (James 1, James 2, Diana 3, Rachel 4, Eleanor 5, Jane Eliza 6, Ella T. 7), eldest child of Harry W. and

Ella T. (Davis) Johnson, born in Hulmeville, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, January 24, 1886; married there October 5, 1905, Otto Schoenfield, born August 29, 1885, son of Frantz Alexander Maximillian and Freeda Lena (Rohrer) Schoenfield. He is a shipper in a manufacturing plant in Hulmeville, Pennsylvania. They have issue:

5119. Frantz Gaul, b. Apr. 11, 1906.
5120. Lily Marguerite, b. Sept. 16, 1907.

4000. Lily B. Thompson (8), (James 1, James 2, Diana 3, Rachel 4, Eleanor 5, Jane Eliza 6, Ella T. 7), second child of Harry W. and Ella T. (Davis) Johnson, born in Hulmeville, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, March 24, 1887; married there June 22, 1910, Elwood R. King, son of William Q. and Frances (Black) King. He is a machinist in Hulmeville. They have issue:

5121. Frances Ella, b. June 20, 1911.
5122. Ella W., b. Feb. 28, 1919.

4002. Jennie B. Johnson (8), (James 1, James 2, Diana 3, Rachel 4, Eleanor 5, Jane Eliza 6, Ella T. 7), fourth child of Harry W. and Ella T. (Davis) Johnson, born in Hulmeville, Bucks County, Pennsyvania, May 17, 1894; married at Audubon, New Jersey, 1912, Joseph W. Countryman, Jr., a hernia specialist in Camden, New Jersey. They have issue:

5123. Elizabeth Mathilda, b. May 7, 1913.
5124. Leroy Joseph, b. Apr. 10, 1919.

4003. H. Winfield Johnson (8), (James 1, James 2, Diana 3, Rachel 4, Eleanor 5, Jane Eliza 6, Ella T. 7), fifth and youngest child of Harry W. and Ella T. (Davis) Johnson, born in Hulmeville, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, December 2, 1896, enlisted in the Navy, April 17, 1917, and was honorably discharged October 7, 1919. During his term of service he made fourteen trips across the ocean conveying troops to and from the war in France. He married November 27, 1920, Genevieve Vreeland, born May 10, 1895, daughter of Matthew R. and Elizabeth (Crocheron) Vreeland. They have issue:

5125. Harry Warren, b. June 21, 1921.
5126. Lily Frances, b. Feb. 14, 1925.

4018. William C. Jamison (8), (James 1, Elizabeth 2, Nicholas 3, Elizabeth 4, Samuel 5, Mary 6, J. Hart 7), second child of J. Hart and Emma (Holbert) Jamison, born in Warwick Township, Bucks County,

November 4, 1860, was a farmer near Lahaska, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, and died there January 17, 1928. He married Sallie Luff, born February 7, 1865, daughter of Joseph and Alice (McDowell) Luff. They have issue:

5127. Russell, b. Feb. 20, 1888; m. Sept. 4, 1912, Susan Brooks, b. Feb. 13, 1888, daughter of George and Nettie (Flack) Brooks. He is a farmer living at Lahaska. They have issue:
Edith, b. Aug. 9, 1919.

5128. Helen, b. Apr. 5, 1892; m. Nov. 16, 1914, Warren Hogeland, b. Aug. 4, 1892, son of John and Flora (Krewson) Hogeland. He is a farmer in Southampton, Bucks County. They have issue:
Marion D., b. Jan. 13, 1917.

5129. Carrie, b. June 2, 1894; m. in Solebury Township, Bucks Co., Pa., Jan. 16, 1918, Warren Luff, b. Dec. 18, 1891, son of Edward and Ella (White) Luff. He is a farmer near Ivyland, Bucks Co. They have issue:
Earl, Harold, Edward, Russell, Sarah, Alice.

5130. Earl, b. Aug. 9, 1902.

4019. Harry H. Jamison (8), (James 1, Elizabeth 2, Nicholas 3, Elizabeth 4, Samuel 5, Mary 6, J. Hart 7), third child of J. Hart and Emma (Holbert) Jamison, born in Warwick Township, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, September 23, 1862, is a funeral director, a member of the firm of Jamison and VanBuskirk, of Doylestown. He married January 30, 1889, Anna M. Carver, born January 31, 1867, daughter of Chapman and Sarah (Puff) Carver. They have issue:

5131. Ella P., b. July 29, 1892; m. June 5, 1918, William C. Van Buskirk, born May 14, 1897. He is a funeral director in partnership with his father-in-law at Doylestown. They have issue:
Doris, b. Dec. 2, 1919.
William Henry, b. Apr. 2, 1922.
Anna Jean, b. May 28, 1924.

4020. Edward H. Jamison (8), (James 1, Elizabeth 2, Nicholas 3, Elizabeth 4, Samuel 5, Mary 6, J. Hart 7), fourth child of J. Hart and Emma (Holbert) Jamison, born in Warwick Township, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, December 1, 1864, is a farmer living on a farm near Ivyland, Bucks County. He married at Ivyland, Anna S. Roberts, born September 5, 1866, daughter of Josiah and Wilhelmina (Worthington) Roberts.

4024. Albert Jamison (8), (James 1, Elizabeth 2, Nicholas 3, Elizabeth 4, Samuel 5, Mary 6, J. Hart 7), eldest child of J. Hart and Julia (Stewart) Jamison, born in Bucks County Pennsylvania; married Melinda Yerkes, born September 6, 1880, daughter of Lewellen and Elizabeth (Doyle) Yerkes. They had issue:

5132. Albert B., b. Mar. 14, 1902.
5133. Julia B., b. Jan. 14, 1905.
5134. J. Hart, b. May 16, 1909.
5135. Louis, b. Sept. 20, 1911.

4027. George Hart (8), (James 1, Elizabeth 2, Nicholas 3, Sarah 4, Samuel 5, Josiah 6, Frank 7), only child of Frank and Elizabeth (Pallette) Hart, born in Doylestown, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, February 26, 1886; married March, 1917, Katharine Michener. They reside in Doylestown. They have issue:

5136. George Michener, b. Feb. 12, 1919.

4050. Mabel Andrews (8), (James 1, Elizabeth 2, Nicholas 3, Elizabeth 4, Samuel 5, Nathaniel 6, Eliza 7), fifth child of John and Eliza (Hart) Andrews, born November 14, 1875; married first John Dowell. She married second at Lakeside, Washington, August 9, 1898, Edward Darnell, born July 9, 1876, son of Joseph and Nancy (Harris) Darnell. He is a butcher in North Yakima, Washington.

Child of John and Mabel (Andrews) Dowell

5137. Carl, b. Mar. 24, 1895.

Children of Edward and Mabel (Andrews) Darnell

5138. Edward, b. Oct. 30, 1899.
5139. Joseph, b. July 21, 1902.
5140. George, b. Jan. 7, 1914.

4099. Franklin Gilkyson (8), (James 1, Elizabeth 2, Nicholas 3, Rachel 4, Col. Andrew 5, Andrew W. 6, Benjamin Franklin 7), eldest child of Benjamin Franklin and Helen E. (Pike) Gilkyson, born in Bristol, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, July 25, 1876, was educated at private schools in Bristol and the Rittenhouse Academy. He studied law with his father and Howard I. James, Esq., and was admitted to the Bucks County Bar in 1904, and practiced his profession since that time in partnership with Howard I. James, under the firm name of Gilkyson & James, with offices in the borough of Bristol. He was a member of the

State Legislature in 1911. He served in the World War in the 16th Field Artillery, Headquarters Company, and was overseas a little more than a year. He is chief of the Bristol Fire Department, treasurer of the Bristol Cemetery Company, a member of the Order of Elks, Patriotic Order Sons of America, and the Veteran Athletic Association, and is deeply interested in athletics. He is a member of the Protestant Episcopal Church and is unmarried.

4105. Hamilton Henry Gilkyson (8), (James 1, Elizabeth 2, Nicholas 3, Rachel 4, Elias 5, Colonel James 6, Colonel Hamilton Henry 7), second child of Colonel Hamilton Henry and Nellie H. (Trego) Gilkyson, born at Phoenixville, Pennsylvania, November 4, 1882, graduated at the George School, Newtown, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, and attended Swarthmore College for two years. He has been identified with fire insurance throughout practically his whole career. He is chairman of the executive committee of the Board of Directors of the Mutual Fire Insurance Company of Chester County, and a director of the Farmers and Mechanics National Bank at Phoenixville, and a director of the Phoenixville Publishing Company, publishers of the Phoenixville daily papers. He is secretary and treasurer of one other fire insurance company and a member of the board of directors of another. During the World War Mr. Gilkyson was publicity manager for all the Liberty Loan drives in the Phoenixville District and also chairman of the Victory Loan Committee. He was also chairman of the committee for the sale of War Saving Stamps; one of the three members of the Military Intelligence Bureau for the Phoenixville District; member of the Advisory Draft Board of Chester and Montgomery Counties, and a member of the Phoenixville Chapter of the American Red Cross. He was also one of the organizers and members of the Home Guard of Phoenixville.

Mr. Gilkyson has always been interested in outdoor sports; he is one of the founders of the Phoenixville Country Club and has served as its secretary since its conception. He is also a member of the Pickering Hunt Club.

He married in 1912, Phoebe Hunter, daughter of Charles Field and Grace (Thompson) Hunter, and they reside in Mont Clare, in the old colonial house which was the home of his wife, built in 1843, by her great grandfather, Joseph Whitaker, at the time of his retirement from the firm of Reeves and Whitaker, now the Phoenix Iron Company, of Phoenixville. The house was named "Mont Clare" at the suggestion of Bayard Taylor, and the village derives its name from this source. Six generations of the family have lived there successively. Mrs. Gilkyson has achieved recognition in the literary field, her poems and stories hav-

ing been published in Scribner's, McClure's, and other American magazines.

CHILDREN OF HAMILTON H. AND PHOEBE (HUNTER) GILKYSON

5141. Grace Whitaker, b. Nov. 23, 1913.
5142. Hamilton Henry, 3d, b. June 17, 1916.
5142a. Neal, b. Feb. 17, 1920.

4104. T. WALTER GILKYSON (8), (James 1, Elizabeth 2, Nicholas 3, Rachel 4, Elias 5, Colonel James 6, Colonel Hamilton Henry 7), eldest child of Colonel Hamilton Henry and Nellie H. (Trego) Gilkyson, born in Phoenixville, Pennsylvania, December, 1880, is a member of the Philadelphia Bar, is an author of considerable note, being a well known contributor to the "Atlantic Monthly" and other magazines. He married June 11, 1927, Bernice Kenyon, of Smithtown, Long Island, and they now reside at Belagio, Italy.

4108. WALLACE G. MURFIT (8), (James 1, Eizabeth 2, Nicholas 3, Rachel 4, Elias 5, Colonel James 6, Caroline 7), eldest child of Henry S. and Caroline (Gilkyson) Murfit, born in Doylestown, Pennsylvania, August 31, 1884, graduated from Doylestown High School, in 1900, attended George School, Newtown, during freshman and junior years. He entered the employ of one of the subsidiary companies of the United Gas Companies in June, 1902, and during the early part of this employment attended night school at Y. M. C. A. and Central High School, in Philadelphia, and graduated from the Evening School of Accounts and Finance of the University of Pennsylvania. He continued in the employ of the U. G. I. Company until 1916, when he became secretary and treasurer of the Doylestown Gas Company, and the Bucks County Public Service Company, with headquarters at Newtown, Pennsylvania. These two companies were absorbed by the U. G. I. Company in 1926, at which time he was transferred to Broad and Arch Streets Office, Philadelphia, as Assistant Manager of Budget, and two months later was made Assistant to the General Agent of the Philadelphia Gas Works Company, which position he now holds.

During his connection with the Bucks County Public Service Company, he acquired a personal interest in the Mt. Carmel Citizens' Gas Company, at Mt. Carmel, Pennsylvania, and the Ashland Gas Light Company, of Ashland, Pennsylvania, and was made president of both the said companies which positions he still holds. During the same period he was general manager of The Southern Gas Improvement Company, at Henderson and Elizabeth City, North Carolina, and general manager of the Rock Hill Gas Company, at Rockhill, South Carolina.

He married October 20, 1915, Alice H. (Packer) Paxson, and they have issue:

5143. Richard J.,	b. Sept.	19, 1916.
5144. Mary Elizabeth,	b. Aug.	8, 1918.
5145. Wallace G., Jr.,	b. Dec.	21, 1921.

4109. Richard H. Murfit (8), (James 1, Elizabeth 2, Nicholas 3, Rachel 4, Elias 5, Colonel James 6, Caroline 7), second son of Henry S. and Caroline (Gilkyson) Murfit, born in Doylestown, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, March 2, 1897, was educated at the public schools of Doylestown and Philadelphia, the Williamson Trade School and the Civil Engineering School of Swarthmore College. Upon leaving college he became shop superintendent for the Hess Steel Company filling that position for four years. He then entered the employ of the Bell Telephone Company as building engineer, contructing telephone exchanges, and served later as engineer inspector, outside plant. He at the present time is with Eastman, Dillon & Company, of Philadelphia, members of of the New York, Chicago, Philadelphia and Pittsburgh Stock Exchanges and New York Curb Market.

He served with the First Pennsylvania Cavalry, Troop A, along the Mexican Border in 1916 and 1917, and entered the First Officers Training Camp, Niagara Falls, May 14, 1917. He was commissioned second Lieutenant of Cavalry, August 15, 1917, and assigned to the 313th United States Infantry at Camp Meade, Maryland, and promoted to First Lieutenant Engineers, October 15, 1917, and assigned to 305th Engineers, 80th Division at Camp Lee, Virginia.

Assigned to Third Engineers, Department of the East, December 15, 1917, and promoted to Captain of Engineers. Was assigned to Philippine Islands, China and Vladivostock. He resigned his commission in San Francisco, California, in 1919.

He married, first, August, 1917, Marian Garner, born May 12, 1881. She died July 24, 1924, and he married second, January 15, 1927, Emma Jean (Downing) Dishroon, born December 27, 1889.

4125. Anson Marston (8), (James 1, Sarah 2, Benjamin 3, William 4, Benjamin 5, Harriet 6, Sarah 7), eldest child of George W. and Sarah (Scott) Marston, born Seward, Illinois, May 31, 1864, is a Dean of Engineering and Professor of Civil Engineering at Iowa State College, at Ames, Iowa. He was a member of the Iowa State Highway Commission for twenty-three years and an active member of many eagineering societies. He served in the World War as Major of 1st Battalion, 109th Engineers and was promoted to Lieutenant-Colonel in

command of Camp Leach, near Washington, D. C., and at the close of the war was made Colonel of Engineers.

He married at Berea, Kentucky, December 14, 1892, Mary Alice Day, born June 21, 1864, daughter of Dudley Watson and Rachel (Scott) Day (No. 4132, his first cousin). They had issue:

5150. Morril Watson, b. Jan. 30, 1896; grad. from Iowa State College and in 1917, attended military training camp for officers May to August and was commissioned in the latter month 2d Lieut. and has served in the U. S. Army since that date, having been commissioned Captain, July 1, 1920. m. Aug. 21, 1917, Lucy Florence Mead, b. Dec. 8, 1893, daughter of Elwood and Florence L. (Chase) Mead, and they had issue:
    Merrill Elwood, b. Aug. 15, 1918.
    Arthur Anson, b. Aug. 20, 1920.

5151. Anson Day, b. May 20, 1905; is an Industrial Engineer living in Kansas City, Mo. He m. Sept. 6, 1907, Virginia Jeanette Hibbard, b. July 7, 1904, daughter of Benjamin H. and D. Jeanette (Baker) Hibbard.

4126. Amos Wilbur Marston (8), (James 1, Sarah 2, Benjamin 3, William 4, Benjamin 5, Harriet 6, Sarah 7), second child of George W. and Sarah (Scott) Marston, born in Seward, Illinois, October 9, 1865, is an attorney at Chicago, Illinois. He graduated at Cornell University with the degree of Bachelor of Law, and LL.B. and is Professor of Law in Chicago Law School. He married in Stevenson County, Illinois, December 28, 1892, Jessie Eleanor Taylor, born March 10, 1867, daughter of John Brown and Caroline (Baniderger) Brown. They had no issue.

4127. Charles Lemuel Marston, M.D. (8), (James 1, Sarah 2, Benjamin 3, William 4, Benjamin 5, Harriet 6, Sarah 7), third child of George W. and Sarah (Scott) Marston, born at Seward, Illinois, February 5, 1870, is a practicing physician in Mason City, Iowa. He has served two terms as a member of the Iowa State Legislature. He married at Byron, Illinois, July 15, 1890, Harriet Evelyn Scott, born August 12, 1868, daughter of Franklin B and Catharine (Ryan) Scott. They have issue:

5152. Evalyn Frances, b. Aug. 8, 1893.

5153. Dorothy Mardine, b. Dec. 21, 1897; m. July 14, 1917, Roger Kirk, son of I. R. and Della (Lloyd) Kirk. They have issue:
    Dorothy, b. Apr. 23, 1918.
    Patricia, b. July 8, 1919.
    Charles Marston, b. June 28, 1922.
    Polly Ann, b. Jan. 23, 1925.

4128. Mary Alice Marston (8), (James 1, Sarah 2, Benjamin 3, William 4, Benjamin 5, Harriet 6, Sarah 7), fourth child of George W. and Sarah (Scott) Marston, born in Seward, Illinois, March 13, 1874; married first in Seward, Illinois, December 14, 1893, John Smith, born June 20, 1863, died July 8, 1911. They had no issue. She married second at Seward, Alonzo C. Ellis, son of Eugene and Catharine. He was a veteran of the Civil War and was taken prisoner and confined in Andersonville Prison, where the privations he endured reduced his weight to eighty-five pounds at his release. He died December 26, 1927. Since his decease, his widow has had entire charge of his two large farms and managed them with great success. She resides at 929 Woodland Street, Rockford, Illinois, and has a summer home on the north side of Clear Lake in Iowa. They had no issue.

4129. George W. Marston (8), (James 1, Sarah 2, Benjamin 3, William 4, Benjamin 5, Harriet 6, Sarah 7), fifth child of George W. and Sarah (Scott) Marston, born in Seward, Illinois, July 27, 1876, is a farmer living near Winnebago, Illinois. He married in Rockford, Illinois, January 2, 1900, Sarah R. Scott, born January 8, 1871.

Children of George W. and Sarah R. (Scott) Marston

5154. Sarah Katharine, b. June 24, 1901.
5155. Rachel Scott, b. June 16, 1905.
5156. Charles Edward, b. Dec. 19, 1907.
5157. Mary Alice, b. July 9, 1910.

4130. Walter Scott Marston (8), (James 1, Sarah 2, Benjamin 3, William 4, Benjamin 5, Harriet 6, Sarah 7), sixth child of George W. and Sarah (Scott) Marston, born at Seward, Illinois, July 21, 1879, is a structural engineer. He entered Iowa State College and graduated in Mechanical Engineering in 1900, having been absent one year teaching school in Winnebago County, Illinois. Since his graduation he has been employed in Rockford, Illinois, St. Louis, Missouri, and New York City, and for several years was structural engineer in the North Works of the Illinois Steel Company, at Chicago. He is chief draughtsman of the Universal Portland Cement Company at Chicago, Illinois, and was Captain in the Illinois Reserve Militia 1917-1920, living during that period in Wheaton, Illinois. He is an active member of the Western Society of Engineers, is interested in church work and is a member of the Masonic Fraternity. He married at Seward, Illinois, December 30, 1903, Mabel Elma Eddy, born December 2, 1874, daughter of George E. and Amanda (Carmichael) Eddy, and they reside at 5333 Indiana Avenue, Chicago. They have issue:

5158. George Walter, b. May 1, 1905.
5159. Amos Wilbur, b. July 8, 1906.
5160. Erwin Scott, b. July 13, 1912.
5161. Marion Helen, b. Aug. 30, 1913.
5162. Arthur Charles, b. Nov. 22, 1915.

4131. Robert F. Marston (8), (James 1, Sarah 2, Benjamin 3, William 4, Benjamin 5, Harriet 6, Sarah 7), seventh and youngest child of George W. and Sarah (Scott) Marston, born in Seward, Illinois, July 18, 1885, was for seven years in the employ of the Rockford Interurban Railroad and since that time has been a member of the police force of Rockford, in which work he has received honorable mention for the arrest of dangerous criminals. He is a member of the Methodist Church and an Odd Fellow. He married March 16, 1916, Nellie E. Allen, born August 10, 1888, daughter of Joseph N. and Louisa (Hess) Allen. They have issue:

5163. Allen R., b. Feb. 4, 1918.
5164. Wendell G., b. May 30, 1919.
5165. Betty Jean, b. Jan. 4, 1921.
5166. Donald F., b. May 13, 1922.

4133. Lillian Rachel Day (8), (James 1, Sarah 2, Benjamin 3, William 4, Benjamin 5, Harriet 6, Rachel 7), second child of Dudley W. and Rachel (Scott) Day, born December 28, 1868; married April 9, 1890, Arthur George Eddy, born April 8, 1868, son of George Edwin, and Amanda (Carmichael) Eddy. He is a farmer near Cherokee, Iowa, "where the tall corn grows." He had moved from Seward, Illinois, in 1895, to Larrabee, Iowa, purchasing 160 acres of prairie land at $28 per acre. In 1899 he purchased 160 acres additional, at $38 per acre. In 1902 an additional 140 acres at $70 per acre. In 1919, 120 acres at $250 per acre, and in 1928, the values of this prairie land ranged from $200 to $250 per acre.

Children of Arthur George and Lillian Rachel (Day) Eddy

5167. Lillian Rachel, b. Sept. 14, 1893; grad. at Iowa State College in Home Economics. m. June 26, 1917, Dean Wade Loucks, b. Dec. 30, 1891, son of Adam Henry and Emma (Osborn) Loucks. He is a grad. of Iowa State College in Civil Engineering and is now Civil Engineer of the State Department of South Dakota. They reside at Pierre, South Dakota. They have issue:

Loraine Rachel, b. Apr. 2, 1921.
Robert Dean, b. Mar. 30, 1925.

5168. Willard Arthur, b. July 16, 1895; d. Jan. 13, 1897.
5169. Mabelle Amanda, b. June 16, 1898; is a teacher of French in Cherokee, Iowa, having graduated from Cornell College, Mount Vernon, Iowa, Class of 1923.
5170. Mary Alice, b. Feb. 11, 1901; grad. at Cornell College, Iowa, and studied vocal music in New York City, 1923-1924. She m. Aug. 14, 1924, Forrest Austin Barnes, D. D. S., b. July 23, 1900, son of Austin and Hannah (Carlson) Barnes. Dr. Barnes is a graduate of Iowa State University, Iowa City, and is a practicing dentist in Cherokee, Iowa, specializing in extraction and plates. They have issue:
Darleen Louise, b. July 15, 1925.
Harriet Jean, b. Apr. 2, 1927.

4134. Dudley Watson Day, M.D. (8), (James 1, Sarah 2, Benjamin 3, William 4, Benjamin 5, Harriet 6, Rachel 7), third and youngest child of Dudley Watson and Rachel (Scott) Day, born August 6, 1872, is a physician and surgeon in Rockford, Illinois, with residence at 1615 School Street, and office in Trust Building. He married in Milwaukee, Wisconsin, March 28, 1906, Lula Maud Dow, born September 7, 1883, daughter of William H. and Hannah E. (Davis) Dow. They have issue:

5171. Dudley Watson, Jr., b. May 18, 1907.
5172. William Herbert, b. July 17, 1909.
5173. Lila Maude, b. Oct. 6, 1912.
5174. Richard Scott, b. Mar. 26, 1916.
5175. John Charles, b. Mar. 19, 1918.
5176. Robert Louis, b. Apr. 28, 1923.

4135. Mabel Aristine Tracy (8), (James 1, Sarah 2, Benjamin 3, William 4, Benjamin 5, Harriet 6, Mary 7), only child of George and Mary (Scott) Tracy, born near Seward, Illinois, November 28, 1872; married there June 1, 1892, Charles Edward Martin, M.D., was a graduate of Rush Medical College, Chicago, Illinois, came to Seward, Illinois, to take the place of Dr. Amos Scott (see No. 1045). He and Dr. Scott were of the best types of "the country doctor." Not only in the practice of medicine did Dr. Martin show his philanthropic interest in the affairs of the community, but especially in the public school, did he give his whole-hearted service. He had a vision of its possibilities for the future, and what the schools of Seward are is in a great measure due to his foresight and disinterested effort.

He was elected to the State Legislature in 1904, but refused a reelection. In his death a good man passed, but his works continued. His nephew, Dr. Charles Martin is now filling his place.

CHILDREN OF DR. CHARLES E. AND MABEL A. (TRACY) MARTIN

5177. Mary Lenox, b. Oct. 28, 1897; graduate at Beloit College, and was a teacher prior to her marriage on Aug. 30, 1922, to Irvin Tompon Kilker, son of Christian and Euphemia Kilker. He is a farmer near Eagan, Ill. They have issue:
Charles Martin, b. May 21, 1923.
Barbara Jean, b. June 4, 1926.

5178. Barbara Kagy, b. Aug. 25, 1903.

5179. John Roberts, b. July 11, 1919.

4136. CHARLES REUBEN SCOTT, M.D. (8), (James 1, Sarah 2, Benjamin 3, William 4, Benjamin 5, Harriet 6, Charles 7), second child of Charles and Clara (Tousley) Scott, born at Twin Falls, Idaho, March 21, 1878, is a physician and surgeon at Twin Falls, and a member of the State Board of Medical Examiners and a Fellow of the American College of Surgeons. He married in 1901, Jane W. Craven, born 1878, daughter of Rev. William and Annie (Jones) Craven. They have issue:

5180. Charles Craven, b. 1908.

5181. William Craven, b. 1913.

4138. CLARA BERTHA WRAY (8), (James 1, Sarah 2, Benjamin 3, William 4, Benjamin 5, Harriet 6, Martha 7), eldest child of Samuel Tate and Martha (Scott) Wray, born near Rockford, Illinois, February 8, 1873; married in Burlington, Colorado, December 26, 1906, Lee Pollitt, born December 10, 1879, son of Thomas and Sarah (Hyland) Pollitt, of Foxport, Kentucky. He is a farmer living at Winnebago, Illinois.

4139. DAVID CRUDEN WRAY (8), (James 1, Sarah 2, Benjamin 3, William 4, Benjamin 5, Harriet 6, Martha 7), second child of Samuel Tate and Martha (Scott) Wray, born at Winnebago, Illinois, February 27, 1875, graduated at the county schools and from the University of Illinois with the degree of B.S. in 1898. He was engaged with the United States Geological Survey 1898-1900 as engineer; was mining engineer for the White Heart Fuel Company of Chicago, 1901-1906; Superintendent of Construction and Operation with the Mineral Point Zinc Company of Dupue, Illinois, 1907-1917; General Superintendent 1917-1921, and from 1921 to 1928 General Superintendent of American Zinc and Chemical Company, Langstorth, Pennsylvania, Manufacturers of Zinc and Sulphuric Acid. He is a member of the Western Society of Engineers, Chicago, Illinois, of the University Club, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, and of the Keystone Athletic Club of New York.

He married at LaSalle, Illinois, June 10, 1911, Bertha Marie Loskill. They have issue:

5182. Elizabeth Ann, b. July, 1916.

4140. Clarence McCarty Wray (8), (James 1, Sarah 2, Benjamin 3, William 4, Benjamin 5, Harriet 6, Martha 7), third child of Samuel Tate and Martha (Scott) Wray, born at Winnebago, Illinois, October 5, 1876. He is a physician and surgeon at Iowa Falls, Iowa.

He married at Winnebago, October 27, 1903, Nellie Theressa Burch, born February 18, 1875, daughter of John and Sarah (John) Burch.

He studied medicine four years at Northwestern University, Medical School, 1898-1902; was Assistant Surgeon at Oshkosh, Wisconsin, for three years, and is now surgeon of state-wide reputation at Iowa Falls. They had issue:

5183. Miriam, b. Jan. 1, 1906.

4146. Margaret Wray (8), (James 1, Sarah 2, Benjamin 3, William 4, Benjamin 5, Harriet 6, Martha 7), ninth child of Samuel Tate and Martha (Scott) Wray, born at Winnebago, Illinois, July 25, 1891, graduated at Rockford, Illinois, High School, and from the Rockford Hospital in 1916. She served in the World War as Reserve Nurse fourteen months; was engaged in Public Health Nursing in Rockford. She married October 15, 1919, Marbrey Laurence Isom, and they removed at once to Oklahoma City, Oklahoma, where they resided for two years, and in 1922, moved to San Antonio, Texas, where they are owners and managers of the Physicians and Nurses Exchange of that city.

4149. Helen Hunting (8), (James 1, Sarah 2, Benjamin 3, William 4, Benjamin 5, Harriet 6, Julia 7), second child of Bruce Samuel and Julia (Scott) Hunting, born, October 2, 1887, attended school at Berea College, Berea, Kentucky, Northfield, Massachusetts, Seminary, 1903-1906, graduated at Wellesley College, 1910, with the degree of B.A., was instructor in the Iowa State College, 1911-1914. She married June 24, 1914, at Ames, Iowa, Frank A. Robins, born January 7, 1884, son of Anson H. and Lucy R. (Kinney) Robins. He was professor of electrical engineering in Iowa State College 1910-1918, and resigned to become Electrical Engineer for the Superior Water, Light & Power Company, in October, 1918. They have issue:

5184. Elizabeth, b. Apr. 15, 1915.

4151. Guy Truman Holcomb (8), (James 1, Sarah 2, Benjamin 3, William 4, Silas 5, Martha Jane 6, Grey C., M.D. 7), eldest child of Dr.

Grey C. and Ethel M. (Davis) Holcomb, born in Ulster, Bradford County, Pennsylvania, May 15, 1889, graduated at Wyoming Seminary, 1907, and the Medico Chirurgical College, Philadelphia, 1911, resident physician Philadelphia Lying-In Hospital, and Philadelphia Hospital for Contagious Diseases, is now a practicing physician and surgeon in Oxford, Pennsylvania. He was commissioned First Lieutenant, Medical Officers Reserve Corps, July 1, 1917, sailed for overseas, August 27, 1917, and served for fourteen months, before being honorably discharged. He is a member of Phi Beta Phi, Medical Fraternity, Past Commander of the Roy W. Gibson Post, American Legion, was appointed by Governor John W. Fisher on the Board of Trustees of the Eastern State Penitentiary, and is a member of the Building Commission for erecting the new penitentiary at Gratersford. He was also recently commissioned United States Marshal.

He married in Philadelphia, March 8, 1913, Emily Morgenston, born June 3, 1891, daughter of Isaac and Mary (Rebers) Morgenston. They were divorced in June, 1924, and he married March 31, 1925, Jennie F. Moser, of West Tylersport, Berks County, Pennsylvania, born November 8, 1888. No issue by either marriage.

4152. Harold Davis Holcomb (8), (James 1, Sarah 2, Benjamin 3, William 4, Silas 5, Martha Jane 6, Grey C., M. D., 7), second child of Dr. Grey C. and Ethel M. (Davis) Holcomb, born November 17, 1890, is a salesman for the J. H. Company. He married March 10, 1915, Lucy Drake, born February 8, 1891, daughter of Robert B. and Mary (Satterlee) Drake, and they are living at Athens, Pennsylvania. They have issue:

5185. Marie Lucile, b. Mar. 21, 1917.
5186. Ethel Joice, b. Mar. 13, 1924.
5187. Jamaica Elise, b. Jan. 16, 1926.

4153. Frances Marguerite Holcomb (8), (James 1, Sarah 2, Benjamin 3, William 4, Silas 5, Martha Jane 6, Grey C., M.D. 7), third child of Dr. Grey C. and Ethel M. (Davis) Holcomb, born in Ulster, Pennsylvania, August 28, 1892; married in Towanda, Pennsylvania, April 16, 1913, Clifford R. Maryott, born November 6, 1889, son of Clifford and Adelia (Van Winkle) Maryott. He is an undertaker in Towanda, Pennsylvania. They have issue:

5188. Ethel Louise, b. Jan. 16, 1917; d. May 30, 1922.

4156. Dorothy Ethel Holcomb (8), (James 1, Sarah 2, Benjamin 3, William 4, Silas 5, Martha Jane 6, Grey C., M.D. 7), sixth and youngest child of Dr. Grey C. and Ethel M. (Davis) Holcomb, born in Ulster,

Pennsylvania, September 26, 1898; married July 5, 1924, William Schwinhart, born August 24, 1895, son of Tyson and Elizabeth (Wilson) Schwinhart. Mrs. Schwinhart was a graduate nurse of the Ogden Memorial Hospital, Elmira, New York, Class 1919. They have issue:

5189. William Turner, b. July 7, 1925.

4169. Earl James Worcester (8), (James 1, Sarah 2, Benjamin 3, William 4, Jane 5, James 6, Julia E. 7), second child of Ernest I. and Julia E. (McAffee) Worcester, born August 23, 1889; married February 19, 1913, Esther Luhrsen, born June 18, 1891. They have issue:

5190. Thelma Evelyn, b. Mar. 20, 1915.
5191. Robert Earl, b. Jan. 8, 1917.
5192. Lucile Edith, b. Sept. 26, 1918.
5193. Harold Eugene, b. Sept. 26, 1918.
5194. Bruce Alan, b. Dec. 31, 1921.

4171. Ralph Clayton Worcester (8), (James 1, Sarah 2, Benjamin 3, William 4, Jane 5, James 6, Julia E. 7), third child of Ernest I. and Julia E. (McAffee) Worcester, born August 9, 1892; married September 10, 1917, Alice Irene Orrell, born June 2, 1892. They have issue:

5195. Grace Alice, b. June 3, 1918.
5196. Ralph Clayton, Jr., b. July 10, 1921.

4172. Wayne Arthur Worcester (8), (James 1, Sarah 2, Benjamin 3, William 4, Jane 5, James 6, Julia E. 7), fourth child of Ernest I. and Julia E. (McAffee) Worcester, born December 20, 1893; married April 27, 1913, Thea S. Presson, born April 18, 1889. They have issue:

5197. Wayne Arthur, Jr., b. Feb. 11, 1914.
5198. Frederick Presson, b. Mar. 5, 1916.
5199. Loraine Marjorie, b. Feb. 9, 1918.
5200. Evelyn Edith, b. Oct. 20, 1919.
5201. Ronald Harris, b. Mar. 10, 1921; d. Apr. , 1922.
5202. Marian, b. June 13, 1923.
5203. Lois Thea, b. Sept. 1924.

4213. Dean C. Battin (8), (James 1, Sarah 2, Thomas 3, Joel 4, Aaron 5, Jesse R. 6, Melvina E. 7), eldest child of Walter C. and Melvina E. (McCarty) Battin, born July 26, 1883; married November 21, 1905, Clara W. Brown, born September 6, 1884, daughter of John W. and Rosalinda (McCarty) Brown. They reside at Millersville, Pennsylvania. They have issue:

5204. Elworth Lamar, b. Nov. 5, 1912.
5205. Eleanor Elizabeth, b. Nov. 27, 1916.

4214. Jessie Battin (8), (James 1, Sarah 2, Thomas 3, Joel 4, Aaron 5, Jesse R. 6, Melvina E. 7), second child of Walter C. and Melvina E. (McCarty) Battin, born August 10, 1885; married at Waverly, New York, December 18, 1906, Walter Baumunk, born August 17, 1885, son of Adam and Barbara (Bentle) Baumunk. They reside in Forksville, Pennsylvania. They have issue:

5206. Harlan, b. Dec. 22, 1907.
5207. Myrtle, b. Mar. 3, 1909.
5208. Dudley, b. May 22, 1911.
5209. Milo, b. July 28, 1913.
5210. Annabelle, b. July 9, 1918.
5211. Alberta, b. Sept. 2, 1923.
5212. Marie, b. May 30, 1927.

4483. Frank Fletcher Grugan (8), (James 1, Lydia 2, Jacob 3, Elizabeth 4, Esther S. 5, Alfred B. 6, Clara Cunningham 7), eldest child of Florance W. and Clara Cunningham (Justice) Grugan, born May 7, 1868, died October 13, 1912; married first September 12, 1891, Gertrude Anna Simpson, born 1870, died February 12, 1898. He married second, Victoria Irene Jacoby.

Children of Frank F. and Gertrude Anna (Simpson) Grugan

5213. Anna F.
5214. Millwood J.

Children of Frank F. and Victoria Irene (Jacoby) Grugan

5215. Theodore R.
5216. Victoria M.

4484. Mary Melaine Grugan (8), (James 1, Lydia 2, Jacob 3, Elizabeth 4, Esther S. 5, Alfred B. 6, Clara Cunningham 7), second child of Florance W. and Clara Cunningham (Justice) Grugan, born February 14, 1873; married May 14, 1896, Warren Matthews Foote, born December 27, 1872, son of Albert Edward and Augusta (Matthews) Foote. They are living at Swarthmore, Pennsylvania. They have issue:

5217. Eleanor J.
5218. Florence M.

4659. Frank B. Swartzlander, M.D. (8), (James 1, Lydia 2, Mary 3, Benjamin 4, Benjamin 5, Ellen 6, Susan M. 7), eldest child of Dr.

Frank and Susan M. (Bryan) Swartzlander, born in Doylestown, December 19, 1873. He was educated at public and private schools of Doylestown and spent three years at the Germantown Academy. He graduated from the medical department of the University of Pennsylvania in the class of 1894; was resident physician of the Children's Hospital, Philadelphia, until January, 1895. He filled the same position in the Pottstown Hospital from January to August, 1895, and was then appointed resident physician of the Episcopal Hospital, Philadelphia, which position he filled until August, 1897. He then came to Doylestown and began the practice of his profession in which he attained special eminence both as a physician and surgeon.

He always took an active interest in matters pertaining to the betterment of the community in which he lived. He was one of the chief promoters and organizers of the Doylestown Emergency Hospital, and the leading spirit in its work until his death. He was likewise one of the active supporters and director of the Blanche Burpee Playground. He was one of the active members of the Bucks County Medical Society, serving a term as its president; member of the Medical Club of Philadelphia, and several kindred medical organizations.

He was at the time of his death one of the staff of the Abington Memorial Hospital, and was for many years president of the Doylestown Board of Health. He was a member of the State and American Medical Societies. He was for many years a director of the Bucks County Trust Company, and was at one time a school director of Doylestown Borough.

He was always deeply interested in sports and was one of the leading spirits in the organization and support of the Doylestown Country Club and was its president for several years. He was a member of the Masonic Fraternity, and had taken many of its higher degrees. He was also a member of the Doylestown Rotary Club.

He died suddenly in London, England, August 22, 1925, when about to sail for home from a brief tour of Great Britain and Ireland.

He married March 4, 1899, Florence R. Evans, of Pottstown, Pennsylvania. They had issue:

5219. Mary, now a teacher in the Doylestown Public School.
5220. Ellen B. " " " " " " "
5221. Frank, a student of art, residing with his mother in Doylestown.

4560. Joseph Rankin Swartzlander, M.D. (8), (James 1, Lydia 2, Mary 3, Benjamin 4, Benjamin 5, Ellen 6, Susan M. 7), second child of Dr. Frank and Susan M. (Bryan) Swartzlander, born in Doylestown, August 23, 1875, was educated at private and public schools of Doyles-

town, and studied medicine under his father, entering Jefferson Medical College in 1893, and graduating in 1897. He served as resident physician of the Jersey City Hospital for eighteen months, and in the summer of 1899, located at Forest Grove, Bucks County, where he practiced his profession with marked ability for several years. He later removed to Doylestown, where he practiced until his death, May 9, 1925.

With inherited ability and careful training and experience, he started well equipped in his chosen profession and met with merited success.

During the World War he held a Captain's commission in the Medical Service.

He was for several years County Physician at the Bucks County Home, and held other positions of trust in the line of his profession, and was highly esteemed by all who knew him. He was a member of the local, county and state medical societies and other local fraternities and social organizations.

He married Rebecca Hart, daughter of the late John and Grace (Vansant) Hart, an account of whom is given elsewhere. Mrs. Swartzlander resides in Doylestown. They had no issue.

4561. Susan Swartzlander (8), (James 1, Lydia 2, Mary 3, Benjamin 4, Benjamin 5, Ellen 6, Susan M. 7), third and youngest child of Dr. Frank and Susan M. (Bryan) Swartzlander, born in Doylestown, Pennsylvania, was educated at public and private schools. She was for several years director of physical culture in Doylestown Schools, and for the past eight years has been supervisor for corrective gymnastics of Lower Merion Schools and is located at Ardmore, making her home in Doylestown, Pennsylvania. During the World War she became interested in reconstruction work, and sailed for France on the day the Armistice was signed and spent nine months in reconstruction work in France. She is unmarried.

GUARANTORS OF THE CARRELL FAMILY HISTORY

It was through the liberal support of these Guarantors that the publication of this volume of Family History was made possible.

Mrs. Benjamin F. Banes ..... Germantown, Penna.
Walter Davis Banes ..... Germantown, Penna.
Ezra P. Carrell ..... Hatboro, Penna.
John B. Carrell, M. D. ..... Hatboro, Penna.
Joseph Carrell, Jr. ..... Hatboro, Penna.
Mrs. May Mullen Dower ..... Denver, Colo.
John S. Engart ..... Philadelphia, Penna.
Murray Gamble ..... Geneseo, New York.
Elizabeth (Carrell) Fetter Family .....
Alexander Goulard ..... Westfield, N. J.
Alexander B. Geary ..... Wallingford, Penna.
Alfred R. Justice ..... Philadelphia, Penna.
D. Clinton and Andrew J. Mackey ..... Plainfield, N. J., Childs, Md.
Mrs. F. O. Saunders ..... Charleston, W. Va.
Robert Mearns Yerkes ..... Yale University, Conn.

SUBSCRIBERS TO THE CARRELL GENEALOGY

Who subscribed prior to its publication, and whose encouragement contributed to the preservation of the records in this volume.

John Ezra Book ..... Sedalia, Mo.
Clarkson S. Brown ..... Athens, Penna.
Elizabeth Brown ..... Forksville, Penna.
Mrs. Jane R. Buck ..... Waterloo, Iowa.
Bucks County Historical Society ..... Doylestown, Penna.
Mrs. Anna C. Campbell ..... Philadelphia, Penna.
Albert Carr ..... Philadelphia, Penna.
Harry D. Carrell ..... Philadelphia, Penna.
Hugh L. Carrell ..... Doylestown, Penna.
Rachel Carrell ..... Phillipsburg, N. J.
Stacy B. Carrell ..... Tampa, Fla.
Mrs. H. D. Castleberry ..... Gainesville, Ga.
Charlotte Closson ..... Trenton, N. J.
Winfield W. Conard ..... Norristown, Penna.
Mrs. Belle Constable ..... Goodland, Ind.
Mrs. Bertha Cook ..... Elverson, Penna.
Mary B. Chambers—3 Copies ..... Newtown, Penna.

Joseph M. Cornell ..... Churchville, Penna.
Warren M. Cornell ..... Hatboro, Penna.
John N. Cott ..... Houghton, New York.
Arthur E. Cowell—3 Copies ..... Berkeley, Calif.
Hiram E. Deats ..... Flemington, N. J.
Mrs. George P. Douglass ..... Minneapolis, Minn.
W. W. Downing, Sr. ..... Berwyn, Penna.
Joseph C. Engart ..... Philadelphia, Penna.
Robert H. Engart ..... Doylestown, Penna.
Mrs. David B. Esh ..... Spruce Hill, Penna.
Lieu Fleming ..... Oral, S. Dak.
John M. Finney ..... Ivyland, Penna.
N. E. Force ..... Germantown, Penna.
Mrs. Elsie W. Frye ..... Milwaukee, Wis.
Mrs. D. E. Fuller ..... Seattle, Ore.
Elizabeth Geary ..... Flemington, N. J.
Edna M. Geary ..... Newark, N. J.
Mrs. Arthur Grange ..... Houghton, New York.
Miss Emma E. Gregg ..... Clinton, Mich.
Mrs. George M. Grim, M. D. ..... Ottsville, Penna.
Mrs. Margaret Harper ..... Jenkintown, Penna.
Harry C. Harrison ..... Council Bluffs, Iowa.
Mrs. W. H. Harrison ..... Pueblo, Colo.
Frank Hart ..... Doylestown, Penna.
Mrs. Mary L. Headings ..... McAllisterville, Penna.
Mrs. Elizabeth M. Heess ..... Forksville, Penna.
J. R. Heess ..... Newcastle, Penna.
George B. Henry ..... Kings City, Calif.
Mrs. Grace P. Henry ..... Honey Grove, Penna.
Mrs. L. S. Helgerson ..... Minneapolis, Minn.
Guy T. Holcombe ..... Oxford, Penna.
Granville Hoopes ..... Wilmington, Del.
H. C. T. Hough ..... New York, N. Y.
Henry S. Hough ..... Lehighton, Penna.
Mrs. Mary P. Hough, M. D. ..... Ambler, Penna.
Mrs. Mary P. Deering ..... Shenandoah, Iowa.
Mrs. Jennie Hughes ..... Downingtown, Penna.
Mrs. Julia Hunting ..... Superior, Wis.
A. F. Kelly ..... Spokane, Wash.
Benjamin K. Kirk—2 Copies ..... Philadelphia, Penna.
Joseph Kirk—2 Copies ..... Dresher, Penna.
Mrs. Anna M. Kline ..... Philadelphia, Penna.
Mrs. Edward A. Krusen, M. D. ..... Norristown, Penna.

Francis T. Krusen, M. D. ..... Norristown, Penna.
Charles L. Krier ..... Norristown, Penna.
George B. LaBarre ..... Trenton, N. J.
Harry B. LaRue ..... Frenchtown, N. J.
H. C. Loudenback ..... Pittsburgh, Penna.
Walter F. Leedom ..... Bristol, Penna.
Walter H. Leedom ..... Marshfield, Ore.
Mrs. Narcissa M. Lippincott ..... Marlton, N. J.
Mrs. Eleanor D. Luff ..... Philadelphia, Penna.
J. Parry Lukens ..... Woodlyn, Penna.
William Penn Lukens ..... Chicago, Ill.
Mrs. Bessie McCarty ..... Binghamton, N. Y.
Clarence C. McCarty ..... Olney, Ill.
C. S. McCarty ..... Eveleth, Minn.
Joel McCarty ..... Forksville, Penna.
Mrs. Mabel B. McCarty ..... Peru, Ill.
Silas McCarty ..... Forksville, Penna.
Taylor McCarty ..... Sugar Run, Penna.
William Ayer McKinney ..... Chicago, Ill.
Andrew J. Mackey ..... Childs, Md.
Webster Melchor—3 Copies ..... Bala-Cynwyd, Penna.
C. D. Mercer, M. D. ..... West Union, Iowa.
Samuel Mercer ..... Jerome, Mich.
Nellie Molyneaux ..... Forksville, Penna.
Robert Molyneaux ..... Houghton, N. Y.
Silas D. Molyneaux, M. D. ..... Binghamton, N. Y.
Ezra P. Montanye ..... New York, N. Y.
Montgomery County Historical Society ..... Norristown, Penna.
Rev. Richard Montgomery ..... Elkins Park, Penna.
Mrs. W. Chalmers Moore ..... Millerstown, Penna.
Miss Edna F. O'Neil ..... Henderson, N. C.
Maurice J. O'Neil ..... Henderson, N. C.
Mary B. Opdyke ..... Ivyland, Penna.
Carl E. Orthans ..... Overton, Penna.
Mrs. Katherine Pardoe ..... Forksville, Penna.
Daniel Pastorius ..... Camden, N. J.
Mrs. Maria Patterson ..... New Orleans, La.
John Ramsey ..... Ivyland, Penna.
Mrs. Rebecca Rindahl ..... Fertile, Minn.
William Search ..... Flemington, N. J.
Miss Eleanor Service ..... Lansdale, Penna.
Mrs. Pierson W. Smith ..... Boonton, N. J.
William W. Swain ..... Henderson, N. C.

Rev. Joseph Tettemer ..... St. Louis, Mo.
George Earle Thompson ..... Ardmore, Penna.
Edward P. Tyson ..... Amite, La.
Mrs. Ida R. Wharton ..... Yardley, Penna.
W. M. Wheeler, M. D. ..... Shenandoah, Iowa.
Ogden D. Wilkinson ..... Philadelphia, Penna.
Mrs. H. B. Wilson ..... Pittsford, Mich.
Mrs. James Wilson ..... Mifflintown, Penna.
Miss Mame E. Wood ..... Philadelphia, Penna.
C. M. Wray, M. D. ..... Iowa Falls, Iowa.
G. David Wray ..... Langeloth, Penna.
Mrs. Martha Scott Wray ..... Rockford, Ill.
Miles C. Yerkes ..... Greensburg, Penna.

INDEX.

For your convenience, we explain this index as follows:

In the first four generations, which are largely historical, practically every name is indexed: after this generation, only the numbered lineal descendants and their wives and husbands; the record of the last named will be found under the personal record of their children.

The Second Generation will be found between pages 35 to 43, the Third Generation 44 to 82, the Fourth Generation 83 to 150, the Fifth Generation 151 to 253, the Sixth Generation 254 to 414, the Seventh Generation 415 to 604, the Eighth Generation 605 to 667; the Ninth and Tenth Generations are not separated, but included with their parents' record.

This condensing of the index will not only save space and expense, but prove less confusing to the average reader.

Abbott, Ann, 103, 185.
  Lucy, 227.
Abernethy, Alexander, 100.
  Elizabeth, 100.
  Jane, 54, 92, 100.
  John, 59, 99.
  John W., 100.
  Mary, 100.
  Phoebe, 100.
  Samuel, 100.
Ackley, Anna R., 212.
AcMoody, Alta A., 268, 432.
  Arabelle, 160, 269.
  Carrell D., 268.
  Elizabeth F., 268.
  George, 160, 268.
  Otto W., 268.
Acuff, Margaret, 115, 198.
Adams, Blanche, 611.
  Cora E., 611.
  Cynthia A., 152.
  Effie R., 611.
  Ella, 334, 509.
  Ethel I., 585.
  Jeniza, 152.
  John, 151.
  Margaret, 481.
  Martha, 152.
  Mary J., 152.
  Richard, 611.
  Robert, 83, 151.
  Robert A., 151.
  Samuel, 151.
  Stephenson, 151.
  William H., 611.
  William R., 434, 611.
Addis, Abigail Du B., 97, 175.
Aiman, Rilla I., 460, 624.
Aisthorp, Russell, 470.
Alexander, Allison, 312.
  Ann E., 179, 312.
  Clara M., 312.
  David, 83, 99, 151, 179, 180.
  David C., 312.
  Elizabeth, 312.
  Hugh, 59, 98, 99, 180, 312.
  Ira R., 479.
  James, 312.
  James B., 479.
  Jane H., 312.
  Jefferson, 312.
  Jemima, 180.
  John, 180, 312.
  John R., 312.
  Joseph, 479.
  Lonzo L., 312.
  Malinda, 312.
  Martha, 99, 179, 312, 479.
  Mary, 99, 312, 480.
  Mary J., 180.
  Matilda, 312.
  Nancy J., 312.
  Napoleon B., 311, 479.
  Phoebe, 99, 180.
  Samuel, 180, 312.
  Samuel H., 312.
  Sarah, 180.
  William A., 479.
Algard, Lucy A., 240, 389.
Allen, Bettie M., 294, 466.
  Henrietta F., 208.
  Marie A., 583.
  Nellie E., 536, 659.
  Samuel V., 467.
Altemus, Marian, 339.
Alward, Clara V., 252, 413.
Ambrose, John, 610.
Anderson, Charlotte, 149.
  Elias, 81, 149.
  Ellen, 480.
  Hugh A., 480.
  Isabella, 149.
  James, 99, 312, 480.
  James W., 480.
  Jemina J., 480.
  John, 612.
  Jonathan, 396, 591.
  Martha, 103, 187.
  Mary, 149, 480.
  Peter, 196.
  Richard, 591.
  Thomas, 480.
  West, 149.
Andrews, Harriet R., 239, 386.
  Harry, 524.
  Jessie, 319.
  John, 349, 524.
  Lida, 524.
  Mabel, 524, 653.
  Maud, 525.
  Samuel, 524.
Angel, Sarah C., 389, 579.
Annable, John, 221, 370.
  Sarah, 130, 221.
Appleton, Esther, 588.
Ard, Nancy, 180.
Armbruster, Eugene, 261.
Armstrong, Addison C., 593.
  Susannah E., 185, 327.
  William J., 464.
Armwine, Elizabeth, 54, 91.
Ash, Inez, 632.
  Mary S., 527.
  Sophia, 380.
Ashton, Benjamin, 121.
  John, 121.
  Peter, 72, 121.
  Robert, 121.
  Samuel, 121.
  Sarah, 121, 137.
Athow, Charles, 297.
  Helen D., 297, 469.
  J. Osborne, 172, 297.
  Owen E., 297.
Atkins, Elizabeth, 213.
Atkinson, Harry F., 628.
  Joshua, 529.
Atwood, Elizabeth R., 591.
Austin, Hannah, 139.
  Martha, 138.
  Nicholas, 80, 138.
  Williard Le R., 301.
Auton, Carl, 264, 427.
  Devarre, 428.
  Lillian, 428.
  Raymond, 428.
  Robert, 428.
Avern, Charlotte, 593.
Ayers, Hilborn L., 462, 627.
  Robert H., 628.

Badger, Grace R., 417, 607.
Bailey, Carrell W., 474.
  Kenneth L., 373.
  Martha S., 474.
  Norman, 303, 474.
  Rebecca, 37, 53.
Bain, Donald, 94.
Baines, Matthew, 94.
  William, 94.

Baker, Edna M., 496.
Ella, 368, 555.
Ethel M., 547.
Geraldine A., 431.
Glenn R., 267, 431.
Mary, 125, 216.
Mary F., 396, 589.
Ralph A., 431, 532.
Sarah J., 200, 357.
Baldwin, John, 50.
Robert L., 582.
Ball, Elizabeth, 79.
Irene, 538.
Banes, Anna, 93.
Anna D., 172.
Annie E., 172.
Arthur F., 297.
Benjamin C., 94, 171.
Benjamin F., 171, 296.
Bertha, 172.
Charles, 94, 171, 297.
Charles M., 172.
Elizabeth, 94.
Elizabeth G., 172.
Emma R., 172, 297.
Frank, 221.
Joseph, 93.
James, 93, 94, 171.
Jane, 556.
Lucinda, 94, 170.
Mahlon, 55, 93.
Martha, 369.
Mary A., 94, 172.
Matilda A., 172.
Sarah A., 171, 296.
Walter D., 297, 468.
William, 369.
Bangor, Martha, 247.
Samuel, 247.
Bannister, Anna Y., 505, 641.
Esther, 505.
James, 332, 505.
Jesse H., 505.
Barber, Margaret, 90, 156.
Katie C., 167, 288.
Barcalow, Elizabeth, 332, 505.
John, 350.
Barcley, Silas, 192.
Bards, Mary, 211.
Barker, Curtis F., 432.
Godfrey C., 432.
James L., 268, 432.
Lauren J., 432.
Barnes, Caroline A., 383.
Elwood, 588.
Esther S., 237, 383.
Forrest A., 660.
Frank, 369.
Jacob B., 383.
Jane, 369.
Margaret P., 383.
Mary A., 237.
Susannah N., 237.
Thomas, 139, 237, 383.
Barnett, Arthur A., 325.
Arthur E., 492.
Charles, 184.
Charles A., 324, 325, 492.
Elsie S., 642.
James McC., 492.
Jennie O., 325, 492.
Nancy C., 492.
R. Cromligh, 492.
Barney, Elvah D., 229.
Barnsley, Anna J., 250, 406.
Edward R., 406.
Elizabeth J., 408.
Hannah H., 250, 407.
J. Herman, 250, 409.
John, 149, 249.
John H., 407, 409.
Lydia H., 407, 600.
Mary W., 250, 409.
Wilhelmina H., 250.
William, 250, 406.
Barrass, O. D., 315, 482.
Ralph B., 482.
Barrick, Mary, 133, 231.
Bartholomew, Charles E., 376, 570.
George S., 571.
Mary E., 571.
Miles F., 571.
William T., 571.
Bartley, James, 260, 424.
Mabel, 424.
Rebecca, 424.
Thomas, 157, 260, 424.
Barton, Elizabeth C., 635.
Harry G., 635.
Karl M., 635.
Robert, 486.
Robert M., 635.
Warren H., 635.
William, 148.
Bassett, Edythe, 331, 503.
Bastedo, Dorothy D., 619.
Joseph H., 451, 619.
Marjorie M., 619.
Battin, Cynthia, 369.
Dean C., 545, 664.
Eleanor E., 665.
Elworth L., 665.
Harold, 545.
Jessie, 545, 665.
Walter C., 365.
Walter S., 545.
Bartine, Samuel, 174, 299.
Baumunk, Alberta, 665.
Amber, 545.
Annabelle, 665.
Dudley, 665.
Harlan, 665.
Marie, 665.
Milo, 665.
Myra, 367, 553.
Myrtle, 665.
Richard, 560.
Robert, 371, 560.
Roberta, 560.
Walter, 545, 665.
Baxter, Myra, 212.
Beagley J., Rouland (Rev.), 585.
Beale, Elizabeth, 182, 316.
Kathryn, 486.
Beans, Anna M., 588.
Araminta D., 149, 249.
Elizabeh, 188, 331, 588.
Frank, 588.
Henry, 588.
Henry H., 395, 588.
Ida E., 588.
Isaiah, 588.
Joshua, 395.
Joseph, 243, 394.
Margaret L., 97, 176.
Mathias, 395, 588.
Samuel, 588.
Watson, 588.
William, 395, 589.
Beard, Adele L., 603.
Karl N., 412, 603.
Karlton C., 603.
Linford B., 603.
Melba W., 603.
Beatty, Ann E., 113.
Charles (Rev.), 110.
Charles C., 113.
Erkuries, 112.
John R., 112.
William P., 110, 112.
Beaumont, Addie, 288, 455.
George, 111.
Bedford, Ava M., 569.
Bruce, 374, 569.
Ida, 366, 548.
Laura, 365, 547.
Beebe, Chloe A., 375, 570.
Della L., 375.
Ernest, 223, 375.
Herman A., 375.
Henry B., 375.
Beeber, Mary, 124, 211.
Beers, Beatrice A., 634.
Edwin C., 235.
Silas, 634.
William E., 484, 633, 634.
Belden, Evelyn E. B., 541.
Bell, Julia O., 134, 233.
Bellows, Viola, 398, 593.
Bemish, William, 513.
Benner, Maggie M., 520.
William, 345, 520.
William C., 520.
Bennett, Ann., 93, 140.
Charlotte, 93, 140.
Comly, 304.
Doris E., 475.
Elizabeth, 93.
Elsie S., 505.
Ernest C., 475.
J. Comly, 475.
Jean, 91, 161.
John, 93.
Lot., 55, 93.
Mary, 93, 95, 157, 260.
Rebecca, 120, 203.
Roland, 529.
Ruth E., 475.
Benson, Carrie J., 501.
Grace, 501, 638.
Harriet, 160, 269.

Leona, 330, 501.
P. B., 330, 501.
Preston V., 501.
Bentley, Anna M., 327.
Berlin, Patty K., 539.
Bernard, Albert, 485.
Berry, David, 171, 295.
David H., 295.
John, 295.
Samuel, 171, 295.
Bethel, Benjamin B., 171.
Florentina, 171.
James C., 171.
James M., 171.
John, 94, 170.
Lucinda, 171.
Mary A., 180.
Matilda A., 171.
Sarah A., 171, 295.
Virginia, 171, 295.
Bety, Augusta W., 225.
Alta M., 225.
Catharine, 224.
Elmira I., 224.
Emma L., 225.
John, 131, 224.
John W., 225.
Lenah J., 224.
Mary M., 224.
Sarah M., 224.
Thomas J., 224.
Bewley, Angelina, 230.
Nathan, 133, 229.
Phebe R., 230.
Bidaman, Sarah A., 345, 520.
Biden, Lillian G., 399, 594.
Bigelow, Alice, 294, 465.
Clermont, 159, 266.
Dora M., 430.
Dorra, 266.
Bilby, Leonard S., 430.
Lyndon M., 266.
Sarah E., 158, 265.
William C., 158, 266.
William G., 266, 430.
Winifred E., 266.
Biles, Margaret, 390, 584.
Bird, Angeline, 222, 372.
Carl, 370.
Carl O., 560.
Eugenia C., 560.
Kermit M., 560.
Lucy, 222, 372.
Robert F., 560.
Birdsell, Rebecca M., 582.
Bishop, Anna G., 495, 636.
George G., 495.
Helen, 495.
William M., 327, 495.
Black, Anthony, 179.
Edith M., 499, 638.
Elizabeth, 559.
John, 124.
Julia A., 219, 366.
Blackburn, Allie E., 580.
Carl L., 579.
Charles K., 580.
Dora D., 579.
E. Brinton, 389.
Edith E., 580.
Edna L., 580.
Emmett Y., 389, 579.
Ermanetta, 579.
Eugene S., 579.
Earl S., 579.
Feyeda L., 580.
Frank, 579.
Henry C., 580.
Horace B., 579.
Horace H., 389, 579.
John A., 240, 388.
John E., 580.
John W., 579.
Laura E., 389.
Lourine L., 579.
Mary B., 579.
Mary R., 580.
Minnie M., 579.
Morris H., 389, 578.
Ora K., 579.
Robert G., 579.
Roy M., 580.
Sallie M., 579.
Samuel B., 579.
Stephen, 389.
Walter D., 389.
Willie C., 579.
Blackfan, Agnes, 336.
Crispin, 105, 189.
Eva, 336.
Hannah E., 336, 511.
Julia W., 336.
Laura O., 336.
Mary A., 336, 511.
Ogden W., 336.
Blaine, Loftus B., 555.
Blair, Claude, 637.
Blairsch, Agnes, 525.
Albert, 525.
Anna, 525.
Georgia, 525.
James, 349, 525.
Jessie, 525.
Mabel, 525.
Blaisdell, Girard D., 585.
Blake, George, 459, 623.
William, 623.
Blakeslee, James I., 386.
Blen, Pearl M., 321.
Blodgett, Mary, 418, 608.
Blumner, Harry, 276.
Harry H., 442.
Henry, 442.
Maria F., 442.
Blunt, Carrie, 166, 287.
Boas, Henry D., 255, 417.
Mary E., 417, 607.
Sarah W., 417, 607.
Boehm, Lillie, 438.
Bolcker, George, 547.
Boles, William, 246.
Bonham, Alpheus, 165, 283.
Frank, 284.
Mary J., 283, 446.
Moses, 165, 283.
Samuel C., 284.
William C., 281, 283.
Bonsall, Abraham, 137.
Hannah, 137.
James, 137.
Jesse, 137.
Mary, 137.
Boohar, Della M., 302, 473.
Book, Frank O., 319.
J. Loucile, 502.
John E., 331, 502.
Boone, Lillie L., 620.
Borton, Hannah, 138.
Bosley, Victoria, 155.
Boss, Mary, 163, 279.
Boswick, Walter C., 311.
Boughner, Bella, 158, 263.
Bower, Bertha, 320, 488.
Edward, 137.
John, 320, 489.
Orma H., 489.
Raymond A., 489.
Bowman, Lydia, 232.
Boyd, Elizabeth S., 386.
Jennie E., 159.
William, 85.
Boyle, Arthur J., 298.
Bertha M., 367, 552.
Brace, Caroline, 210.
Brackbill, Ada T., 484.
Charles McC., 484.
David P., 634.
Dorothy J., 634.
Elizabeth G., 634.
George, 316, 484.
George A., 484.
Helen G., 484, 633.
Laurence M., 484, 634.
Lee P., 484, 634.
Mary, 484.
Mildred N., 634.
Sarah E., 484, 633.
Walter K., 484, 634.
Bradbury, Anna, 322.
Bradley, Nicholas, 527.
Brantz, Carrie B., 160, 269.
Bratton, William, 180.
Braun, Edward, 279, 444.
Edward J., 445.
Brenchley, Carl, 568.
Dean, 568.
Earl, 568.
Earle, 556.
Glen, 568.
J. Howard, 568.
Jesse M., 374, 568.
Roscoe, 568.
Susanna, 220.
Bretney, Clement, 400.
Briggs, Alva McM., 484, 634.
Nelson J., 425.
Bright, Eliza A., 150, 250.
Brink, William, 246.
Britton, Mary J., 247, 402.
Brock, Sarah, 195, 346.
Brogan, Lydia, 137.
Brooks, Alice, 245.
Isaac, 245.
John, 147, 245.

Lester, 261.
Mary, 322.
Rachel, 245, 398.
Susan, 652.
Brown, Ada, 563.
Alga E., 285, 450.
Allen N., 371, 561.
Bernice, 306, 478.
Bertha, 371, 562.
Bessie, 562.
Bessie M., 306, 477.
Carl J., 563.
Cecil, 548.
Charles W., 371, 563.
Chester L., 563.
Clara W., 374, 545, 664.
Clarkson S., 371, 564.
Cora, 323.
Delbert D., 563.
Delbert L., 371, 561.
Dorothy J., 563.
Edgar C., 564.
Edith, 316.
Effie A., 371.
Elsie J., 374, 568.
Elizabeth, 323.
Elizabeth E., 371.
Emery L., 563.
Ermina, 323.
Francis L., 371.
Genevieve, 564.
George, 222.
Gertrude A., 564.
Helen M., 563.
Helen T., 599.
Ida, 563.
James C., 183, 323.
Jennie B., 323.
John H., 210.
John S., 222, 371.
John W., 222, 374.
Joseph McC., 323.
Kathryn H., 599.
L. Jane, 371, 563.
Lenore G., 563.
Lizzie H., 406.
Karen H., 323.
Mabel, 563.
Marian, 561.
Mildred L., 564.
Murray, 230.
Myrtle L., 371, 561.
Nellie H., 406, 600.
Olive I., 323.
Raymond R., 547.
Robert M., 546.
Ruth L., 561.
Stacy B., 406, 599.
Sarah A., 366, 374, 550.
Walter A., 563.
William B., 209, 406.
William L., 563.
William P., 323.
Brownback, Jessie F., 597.
Brownlee, Alice M., 598.
Donald, 598.
Joseph P., 405, 598.
Kenneth H., 598.
Rowland, 598.
Brubaker, Susan, 316, 483.
Bruce, Lorene, 402.
Brundage, Rebecca, 260, 424.
Brunner, Belle A., 543.
Daisy I., 543.
Flora L., 543.
Frank, 567.
Halsey W., 360, 543.
Herbert O., 543.
Helen M., 543.
Jenny R., 543.
Laurence L., 543.
Loda, 491.
Lola M., 543.
Bryan, Benjamin H., 403.
John S., 247, 403.
Lillian M., 434, 610.
Matilda, 121.
Samuel A., 563.
Sarah J., 163, 280.
Susan, 403, 595.
Bryson, Eleanor, 208.
Bubeck, Henry, 640.
Buchanan, Charles F. B., 598.
Clyde H., 562.
Helen E., 598.
John S., 404, 598.
Joseph H., 598.
Lewis, 599.
Buck, Earle K., 487.
Glen G., 487.
Helen M., 487.
John McC., 319, 487.
Myron C., 487.
Buckholder, Edwin, 443.
Ethel R., 443.
Howard, 443.
James, 276, 443.
Russell, 443.
Buckins, Frances, 227.
Buckman, Edward, 246, 248.
Frank B., 467, 631.
Grace E., 631.
Irvin M., 631.
Lois A., 631.
Wesley H., 631.
Buckley, Julia, 205, 361.
Bucky, Daisy I., 421.
Bunting, Alford, 382, 573.
Anna W., 140, 238.
Charles W., 140, 238.
Douglass, 385.
Edith, 382.
Eliza, 139, 237.
Elizabeth, 573.
Elizabeth B., 236.
Elizabeth M., 382.
Elizabeth V., 238, 386.
Esther, 139.
Esther S., 139, 237.
Ethelyn C., 573.
Hannah S., 140.
Harriet, 238.
Harriet W., 386.
Helen C., 237.
Helen M., 382.
Henrietta, 386, 576.
Holrook M., 573.
Jacob T., 139, 237.
Joseph, 236.
Joseph M., 382.
Josephine, 236, 382.
Joshua, 140, 238, 386.
Laura W., 386.
Laurence, 386.
Mabel S., 386.
Martha, 140.
Mary, 140, 238, 386.
Mary D., 385, 576.
Mary M., 236.
Miffin C., 573.
Molly M., 573.
Philip S., 80, 139, 140, 236.
Samuel, 139.
Samuel C., 139, 236, 237, 382, 573.
Thomas C., 385.
Thomas C. (M. D.), 238.
Wade, 386.
William S., 238.
Burch, Nellie T., 662.
Burd, Keturah, 91, 165.
Burgert, Frank, 610.
Burgess, Mark R., 553.
Burner, Loda, 321.
Burnham, Philip, 402.
Burns, Elizabeth, 628.
Burroughs, Elizabeth, 340, 515.
Burt, Daniel, 213.
Bushnell, ——, 323.
Buskirk, Addie, 506, 643.
Butler, William, 213.
Butterworth, Isabel, 220.
Butz, Edna, 348.
Georgia, 343, 517.

Cade, Jane, 218.
Cadwallader, Algernon, 378.
Cake, Maud, 335.
Caldwell, Andrew, 322.
Frank, 322.
Ira, 322.
James R., 322.
Patterson K., 322.
Robin, 322.
Walker, 322.
Weber, 322.
Winfield, 323.
Woods, 183, 322.
Caley, Laura M., 412, 603.
J. Oswald, 412, 603.
Calhoun, John, 157.
Caller, J. M., 132, 229.
Camborn, Genevieve, 427.
George, 427.
John, 263, 427.
Maralyn J., 427.
Ruth, 427.
Cameron, Donald, 349, 524.
Margaret A., 389, 580.
Campbell, Alta, 360.
Bernice M., 542.
Eleanor D., 311, 479.
Elizabeth E., 311.
Frank B., 204, 360.
Frank D., 542.
Frances, 158, 264.

Fred, 360, 542.
Gertrude A., 542.
James J., 179, 310.
A. Marguerite, 311.
Mary, 75, 133, 134, 233.
Myron, 542.
R. Engart, 311.
Canby, Henry P., 384.
Cardeza, I. W. M., 530.
Carlisle, Lucetta, 217.
Carlton, Minnie, 267.
Carman, Harriet, 184, 324.
Carmody, Anna M., 598.
Carr, Albert, 296.
Charles, 341, 516.
Charles L., 517.
Clinton M., 516.
Frederick W., 582.
Paul A., 510.
Susan J., 517.
Carrell, The Family, 18.
Abigail DuB., 303.
Alexander, 188.
Alice B., 455.
Amy, 95, 163, 278.
Ann, 54, 188.
Ann C., 285.
Ann E., 475.
Ann R., 172, 298.
Anna, 176.
Anna L., 287.
Anna M., 155, 288, 302, 454.
Asher W., 165, 284.
Benjamin, 33, 37, 38, 55, 58, 92, 93.
Benjamin (Rev.), 92, 167.
Benjamin F., 166, 287.
Bernard, 37, 50.
Bertha, 277.
Bessie, 289.
Caroline, 188, 330, 331.
Catharine J., 172.
Charles, 103, 176, 188, 303, 331.
Charles E., 287, 304, 331, 502.
Charles F., 470.
Charles H., 168, 289.
Charles M., 173.
Charles S., 503.
Clarence A., 287.
Cora B., 284, 448.
Cornelia A., 96, 174.
Cornelius, 52, 86, 154.
Cornelius W., 165.
Daniel, 54, 91, 86, 91, 165.
David, 163, 277.
Deborah, 103, 186.
Diana, 37, 67.
Dianah, 61.
Dinah, 102.
Dorothy E., 474.
E. Francis, 287.
Edith, 277, 307, 478.
Edward S., 103, 168, 289.
Edwin, 174.
Elias, 52, 61, 103.
Elisha W., 160, 165.
Elizabeth, 33, 37, 38, 55, 61, 86, 93, 96, 97, 155, 163, 168, 176, 178, 304.
Elizabeth A., 476.
Elizabeth E., 302.
Ella C., 172, 298.
Ellen, 168.
Elzad, 331, 502.
Emily, 97, 177.
Emily D., 303, 474.
Esther, 307.
Eugene, 173, 288, 455.
Exodus, 166, 287.
Ezra P., 97, 176, 177, 307.
Florence, 277, 454.
Flory, 331, 503.
Frank B., 42, 172, 306, 477.
Franklin, 176, 303.
Franklin M., 477.
Gene, 503.
George 103.
George B., 288, 455.
George S., 172, 298.
George W., 155, 162, 277, 287.
George W. W., 166, 286.
Grace, 455.
Hannah, 52, 87.
Harold E., 287, 298.
Harold L., 470.
Harold R., 298.
Harry DuB., 176, 302, 305.
Harry F., 475.
Harry M., 303, 474.
Helen A., 305, 476.
Helen M., 306, 477.
Henry B., 166.
Howard, 454.
Hugh J., 97, 175, 302, 472.
Hugh L., 176, 304.
Hurley R., 331, 503.
Ida M., 455, 619.
Isaac, 52, 55, 86, 96, 174.
Isaac C., 277.
Isaiah, 61.
J. Stewart, 298.
J. Wellwood, 167, 288.
Jacob, 37, 37, 54.
James (Sir), 19.
James, 33, 37, 52, 52, 54, 55, 91, 91, 95, 103, 164, 167, 287.
James F. (M. D.), 305, 476.
James H., 173.
James W., 167, 288, 289, 456.
James W. (Rev.), 92, 168.
Jane, 95.
Jane A., 167, 288.
Jesse, 55, 95, 174.
Joan E., 477.
John (Rev.), 92, 167.
John, 55, 93, 95, 103, 163, 172.
John A., 91, 162.
John B. (M. D.), 177, 306.
John L., 86.
John W., 285.
John W. S., 167, 288.
Joseph, 55, 55, 96, 117, 163, 177, 305.
Joseph A., 176, 301.
Joseph J., 306, 478.
Julia A., 164, 282.
Kate M., 304, 475.
Kathryn, 474.
Kenneth L., 298.
Lelia, 173.
Lennon, 502.
Lillia, 288, 455.
Luther L., 331, 501.
Lydia, 33, 43.
Mabel, 287, 331.
Margaret A., 165, 284.
Margaret J., 164, 167, 282.
Margaret L., 307, 478.
Margaret M., 174, 300.
Martha, 95.
Mary, 55, 93, 95, 169, 176.
Mary A., 86, 163, 165, 278, 283.
Mary B., 277.
Mary E., 96, 164, 166, 474.
Mary S., 167.
Matilda, 95, 155, 173.
Maud S., 277.
Mica W., 165, 283.
Miles A., 176, 302.
Minnie C., 456.
Minnie S., 288.
Morene, 502.
Morris E., 298, 470.
Myrtle, 331, 502.
Olive, 277.
Orpha A., 166, 285.
Phoebe, 37, 45, 58, 93.
Rachel, 37, 52 54 55 86 90, 93, 154.
Rachel C., 284.
Rachel J., 165.
Rachel M., 166, 285.
Ralph L., 287, 454.
Rebecca, 37, 44, 52, 87, 162, 277.
Reyburn 331.
Robert M., 302.
Robert R., 166, 287.
Russell, 455.
Ruth, 308.
Salome, 163, 277.
Samuel, 92, 166, 167.
Samuel A., 91, 164, 165, 166, 284.
Sarah, 33, 37, 39, 44, 49, 54, 55, 61, 91, 93, 95, 162, 163, 168, 173, 188, 276.
Sarah E., 165, 282.
Sarah M., 166.
Sidney A., 97, 178.
Solomon, 37, 53, 59, 103, 187, 331.
Stacy B., 177, 307.
Susanna A., 176, 302, 303, 474.
Truitt R. (Rev.), 502.
Uriah W., 95, 167, 173, 288.
Virgil R., 503.
W. Bennett, 96, 174.
Walter, 304, 475.
Waverly, 503.

William, 103, 475.
William J., 277.
William K., 303, 474.
William R., 172.
William S., 455.
Carrick, Jane, 85.
Carroll, Ava M., 286.
Carter, ——, 525.
Helen, 645.
Carver, Alverta F., 421.
Anna M., 652.
Elizabeth, 251, 412.
John, 251.
Joseph C., 251.
Joseph W., 258, 421, 421.
Lauretta M., 421.
Mary A., 251, 411.
Urcilla A., 421.
William, 150, 251, 251.
Cassidy, Harold S., 597.
Cast, W. Floyd, 371, 561.
Moneta, 561.
Castleberry, Harold D., 518, 650.
Cater, Clara, 329, 500.
Caywood, Nellie B., 298.
Chalconer, Alice, 87, 156.
Chalmers, Frederick, 254.
Chamberlain, Sarah, 38.
Hannah M., 396.
Chambers, Alexander, 408.
Anna P., 408.
Clarissa W., 408.
Elizabeth C., 408.
Fanny W., 408, 601.
Helen T., 408, 601.
Lydia C., 187.
Maria, 103.
Mary B., 408.
John B., 408.
Thomas P., 250, 407.
Chandler, Fanny, 182, 317.
Chapman, Edward E., 570.
Rex F., 375, 570.
Charles, Christian B., 465, 629.
Christian K., 629.
Helen L., 629.
Malcolm G., 629.
Chrisholm, Irene, 590.
Christian, Florence, 512.
Christopher, Cena R., 482.
Church, Laura, 335.
Clipperly, Lottie, 360, 542.
Claniham, John M., 611.
Julia, 316.
Clare, Howard A., 485.
Clark, Elizabeth A., 139, 236.
Lura, 160, 268.
Marian M., 581.
Mary A., 256, 419.
William, 507.
Clarke, Grace L., 470.
Joseph A., 138.
Mary L., 470.
Victoria M., 384.
Walter B., 299, 470.
Clarkson, Leona, 574.
Clampitt, Edna B., 380.
Class, Alexander, 411.
William C., 412.
Cleaver, Chalkley, 388, 574.
Ella W., 578.
Mary, 317.
Mary A., 578.
Sarah, 82.
Clayton, Carrie G., 534.
Carrie R., 528.
Clifford J., 534.
Elizabeth, 368.
Emma, 368.
Isabel, 368.
Isolina, 340, 515.
Joseph, 368.
Josephine, 507, 644.
Leila, 368.
Levi R., 354, 533, 534.
Martha, 368.
Robert, 534.
William, 220, 368, 368.
William L., 534.
Cleary, Mary A., 218.
Clendenim, Mary S., 112.
Cleveland, Donald C., 605.
Cline, Anderson, 283.
Annabelle, 447.
Charles, 447.
Clarence, 448.
David R., 283, 447.
Elsie M., 448.
Emiline, 283, 447.
Erva, 283, 448.
Florence H., 447.
George W., 283.
Howard M., 448.
Laura V., 448.
Lewis, 165, 283.
Lloyd A., 448.
Louis W., 448.
Margaret, 283, 448.
Marian E., 448.
Mary J., 283, 447.
Stella M., 447, 617.
Susanna, 283, 448.
Wilson B., 162, 276, 283, 447.
Clingan, Mary E., 216.
Cliver, Erle E., 462.
Closson, Catherine 274.
Charles S., 275.
Charlotte, 274.
Emma H., 162, 275.
Emma W., 275.
Fannie F., 275.
George E., 162, 274.
George W., 91, 161.
Isaac C., 277.
J. Wilson, 162, 275.
Joseph E., 274.
Linford D., 275.
Mary, 274.
Mary S., 162.
Rachel W., 162.
Sarah A., 162, 273.
Sarah B., 275, 441.
William, 162, 274.
Clothier, Clara V., 520.
John, 346, 520.
Clowes, Margery, 76.
Clymer, Dorothy E., 422.
Flora M., 258, 421.
Howard A., 259, 422.
H. Aubrey, 422.
Coates, Anna B., 283, 448.
Cobb, Edward B., 236.
Helen M., 237, 384.
Cockburn, Frank W., 489.
Cockroft, David H., 339.
Coffman, Alice, 326, 493.
Colby, Mary, 300, 472.
Cole, Abram E., 616.
Edward S., 616.
Elmer S., 616.
George S., 445, 616.
George W., 616.
Harold E., 616.
Herbert H., 616.
Jennie M., 616.
Jesse, 290.
Jessie, 290.
Minnie M., 616.
William S., 616.
Coleman, Alice V., 304.
Ella, 158, 263.
Coles, William M., 597.
Collins, Rachel A., 366, 548.
Sarah, 521.
Comfort, Emma W., 409.
Mercy, 55, 92.
Robert, 92.
Samuel, 250, 408.
Compton, B. Frank, 392, 586, 586.
Davis G., 586.
Gerald L., 617.
Howard, 447, 617.
Irene S., 392, 585.
J. Parry, 586.
R. Keith, 593.
R. Keith II, 593.
R. Keith III, 593.
Reba H., 617.
Richard, 617.
Ruel K., 398.
Conard, Ann, 150.
Charlotte H., 150.
Clara, 270.
Dennis, 81, 150.
Edward B., 250, 410.
James, 239.
John H., 150, 251.
Jonathan, 108, 194, 194.
Joseph H., 150, 250.
Juniata, 410.
Laura E., 382, 573.
Lilla C., 410.
Lydia, 150.
Lydia A., 251, 411.
Martha B., 251.
Mary, 141.
Mary H., 150, 251.
Matthew, 82.
Melissa, 251, 410.
Susan, 150, 251.
Susanna, 251.
Theodore, 251.
William C., 251.
Winfield W., 410.

Connor, William, 257.
Constable, Benjamin A., 340, 513.
Bertram C., 514.
Vida Lois, 514, 648.
Cook, Alice M., 562.
Esther, 562.
Florence L., 572.
Frances L., 562.
George R., 562.
Ida C., 296, 468.
Jennie E., 562.
John, 222.
Mary H., 236, 381.
Robert, 371, 562.
Walter S., 380, 572, 572.
Cooley, Elden, 446, 616.
Erna, 616.
Coon, Frances M., 428.
Howard, 428.
Robert, 428.
William S., 264, 428.
Cooper, Andrew, 162.
Annie C., 363.
Araminta, 363.
Charles, 162, 276.
Charlotte, 276, 442, 442.
Clara A., 442.
Cora, 363.
Elizabeth, 162, 276, 363.
Emma L., 276, 442.
George, 162.
Harry B., 363.
Harry S., 442.
Henry, 162, 275.
James, 208, 363.
Joseph, 91, 162, 275.
Julia A., 275.
Louise A., 301.
Mabel, 276.
Margaret M., 275, 441.
Marian, 276, 442.
Mary F., 363.
May, 275.
Rachel, 162, 275, 441.
Sarah J., 363.
Sarah McC., 363.
Sarah W., 276.
Thomas, 162, 276, 442.
William, 323, 442.
William A., 442.
William R., 363.
Cope, Margaretta P., 576.
Matthias, 131, 226.
Millicent S., 576.
Porter F., 386, 576.
Thomas J., 227.
Corbin, Ellen E., 219, 365.
Horace K., 512.
Corle, Cornelia M., 234.
Cornell, Ada L., 504, 640.
Adrian, 191, 337.
Albert, 332.
Albert G., 301.
Alice B., 506.
Alice L., 301.
Ann E., 332, 504.
Anna B., 422.
Anna M. W., 504, 639.
C. Leslie, 258.
Charles V., 458, 622.
Clarence L., 339.
Cora E., 642.
Cornelia, 188.
Cornelius, 96.
Edith D., 642.
Edna S., 642.
Edward M., 175, 300, 301.
Edward R., 504.
Edward S., 289.
Eleanor, 188.
Elizabeth, 290, 458.
Elizabeth B., 506.
Elizabeth H., 625, 642.
Ella A., 175, 301.
Ella B., 422.
Ellen L., 625.
Emma J., 504, 640.
Esther, 315, 482, 505, 642.
Esther B., 422.
Esther S., 642.
Evelyn V., 625.
Florence E., 422.
Harriet H., 504.
Harry, 301.
Helen M., 625.
Hogeland B., 506.
Horace C., 505, 642.
Horace LeR., 642.
Howard F., 504.
Jacob C., 96, 175.
James, 188.
James B., 642.
James C., 150.
Jesse, 188, 331, 505, 642.
John, 55, 96, 150.
John B., 505, 642.
John C., 188, 331.
John F., 463.
John L., 332.
John N., 626.
John R., 175.
Joseph C., 96.
Joseph M., 293, 463, 463.
Lafayette, 191.
Leigh P., 461, 505, 626.
Leslie, 422.
Lester C., 504.
Lillian Y., 506.
Linford, 506.
Linford F., 332, 505.
Louis W., 175.
Margaret, 301.
Maria, 96, 175.
Mary, 461, 625.
Mary F., 332, 505.
Mary J., 331, 504.
Menerei, 301.
Phebe, 96.
Phoebe E., 96.
R. Stanley, 460, 625, 625.
Ralph McN., 508.
Rebe B., 462, 627.
Rebecca B., 505.
Rebecca R., 301.
Robert W., 301.
Samuel B., 331, 503.
Sarah, 196, 348.
Sarah A., 331.
Sarah J., 332, 504.
Simeon F., 332.
Warren M. 460, 624, 625.
Wilhelmus, 104, 188.
Wilmer, 332.
Wilmer W., 291, 460, 625.
William R., 175, 301, 301.
Corson, Cornelius, 36.
Coryell, George (M. D.), 164, 282.
Cott, Betty C., 570.
Carl G., 570.
Clarence, 375, 570.
Cleatus, 569.
Ellen M., 374, 569.
Eunice, 569.
Freda, 569.
Frederick, 569.
Hannah M., 367, 374, 553.
J. Francis, 569.
John H., 374.
John N., 567.
Joshua G., 223, 374.
Lawrence, 369.
Lynwood C., 570.
Marion E., 375, 570.
Reverenda V., 570.
Valentine C., 570.
Victor, 569.
Worth L., 569.
Couch, Inez L., 268.
Coughlin, Anna, 80, 140.
Samuel, 140.
Coulter, Matilda P., 382, 573.
Countryman, Elizabeth M., 651.
LeRoy J., 651.
Joseph W., 519, 651.
Cowell, Arthur E., 286, 452.
A. Kenneth, 453.
Dorothy M., 453.
Jane, 149, 247.
Stanley H., 453.
Cowgil, Isaac, 125, 215.
Coyle, James, 83, 152.
Cox, Lavinia, 212.
Leonard, 620.
Susanna, 349.
Craig, Isabella, 493.
John W., 325, 493.
Lida L., 254, 416.
Margery, 493.
Virginia, 493.
Craven, Anna E., 290.
Anna E., 168.
Anna M., 461, 521, 625.
Alice, 67.
Eleanor, 67.
Elizabeth, 188, 331, 479.
Emma M., 421.
Esther, 38, 67, 68.
George T., 311, 479.
Hannah, 67.
Jacobus, 68.
James, 67.
Jane W., 536, 661.
Katie L., 456, 621.
Simeon F., 294.

Crawford, Florence, 287, 454.
Fred, 442.
John, 70, 109.
Cressman, Edward L., 377.
Cresswell, Katherine S., 458, 623.
Creveling, Annie E., 435.
Cora E., 435.
Eva I., 445.
George W., 271, 435.
Stewart, 445.
Susan E., 445, 616.
William S., 280, 445.
Crill, Henry, 360.
Crilly, Ida A., 520.
Sarah A., 520.
William, 345, 520.
Willie, 520.
Crisp, George, 263, 426.
Will, 426.
Crispin, Eleanor, 68.
Eliza, 193.
John, 193.
Lucretia, 193.
Mary A., 193.
Myra, 193.
Peter, 106, 192.
Silas, 68.
Silas H., 193.
William, 193.
William (Capt.), 68.
Crist, Maggie, 267.
Croasdale, Elizabeth, 334, 509.
Samuel, 108, 194.
Cromleigh, Mary A., 325, 492.
Cromwell, Laura L., 591.
Crookshanks, Harry M., 409.
Cross, Albert, 359.
Margaret, 359.
Crothers, Samuel, 587.
Crouse, Margaret, 134, 232.
Walter, 583.
Crozier, James, 125, 214.
Joshua, 214.
Cryer, Donald D., 647.
Henry M., 508, 647, 647.
Josephine P., 647.
Culbert, Alice, 269.
Alice S., 159, 268.
Anna, 269.
Beulah, 268.
Carrell, 268.
Cecil, 268.
Charles J., 159, 268.
Clelah, 268.
David, 90, 159, 160, 269.
Donald B., 269.
Doris E., 269.
Edith, 269.
Elmore D., 160, 269.
Fayette W., 160, 268.
Glenn, 269.
Helen E., 269.
Lucilia A., 269.
Mark, 269.
Merle, 269.
Mina A., 160, 268.
Ora L., 268.
Robert G., 269.
Veva M., 268.
Culbertson, Elizabeth, 168, 289.
Cunningham, Elizabeth, 183, 319.
William T., 375.
Custer, Emma F., 327, 494.

Dalrymple, Carrie, 283, 447.
Frederick P., 447, 616.
Mabel M., 616.
Damon, Blaine, 539.
Danenhower, Abraham, 307.
Lizzie S., 177, 307.
Daniels, Louisa, 200, 357.
Danley, Edward M., 278, 443.
George H., 443.
Ruth E., 443.
Darlington, Jane, 348, 523.
Darnell, Edward, 524, 653.
George, 653.
Joseph, 653.
Dauxdater, William, 400.
Davenport, Guy, 426.
Davies, Sarah, 489.
Davis, Anna, 525.
David, 121.
Elizabeth W., 176, 301.
Ella T., 344, 519.
Ethel M., 357, 539.
Erna C., 647.
Harvey R., 192, 344.
Ida, 397, 591.
Lavinia A., 171, 297.
Leah M., 647.
Martha V., 364, 545.
Mary, 176, 303.
Mary L., 184, 324.
Norton, 510, 647.
William, 57.
Dawes, Julius H., 337.
Day, Dudley W., 536, 538, 660.
Dudley W. (M. D.), 660.
Emma, 248, 404.
Jessie, 367, 552.
John C., 660.
Leon, 549.
Lila M., 660.
Lillian R., 536, 659.
Mary A., 536, 657.
Richard S., 660.
Robert L., 660.
William L., 660.
Deakyne, Elwood S., 420.
Dear, Charles, 267, 432.
Clara, 432.
Joice, 432.
W. Earle, 432.
Dedaker, Edgar, 292.
Dedal, Dirk A., 497.
Deemer, Oliver J., 338.
Deering, Josephine P., 494.
Maryland W., 326, 494.
Ruth, 494.
Deetjen, Gladys E., 287.
De Forest, Margaret, 602.
Deisley, Phebe B., 466, 630.
Deiter, Henry, 280.
Dengler, Catherine, 167, 287.
Dennis, Theodore, 313.
Dennison, Edward S., 606.
Desch, Lizzie, 242, 393.
Detterline, Mark, 507.
Detwiler, Arthur L., 562, 571.
Devinney, ——, 103.
Devor, Thomas, 83, 152.
Dickerson, Alfred, 273.
Mary G., 147, 245.
Diers, Charles B., 418.
Dietrich, Alexander B., 496.
Florent, 327, 496.
John W., 496.
Theressa V., 496.
Dill, Sarah S., 105, 190.
Dillon, Mary, 596.
Diltz, Kathryn, 545.
Dimm, Benjamin F., 231.
Charles A., 231.
Ferdinand A., 230.
George C., 231.
Mary B., 230.
Martha J., 230.
Patterson, 230.
Philip, 230.
Rhodilla M., 230.
Rosetta, 231.
Thomas (Rev.), 133, 230.
William W., 231.
Dishroon, Emma J., 656.
Ditterline, Catherine, 279.
Charles, 145.
Hannah H., 145.
Henry, 81, 144, 145.
Mary, 145.
Dixon, Catherine, 444.
Doak, John, 364.
Doane, Edithe, 591.
Charles H., 396, 591.
Faye E., 591.
Richard H., 591.
Dobson, Amos, 123, 207.
Dean N., 641.
Dean N. (Rev.), 504, 641.
Elizabeth C., 641.
Dodson, Edwin, 363.
George, 363.
McCarty, 208, 363.
Martha A., 208, 363.
Minnie, 363.
Susan C., 208, 363.
Dolby, Lizzie, 495, 637.
Dolton, Thomas, 209.
Donaldson, Louis, 424.
Donnelly, Mabel K., 441.
Doran, Angeline, 248, 405.
Doremus, Belle C., 299, 470.
Ednard, 173, 299.
Garrett, 95, 173.
Louisa W., 299, 470.
Dorr, Harriet K., 379, 571.
Dotts, Edna, 508.
Doty, Sarah, 227.
Dougherty, Margaretta E., 280, 468.
Mary, 295, 445.

Douglass, Deborah L., 605.
George P., 416, 605.
Elizabeth E., 385.
Elizabeth P., 238, 605.
Eleanor G., 605.
Dow, Lula M., 536, 660.
Dowell, Carl, 653.
John, 524, 653.
Downer, Ida, 326, 494.
Downing, Edgar, 586.
Emma J. D., 533.
Horace L., 586.
W. W., 392, 586.
Downs, Virgel, 331, 503.
Doyle, John, 220.
John F., 594.
Drake, Deborah, 67.
Lucy, 539, 663.
Driscoll, Carl S., 565.
Dale K., 565.
Doris M., 565.
Fred, 372, 565.
Marian E., 565.
Marvin S., 565.
Rex R., 565.
Wayne C., 565.
Du Bois, Margaret, 168, 290.
Du Boise, Emilie, 466, 631.
Duckworth, Lincoln, 274.
Dudbridge, C. Carr, 457, 622.
Henry S., 622.
Dudley, Annie, 385.
Duer, Edward L., 591.
S. Naudain, 397, 591.
Duff, William, 313.
Duffield, Hattie J., 290, 457.
Dunbar, William, 209.
Dungan, The Family, 31.
Family of Joseph and Elizabeth, 61, 67.
Ann, 68, 104.
Clement, 67.
Elias, 37, 67.
Elizabeth, 76.
Ellen, 68, 103.
James, 61, 68.
Jeremiah, 67.
Joseph, 37, 61.
Josiah, 61.
Lavinia C., 350, 529.
Mary J., 169, 293.
Pearl M., 505, 642.
Rachel, 68, 105.
Rebecca, 68.
Sarah, 31, 33.
Susan A., 192.
Susanna, 341.
Thomas (Rev.), 31, 33.
Thomas, 61.
Dunkelberger, Sarah, 119, 199.
Dunlap, Addie R., 298, 469.
W. C., 223.
Dunn, Elizabeth S., 392, 587.
Ella, 178, 308.
Dunott, Daniel Z. (M. D.), 399, 594.
Durbin, Charles G., 267, 431.
Kenneth C., 431.
Durboraw, Nannie A., 181, 313.
Durga, Ina B., 265, 429.
Dye, Endora E., 648.
Irene E., 648.
Wilbur, 514, 648.
Dyer, Anna L., 396.
Caroline H., 590.
Edward, 104, 188.
Elizabeth, 188, 332.
Elsie B., 590.
Emma L., 396, 591.
Frederick E., 590.
James E., 396.
Jessie, 145, 244.
John S., 244, 396.
John T., 396, 589, 590.
Laura J., 396, 591.
Marian B., 590.
Mary E., 396, 590.
Richard H., 244, 395.
Thomas P., 244.
William G., 590.
Wilson, 396.

Eastburn, Ellen Y., 196, 349.
Eberlin, Pearl, 374.
Ebert, Lydia, 148, 246.
Eddy, Arthur G., 536, 659.
Lillian R., 659.
Mabel E., 536, 658.
Edington, Mary E., 313.
Edmeston, Martha, 98.
Edmonson, Mary, 245, 397.
Edwards, Adah, 348, 523.
Ann, 124, 212.
Eesley, Mattie, 372.
Egler, William, 500.
Eick, Clara M., 471.
Hazel E., 471.
Ida B., 470.
Lillie E., 471.
Raymond, 470.
Samuel, 299, 470.
Walter R., 471.
Eldridge, Eli, 313.
Elliot, Ann, 256.
Helen, 256.
Mary, 59, 102.
William L., 153, 256.
Ellis, Alonzo C., 536, 658.
W. Roy, 640.
Elswick, Rachel, 183, 323.
Elvey, Ruth M., 166, 287.
Embrey, Julia, 218.
Emery, Ida S., 321, 491.
Engart, Anna C., 179, 310.
Henry S., 311.
Herbert G., 179.
John S., 178, 310.
Joseph C., 179, 311.
Robert H., 179, 311.
Robert T., 97, 178, 311.
Engle, Deborah J., 217.
Erb, Emma, 402.
Erskine, Ebenezer, 254, 415.
Florence, 415.
Helen M., 415.
Mary L., 415.
Ervin, Elizabeth M., 624.
John H., 624.
John H. (M. D.), 459, 624.
John L., 290, 459.
Kennett DuB., 624.
Mabel DuB., 459.
Ralph W., 624.
Robert L., 624.
Erwin, Albert, 506.
Anne A., 332.
Annie E., 506.
Belle, 643.
Charles H., 507.
Charles R., 333.
Clarence, 643.
Edward, 506, 643.
Edward D., 332, 506.
Ellen L., 332, 507.
Emily B., 333.
Essie, 643.
Frank, 506.
Frank C., 332.
Hannah M., 332.
Harriet F., 507.
Harry H., 507.
Howard, 506, 643.
Howard L., 333.
John, 188, 332, 506.
John D., 332, 507.
Langhorne, 332.
Laurence, 643.
Leonard, 506.
Lillie, 643.
Mabel, 643.
Mahlon V., 507.
Mary, 506, 643.
Mattie, 506.
May, 643.
Ralph W., 459.
Rebecca, 643.
Richard, 506.
Sallie J., 332.
Samuel, 643.
Sarah, 332.
Esh, David B., 316, 484, 633.
Edgar P., 484, 633.
Helen E., 484, 632.
Mabel K., 484, 633.
Esherbach, Catherine, 186, 329.
Esley, Mattie, 566.
Espy, James C., 255.
Joshua, 153, 255.
Samuel McK., 255.
Susanna G., 255, 417.
William, 255.
Esser, Margaret, 434, 610.
Evans, Benjamin, 186.
Charles, 332.
Emily T., 380.
Esther, 93.
Florence R., 595, 666.
Margaret, 95, 167, 173, 288.
Mary, 103, 145, 186, 244.
Sarah, 332.
Everett, Alma H., 371, 560.
Florence, 371, 561.
Jessie, 221, 370.
Mildred, 371, 560.
Everhart, Augustus, 637.

Ewart, Fanny, 160, 270.
Jane, 90.
Ewen, Jean G., 630.
Russell H., 465, 630.
Sarah M., 630.
Ewing, Edna E., 484, 633.
Ezerman, E. M. C., 294, 465.

Fague, Wesley, 211.
Fagin, Caroline, 219.
Fahnestock, Abner, 204.
Abner H., 120.
Augustus, 204.
Charles W., 205.
Harry, 205.
Ida M., 361, 543.
Lela A., 361, 543.
William, 205, 360.
Fairbain, Mary E., 351, 531.
Fauss, Elizabeth, 162, 277.
Fawcett, J. Lee, 367, 551.
Lena C., 367, 551.
Lydia, 222, 371.
Minerva, 222, 373.
Feaster, Harry, 528.
Laura, 528.
Featherby, Florence, 554.
Mae, 374, 569.
Ora, 368, 553.
Federhof, George B., 224.
Fegley, Edith, 400, 594.
Fell, Ella M., 176, 305.
Fenix, Sarah C., 286, 453.
Fenton, Elizabeth L., 168, 291.
Elva R., 461, 626.
Esther V., 188.
Joseph, 350.
Mary E., 162, 274.
Sarah Y., 168, 291.
Ferguson, Helen R., 639.
Fero, Charles, 337.
Ellen C., 336.
Helen C., 190.
Fetter, A. LeRoy, 458, 622.
Abraham C., 290, 456.
Ann, 169.
Anna M., 290, 458.
Benjamin C., 168, 289.
Benjamin F., 169, 293.
Bessie E., 466.
Bessie McN., 463.
Betty M., 466.
Byron J., 458.
Casper G., 335, 511.
Casper W., 168, 290.
Celia, 457, 621.
Celia M., 292.
Christian, 457.
Claude J., 511.
Edith M., 511.
Ella C., 291, 460.
Elizabeth, 168, 290, 291, 456.
Elizabeth C., 290, 292, 459, 462.
Elizabeth S., 169, 294, 294.
Elisetta L., 511.
Emma E., 293, 463.
Ernest E., 466.
Eva, 457, 463.
Francis, 622.
Francis M., 290, 458.
Florence, 457, 622.
Florence E., 463.
Florence M., 458, 622.
George B. McC., 294.
George M., 466.
George W., 169, 293.
Herbert M., 459, 623.
Hannah M., 290, 456.
Harold, 463.
Harry C., 457.
Helen DuB., 459, 623.
Helen J., 623.
Hiram C., 295, 468.
Ida L., 295.
Ida S., 290, 459.
Isaac, 168, 292.
Jane E., 291, 460.
Jeanette R., 293, 464.
Jennie M., 466.
John A., 466.
John C., 169, 292.
John W., 294, 465.
J. DuBois, 290, 458.
Josephine, 457, 622.
Lee J., 466.
Lester C., 457.
Lydia, 457, 621.
Mary C., 511.
Matilda C., 293, 464.
Maud, 294, 465.
Rachel C., 168, 291.
Rachel H., 292.
Ralph S., 463.
Richard M., 623.
Richard R., 168, 291.
Russell W., 457.
Sallie, 457, 621.
Sarah C., 294, 466.
Sarah E., 293, 464.
Sarah H., 293.
Snowden, 292, 463.
T. Hart, 292, 462.
Thomas H., 290, 457.
Thomas M., 170, 295.
Walter F., 294, 466.
William, 93, 168, 168, 169, 290, 457.
William B., 290, 457.
William C., 294, 458, 465.
William H., 293, 466, 622.
Few, Ada, 402.
Finney, Allen C., 626.
Anna M., 291, 462, 626.
Charles L., 461, 625.
Christiette, 291.
Clara M., 626.
Clarence, 505.
Clarence N., 462, 627, 627.
Eleanor, 626.
Ella C., 462, 626.
Elizabeth, 462, 627.
Elizabeth C., 625.
Elizabeth F., 291.
Emma E., 461, 625.
Grace A., 626.
Helen, 505.
Helen M., 461, 626.
Horace J., 461.
Isaac, 291.
Isaac C., 168, 461.
Isaac N., 461.
I. Newton, 291.
John, 170, 291, 460.
John M., 341.
John R., 626.
Julia L., 626.
Marian M., 626.
Myrtle, 626.
Raymond W., 625.
Walter R., 461, 626.
William F., 291, 461, 461.
William W. O., 461, 625.
Fischer, Amelia M., 292, 462.
Cora, 322.
Fish, Franklin R., 161, 273.
Matilda R., 158, 265.
Fisher, Elizabeth, 101, 163, 182, 280.
Philip K., 211.
Fitch, John, 51.
Fitroy, Nicholas, 33.
Fitzwater, David, 115, 198.
Flack, Isaac, 154.
Mary E., 154.
William, 86, 154.
Flahart, Sadie E., 389, 581.
Fleming, Ada R., 315, 482.
Agnes, 315.
Alice A., 315.
Alta D., 632.
Alvin H., 632.
Anna J., 315, 482.
Archard G., 632.
Armour J., 632.
Chester E., 632.
Clifford L., 632.
Elizabeth, 315.
Esther, 632.
Eva L., 632.
Guy L., 483.
Harvey, 482.
Harvey W., 632.
Henry M., 315.
James, 315, 482.
James E., 483.
Janette, 632.
John (Rev.), 182, 315.
Mabel R., 483.
Margaret, 183, 320.
Lieu, 482, 632.
Ross, 482.
Sarah, 256, 315.
Thomas C., 315, 482.
William, 315.
Fleischman, Simon, 576.
Fletcher, Earl A., 510.
Marie L., 178, 309.
Mary S., 237, 383.
Flickinger, Caroline, 148, 245.
Catherine, 209.
Charles, 401.
Harry, 401.
James, 401.
John, 401.
Josiah, 246, 401.

Joseph, 401.
Stella, 401.
Flory, Jason C., 464, 628.
Jean C., 628.
Malcolm Y., 628.
Folwell, Harriet S., 338.
Sarah, 190.
Foote, Eleanor, 665.
Florence M., 665.
Warren M., 574, 665.
Force, Norman L., 441.
William R., 275, 441.
Forrester, Walter, 156.
Forsythe, Andrew, 643.
William, 643.
Fortwanger, Edgar, 364.
Foster, Hazen, 270.
F. V., 270.
Foulke, Abigail J., 207.
Alice L., 375.
Amasa J., 217.
Amelia, 125, 215.
Amos K., 207.
Ann, 125, 214.
Anne, 215.
Anne M., 131, 226.
Barton L., 207.
Cadwallader, 125, 215.
David H., 219.
Edith, 213.
Edwin A., 219.
Eleanor, 124.
Elizabeth, 125, 207, 214.
Franklin, 207.
George, 216.
Grace, 125, 218.
Hugh, 122, 207.
Jane, 125, 214.
Jane R., 207.
Jane T., 375.
Jesse, 125, 216.
Jesse H., 213.
John, 125, 218.
John B., 216.
John K., 216.
Joseph, 213.
Jordan, 207.
Judah, 74, 124.
Margaret, 213, 215.
Mary, 125, 213, 219.
Mary E., 213, 216, 375.
Mercy, 125, 217.
Oliver E., 215.
Parker, 216.
Phebe A., 219.
Phoebe R., 207.
Samuel, 124.
Samuel M., 124, 212.
Sarah A., 216.
Sarah E., 207.
Sarah H., 213.
Silas, 125, 218.
Susan J., 207, 375.
Tacy H., 213.
Thomas, 125, 214.
Thomas M., 216.
William, 216.
William D., 225, 375.
William E., 213.
William H., 215.
William P., 219.
Franks, Casper, 219.
Frazer, Hugh A., 164, 282.
Minnie, 282, 446.
Freck, Elsie, 400.
Frederick, Elizabeth, 588.
Fredericks, Rebecca, 36.
French, Stephen H. (M. D.), 356, 538.
Fretz, Daniel, 223.
Frickey, John R., 282.
Friend, Jesse, 281.
Fries, Margaret, 248, 404.
Howard, 569.
Jacob, 569.
Fritz, Alice, 499.
Samuel W., 329, 499.
Fruit, John C. (Dr.), 225.
Fry, Elizabeth, 180, 312.
Frye, William C., 590.
Fulforth, Barbara, 474.
Frederick, 303, 474.
Mary C., 474.
Fuller, David, 362.
Leah R., 535.
Fulligar, George, 438.
George C., 614.
John, 271, 438.
John W., 614.
Richard D., 614.
Ruth C., 614.
Fulton, Robert, 51.
Furguson, Helen R., 502.
Furr, Mary A., 191, 340.

Gabel, Johanna, 535.
Gage, John, 54.
J. B., 367.
Gamble, Alonzo P., 159.
Clara, 159, 267.
David, 52, 87.
Dora, 159.
Elias C., 90, 159.
Elizabeth, 90, 159.
Emerancy, 159, 266.
Erna M., 159, 266.
Eugene, 159, 266.
Frank, 159.
Helen E., 270, 433.
Iva R., 160.
John S., 90, 159.
Loretta N., 267, 431.
Lucretia, 90, 156.
Nancy, 90, 158.
Nina D., 267.
Margaret, 90, 157.
Marian E., 267, 431.
Mary, 90, 157.
Mary L., 270, 433.
Murray L., 160, 269.
Ora, 160, 270.
Rebecca, 90, 157.
Robert, 90, 160.
Roxy M., 270.
Sarah, 90, 158.
Sarah C., 159, 266.
Susan, 156.
Thomas, 90, 159.
William, 90, 90, 156.
Zaida, 267, 431.
Gamet, Arthur, 632.
Ganawere, Kate, 131, 227.
Garis, Mary A., 271, 434.
Garner, Calvin, 318.
Marian, 533, 656.
Garney, Agnes K., 321.
Garrett, J. A., 501.
Garrettson, Carrie, 216.
Gary, Achsah, 279, 444.
Addie, 279.
Catherine, 279, 443.
Daisy, 279.
Eliza A., 279, 443.
Ephraim, 279.
George W., 279, 444.
George F., 444.
Hiram, 279.
Jeremiah, 163, 279, 279.
Lilly M., 279, 444.
Margaret, 279.
Mary L., 279.
Rachel C., 279, 444.
Sarah E., 279.
Wilson J., 279.
Gash, Sylvia, 323.
Gaul, George, 344, 519.
Eleanor D., 519.
Gearhart, Laura M., 521.
Geary, Albert G., 185.
Alexander, 103, 185.
Alexander B., 328, 497, 497.
Alice, 637.
Amos, 185.
Anna, 637.
Anna V., 327, 496.
Catherine M., 327, 496.
Charles C., 327, 494.
Cora M., 495.
David, 637.
Davis, 185.
Dorothy, 637.
Eleanor W., 497.
Ella C., 495.
Elizabeth, 185, 637.
Elsie M., 494, 636.
Ethel, 637.
Evans, 186.
Ida A., 495.
James, 61, 102, 186.
John B., 327.
John H., 495, 637.
Joseph, 186.
Joseph L., 328.
Joseph R., 495, 637.
Julia, 637.
George, 185, 327, 327, 496, 637, 637.
Howard C., 495.
Laura E., 328.
Leon C., 494.
Lydia, 103, 186.
Lydia A., 186, 328.
Margaret, 637.
Mary, 103, 186, 328.
Mary E., 495.

Otis A., 496.
Rebecca, 186, 328.
Robert A., 327, 495, 495.
Ruth E., 637.
Sadie, 496.
Sarah E., 328, 495.
Sarah L., 637.
Susanna E., 327, 495.
William, 103, 185, 496.
William A., 495.
William H., 327, 496, 496.
William L., 495.
Genlich, Joseph M., 329, 500.
Gerard, Maud, 360, 542.
German, Harry, 500.
Gibson, Grace J., 415.
Gifford, Edith, 267, 431.
Gilbert, Abigail, 43, 79.
Albina, 346, 520.
Alice, 170.
Amelia M., 345, 520.
Anna M., 346.
Carolina A., 345, 520.
Edith, 113, 160.
Eleanor, 106.
Elias, 70, 109, 115.
Elizabeth, 70, 106, 107.
Elizabeth E., 549.
Euphemia R., 107.
Florence L., 346.
G. Dean, 548.
Hannah, 70, 109.
Harriet H., 607.
Harry L., 548.
Henderson, 417, 607.
Henry B., 607.
Jesse E., 548.
John, 106.
Joseph, 68, 106, 106, 107, 346.
Joseph D., 366, 549.
Joseph R., 107.
Kathryn L., 548.
Lucretia, 107.
Margaret, 107.
Myra, 106.
Myra H., 346.
Nathan, 70, 108.
Nellie W., 548.
Nicholas, 38, 38, 68.
Rachel, 70, 109, 109, 113.
Rachel A., 345, 519.
Rebecca H., 107.
Samuel, 33, 38, 38.
Samuel H., 520.
Sarah, 106, 607.
Seth, 68, 105, 106.
Silas, 68, 106, 107.
Silas H., 193, 345.
Susanna, 106, 192.
William, 38, 67, 68, 106, 106, 109, 193.
William D., 193.
William H., 107.
William W., 345, 520.
Giles, Romie, 444.
Gilkeson, Andrew, 115, 198, 198.
Benjamin F., 351.
Charles, 198.
Edith, 115, 198.
Elias, 115, 199.
Esther, 115.
Harriet, 115.
James, 115, 198.
Jane, 115.
Joseph, 115.
Mary, 198.
Samuel, 115, 198, 199.
Gilkyson, A. Howard (Maj.), 354, 534.
A. Weir, 351, 530.
Albert, 197.
Alice, 531.
Allen D., 351.
Amos S., 197, 351.
Andrew, 70, 113, 113, 350, 354, 354.
Andrew (Col.), 196.
Andrew W., 196, 350.
Anna, 532.
Anna L., 351, 530.
B. Frank, 529.
Benjamin, 354.
Benjamin F., 529.
Britton L., 196, 350, 529.
Carrie, 350.
Caroline, 197, 352, 353, 533.
Courtland, 197.
Edward, 351.
Eleanor, 197.
Elias, 113, 197.
Elizabeth, 351, 529.
Esther, 113.
Esther J., 529.
Ethel, 530.
Fairbain, 531.
Franklin, 530, 653.
Frederick, 353.
Gilbert, 350, 350, 529.
Grace W., 655.
Hamilton H., 352, 531, 532, 654, 655.
Hannah, 196, 350.
Harry, 351.
Helen, 530.
James, 70, 110, 113, 532.
James (Col.), 197, 352.
Jane, 196, 198, 350, 529.
John W., 197.
Joseph, 353.
L. Cleta, 535.
Margaret A., 350, 529.
Margaret L., 196.
Marie A., 351.
Mary, 353.
Mary F., 351.
Morton, 353, 533.
Neal, 655.
Nellie, 353.
Nellie M., 534.
Paul, 535.
Rachel, 113, 197, 197, 351.
Russell A., 534.
Sallie, 351.
Samuel, 113, 196, 354.
Sarah, 350, 528.
Stephen (Col.), 353.
Stephen R., 197.
Susanna, 351.
Walker, 532, 655.
Wallace, 352, 533.
William, 197, 351.
Wynkoop, 197, 351.
Gill, Anna, 55, 96.
Britton G., 528.
Edith M., 554.
Elizabeth, 96, 175.
Frank, 528.
J. Alva, 528.
John, 97.
Mary, 55, 96.
Rebecca J., 528.
Samuel, 350, 528.
Gillespie, Robert, 524.
Gillman, Albert G., 544.
Charles D., 544.
Charles J., 361, 544.
Mary, 528.
Robert B., 544.
Susan, 237, 385.
Gilson, Elizabeth S., 313.
Hirman A., 313.
Hirman J., 181.
Hugh A., 180.
Imogene L., 313.
James A., 313.
James H., 181, 313.
Jemina C., 180.
John P., 180.
Laura, 313.
Mary, 481.
Mary A., 180, 312, 313.
Matilda J., 181.
Nevin, 481.
Patterson A., 181.
Thomas, 180.
Thomas B., 180.
William, 99, 180.
William C., 181.
William D., 313.
Zenos W., 314, 481.
Girbach, George, 263.
Dorothy, 567.
Hazel, 567.
Laura, 567.
Margaret, 567.
Michael J., 372, 567.
Ralph, 507.
Gisberts, Mayke, 35.
Gjelhang, Julia, 498.
Glass, Alexander, 251.
Gleason, Hattie, 264.
Glickner, Julia, 375.
Glidewell, Clinda, 220.
Godfrey, Clyde C., 268, 432.
Dorothy V., 432.
Elsie A., 432.
Emily A., 268, 432.
Wallace, 432.
Wilbert J., 159, 268.
Wilfred, 432.
Godshalk, Lottie, 507, 646.
Sylvia, 602.
Goff, Zalinda, 196, 347.

Golden, Martha, 507.
Goldy, Margaret, 75, 133.
Gompertz de Voyo, Francisque, 513.
Helen, 513.
Henrietta, 513.
Louis, 338, 513.
Ogden W., 513.
Gordon, Amy, 447, 617.
——, 84.
Gosline, Bertha N., 548.
Gotwald, J. W., 184.
Goulard, Alexander, 307, 478, 478.
Carrell, 478.
Grace, Morris G., 301.
Graf, Erasmus, 260, 425.
Leonard W., 425.
Leverne E., 425.
Minnie L., 425.
Oscar, 425.
Otto, 425.
Raynor, 425.
Graff, Ann J., 180.
Elizabeth, 94, 172.
Peter, 94, 172.
Rebecca, 172.
Sarah, 172.
Gragg, Howard, 261.
Graham, Charles K., 486.
E. Payson, 317, 485.
Edgar T., 486.
H. Alexander, 486.
Isabel, 486.
Jane, 101, 184.
Lucinda B., 486, 635.
Matilda, 185, 326.
Mary C., 486.
Samuel A., 319, 486.
William McC., 486.
Grange, Arthur L., 370, 558.
Carl M., 558.
Dorothy W., 558.
Gladys Z., 558.
Myrtle V., 219, 367.
Grant, Elizabeth L., 217.
U. S. (General), 148.
Gratz, Emilie F., 380, 573.
Gray, D. E., 160.
Margaret, 75, 134, 160.
Greasley, Ann, 124.
Greaves, Earl G., 488.
Green, Carleton W., 268.
Catherine, 123.
George, 620.
George C., 278.
James, 163, 277.
Jane R., 131, 225.
Joseph, 123.
Margaret, 74, 122.
Mary H., 278.
Matilda, 123, 209.
Sue, 259, 423.
Greenley, Mabelle A., 540.
Greer, Menerei, 175, 301.
Gregg, David S., 262.
Ellen I., 159, 267.
Eliza, 157.
Emma A., 262.
Harry L., 262.
John A., 157, 262.
Nellie B., 262.
Grier, John, 57.
Gries, Jacob, 374.
Griffith, Edith A., 214.
Grim, Alma, 465, 629.
Dorothy E., 629.
George M. (M. D.), 293, 464.
Harold F., 465, 629.
Helen K., 465, 629.
June N., 629.
Marian, 465.
Sarah M., 465.
Grissom, Albert, 389.
Eva J., 389, 579.
Sallie, 389, 578.
Groesbeck, Jacob, 36.
Gross, Isaac, 288.
Isaac M., 167.
Mary, 288.
Grove, Susanna, 243.
Grover, Sarah A., 517, 649.
Susanna, 144.
Grubb, Curtis, 125, 214.
Elizabeth, 214.
Hannah, 214.
Lydia H., 214.
Mary, 214.
Samuel M., 214.
Grugan, Albert T., 574.
Anna F., 665.
Florence W., 384, 574.
Florence J., 574.
Frank F., 574, 665.
Mary M., 574, 665.
Millwood J., 665.
Theodore R., 665.
Victoria M., 665.
Gruver, Caroline, 609.
Guest, Ruth S., 562.
Guildford, Margaret, 180, 312.
Gulick, Ernest K., 448.
Gunker, Joseph N., 396.
Gutlize, Fred S., 468.

Habben, Henry (D. D. S.), 572.
Hackett, Elizabeth, 101, 181.
Hafer, Sarah, 246, 400.
Haggerty, Wilhelmina, 434, 611.
Hague, Ella, 173.
Haines, Elizabeth, 460, 625.
Haldeman, Wilhelmina, 349, 526.
Haldman, Edwin, 208.
Hall, Beatrice, 446.
Charles E., 282, 445.
Chester, 446.
Clarence L., 446.
Edward T., 393.
Ernest M., 518.
Florence E., 518.
George, 519.
Irene, 446.
Isaac T., 563.
Julia, 292, 463.
Miriam M., 519.
Myrtle E., 519.
Norman, 518.
Rebecca H., 167, 289.
Ruth A., 217.
Stella A., 519.
Susan, 123, 208.
William, 343, 518.
Halleck, Anna C., 430.
Anna E., 430.
Margaret A., 430.
William A. (Rev.), 266, 430.
Hallman, Percy, 550.
Hallowell, Eliza A., 213.
Mary A. P. (M. D.), 404, 596.
Hamblin, Louis, 203, 359.
Hammersley, Alice, 184.
Hampton, Elizabeth W., 177, 306.
I. Comly, 306.
Hance, Helen W., 467, 631.
Haney, John, 133.
Hann, Amy A., 274.
Angelina A., 162.
William, 280.
Hannum, Howard E., 494, 636.
Howard F. K., 636.
Harbach, Edward V., 320, 489.
Hardlock, Lyde, 232.
Hargert, Maribel, 268, 432.
Hargrove, S. P., 132, 229.
Haring, Clara L., 377.
Charles C., 230, 377.
Florence L., 377.
Frederica L., 377.
Grace L., 377.
Gertrude L., 377.
Lavina, 121, 206.
Myrtle L., 377.
Nellie, 377.
Rachel L., 377.
Harlan, Betty L., 454.
Donald H., 454.
Frances H., 454.
Gordon L., 454.
Keith E., 454.
Leroy E., 286, 454.
Virginia, 454.
Harland, Jane, 217.
Harleman, Dodson, 364.
Emma, 354.
Erwin, 363.
James L., 364.
Jennie, 364.
Maria S., 364.
Richmond W., 364.
Harman, Daniel Y., 149, 248.
Elizabeth N., 149, 249.
Harmer, Grace, 418, 608.
Mary A., 150.
Harper, A. Grace, 300.
Aimee G., 472.
Emily, 184, 324.
Laura, 219.
Mabel, 300, 472.
Margaret C., 472.

Mary E., 300.
Thomas, 300.
Thomas B., 174, 300.
W. Carrell, 300, 471.
William C., 472.
Harris, Charlotte A., 224.
Clara E., 273, 440.
Edith M., 486.
Franklin V., 511.
Hannah B., 223.
John B., 131, 223.
Letitia, 223.
Lucy E., 223.
Margaret, 511.
Mary A., 511.
Mary R., 224.
Sarah J., 223.
Sylvester, 224.
Theodore, 224.
Thomas C., 223.
Harrison, Ada E., 286, 453.
Annie, 507, 646.
Barbara, 454.
Charity, 285, 450.
Eleanor Z., 458.
Elmer E., 285, 449.
Ethel M., 452.
Eva B., 449.
Evelyn C., 453.
Evelyn S., 285, 451.
Frances E., 285, 450, 452.
Frederick E., 286.
Harry C., 285, 450.
Hazel M., 453.
Helen K., 450.
Henry, 166.
Howard, 286, 453.
Isaac, 166, 285.
Isabella, 285.
Jane C., 454.
John, 220.
John H., 450, 453.
John W., 286, 453.
Lorrin C., 452.
Luella, 160, 270.
Marian V., 454.
Mary E., 285, 449.
Minnie D., 286, 451.
Nellie M., 286, 452.
Nina M., 286.
Paul D., 449.
Pearl W., 285.
Ralph R., 286, 454.
Verne S., 452.
Walter D., 449.
Walter S., 285, 449.
William H., 285.
William L., 454.
William W., 285.
Winifred O., 452.
Harrolin, Blanche, 524.
Harry, G. H. (M. D.), 504, 641.
James T., 641.
Norman W., 641.
Hart, Anna, 523.
Annie, 526.
Charles, 349, 526, 527.
Clara, 526.
Cora, 348.
Edith, 527.
Edward, 348, 522, 523.
Eileen, 527.
Eliza, 349, 524.
Eliza A., 314.
Elizabeth, 107, 108, 194, 195, 349, 526.
Elizabeth C., 292.
Ella R., 292.
Ellen, 349, 527.
Emma R., 292.
Florence, 527.
Frances D., 523.
Francis C., 292.
Frank, 347, 521.
George, 196, 347, 349, 522, 523, 653.
George M., 653.
Hannah, 527.
Hannah C., 349, 523.
Irwin, 195.
Isabella, 349, 525, 527.
Jacob, 349.
James, 526.
Jane, 349, 525.
John, 68, 347, 521.
Joseph, 70, 349, 526.
Joseph (Col.), 107.
Joseph A., 292.
Josiah, 108, 195, 346, 348, 523.
Laura, 523.
Leon, 526.
Levi, 108.
Lucia, 527.
Lucretia, 38, 68.
Lucy, 348, 527.
Mahlon, 108.
Marian, 523.
Marie L., 526.
Martin, 523.
Mary, 108, 195, 346, 348, 349, 525, 526.
Mildred, 526.
Miriam, 526.
Natalie, 527.
Nathaniel, 196, 348, 526.
Norman E., 523.
Rachel, 106, 193.
Ray A., 462, 627.
Raymond, 526.
Rebecca, 521, 595, 667.
Richard N., 523.
Russell, 526.
Samuel, 107, 108, 195, 196, 348, 349.
Sarah, 527.
Silas H., 292, 462.
Susanna, 349, 525, 526.
T. Humphrey, 168, 292.
Thomas H., 627.
Walter, 348.
Watson, 348, 523.
William, 107, 195, 347, 349, 526.
William H., 292, 462, 627.
Zallia, 348.
Hartley, Sarah, 125, 218.
Hartman, A. Elsie, 305, 476.
Harton, James E., 365.
Hatton, Edgar M., 402.
Harvard, Mary, 257.
Harvey, ——, 132.
Florence, 571.
Nathan, 228.
Richard, 228.
Haslam, Maurice B. (Dr.), 607.
Hasley, Thomas, 75, 133.
Hastings, Mary O., 382.
Olive, 236.
Hatch, Joseph, 369, 556.
Laurence F., 556.
Mary, 568.
Orrill, 556.
Otis, 556.
Vernon M., 556.
Haughawont, Jane, 180, 312.
Havens, Horace, 157, 263.
Lily, 263, 426.
Hawes, Dorothy J., 555.
Hawk, Mary J., 165, 284.
Hayes, Robert (Dr.), 256.
T., 233.
Haynes, Esther O., 569.
Hazard, Francis, 209.
Hazen, Julia M., 541.
Hazley, ——, 124.
Heacock, Ann, 124, 213.
Joel, 122, 207.
Joel L., 207.
Headings, Bernice, 491.
Donald M., 491.
J. G. (Dr.), 321, 491.
Mildred J., 491.
William H., 513.
Heagy, Robert C., 301.
Heason, Harvey, 231.
Heath, Rutan, 163.
Heaton, Arletta, 176, 303.
Emily Y., 176, 303.
Nathan, 349, 525.
Heess, Albert F., 367.
Anna V., 553.
Barbara R., 553.
Dorothy, 553.
Gertrude M., 553.
Henry A., 367, 553.
Jennie M., 371, 563.
John K., 367, 552.
Judson B., 553.
Kermit L., 553.
Nellie M., 367, 553.
Robert O., 367, 553.
Ruth E., 553.
Theodore, 219.
Theodore C., 367.
Thedore K., 553.
Walter J., 367.
Walter R., 553.
Heil, Meta, 360, 542.
Heinze, Lenora M., 375, 570.
Helgerson, L. S., 358, 540.
Leo W., 540.
Helsel, Amanda, 434.
Asa P., 435, 613.
Asher, 435.

Blanche E., 612.
Carl L., 610.
Chester, 609.
Cora, 612.
David, 271, 434.
Dorothy L., 610.
Edith, 612.
Edna, 609.
Ella M., 612.
Elmire, 434.
Emaline, 435.
Erwin, 435, 611.
Eugene, 434, 610.
Ezra, 434.
Florence B., 612.
Florence M., 610.
Frank E., 610.
Gertrude R., 613.
Gladys, 610.
Harvey A., 434, 610.
Herman E., 435.
Howard, 434.
Ira, 434, 609.
Irene, 435.
Laura, 435, 612.
Leidy W., 434, 610.
Leo R., 613.
Levi O., 434.
Lillian, 612.
Luther, 435, 612.
Malinda, 434.
Mary A., 434.
Mary E., 435.
Moses, 434, 609.
Owen, 434.
Paul B., 610.
Philip, 271, 434.
Ralph A., 610.
Raymond L., 612.
Rosa A., 610.
Roy, 610.
Russell W., 612.
Ruth C., 610.
Sarah J., 434.
Tylee A., 611.
Virgie, 612.
Walter, 612.
Hemphill, Elizabeth W., 105, 190.
Hendershott, Emma J., 157, 261.
Henderson, Ann, 49, 83.
Hendrick, Anna M., 327, 495.
Hendricks, Ethel, 614.
Lewis B., 612.
Hendrie, Margaret, 646.
Henninger, Carrie, 400.
Edward, 400.
Harman, 400.
Harvey, 400.
Jacob, 245, 400.
Henry, Anna E., 197, 352.
Elizabeth, 68, 106.
Elvira I., 481.
Ethel, 451.
Ethel M., 486, 619, 636.
George P., 286, 451.
Harold G., 452.
Harvey S., 314, 481.
John H., 305, 477.
John P., 481.
Philip W., 452, 619.
Phyllis V., 452.
Ruth, 451.
Walter, 267.
Heppe, Clarence, 508.
Raymond, 645.
Hermer, Mary A., 253.
Herrick, Austin, 156.
Herring, C. D., 363.
Heston, Ernest A., 578.
Hannah A., 395.
Hewitt, Charles E., 336.
Hibbard, Virginia J., 657.
Hibbs, William, 257.
Hicks, Cornelia C., 600.
Edward H., 600.
Edward P., 407, 600.
Hannah, 600.
Isaac, 92.
Marian C., 600.
Penrose, 207.
Mary B., 601.
William P., 406, 600.
Hill, Mary A., 215.
Theodore H., 197, 353.
Walter, 612.
Hilliard, George B., 234.
Hillpot, Edward W., 616.
Mabel, 616.
William, 446, 616.
Hines, John C., 583.
Hinkle, Amanda M., 225.
Casper, 131, 225.
Henry, 225.
Theodore, 225.
Samuel, 225.
Hitchcock, Christine H., 451.
Frank H., 285, 450.
Raymond J., 451.
William A., 451.
Hitner, Perry, 598.
Hoageland, Theodore, 461, 625.
Hoagland, Elizabeth, 334, 508.
Martha, 130.
Mary, 425.
Hobart, ——, 197.
Hobensack, Bertha W., 304, 475.
Dorothy J., 650.
Harry S., 519, 650.
S. May, 303, 474.
Hocker, Clara A., 550.
Hockman, Lenora, 92, 167.
Hodges, Bion, 261.
Hodson, Mary, 216.
Hoff, Anna M., 402.
Hoffman, Anna J., 273.
Caroline, 244, 396.
John C., 278.
Levi, 163.
Peter, 121, 205.
Stella M., 278.
Hoffmeir, Henry S., 507.
Hogeland, Carrie S., 460.
Helena M., 644.
Warren, 652.
Holbain, Lizzie, 339.
Hok, Oga C., 469, 632.
Holbert, Emma, 346, 521.
Holcomb, Dorothy E., 539, 663.
Esther, 186, 329.
Ethel J., 663.
Frances M., 357, 539, 663.
Grant, 357, 539.
Grey C. (M. D.), 357, 539.
Guy T. (M. D.), 539, 663.
Harold D., 539, 663.
Jamacia E., 663.
Lucy, 224.
Marie L., 663.
Martha L., 539.
Ralph C., 539.
Robert, 539.
Truman H., 201, 357.
Holder, Howard D., 431.
Howard H. F., 267, 431.
William G., 212.
Holland, Joshua, 41.
Hollingsworth, Phebe A., 597.
Holme, Eleanor, 68.
Thomas, 68.
Holmes, Albert, 542.
Holsted, W. Eugene, 546.
Holt, Ella K., 388, 577.
Jane, 239, 388.
Homer, William, 258, 419, 420.
Hontz, Julia, 148, 246.
Hoopes, Albert W., 582.
Ann, 218.
Elizabeth, 125, 215, 218.
Ellis, 125, 218.
Granville M., 390, 582.
Henry, 218.
John, 218.
Lennarcus L., 582.
Margaret, 218.
Mary, 218.
Ruth, 218.
Sarah, 218.
Silas, 218.
Susan, 218.
William, 218.
Hoover, Bertha C., 500.
Charles, 330, 500.
Hannah M., 156, 259.
Hope, William, 260.
Hopkins, Hester, 593.
John, 147.
Rachel, 81, 147.
Robert E., 601.
Robert E. (Maj.), 601.
Horn, Sabina M., 245, 400.
Horne, Douglass B., 576.
George B., 385, 576.
James P., 576.
Laurence B., 576.
Mary E., 576.
Horner, Hannah, 248, 403.
J. Allen, 259, 423.
Horton, Ethel M., 471.
Florence M., 471.
Harry L., 300, 471.
Russell, S., 471.

Hough, Aaron, 148.
Adelaide, 249.
Alice, 246, 405.
Alice M., 398.
Anna, 246, 248.
Anna J., 245, 397.
Anne E., 398.
Annie, 149.
Annie L., 249.
Benjamin, 81, 148, 149, 246, 247, 248, 404, 595.
Bryan, 247, 402.
Carrie, 400.
Charles, 243, 397.
Charles B. (M. D.), 404, 596.
Charles E., 400, 599.
Clara, 246, 401, 405, 598.
Cora E., 401.
Daniel J., 401.
David, 243.
Dewitt C., 247, 401.
Edith, 245, 400.
Edmondson, 398.
Edward, 246, 405.
Edward B., 249.
Edward W., 595.
Edwin, 245, 400.
Eleanor D., 404.
Eleanor S., 398, 593.
Elinor C., 594.
Eliza, 243.
Elizabeth, 43, 68, 75, 81, 106, 144, 145, 148, 244.
Elizabeth R., 593.
Ellen, 246, 247, 403.
Ellen B., 404, 597.
Emaline, 246.
Emma, 398.
Esther, 145.
Ethel, 398.
Fannie T., 399.
Frank G., 591.
Franklin, 249.
Frederick B., 593.
Frederick F., 596.
George, 248, 405.
George B., 405, 598.
George R., 400.
Gertrude L., 401.
Gresham, 245.
H. Page, 402.
Hannah, 145, 149, 247, 248, 249, 402, 404, 406.
Harriet A., 249.
Harrison S., 594.
Harry L., 400.
Harry W., 398.
Harvey, 400.
Helen, 400.
Helen B., 596.
Helen M., 599.
Henry, 243, 248, 405.
Henry C. T., 399, 594.
Herman A., 401.
Homer H., 595.
Horace, 247, 404, 597.
Isabella, 246, 396.
Israel E., 597.
J. Finley, 248, 404.
James, 246.
James C., 147.
James F., 597.
James P., 148, 246.
Jehoaden, 148.
Jennie C., 402.
John, 81, 146, 247, 404.
John C., 397.
John H., 249.
John S., 149, 246, 247, 248.
Jonathan, 144, 243.
Joseph, 43, 76, 80, 81, 144, 148, 149, 243, 245, 246.
Joseph (Col.), 247.
Joseph C., 402.
Kathleen N., 593.
Katie J., 401.
Lillie H., 401.
Lucinda, 145, 244.
Lydia, 149, 244, 397.
Margaret, 249.
Margaret F., 597.
Margaretta, 398.
Maria, 597.
Marian, 405, 598.
Mary, 145, 146, 147, 149, 150, 243, 245, 249, 394, 398.
Mary A., 401, 591.
Mary D., 245, 398, 399, 594.
Mary J., 248, 402.
Mary L., 595.
Mary N., 398, 594.
Matilda, 148, 245.
Mayme, 400.
Minerva S., 401.
Morrison, 24.
Moses, 148, 246, 400.
Oiver, 243, 245, 399.
Rebecca, 144.
Richard, 75, 81, 145.
Robert, 81, 145, 147, 244, 245, 396, 399, 591.
Robert D., 398.
Robert J., 399.
Ruth, 496, 637.
Sabina, 246.
Samuel, 248, 249, 398, 405.
Samuel B., 402.
Samuel H., 147, 244.
Samuel J., 245, 397.
Samuel M., 149, 249.
Septimus, 81, 147.
Sidney N., 398.
Silas, 149, 248, 403, 404
Susan, 246, 404.
Tacy P., 597.
Thomas, 145, 243, 244, 396.
Thomas (Dr.), 246.
U. S Grant, 402.
Ulysses, 400.
W. Simpson, 248.
Walter R., 398, 593.
Wilhelmina, 246.
William D, 245, 398, 593.
William H., 249.
William J., 401, 596.
William S., 149, 248, 404.
Wilson, 148, 245.
Houser, Elmer, 612
Howard, John, 137.
Howe, H. A., 315.
Howell, Ellen S., 197, 351.
Howks, Keziah, 137.
Hoxworth, Helen I, 231.
Hoyt, Fred C., 455.
James C., 455.
Jennie C., 455.
Nelson, 288, 454.
Huber, Cora L., 640.
Elmer P., 640.
Mabel J., 640.
Mary E., 640.
Raymond H., 640
Samuel C., 640.
William S., 504, 640.
Huffmeister, Daisy, 404, 597.
Hughes, Alice L., 563.
George, 369.
George W., 371, 563.
Isabel J., 220, 368.
Leonard R., 563.
Maria G., 181.
Phebe, 220.
Huga, Buelah, 546.
Ralph, 556.
Hull, Edwin, 227.
Herbert H., 227.
Walton, 227.
Hunsberger, Ada, 297.
Hunt, Harry T., 278.
Sarah, 188.
Hunter, Ethel, 211.
Phoebe, 532, 654.
Sidney O., 97.
Hunting, Bruce S., 356, 538.
Ethel F., 538.
Helen, 538, 662.
Huston, Catherine, 215.
Estella R., 583.
John, 49, 85.
Hutchins, C. Lovell, 432.
Catherine, 267, 432.
Clark, 267.
Deville, 267, 431.
Doris M., 432.
Ethelyn, 267.
Frank E., 432.
Georgia A., 432.
Iva, 267.
Jerome, 159, 267.
Josephine C., 267.
Merion J., 432.
Hutchinson, Abert, 393.
Charles L., 393.
Evangeline, 393.
George, 242, 393.
Jonathan L., 393.
Laura, 393.
Lydia A., 393, 587.
Sarah E., 393.
Huyd, Freda, 403.
Hyatt, Edward, 260.
Mary, 157, 260.

Hyde, Frank, 420.
Henry, 258, 419.
Hynworth, Josephine, 390.

Ingart, Antje, 68.
Ingersoll, Pearl, 370, 559.
Ingle, Emma E., 303, 474.
Innes, Isabella, 184, 325.
Insley, Frances W., 633.
Walter I., 484, 633.
Iredell, Anna E., 239, 387.
Charles L., 394.
Eugenie, 387, 576.
Hannah L., 394.
Isaac, 239, 394.
James W., 394.
Jonathan P., 243, 394.
Joseph L., 239.
Mary L., 394.
Thomas, 140, 238.
Ironmonger, Harriet, 231.
Irons, John M., 469.
Irwin, Ann E., 472.
Hallowell, 300, 472.
James, 233.
Mary E., 240, 390.
Isom, Marbrey L., 538, 662.

Jackson, Anna, 294, 465.
Elmer, 296, 468.
Guy, 296, 468.
Harry W., 296.
Jabez, 174, 296.
Rebecca, 332, 506.
Schuyler G., 500.
William, 296, 468.
Jacobs, Edward E., 388, 578.
Jacoby, John C., 227.
Victoria I., 574, 665.
James, Calista, 256, 418.
Evelyn M., 568.
Margaret, 231.
Mary E., 166, 287.
Phebe McL., 232.
Ruby, 580.
Jamison, Albert, 521, 653.
Albert B., 653.
Carrie, 652.
Daniel, 54.
Earl, 652.
Edward H., 521, 652.
Elizabeth, 37, 54.
Ella P., 652.
Florence W., 586.
George H., 521.
Harry H., 521, 652.
Helen, 652.
J. Hart, 346, 520, 653.
Julia, 521.
Julia B., 653.
Louis, 653.
Louisa, 346.
Margaret, 133.
Mary, 346, 521.
Matthew B., 521.
Micha, 213.
Russell, 652.
Samuel C., 521.
William C., 195, 346, 521, 651.
Janney, Joseph A., 512.
Morris A., 571.
Victoria, 584.
Jarrett, Benjamin L., 387.
Caroline, 141, 241.
Daniel, 141.
Eliza, 141.
John, 138, 387.
Levi, 80, 140.
Lydia, 141, 239.
Susanna A., 141, 239.
Tomkins, 141.
William L., 387.
Jenkins, John S., 210.
Sarah, 82.
Jenks, Horace A., 529.
Jennings, Beatrice, 548.
E., 366, 547.
Lucy E., 547.
Madge A., 547.
S. L., 547.
Johnson, Abigail M., 341, 516.
Adele, 452, 619.
Adele F., 468.
Albert, 336.
Albert P., 342.
Alida M., 340, 514.
Arabella J., 340, 513.
Arthur R., 648.
Augustus, 336.
Benjamin, 124, 211.
Bert T., 298.
Bertram C., 648.
Bessie S., 298.
Betel L., 648.
Beulah, 514.
Blanche M., 519.
Carl B., 554.
Carl L., 645.
Carrie, 507, 645.
Carrie B., 365.
Clara M., 172, 298.
Charles, 105.
Charles M., 468.
Charles S., 189, 335.
Cora S., 342.
Coretta A., 554.
Dora P., 515, 648.
Dorothy F., 443.
Dwight L., 555.
Eleanor, 105, 192.
E. Denton, 172, 298.
Eliza A., 105.
Elizabeth S., 341.
Elmer, 336.
Emaline, 191, 340.
Etta E., 515.
Estella, 516.
Esther, 516.
Esther I., 648.
Frances, 645.
Franklin P., 192, 342.
Frederick G., 340, 514.
Frederick L., 468.
G. Dallas, 192, 341.
H. Winfield, 519, 651.
Hannah M., 192.
Harry W., 344, 519, 651.
Harold L., 468.
Harold P., 433, 515.
Helen E., 648.
Henry, 105.
Henry W., 162, 275.
Homer B., 514.
Ida, 327.
Ira W., 335.
James, 264, 427.
James D., 105, 191.
James E., 341, 515.
James N., 340, 514.
Jennie B., 519, 651.
Jerald F., 514.
Jesse, 68, 105, 191, 340.
Jesse H., 554.
Jesse K., 516.
Jesse N., 341.
John D., 341, 516.
John F., 468.
John R., 516.
John T., 296.
J. Wilson, 275.
Kenneth, 427.
L. Myrtle, 514.
Lashley, 514.
Leithel M., 648.
Lee C., 298.
Lena, 334, 510.
Lewis W., 507, 645.
Lillian, 591.
Lilly B., 519.
Lilly F., 651.
Lois, 433.
Lottie, 296.
Mabelle D., 519, 650.
Margaret E., 340.
Margaret L., 335.
Margaretta, 147, 244.
Martha, 298, 336.
Martha E., 192, 342.
Mary E., 341, 515.
Mattie C., 340.
Millie, 302, 472.
Mina M., 433.
Portia I., 514.
Rachel, 105.
Rachel D., 191.
Ralph B., 514, 648.
Rebecca, 105.
Rex, 268, 432.
Robert P., 514.
Sarah, 105.
Stella D., 341.
Susan, 248, 405.
Thelma, 427.
Theodore I., 468.
Valma E., 555.
Viola, 525.
Virginia B., 468.
Vivian, 433.
Warren, 335.
William, 500.
William L., 368, 554.
William O., 514.
William P., 554.
William W., 191, 340, 341, 515.
Wilson W., 648.
Zora F., 514.

Joice, Caleb T., 462.
Celia L., 462.
Jones, Ann, 93.
Anna E. B., 386.
Charlotte B., 351, 530.
Cora, 412.
Elizabeth B., 238.
Frank, 391.
George M., 549.
Griffith, 41.
Hannah, 72.
Jacob, 43, 81.
Laura, 333.
Mary, 242.
Mary A., 239, 388, 573.
Ora B., 379, 572.
Thomas E., 241, 391.
Thomas L., 583.
Samuel A., 237.
Jory, Maudine, 321.
Julius, Sarah C., 316, 485.
Junk, Charles T., 326.
Justice, Alfred, 385.
Alfred B., 237, 383.
Alfred R., 384, 574.
Caroline, 238, 385.
Caroline L., 575.
Caroline W., 385.
Clara C., 384, 574.
Edith B., 576.
Elizabeth, 237.
Elizabeth S., 575.
Esther B., 385.
Florence M., 384, 385, 575.
Frank, 384.
George, 237, 385.
George M., 139, 237, 384.
Helen W., 385.
Henry T., 576.
Herbert McI., 384.
Howard R., 384.
Jean G., 575.
Laura, 576.
Marion T., 575.
Mary B., 384.
May, 384.
Mildred L., 575.
Philip M., 385.
Philip S., 237, 384, 575.
Rudulph, 237, 384.
Sue M., 575.
Walker M., 385.
William G., 385, 575.

Kahler, Walter, 233.
Kalbfleish, Robert J., 641.
Kane, Patrick, 329, 500.
Kasper, Stanley, 543.
Katz, Dora, 495, 637.
Kaucher, Elizabeth, 482.
Keebler, Mabel, 459, 624.
Keever, William M., 246.
Keff, William, 620.
Kelder, Mary, 221.
Keller, Harry, 393.
Leroy Y., 571.
Kelly, Adelbert F., 320, 488.
Agnes, 319.
Agnes L., 183.
Albert L., 488.
Alfred A., 260.
Alexander, 183, 319, 488.
Alice L., 488.
Blanche, 319.
Charles C., 488.
Clara J., 320.
Clara M., 490.
Daniel, 351.
David C., 183.
Edith, 487.
Edward, 319.
Edward E., 320, 490.
Elizabeth, 183, 320, 487.
Etta B., 320.
F. Vincent, 320, 490.
Franklin M., 487.
Fred M., 321.
George A., 490.
George P., 321.
H. Lowry, 320, 488.
Hazel E., 484.
Howard, 319, 487.
J. Franklin, 319, 487.
James A., 319, 490.
James R., 183, 321.
James S., 320.
Jamie, 319.
Jane, 101, 182.
Jennie, 319, 487.
Jennie E., 319, 486.
John, 261.
John P., 183, 318.
Joseph A., 183.
Laura, 319.
Lennie La V., 488.
Lillia F., 320, 489.
Lillian E., 488.
Malinda, 183, 321.
Margaret J., 488.
Margaret R., 488.
Mary, 319.
Mary E., 320, 489.
Mary L., 319, 486.
Mildred, 319.
Moses, 183, 490.
Raymond, 490.
Rebecca J., 183.
Robert B., 321.
Thomas G., 135.
Walter, 487.
William, 157, 183, 260, 319.
William A., 320, 488.
Winfield, 319.
Kemp, Anna, 123, 208.
Nelson, 209.
Annie, 182, 315.
Kenderdine, Cornelia R., 241, 391.
Joseph, 78.
Mary, 43, 78.
Sarah, 144, 242.
Kennedy, John, 362.
Keeney, Susan D., 574.
Virginia D., 574.
William R., 573.
Kent, Louisa, 162, 276.
Kenyon, Bernice, 532, 655.
Kerr, John, 460.
Kerschner, Anna M., 486, 635.
Bredheda, 245.
Kersteter, Mabel T. M., 599.
Kessler, Anna V., 184, 325.
Kester, John B., 217.
Phebe A., 219.
Kidd, Blanche, 320.
Sallie A., 181, 314.
Kilker, Irvin T., 661.
Killian, Susanna, 91.
Kilmer, Celinda, 223, 374.
Kimbell, Myra C., 580.
Kincheloe, William, 593.
Kindale, Ariel W., 451.
Carolyn P., 451.
Clifta M., 451.
Clyde T., 451.
Ernestine E., 451.
Elmer, 285, 451.
Franklin C., 451.
Harry W., 451.
Lloyd E., 451.
King, Ada, 288, 456.
Anne E., 397, 592.
Ella W., 651.
Elwood R., 519, 651.
F. Ella, 651.
Jennie, 319.
Kinsey, Margaret M., 196, 351.
Kipp, Mary, 321, 490.
Kirk, Abraham F., 141, 490.
Amos K., 628.
Benjamin K., 391, 413, 604.
Chittick C., 464, 628.
D. Jarrett, 241, 391.
Ella L., 604.
Elwood, 241.
Emma T., 253.
Fred G., 357.
Joseph, 241, 253, 391.
Leslie E. F., 628.
Lewis, 525.
Mary E., 252, 413.
Mary J., 241, 391.
Pearl E., 628.
Raymond C., 628.
Roger, 657.
Ruth A., 241.
T. Everett, 392.
Kister, Charles, 272.
Kite, Abe, 137.
Kiteley, Elizabeth, 220.
Elizabeth A., 368, 554.
Elizabeth L., 369.
Ellen, 220, 368.
Helen, 369.
Isaac, 220.
James, 220, 368.
Jennie M., 369.
Joel, 220.
Joseph, 130, 220.
Joseph J., 220, 369.
Marjorie E., 369.
Martha J., 220.
Mary, 220, 368.
William, 369.
Kline, Albert C., 178, 309.
Benjamin F., 163, 280.
Deborah, 164.

Charles, 349, 523.
Elisha W., 163, 279.
Elizabeth, 164.
Elsie, 281.
Emma J., 164, 281.
Frances, 164.
Frank, 233.
George H., 524.
Henry S., 91, 163, 280.
Herbert, 524.
Jennie S., 280.
Josephine, 164.
Katherine E., 524.
Laura M., 280, 281.
Lemuel G., 280.
Lizzie, 281.
Mary A., 164, 280.
Mary J., 281, 283.
Margaret, 163, 279.
Rachel, 164.
Samuel C., 164, 281.
Samuel I., 280, 445.
Sarah A., 280.
Sarah H., 523.
Sarah J., 164, 281.
Sidney C., 309.
Susanna L., 524.
William H., 281.
Klots, Martha, 364.
Knawer, Mabel A., 304.
Knickerbocker, Charles, 336.
Knight, Alice, 378.
Anna P., 378.
Charles L., 235, 378.
Edward T., 378.
Jennie, 467, 631.
Lillie, 341, 515.
Mary T., 378.
Sarah, 150.
Sarah T., 135, 234.
Thomas L., 378.
William B., 235, 378.
Knowles, Anna J., 457.
Knupp, Barbara, 396, 591.
Kochenderfer, John, 314.
Kohl, Elsie, 611.
Evelyn, 611.
Forrest, 611.
Rogers, 611.
Wilks, 434, 611.
Kolb, Jacob, 57.
Kooker, Kathryn, 535.
Koons, Elizabeth, 364.
Korwin, Adele, 313.
Kratz, Mary J., 105, 191.
Kratzer, A. Maye, 303, 475.
Krewson, Caroline, 189, 335.
Elizabeth F., 626.
Ella V., 334, 510.
Florence E., 626.
Hannah, 464, 628.
Samuel N., 462, 626.
Krick, Arthur E., 587.
Krier, Annie L., 508, 646.
Caroline S., 507.
Carrie B., 507.
Charles, 647.
Charles L., 507, 646.
Charles S., 646.
Clarence M., 508.
Edith J., 647.
Edward E., 508.
Ella M., 646.
Ellen K., 647.
Estella E., 647.
George W., 646.
Harry J., 507.
Harry K., 507, 645.
Helen, 646.
Ida B., 507.
Jennie R., 507.
John B., 507.
Lizzie, 507, 646.
Maria I., 646.
Mark D., 647.
Mary E., 507, 645.
Norman C., 647.
Paul R., 646.
Peter, 332, 507.
Ralph S., 646.
Thelma B., 647.
Walter R., 646.
William H., 646.
William G., 647.
Kroner, Frederick K., 279, 444.
Krueger, Otto, 525.
Kruse, Edward P., 462, 627.
Elizabeth M., 627.
Krusen, Amos F., 293, 464.
Alfred F., 464, 628.
C. Carrell (M. D.), 304, 476.
Calvin, 504, 640.
David E., 476.
Edward A. (M. D.), 176, 304.
Elizabeth A., 476.
Elsie E., 640.
Francis T. (M. D.), 304, 476.
Ida M., 640.
Jane P., 476.
Mabel S., 464, 628.
Samuel C., 640.
Kuder, Ada, 264, 427.
Agnes, 263, 426.
Almon, 158, 264.
Alonzo, 158, 264.
Bertha, 264.
Bessie, 264.
Carrell, 263.
D. Gamble, 158, 263.
Earl, 263.
Flora T., 264.
Florence, 263, 426.
George, 158.
Geraldine, 426.
Grace, 263, 427.
Harold, 426.
John, 158.
Joshua, 90, 157.
Lillian A., 263, 426.
Marian, 264, 427.
Matilda, 158, 263.
Ora, 264, 427.
Rebecca, 90, 159.
Ruth, 264.
William, 158, 264.
Zella, 264, 427.
Kugler, Clarence, 448, 618.
Donald W., 618.
Kulp, Charles S., 441, 615.
Margaret V., 615.
Stanley W., 615.
Kurtz, Charles G., 328.
Fannie, 328.
Israel, 186, 328.
Jesse, 328.
Lucy, 325, 492.
Kylander, Margaret, 219.

La Barre, Austin, 273.
Charlotte, 273.
George B., 273.
Judson H., 273, 441.
Leonard, 162, 273.
Lachot, Marian R., 459, 624.
Lacristo, Amelia, 138.
La Farge, Theressa, 526.
Lair, Benjamin, 244.
Lamb, Mary, 484, 634.
Lampkin, Albert F., 613.
Lancaster, Elizabeth, 41, 72.
Landes, Emma M., 156, 258.
Landsman, Lena L., 359, 541.
Landis, Rosa, 588.
Lane, Alcah, 444, 615, 615.
Andrew A., 279, 444.
Arthur, 444, 615.
Beatrice M., 615.
Helen E., 615.
James V., 615.
Sarah M., 404, 597.
Langton, Agnes E., 298, 470.
La Roche, Marie E., 244, 396.
La Rocque, Alexander, 358, 539.
Alice M., 540.
Chester F., 540.
La Rue, Aaron, 113, 198.
Anna E., 279.
Blanche, 282.
Elisha W., 163.
Harry B., 282.
Isaac, 91, 163.
Jacob M., 163.
John, 164, 282.
Oscar M., 279.
Peter M., 163, 278.
Larzelere, Dayton, 458.
Elizabeth, 623.
Esther, 623.
Harold B., 458, 623.
James H., 290, 458.
Margaret C., 623.
Mary F., 259, 423.
Sarah, 113, 196.
Walter DuB., 458, 623.
Lashley, Ida, 340, 514.
Laudenbach, H. C., 285, 450.
Rexford H., 450.
Laurence, Lillian, 586.
Margaret M., 168, 292.
Lauterbeck, Magdalena, 321.
Leatherman, Bernice L., 615.
Harvey L., 440, 615.
Mary N., 615.
Lebs, Elizabeth, 75, 132.

Leck, Grace M., 418.
Lee, Alice M., 418.
Bessie, 222, 373.
Cloyd W., 418, 608.
Esther H., 418, 609.
Gerald S., 608.
Helen S., 499.
Katherine W., 418, 608.
Richard H., 609.
Sally, 608.
Stanley, 600.
Susanna A., 609.
Wallace C., 609.
William H., 255, 418, 608.
Leedom, Alice, 234.
Anna L., 467.
Belle W., 644.
Benjamin F., 295.
Beulah, 135.
Charles, 75, 134, 234, 235.
Christopher, 93, 169.
Clara, 235.
David R., 134, 233.
Dorothy B., 510.
Edward, 135, 234.
Eleanor G., 645.
Elias D., 334, 510.
Elias H., 506, 643.
Eliza, 234.
Elizabeth, 135.
Elizabeth J., 510.
Elizabeth P., 335, 511.
Elizetta B., 511.
Ella, 507, 645.
Ella G., 467.
Ellen K., 234.
Elsie A., 631.
Elsie K., 510, 647.
Ernest M., 644.
Esther Z., 510, 647.
Ethel M., 467, 631.
Florence, 466.
Frank, 170, 506.
Frank H., 335.
George J., 467, 631.
George M., 189, 334, 510.
Granville M., 335, 510.
H. Benton, 506, 644.
Hannah, 135.
Harry B., 644.
Hillborn, 378.
Horace, 295, 466.
Horace E., 467, 631.
Howard M., 507, 644.
Hugh, 170.
J. Howard, 332, 467, 506.
Ida R., 295, 467.
Isaac N., 334, 510.
Jennie, 506.
Jesse, 134.
John, 341.
John H., 169, 294.
Jonathan, 234.
Lester, 467.
Lillian R., 510.
Louisa, 234.
Madora W., 374.
Marion W., 510.
Mary L., 135, 235.
Mildred L., 510.
Morris, 234.
Percy E., 644.
Rachel C., 170, 295.
Rosina, 234.
Ruth M., 631.
Sarah, 134.
Sarah A., 234.
Sarah P., 189, 334.
Thomas F., 295, 467.
Thomas L., 135, 234.
Walter F., 234, 377.
Walter H., 466, 630.
Warner, 467.
Wilmer E., 507, 644.
William J., 631.
Lefferts, Alice M., 511.
Ann, 104, 188.
Anna M., 189, 333.
Arthur, 103, 104.
Charles R., 505.
Diana, 104, 188.
Edith A., 511.
Elias D., 104, 188.
Elizabeth, 52, 86.
Elizetta, 189, 334.
Ellen, 104.
Ellen D., 189, 333.
Frank C., 335, 511.
Frank E., 511.
George M., 335.
George W., 189, 334.
Helen M., 508.
Henry H., 509.
Henry T., 334, 509.
Horace H. (Rev.), 334, 509.
Howard, 334.
Howard L., 508, 509.
Hurst A., 509.
Jacob S., 189, 335.
Jesse C., 505.
John, 332, 505.
Julia, 291, 461.
Laura M., 189, 335.
Leffert, 68, 103.
Margaret M., 335.
Martha R., 189, 333.
Mary C., 169, 293.
Mary J., 189.
Mary M., 335.
Miles S., 509.
Myrtle C., 509.
Naomi, 334, 509.
Neasmuth L., 189, 335.
Rachel, 104.
Sarah F., 508.
Theodore H., 508.
William G., 509.
Leidy, Anna J., 225.
Leitch, Margaret, 271, 438.
Lemma, Mary J., 222, 372.
Lemon, Alexander, 98.
Alsabeth, 98, 179.
John, 59, 97.
Polly, 98.
Lennartson, Walter S., 541.
Le Quinn, Anna M., 510.
Howard, 510.
Le Roy, Frederick C., 408, 601.
Leslie, Esther, 586.
Mary, 162.
Lester, Catherine, 122.
Letchworth, Albert S., 238, 385.
Elizabeth T., 385.
Mary S., 384, 385, 575.
Lever, Gideon, 300, 472.
Lewis, Frederick J., 289.
Helen C., 320, 488.
Jessie, 384, 574.
Reading (M. D.), 244, 395.
Liddle, Edith, 263.
Frank, 263.
James, 158, 263.
Jennie, 263.
Perley, 263.
Sumner, 263.
Wesley, 526.
Lightfoot, Benjamin, 239, 387.
Mary E., 387.
Lilly, Elizah, 213.
Lippincott, Arthur H., 556.
Ezra P., 556.
George P., 368, 556.
Helen M., 556.
John E., 556.
Joseph P., 555.
Margaret M., 556.
Linder, Belle, 217.
Linderman, Alice, 376.
Bertha, 376.
Edgar, 376.
Elmer, 376.
Herbert, 376.
Richard J. (M. D.), 226, 376.
Linn, Mary, 84, 152.
Lindley, Elizabeth, 349.
Little, Bessie, 372, 566.
Clementine T., 219, 566.
Harriet, 220.
Litts, George, 525.
Liver, Ada E., 482.
Arnold F., 482.
John A., 315, 482.
Roy C. (Dr.), 482.
William H., 482.
Livezey, Susannah, 79.
Lloyd, David, 72, 119, 122.
Margaret L., 262.
Mary, 72, 119.
Samuel, 214.
Locke, James McK., 415.
John R., 415.
Joseph M., 254, 415.
Mary L., 415.
Morris E., 415.
Logan, Katherine, 325.
Loiselle, Clara, 337.
Loller, Robert (Col.), 195.
Londoner, Ruth F., 343, 518.
Long, Anna V., 295.
Charles S., 295.
Clara, 296.
Frederick, 296.
Jacob R., 171, 295.
John M., 481.
Joseph C., 296.
Levi, 363.

Lizzie, 296.
Mary E., 296.
Sarah L., 296, 468.
Longstreth, Alice S., 571.
Charles C., 236, 379.
Edith M., 381.
Edward T., 380.
Elizabeth T., 236, 378.
Emily, 379.
Helen T., 379.
John L., 236, 380.
Joseph, 379, 571.
Lydia N., 236, 379.
Margaret M., 236, 380.
Mary B., 236, 381.
Morris, 379.
Morris (M. D.), 236, 381.
Rachel O., 236, 380.
Roland, 380.
Samuel N., 236, 381.
Sarah N., 236, 379.
Sidney E., 379.
Thomas B., 136, 235.
Walter C., 381.
Losher, Edward, 483.
Loskill, Bertha M., 537, 662.
Lott, Annie, 230, 376.
Charles F. (Dr.), 133, 229.
Henry, 67.
Loucks, Dean W., 659.
Mabelle A., 660.
Mary S., 660.
Willard A., 660.
Love, John, 393, 587.
Martha, 587.
Lovell, George J., 360. 541.
John W., 542.
Martha S., 542.
Lowd, Georgia, 315, 483.
Lowery, Edith C., 484, 634.
Loy, Charles, 362.
Dilla, 362.
Melissa, 362.
Samuel A., 205, 362.
Lubbersten, Frederick, 36.
Lucas, Natalie, 381.
Luckenbull, Gordon H., 377.
Ludd, Margaret, 418, 608.
Luff, Carrie, 529.
Minnie, 529.
Oliver, 350, 529.
Sallie, 521, 652.
Warren, 652.
William W., 404.
Lugar, Hannah, 280.
Luhrsen, Esther, 541, 664.
Lukens, The Family, 141.
Ada, 587.
Alice, 587.
Annie E., 393.
Charles, 144, 242.
Edith, 392.
Edith W., 585.
Edwin, 242, 393.
Elizabeth, 144, 243, 392, 394. 586.
Elizabeth P., 587.
Elizabeth W., 392.
Elsie A., 585.
Elwood, 242.
Florence L., 587.
Franklin D., 393.
George, 242.
Hannah, 243.
Helen M., 587.
Herbert P., 587.
Isaac, 144.
J. Parry, 392, 585.
Jacob T., 144, 242.
Jacob W., 392, 587.
John, 144, 242.
John L., 230.
Jonathan, 141, 144, 242.
Joseph K., 242, 392, 587.
Joseph R., 242.
Lydia, 144.
Marian P., 587.
Martha T., 242, 393.
Mary A., 144, 242, 243, 392, 394.
Mary W., 585.
Phebe, 242.
Phillis R., 587.
Rachel, 144, 242.
Sarah K., 392, 586.
Thomas F., 587.
Willett, 144, 242.
William, 80, 141, 392, 586.
William H., 392, 587.
William P., 242, 392, 585.
Lunder, Elisha W., 279.
Lunn, Elivia, 149, 246.
Lurdtke, A. H., 512.
Lykes, Amy, 273.
Anna, J., 273.
James C., 273.
Levi, 161, 273.
Lizzie, 273.
Lyman, Laura, 74, 123.
Lynd, Eleanor, 220, 369.
Lyons, Agnes (Nancy), 59, 100.
Harold C., 619.
Isaac D., 455, 619.
Kenneth R., 619.
Margaret E., 619.
Stuart S., 619.

McAffee, Alexander, 120, 204.
Amanda, 204, 205.
Benjamin F., 204.
Bessie, 542.
Beulah, 542.
Charlotte, 204.
Dolly, 542.
Edith, 541.
Edna J., 360, 542.
Edwin, 204, 360.
Elma R., 360.
Florence, 542.
Gertrude, 542.
Hannah J., 359, 540.
Harriet, 204, 360.
Herbert, 360.
Herbert L., 543.
James, 204, 359.
James C., 359, 541.
Jessie M., 541.
Julia E., 359, 541.
Lena, 541.
LeRoy G., 542.
Leslie A., 360, 543.
Marion L., 543.
Martha, 120, 200.
Martha J., 204, 360.
Mary A., 204, 359.
Meda, 359.
Teddy L., 542.
Violet B., 542.
Virginia, 541.
William, 204, 541.
Willis L., 360, 542.
McAllister, Lucinda, 183, 318.
McBride, Alexander, 49, 84, 84, 153.
Alexander D., 154.
Ann E., 154.
Deborah, 84, 152.
George, 84, 154.
James, 84.
John, 84.
Samuel W., 154.
Sarah, 84, 152.
Tabitha, 84, 154, 154.
William B., 154.
McCarter, James, 307.
Mary, 177, 307.
McCarty, Aaron, 130, 219.
Abel C., 219, 366.
Abraham B., 203, 358.
Abraham T., 200.
Ada B., 372, 565.
Addis R., 549.
Alfred, 132, 229.
Alice, 72.
Alice J., 209.
Allen L., 566.
Alletta M., 362.
Alvin C., 566.
Alwilda, 206.
Amy May, 364.
Andrew, 119.
Andrew J., 228.
Andrew W., 232.
Angelina, 209.
Ann, 120.
Ann C., 132.
Ann I., 134, 232.
Ann K., 209.
Anna, 547.
Anna S., 366, 547.
Arthur, 119.
Arthur A.. 372, 566.
Batelle (Rev.), 231.
Belle, 228.
Benjamin, 40, 71, 72, 75, 118, 119, 120, 121, 200, 206.
Benjamin F., 200, 356.
Benjamin P., 200.
Bernice A., 552.
Bessie E., 549.
Beulah I., 546.
Boyd, 548.
Bruce C., 554.
Brunson, 209.

Byron L., 558.
C. Ross, 365, 552.
Carrell, 40, 70.
Carlton D., 367, 551.
Catherine, 172.
Charles, 119, 121, 132, 229, 361, 372.
Charles H., 229.
Charles L., 208, 364.
Charles W., 566.
Charlotte, 124, 200.
Charlotte H., 203.
Chester, 211, 222.
Clair B., 544.
Clara B., 365.
Clarence C., 364, 544.
Clarence S., 372, 567.
Clarissa B., 373.
Clayton O., 365.
Clinton P., 366, 548.
Cloyd S., 547.
Cora A., 211.
Cora B., 372, 565.
Cornelia L., 362.
Cynthia M., 361, 544.
D. Freemont, 222, 373.
Daniel B., 357, 539.
David, 120, 205, 222, 361, 371.
David B., 134, 232.
David L., 75, 133, 232.
David W., 208.
Dimner B., 212.
Donald C., 557.
Donald T., 551.
Donovan, 545.
Donovan C., 374.
Donzella, 546.
Dorothy A., 551.
Dorris B., 552.
Edmund A., 203, 359.
Edna, 368, 547.
Edward, 357, 370.
Edward N., 365.
Edward S., 211, 212, 364.
Edwin R., 209.
Elizabeth, 40, 72, 74, 130, 131, 219, 220, 228, 367.
Elizabeth F., 212.
Elizabeth H., 210.
Elizabeth I., 208.
Elizabeth M., 368, 374, 569.
Ellen, 219.
Ellen R., 372, 566.
Ellis, 206.
Ellis W., 123, 208.
Elmer O., 365.
Eloisa, 124, 210.
Elsie, 336, 374.
Elsie C., 551.
Elvira M., 221, 370.
Emery G., 373.
Emilie P., 362, 544.
Emily, 209.
Emma, 211.
Estella M., 372, 564.
Esther, 367.
Ethel I., 551.
Etta M., 233.
Eugenie K., 208.
Eva M., 231.
Evan G., 123.
Fanny, 232.
Fanny M., 546.
Floyd, 547.
Frances H., 221.
Frances K., 549.
Francis M., 367, 552, 552.
Frank, 201.
Fred J., 373.
Frederick O., 223, 374.
Gaylord L., 549.
George, 121, 133, 210, 231, 233.
George F., 374.
George H., 228.
George I., 208.
George M., 229.
George P., 366, 548.
George W., 209.
Gertrude A., 365.
Gladys F., 558.
Gladys M., 373.
Glenn R., 552.
Glenn T., 557.
Gordon H., 552.
Gordon L., 367.
Grace, 359, 367.
Graydon, 557.
Hannah, 40, 74, 119, 121.
Hannah B., 566.
Hannah M., 208.
Harland A., 545.
Harold K., 557.
Harriet, 200, 222, 354, 371, 372, 565.
Harry G., 551.
Hattie, 548.
Hazel B., 549.
Helen, 356.
Helen R., 367.
Henry, 132, 228.
Henry L., 228.
Henry W., 123, 210, 365.
Hiram T., 124, 211.
Howard J., 557.
Ida E., 550.
Ida M., 366.
Irvin, 548.
Isaac, 72, 121, 119, 199.
Isaac D., 199.
Iva L., 374, 568.
J. Elma, 366.
James, 40, 70, 74, 119, 123, 206, 209, 221, 357.
James H., 210, 364.
James L., 133, 209, 231.
James M., 208.
James McA., 200, 357.
James P., 367.
James W., 132, 205, 362.
Jane, 72, 74, 120, 129, 130, 131, 203, 220, 363.
Jared, 200.
Jean L., 549.
Jeanette, 229.
Jennie, 357, 374, 569.
Jennie V., 365.
Jennie W., 228.
Jesse, 75, 123, 130, 134, 134, 208, 233.
Jesse R., 219, 365.
Jessie, 368, 554, 557.
Jessie L., 358, 540.
Jessie R., 547.
Job, 74, 131, 219, 366.
Joel, 74, 127, 130, 221, 372, 565.
Joella L., 566.
John, 74, 120, 132, 134, 200, 200, 201, 206, 357.
John B., 205, 232, 361.
John F., 558.
John J., 232.
John L., 364, 367.
John P., 219.
John S., 372.
John T., 550.
John W., 210, 365.
Joseph, 121.
Joseph C., 219, 366.
Joseph H., 370.
Joseph O., 208.
Joseph P., 132, 227, 227.
Joseph W., 134, 233.
Joshua R., 221, 369.
Josiah, 206.
Kate J., 364.
Katherine, 123, 207, 356, 366, 549.
Katherine A., 557.
Katherine W., 558.
Keith, 549.
Kenneth A., 567.
Kenneth L., 557.
La Fayette, 209, 364.
La Rue, 546.
Laura, 231.
Lavinia, 120, 204, 121.
Laydon, 554.
Leah M., 208.
Lee H., 368, 554.
Lee R., 554.
Lena, 357.
Lena G., 383.
Lena M., 548.
Leonard, 209.
Leonard R., 373.
Le Roy B., 361.
Leslie, 566.
Lewis, 121, 222, 372.
Lewis W., 123, 209.
Lillian, 372.
Lloyd, 121, 205, 357, 362, 365, 545.
Lois V., 552.
Lottie M., 358, 539.
Louis P., 209, 364.
Lucetta, 209, 212.
Lucetta J., 223, 374.
Lucile H., 549.
Lucretia, 124.
Lulu M., 372, 567.
Lydia, 40, 72, 75, 134.
Lydia B., 363.
Lydia E., 221.

Lyman K., 124, 211.
Lynn E., 551.
M. Elizabeth, 366.
Mabel, 546.
Mabel C., 373, 568.
Margaret, 72, 120, 121, 122.
Margaret A., 208.
Margaret J., 203, 358.
Margaret L., 227.
Margaret M., 209, 209.
Maria, 119, 133.
Marie W., 554.
Martha, 75, 132, 133.
Martha C., 232.
Martha E., 223, 375.
Martha J., 201, 357, 372, 567.
Martha L., 227, 228.
Martin, 134, 232.
Martin R., 232.
Mary, 72, 74, 120, 121, 126, 132, 177, 208, 222 229, 372, 564.
Mary A., 132, 200, 205, 210, 228, 362.
Mary E., 134, 209.
Mary F., 357.
Mary J., 210.
Mary M., 201, 208.
Mary R., 551.
Matilda, 211.
Maude E., 546.
Melvina E., 365, 545.
Merton, 368.
Minnie A., 366, 548.
Murray J., 557.
Naomi A., 551.
Nellie A., 557.
Nellie B., 373.
Nellie L., 365, 367, 551.
Nellie M., 364.
Nelson, 372.
Nincy J., 233.
O. Hepburn, 366.
Oliver, 132.
Oliver A., 208.
Oliver C., 227.
Ollie K., 365.
Orin P., 229.
Orrin H., 365, 546.
Orwell, 366.
Otis L., 124, 211.
Paul, 41.
Paul S., 557.
Paul T., 554.
Peniah, 123.
Peter, 434.
Phebe, 74, 122, 123, 210.
Rachel, 72, 132, 200, 221, 227, 370.
Ralph P., 367, 551.
Raymond B., 557.
Raymond W., 545.
Rebecca, 208.
Rhoda A., 210.
Richard, 232.
Richard D., 552.
Robert, 133, 231, 231.
Robert A., 557.
Robert B., 212.
Rosalind, 222, 374.
Rosalinda, 221, 372.
Roscoe V., 221, 372.
Rush R., 367, 551.
Russell, 368, 553.
Russell O., 211.
Ruth E., 551, 552.
Ruth M., 558.
Samuel, 74, 122, 123, 206, 208, 362, 370, 557.
Samuel G., 208, 209.
Sanford W., 551.
Sarah, 72, 74, 121, 121, 124, 130, 132, 205, 219, 222, 228.
Sarah A., 205.
Sarah E., 132, 209.
Sarah J., 200, 357.
Septer, 222.
Seth, 121.
Seth L., 205.
Silas, 33, 39, 40, 71, 72, 74, 115, 120, 123, 130, 200, 206, 221.
Silas T., 369.
Stuart D., 361.
Sumner F., 370, 557.
Susan, 232.
Susan J., 208.
Sylvester, 222.
Tamar, 70.
Taylor S., 369, 556.
Thelma G., 547.
Theodore, 233.
Thomas, 41, 72, 74, 123, 130, 131, 131, 132, 219, 223, 367.
Thomas J., 228.
Thomas T., 232.
Thomas W., 132, 209.
Vesta L., 549.
Vincent, 222, 231.
Walker, 233.
Wayne S., 558.
Wells, 222, 373.
Wesley J., 231.
Wilbur R., 551.
William, 40, 72, 119, 120, 134, 134, 200, 200, 203, 208, 232, 233.
William C. (Rev.), 133, 231.
William H., 366, 550.
William J., 206, 362, 363, 544.
William L., 365, 547.
Winifred, 539.
McCausland, Almeda, 204, 359.
Rebecca, 121, 205.
McClintock, Jane, 121, 206.
McClure, Alexander P., 184.
Bessie, 323.
Catherine B., 485, 635.
Charles, 324.
Cora L., 323.
David A., 324.
Edward P., 184, 323, 324.
Edwin R., 324.
Emerson C., 324.
Eva, 323.
Frank K., 317.
Gerald K., 635.
James, 101, 184.
James B., 485.
James P., 316.
John P., 183, 323.
Joseph D., 184, 323.
Joseph K., 184, 317.
Katherine G., 635.
Letha, 324.
Linn J., 485, 635.
Marcus, 323.
Margaret P., 485.
Mary A., 317.
Mary J., 183, 184, 323, 324.
Martha J., 317, 485.
Nancy L., 184, 184, 324.
Robert A., 317.
Vera M., 485, 634.
William, 183, 316.
William J., 184, 324.
William L., 182, 316, 324, 485.
William M., 101.
Williams, 323.
McConnell, Martha, 185, 326.
McCormick, Henrietta, 178, 310.
McCoy, Joseph, 57.
McCready, Annie, 525.
James, 349, 525.
Nathaniel, 525.
Susanna, 525.
William, 525.
McCulloch, Mary I., 327.
Nancy A., 326.
W. J., 327.
McCullough, Alexander, 152.
James, 152.
John, 152.
Samuel, 152.
William, 84, 152.
W. I., 185.
McCurdy, Florence, 349, 527.
McDevitt, Frank J., 392.
McDonald, Jennie, 319.
Nellie, 357, 539.
Rebecca, 643.
McDougall, Andrew, 90, 157.
Elizabeth, 157.
John, 157.
Lucretia G., 157, 263.
McDowell, A. Burd, 316, 483.
Anna M., 483.
Margaretta, 483.
William, 67.
McElvain, Susan H., 237.
McFern, Harry, 506, 643.
Reba, 643.
McGee, Bernice, 632.
Clarence E., 632.
Henry P., 467, 632.
Raymond E., 632.
McHenney, Andrew, 262.
Bert, 262.
David, 261.
Harry, 262.
Ida, 262.
Mary, 261.
Robert, 157, 261.
McHugh, John, 526.

McIllvain, Susan H., 384.
McIntyre, Henry G., 498.
J. Henry, 498.
McKeehan, Alfred (Dr.), 255, 417.
Annabelle, 254.
Deborah, 153.
Elizabeth A., 153, 256.
Ellen D., 254.
Helen M., 254, 415.
Irene P., 417.
James, 153.
John, 84, 154, 607.
Louis W., 417, 606.
Louisa J., 254, 415.
Margaretta, 153.
Martha, 271, 437.
Mary, 153, 255.
Nancy E., 153, 256.
Samuel 84, 152, 254, 416.
Sarah J., 153, 255.
Tabitha P., 153, 254, 417, 606.
William A., 153.
McKinley, Alexander D. (M. D.), 512.
Elizabeth W., 603.
McKinney, Helen T., 411.
Henry N., 251, 411, 411.
Margaret G., 603.
Martha, 157, 261.
Melissa, 411.
Montgomery N., 603.
William A., 411, 602.
McKinstry, Mary, 156, 258.
McKnure, Lucretia, 37, 52.
McLafferty, Elizabeth, 95, 172.
Emma, 173.
Frank, 173.
Gershom, 95, 173.
James, 173.
William, 173.
McLaughlin, James P., 588.
Jennie, 483, 588.
Thomas, 232.
McLoan, Minnie B., 275.
McMahon, Etta, 285, 449.
McMicheal, Alexander, 133.
Daniel, 75.
David, 133.
Eliza, 133, 229.
Jane, 133, 230.
Marmaduke, 133.
Phebe A., 133, 230.
McNair, Adeline, 259, 423.
Amanda, 258.
Arthur S., 259, 423, 423.
Charles R., 259, 423.
Clemmie M., 258, 421.
Emily, 156, 258, 419.
Emma L., 259.
Emma M., 421.
Frances A., 421.
Frank P., 258, 421.
Franklin W., 424.
George R., 420.
H. Raymond, 259, 424.
Hannah, 156.
Hannah S., 257.
Harry, 258, 420.
Helen C., 259, 422.
Howell E., 156, 258.
Irwin L., 259, 423.
Jay T., 421.
John, 87, 155.
John A., 258, 420.
Margaret M., 421.
Maria F., 259, 422.
Martha, 156.
Mary E., 156.
Rachel C., 258, 421.
Raymond, 424.
Robert, 156.
Robert E., 421.
Robert S., 258.
Samuel W., 156, 258.
Sarah A., 258, 422.
Sarah B., 258, 420.
Walter H., 259.
William, 156.
William G., 423.
McNeil, Annie, 506.
McNichols, William, 215.
McReynolds, Catherine, 314, 480.
McShane, Wilbert, 312.
William F., 216.
McVaugh Amanda L., 295, 461.
McWilliams, Beatrice L., 635.
James D., 485, 635.
Nancy, 311.

Mabon, Agnes, 132, 229.
Mackey, Adele, 584.
Andrew J., 390, 583.
D. Clinton, 390, 584.
Emmeline, 584.
Harvey H., 390, 584.
Howard A., 583.
Lucie, 584.
Robert, 240, 390.
Robert A., 583.
Robert C., 584.
Rudolph C., 584.
Sarah V., 584.
Susan J., 390.
Macon, Jesse A., 438, 613.
Madden, Lucinda, 311.
Magee, Charles, 162, 276.
Julia A., 276.
Mary, 86, 154.
Maag, Rosanna, 392, 587.
Magill, George, 588.
Maguire, Henry B., 607.
John A., 607.
Mary E., 607.
Susanna B., 607.
Walter P., 417, 607.
Mahan, Albert L., 439.
Anna R., 439.
Frederick, 272, 439.
Stella G., 439.
Major, Nellie G., 548.
Mallery, Phelia, 173.
Mallory, Ellen L., 431.
Grover C., 267, 431.
Horace R., 431.
Malloy, Anna M., 290, 459.
Maloney, Gordon B., 519.
Malsbury, Mary, 526.
Manfield, John, 263, 426.
Mann, Isabella, 195, 347.
Mansfield, Margaretta, 426.
Marasco, Anna M., 348, 523.
Marion, Lillian, 618.
Mark, Franklin E., 260.
James, 260.
Mary A., 260.
Samuel, 157, 260, 260.
William, 260.
Marks, Georgie R., 160, 269.
Lillian E., 319, 487.
Marr, Letitia, 131.
Marshall, Anna, 358, 540.
Edward, 57.
Harriet, 228.
Ralph, 363.
Marston, Allen R., 659.
Amos W., 536, 657, 659.
Anson, 536, 536, 656.
Anson D., 657.
Arthur C., 659.
Betty J., 659.
Charles E., 658.
Charles L. (M. D.), 657.
Donald F., 659.
Dorothy M., 657.
Edwin S., 659.
Evelyn F., 657.
George W., 356, 535, 536, 658, 659.
Marion H., 659.
Mary A., 536, 658, 658.
Morril W., 657.
Rachel E., 658.
Robert F., 536, 659.
Sarah K., 658.
Walter S., 536, 658.
Wendell G., 659.
Martin, Arthur D., 469, 632.
Barbara K., 661.
Bessie, 577.
Charles E. (M. D.), 536, 660.
Frances, 81, 147.
George, 183, 318.
Glen J., 469.
Jennie E., 298.
John R., 661.
John T., 172, 297.
LeRoy, 298.
Mary, 661.
Roy P., 318.
William C., 298, 469.
William E. D., 632.
Martine, Alfred, 187, 330.
Caroline, 187.
Charles C., 187.
Clara, 330.
Elizabeth, 187.
Ida E., 330.
Matilda, 187.
Phebe A., 187.
Walter S., 330.
William S., 103, 186.
Marye, W. Camby, 593.

Maryott, Clifford R., 539, 663.
Ethel L., 663.
Mason, Annie, 191, 339.
Sarah J., 191, 339.
Masters, Arthur H., 368, 555.
Margaret P., 368.
Narcissa E., 368, 555.
Parvin, 220, 368.
Mathers, Elizabeth, 229.
Mary J., 150, 253.
Matthews, Amy (Kinsey), 108, 195.
Anna, 358, 540.
Edward, 57.
Elizabeth, 226.
Franklin, 226.
Irene B., 617.
Joseph R., 447, 617.
Marvin S., 617.
Mary E., 398, 592.
Morris, 131, 226.
Rachel, 146.
Stockett, 245, 398.
Maust, Anna, 176, 301.
Maw, Fred W., 434.
Maxwell, Annie, 388.
Sarah, 171.
Mead, Lucy F., 657.
Means, Margaret, 107.
John, 45.
Medley, Joseph, 637.
Meffert, Cora, 232.
Melcher, Edith, 499.
Herbert T., 499.
Leon W., 499.
Webster A., 328, 498.
Mellin, Jesse, 234.
Mellon, Mary, 260, 424.
Melvin, John, 40.
Mendenhall, Abe H., 390, 585, 585.
Bessie L., 585.
Howard R., 585.
Joseph, 214.
Joseph E., 585.
Lavinia V., 585.
Mary E., 585.
Mercer, Aeola L., 265, 429.
Arnold M., 429.
Bessie M., 429.
Carroll D., 429.
Clifford D. (M. D.), 264, 428.
David, 158.
Elinor E., 429.
Elizabeth, 158, 265.
Evelyn A., 429.
Frances A., 469.
Frank 297, 469.
Frank R., 429.
Freely G., 265, 429.
George E., 429.
Jesse A., 469.
John G., 265.
Laura F., 428.
Leon A., 265, 430.
Margaret, 428.
Margaret L., 266.
Mary E., 430.
Meta J., 264, 428.
Ora E., 265, 429.
Samuel A., 158, 265.
Sarah, 158, 266.
Willard R., 266.
William, 90, 158.
William K., 430.
William R., 265, 428.
William W., 158, 265.
Meredith, Abi, 244.
Charles, 115, 244, 244, 345, 395, 395, 589, 589.
Howard 192, 345, 345.
Hugh T., 345.
Isabella, 244, 395.
John, 144, 243, 589.
Mary, 81, 146.
Sarah P., 345.
Silas N., 345.
Thomas, 146.
Merriam, Elffeda, 320, 490.
Merrill, Carrie, 388.
John A., 225.
Mettarsh, George, 132.
Meyers, Elizabeth C., 398.
Micheal, Rebecca, 124, 211.
Michener, Albert, 333.
Albert M., 189.
Andrew S., 40.
Edna R., 440, 615.
Grace E., 440.
Harriet W., 440, 614.
Henry S., 272, 439.
Ida M., 333.
Katherine, 522, 653.
Samuel L., 333.
William E., 333.
Middleton, Arthur H., 226, 376.
Middleworth, Ruth, 72.
Miller, Alfred, 501, 639.
Anna M., 215.
Andrew R., 236, 382.
Charlotte, 378.
Charlotte M., 234.
Clara E., 450.
Elizabeth A., 237, 382.
Ella B., 382.
Gail, 590.
George K., 387.
Jacob, 363.
Joan, 639.
John, 564.
Laura, 178, 310.
Letitia, 586.
Lloyd, 548.
Mabel, 389.
Mary, 389.
Milton, 246.
Samuel L., 382.
Theophilus C., 590.
Uberta R., 590.
Wilson W., 396, 590.
Milliken, Catherine, 233.
Iola, 233.
Isaac, 134, 232, 233.
Joan, 233.
Lucy, 233.
Martha, 233.
Sarah, 233.
Susan, 325.
Mills, Margaret, 467.
Mirdberier, Lydia, 329.
Mitchell, Anna L., 192, 342.
Elizabeth A., 134.
Jane, 193, 345.
Mohr, Frances, 590.
Molyneaux, Carl G., 550.
Cecil DeW., 560.
Clifford, M., 560.
Charles G., 559.
Charles R., 370.
David, 559.
Dean, 374, 568.
Donald W., 560.
Eliza, 221.
Elizabeth H., 553.
Evan W., 559.
Fred, 568.
Georgia, 219, 366.
Glen I., 559.
J. Robert, 370, 558.
Joel L., 221, 370.
Joel M., 559.
John T., 367, 553.
Lynn, 568.
Martha, 370.
Mary A., 370, 558.
Richard T., 553.
Roberta W., 559.
Rosalinda A., 370, 558.
Rose M., 560.
Sarah M., 219.
Silas D. (M. D.), 370, 559.
Silas R., 559.
Warder, 370, 560.
Wardner M., 560.
Winifred M., 370, 560.
Mood, Elizabeth, 271.
Moon, C. Percy, 599.
Moore, Agnes, 565.
Charles M., 321.
Charles W., 278.
Claudina, 320, 491.
Daniel F., 251, 410.
Dorothy, 565.
Edward LaB., 565.
Elinor J., 490.
Elizabeth A., 603.
Elizabeth H., 412.
George E., 372, 565.
Gideon, 278.
Gideon C., 163.
Grace D., 491.
Helen V., 565.
Ida T., 298.
John E., 321, 490.
John N., 183, 320.
John W., 278.
Leah, 208.
Lydia, 260.
Lydia F., 412, 603.
Marjorie L., 491.
Mary L., 321, 491.
Mattie, 322.
Mattison, 411.

Pamelia, 163, 277.
Richard, 251, 412.
Richard S., 603.
Robert K., 320.
Slias N., 603.
Susan, 457.
William C., 320, 490, 412, 603.
Monahan, Edgar, 340.
Howard C., 340.
Money, Howard, 525.
Montanye, Albert E., 178, 308.
Amy Y., 96, 174.
Ann, 194.
Anna G., 178, 309.
Ezra P., 178, 309, 309.
Hermone E. 309.
Joseph C. 178, 308.
Thomas B., 97, 178, 309.
Montgomery, Margaret DuB., 460.
Nancy, 216.
Richard (Rev.), 459.
Richard C., 290.
Roberta N., 411, 603.
William (M. D.), 153.
William B., 459.
Moreland, David (Capt.), 98, 179.
David, 179.
Diana, 179.
John M., 179.
Sarah, 179.
Morgenston, Emily, 539, 663.
Morlin, Florence K., 529.
Morris, Charles G., 208.
Emma K., 283, 447.
Morse, Jennie, 209.
Mabel, 494.
Morton, Jacob, 246.
Moser, Jennie F., 539, 663.
Sophia F., 149, 248.
Mowlinson, A. J., 463.
Moyer, Albert K., 486, 636.
Bertha E., 636.
Catherine, 636.
Charles E., 486.
George E., 486.
George H., 319, 486.
George N., 486, 636.
Harry M., 486, 635.
Harvey R., 635.
Ida J., 395.
Isabella C., 635.
Jane, 589.
Jennie E., 486, 635.
Jerome H., 635.
Mary H., 308.
Mary P., 635.
Mary R., 486.
Paul A., 636.
Pearl E., 487.
Phyllis V., 636.
Verna L., 636.
Moynihan, Honora, 271, 435.
Mudge, Harold, 557.
Mumford, F. Charles, 333.
Ida, 159, 268.
Marian, 343, 518.
Mulholland, John, 612.
Mullen, George K., 577.
Louisa F., 134, 233.
May, 437.
Mumson, Rose, 263.
Murfit, Henry S., 352, 533.
Mary E., 656.
Richard H., 533, 656.
Richard J., 656.
Wallace G., 533, 655, 656.
Murray, Frederick A. (Rev.), 377.
Janet E., 545.
Louisa A., 273.
Louisa J., 440.
Peter, 430.
Muyskens, Bernice A., 649.
Dink, 649.
John D. (Rev.), 515, 649.
Myers, Amy, 91, 162.
Elizabeth C., 593.
Frederick, 484, 633.
Frederick W., 633.
Hazel E., 517.
Samuel I., 633.

Nance, Emmett W., 591.
Napheys, Helen, 459, 623.
Nation, Laura, 215.
Naylor, Joseph, 138.
Neamand, Elmer, 527.
Neely, Elizabeth T., 149, 248.
Mary, 101, 185.
Neice, Elizabeth R., 448, 617.
Leighton G., 617.
Mabel A., 448, 617.
Theodore, 283, 448.
Neidergerke, Billy J., 501.
J. C., 330.
T. D., (D. D. S.), 330, 501.
Thomas G., 501.
Nester, Mabel M., 629.
Netherwood, William, 280.
Newbold, Susan H., 139, 237.
Newitt, Laura, 343, 518.
Newman, Carl V., 388.
Newsom, Laura B., 438, 614.
Nicholls, George A., 427.
George T., 264, 427.
Thomas A., 427.
Nichols, Laura J., 222, 372.
Mildred, 548.
Nihan, Charlotte, 404.
Nippes, Mary E., 176, 303.
Niven, Rosa, 372.
Nixon, Rosa, 566.
Sarah, 43, 81.
Noble, Charles (M. D.), 136.
Eliza, 136.
Hannah, 136.
Joseph, 136.
Lydia, 136, 136, 235.
Samuel, 78, 135.
Nobley, Dorothy G., 637.
Edward H., 495, 636.
George E., 637.
Norris, Mary R., 245, 398.
Norton, Albert L., 564.
Alma A., 564.
Bessie L., 564.
Carrie L., 564.
Clara, 564.
D. Fred, 564.
Dean L., 564.
Ellen E., 220.
Hattie M., 564.
Lee S., 564.
Leonard J., 564.
Lulu B., 564.
Maggie, 262.
Manley, 372, 564.
McDonald, 564.
Sadie J., 564.
Walter, 564.
William L., 372, 564.
Noss, Elmer A., 634.
Miriam M., 634.
Newton E., 485, 634.
Raymond C., 634.
Nudd, Lucy, 236.
Nutting, Gertrude I., 286, 453.
Novinger, ——, 134.

Ochiltree, Thomas, 323.
Ochs, Ellen, 376, 570.
Ogden, Abigail, 131, 233.
Isaac, 74, 130.
Jane, 224.
Joseph, 74.
Ohl, Thomas J., 224.
Oliver, John, 337.
O'Neil, A. Gertrude J., 613.
Alice J. G., 438.
Cora M., 438.
Edna F. C., 438.
Frank C., 614.
Harriet E., 613.
H. Elizabeth, 438.
James A., 271, 437.
James N., 614.
Jennie, 354, 534.
John T., 614.
Julian J., 614.
Martha, 438.
Maurice, 614.
Maurice J., 438, 614.
O'Reilly, Catherine, 261.
Opdycke, Elizabeth, 446, 616.
Frances, 91, 164.
Lena, 446, 616.
William E., 283, 446.
Opdyke, Elizabeth, 291, 461.
Elizabeth A., 170.
Matilda, 170.
Mary B., 170.
William, 93, 170.
Orahood, Edwin W., 481.
Orcutt, Bertha, 482.
Orrell, Alice I., 541, 664.
Osthaus, Carl E., 370, 558.
Overholt, Clyde E., 614.
Earl LeR., 614.
Joseph M., 440, 614.
Owens, Georgia, 340, 514.
Ozias, George E. (M.D.), 377.

Paff, Mary A., 250, 407.
Pallette, Elizabeth, 347, 522.
Palmer, John, 350, 529.
Joice, 52, 86.
Lorenzo, 90, 158.
Susan D., 115, 227.
Pancoast, Eleanor, 132, 227.
Pardoe, Albert, 220.
Beatrice, 550.
C. Hampton, 366, 549.
Edson, 368, 554.
Elizabeth, 130, 219.
Harland, 554.
John, 220.
Joseph, 221.
Julia, 550.
Marguerite, 554.
Mary E., 369.
Nelson, 550.
William, 130, 220.
Park, Frances R., 286.
Mary E., 166.
Maude S., 341, 516.
Parker, Ezra, 209.
Frank, 500.
Thomas, 72.
Parrent, Florence, 174, 300.
Parry, Clara, 538.
Mary W., 242, 392.
William, 343.
Wilma, 391.
Pass, Ermarina, 223.
Passage, Bertha D., 266.
Pastorius, Daniel B., 343, 517, 517.
Helen C., 517.
Patterson, Alexander, 37, 45, 58, 99, 101, 181.
Albert L., 325.
Alfred J., 184, 325.
Almira McF., 316, 484.
Andrew, 48, 59, 101, 102, 182.
Andrew A., 318.
Ann, 49, 83, 85, 151.
Anna, 49.
Anna M., 325, 493.
Austin K., 483.
Catherine, 295.
Charles I., 325.
Charles L., 483.
Clark, 318.
David, 85.
Deborah, 49, 85.
Diana, 59, 97.
Eleanor L., 482.
Eliza, 85.
Elizabeth, 84, 181, 313.
Elizabeth I., 483.
Elizabeth L., 101, 183.
Emon, 183.
Ezra, 49, 85.
Ferne, 318.
Florence M., 485.
Franklin, 383.
George C., 184, 325.
George McC., 494.
George R., 317.
Grace, 314, 481.
Graham T., 493.
Harriet H., 183, 318.
Harry K., 316, 484.
Helen J., 485.
Helen M., 316.
Henry G. (Dr.), 325, 492, 493.
Isabelle I., 493.
J. Arthur, 318.
Jean, 45.
Jemima, 59, 98.
James, 45, 85, 101, 102, 181.
James A., 185, 325, 326.
James K., 182, 316, 316.
James M., 482.
James S., 181, 314.
Jane, 59, 83, 86, 98, 152.
Jennie, 326.
Jennie I., 485.
Jennie M., 316, 483.
John, 45, 48, 49, 59, 83, 85, 100, 101, 184.
John E., 325.
John F. 325.
John J., 314.
John K., 485.
John L., 181, 314.
John M., 182, 315.
John O., 185, 326.
John S., 318, 493.
Joseph A. (Rev.), 182, 317, 325.
Joseph D., 494.
Joseph H., 316.
Josephine B., 317.
Josiah, 49, 83, 85.
Lizzie E., 329.
Lois I., 318.
Lydia, 49.
Margaret, 181.
Marian L., 493.
Mary, 59, 83, 83, 84, 86, 99, 152, 184.
Mary C., 85.
Mary E., 326, 484, 494.
Mary J., 316, 484.
Mary M., 315.
Nancy, 181.
Nancy E., 185, 327.
Nancy J., 182, 316.
Nancy L., 184.
Nannie M., 326.
Nevin G., 326, 494.
Nicholas (Capt.), 48.
Nicholas, 102.
Obediah, 49, 85.
Phoebe, 101, 183.
Rachel, 45, 101, 184, 185.
Rebecca C., 182, 315.
Robert, 37, 44, 45, 49, 83, 84, 85, 101, 152, 184.
Robert A., 181, 182, 317.
Robert H., 185, 326.
Robert W. K., 314, 482.
Samuel, 83.
Samuel L., 182, 318.
Sarah, 83, 85, 99, 151, 179, 404, 596.
Sarah E., 318.
Solomon, 49, 102.
Stephen A., 326, 494.
Stewart, 85.
Tabitha, 49, 83, 84, 86, 174.
Thomas A., 314, 325.
Walker S., 317.
William A., 181, 314, 317.
William C., 317.
William H., 316, 483.
William L., 101, 184, 326, 493.
Zaccheus, 49, 85.
Zachariah, 102.
Pattison, Lizzie E., 499.
Patton, Anna G., 182, 317.
Paxson, Alice, 533.
Alice H., 656.
Paxton, Jane, 74, 132.
Payden, Icye, 483.
Peak, Elizabeth, 349, 526.
Pearce, Thomas H., 113.
Pearson, Edward A., 392.
John, 197.
Pegg, Amy J., 277.
James W., 277.
Mathias, 162, 277.
William C., 277.
Pennington, Earl K., 426.
Mary C., 426.
Mayne R., 263, 426.
Perry, Charlotte, 390, 583.
Eleanor B., 428.
G. Sherman, 259, 422.
Henry, 261, 425.
M. Frances, 423.
Viola M., 425.
Peterson, Elvira, 457.
Thomas, 41.
Petram, Charles (Rev.), 417, 606.
Charles A., 606.
Charles C., 606.
Elizabeth I., 606.
Katherine A., 606.
Tabitha McK., 606.
Pettit, Alice M., 416.
Bessie T., 416, 605.
Curtis H., 254, 416.
Edward C., 416.
Irene H., 416.
Louis W., 416.
Milton R., 214.
Peze, Anna M., 176, 305.
Phelps, Lilla D., 209, 364.
Philleo, Livonia, 482, 632.
Phillips, Annie, 237, 383.
Phinney, Frank L., 466, 630, 630.
Grace A., 466, 630.
Lorenzo N., 294, 466.
Madeline L., 630.
Pickell, Dorothy M., 615.
Ernest M., 615.
Florence L., 615.
Freeman L., 445.
Harold, 445.
John, 615.
John M., 445, 615.
Marion, 615.

Martin R., 445.
Miranda, 279.
Robert, 615.
Walker, 445.
William H., 445.
Pickering, Henry F., 214.
Henry Y., 250, 406.
Mary, 406, 600.
Russell, 406.
Picket, T. James, 213.
Pickle, Harriett, 90, 159.
Pierce, Harriet A., 146.
Joshua G., 383.
Pike, Helen E., 351.
Thornton, 237.
Pillsbury, Abigail, 200, 356.
Piper, Margaret E., 113.
Platner, Joseph F., 420.
Platte, Hannah, 123, 208.
Plowman, Herbert E., 495.
Herbert L., 495.
Poe, Anne J., 397, 592.
Arthur, 397, 591.
Edgar A., 397, 591, 591.
Ellen K., 592.
Gresham H., 397.
John P., 245, 397, 591.
Josephine, 397, 591.
Margaretta, 397.
Mary L., 591.
Nelson, 397.
Samuel J., 397, 591.
Poley, Emily, 381.
Polk, Eleanor, 110.
James, 109.
John, 70, 109.
Robert, 109.
Pollitt, Beatrice A., 641.
Edward, 505, 641.
Lee, 537, 661.
Pomeroy, Roswell, 546.
Pool, Margaret, 189, 335.
Poore, Augustus P., 334.
Elias L., 334.
Helen B., 508, 647.
James W., 334.
John T., 189, 333.
Pope, Isabella, 244, 396.
Porter, Harley, 562.
Mary J., 583.
Pott, Susan D., 208.
Poust, Elizabeth, 211.
Powell, Blanche, 503.
Pownall, Anna, 341, 515.
Poyneer, Harriet, 285, 449.
Pratt, Ada V., 431.
Praul, Edith M., 368, 554.
Horace, 273.
I. L. G., 169, 294.
Virginia L., 294.
Presson, Thea S., 541, 664.
Preston, Mabel, 286, 454.
Price, Sarah, 123.
Priest, Hazel, 425.
Pritchard, Samuel, 41.
Proctor, Columbus C., 184, 324.
Prosser, Alice, 320, 488.
Pursell, Benjamin, 72.
Daniel, 40, 72.
Thomas, 72.
Putman, Mary C., 206, 362.
Pyle, Anna, 582.
Charles W., 582.
Joseph, 390, 581.

Quandrill, Ann, 61, 103.
John (Capt.), 103.
Quick, Charles, 457, 621.
Eliza L., 456, 620.
Quimby, Alice A., 327, 495.

Rabb, Harvey, 462, 626.
Harvey LeR., 627.
Radcliff, John J., 342.
Rebecca, 81, 144.
Raley, William, 214.
Ralston, Dorothy, 541.
Evelyn, 541.
Kenneth, 541.
P. William, 359, 540.
Thomas J., 540.
William, 541.
Ramer, Ernest L., 546.
Ramsey, Corrine, 492.
Elizabeth, 622.
James S. (Rev.), 325, 492.
John, 457, 621.
John E., 622.
Lucy, 373.
Randall, Helen E., 511, 649.
Randolph, Carl B., 548.
Ethel, 325.
Ranney, Lucy, 222.
Ransford, Lucile, 268.
Rapp, Caroline, 516.
J. Howard, 562.
Lena S., 435, 613.
Ratekin, Ann, 331, 502.
Raum, Greenbury, 387, 577.
John R., 577.
Rea, Runkle, 277.
Reading, Ann, 111.
Ream, Louise, 212.
Reasonwebber, Charles, 487.
Rector, Charles G., 219.
James, 219.
Redmon, Oather C., 364.
Reed, Arthur S., 583.
Cheston E., 583.
Clarence S., 582.
Laura C., 582.
Samuel J., 390, 582.
Rees, Euphemia, 68, 107.
Reese, Edward H., 524.
Reeves, Leah, 177, 308.
Nathaniel, 308.
Rehring, Elizabeth, 246.
Reid, Virgil, 440.
Reisenger, Elizabeth, 316, 484.
Rennison, Maria, 162, 275.
Renshaw, Clara K., 582.
Retifeld, Alma, 632.
Revier, Susanna, 609.
William E., 418, 609.
Rhoads, Mary H., 331, 504.
Rhodes, Claire, 264, 427.
Clare W., 427.
Marion B., 427.
William L., 427.
Ribble, Elizabeth T., 178, 309.
Rice, Caroline, 55, 95.
Leah, 331, 503.
Mary M., 174, 299.
Rich, Ernest, 267.
Richards, Alice L., 442.
Edwin S., 442.
Emma B., 464, 629.
Dorothy, 601.
Harry L., 275, 442.
John, 444.
Katherine, 591.
Thomas H., 442.
William F., 279, 444.
Richardson, Ann, 213.
Rickert, Ellen, 523.
Ridge, Clara, 461.
Kathryn C., 610.
Rindahl, Alice L., 638.
Oscar B., 498, 638.
Rine, Rebecca A., 96, 175.
Rineheimer, Emma, 317.
Ring, Jene, 487.
Ringhoff, J., 309.
Rittenhouse, Eliza, 162, 276.
Martha, 255, 416.
Robbins, Edward R., 306, 477.
Roberts, Abigail, 122, 207.
Abraham, 122.
Anna S., 521, 652.
Elizabeth, 122, 206.
Elizabeth C., 250, 409.
Ellen, 74, 127.
Erastus T., 408, 601.
Jane, 144, 242.
Levi, 74, 122.
Moses, 127.
Richard T., 602.
Thomas C., 602.
Walter S., 601.
Robertson, Louisa J., 150, 252.
Virginia, 414.
Virginia S., 253.
Robins, Addie, 265, 429.
Elizabeth, 622.
Frank A., 538, 662.
John C., 158.
William C., 158, 265.
Robinson, Benjamin, 362.
Jennie, 183, 321.
Jennie C., 176.
Jennie P., 305.
Mary, 486, 636.
Nancy, 180, 312.
Noyes D., 605.
Rockwell, George V., 561.
Roda, Charles W., 270, 433.
Ralph W., 433.
Robert J., 433.
Rogers, Annie I., 387, 577.
Benjamin, 397, 591.
Bessie, 561.
Charles J., 387.
Edward G., 221.

Ethel, 424.
G. Fred, 547.
Harriet C., 365, 546.
Josephine E., 387, 577.
Luzina, 221.
Raymond W., 591.
Robert R., 584.
William, 244, 397.
William D., 591, 577.
William DeW., 239, 387.
William R., 206.
Roming, Frank E., 434.
Rook, Joseph A., 640.
Root, Bernice P., 426.
Rose, John, 387.
Josephine A., 577.
Roseberry, Mabel, 544.
Nettie, 544.
O. J., 361, 543.
Ruby, 544.
William A., 544.
Rosen, Anna M., 292, 463.
Rosier, Amos H., 159, 266.
Clarence, 267.
Nettie A., 267, 431.
Ross, Jennie, 191, 338.
Roth, Rose E., 343.
Rounds, Edward, 334, 509.
Edward S., 510.
Paul L., 510.
Rouyon, Lucie, 390, 584.
Rowlett, Edith L., 572.
Helen L., 380, 572.
Howard L., 380.
Morris L., 380, 572.
Thomas P., 236, 379.
Royer, Florence C., 471.
George W., 471.
William G., 300, 471.
Rucker, Gertrude, 449, 619.
Rudiciler, Louise, 260.
Rulon, Anna, 341, 516.
Rundell, Adeline, 219, 366.
Runkel, Margaret H., 167, 289.
Runkle, Almira, 247, 402.
Ruple, Mary, 163.
Rush, James F., 208.
Rutan, Ina B., 265, 430.
Ruth, Ida, 277.
Ryan, Charles, 60.

Salter, Eliza A., 112.
Salyer, Simeon, 95.
Samms, Florence, 333.
Sanderson, Ora, 261.
Sanford, Lee, 265.
Leo, 429.
Lillian C., 286, 452.
Ruth M., 429.
Santee, Thomas, 363.
Sarvey, Humboldt, 425.
Saunders, Frank O., 362, 544.
Savidge, Christian, 74, 126.
Sawtelle, Sarah, 370, 559.
Saxton, Myrtle, 363, 544.
Scarlet, Cecelia, 354, 533.
Howard, 354.
Robert, 198, 353.
Scattergood, Harry B., 578.
Scheetz, Anna, 278.
Clara M., 276, 442.
Schill, Christiana, 222.
George, 130, 222.
Schive, George, 632.
Schively, Anna H., 458, 623.
Schmidt, Katherine, 335.
Schmitt, Frank, 632.
Schneirla, Jacob, 262.
Schoenfield, Frantz G., 651.
Lily M., 651.
Otto, 519, 651.
Schomp, Henry, 164.
John W., 446.
Schooley, Jehoaden, 147.
Schraan, Florence, 557.
Schwaner, Ella, 455.
Schwartz, Henry, 299.
Schwenck, Laura E., 393.
Schwendman, Mabel, 485.
Schwinhart, William, 539, 664.
William T., 664.
Scott, Amos (M. D.), 200, 354.
Charles (M. D.), 356, 536.
Charles C., 661.
Charles R. (M. D.), 536, 661.
Clara M., 536.
Clara P., 356.
Ellen, 191 341.
Harriet, 356.
Harriet E., 536, 657.
Julia, 356, 538.
Martha, 356, 537.
Mary, 356, 536.
Mercy B., 356.
Rachel, 356, 536.
Sarah, 356, 535.
Sarah R., 536, 658.
Vienna M., 583.
William C., 661.
Scout, "Cobe," 108.
Elizabeth, 70, 108.
Scribner, Chrysalia, 445, 615.
Scriver, Arthur T., 418, 608.
Balety A., 608.
Hiram A., 608.
Jonathan L., 608.
Scruby, Alice H., 385.
Seagrist, Anna, 186, 329.
Seaman, Grace L., 463.
Seamans, John, 267.
Search, Catherine T., 617.
Cora A., 447, 617.
Edna M., 449, 618.
Isaac N., 283, 447.
Lloyd, 617.
Margaret M., 104, 188.
Martin B., 447, 617.
Mary, 291, 462.
Meredith L., 617.
Nellie A., 448.
Orville A., 448.
Sylvanus N., 617.
William B., 283, 448.
Searing, Ida F., 288, 455.
Seaver, Sarah V., 190, 336.
Seeley, Amelia M., 384.
Charles, 561.
Senior, Clara, 335, 511.
Sergeant, Cornelia, 335, 511.
Service, Alice C., 260.
Alice M., 419, 425.
Allen C., 419.
Ann, 157, 262.
Anna, 261.
Annie L., 156.
Benjamin S., 257.
Bert, 261.
Charles, 155, 257, 426.
Charles S., 257.
David, 90, 157.
David G., 157, 261.
Dorothy V., 425.
Dwight, 426.
Eleanor E., 257.
Eliza J., 260.
Elizabeth, 87, 157.
Elizabeth W., 419.
Ellen, 87, 155.
Eugene, 260, 424.
George, 261, 426.
Grace M., 257.
Hannah, 155.
Helen I., 425.
Helen T., 260.
Henry R., 257.
Hettie, 261.
Ida M., 261, 425.
J. Duane, 424.
James, 155, 256, 261.
Jane, 157, 260, 261.
John, 87, 155, 155.
Joice K., 425.
Leoro K., 425.
Loraine, 425.
Margaret, 157, 260, 261, 261.
Margaret C., 425.
Marian H., 260.
Martha E., 257.
Mary, 87, 155, 157, 262.
Mary E., 260, 424.
Myrna, 424.
Rachel, 87, 155.
Raymond E., 425.
Rebecca, 157, 260.
Robert, 52, 87, 155, 157, 261.
Robert J., 425.
Roy, 257.
Siddons A., 419.
Thomas, 87, 155, 156, 157, 260.
Will, 261, 425.
William E., 156, 259.
William J., 257, 419.
William P., 419.
Wyman, 424.
Sesler, Ella, 543.
Severance, Benjamin, 231.
Seybolt, Helen R., 385.
Shafer, Arthur E., 364.
Shag, James, 329.
Shank, Adelbert, 155.
Sharp, Alexander, 256.
James McK., 256.
Joshua W., 256.
Lewis W., 256.
Samuel McK., 256.

Samuel W., 256.
William McD., 256.
Sharpe, Blanche, 419.
Eliza A., 419.
Janet McK., 419.
Jennie W., 419.
Louis C., 419.
Margaret, 153, 254.
Maud, 419.
Samuel McK., 419.
Samuel W., 153, 419.
William McD., 418.
Shearer, C. Scott, 393.
Elizabeth, 209, 364.
Mary A., 198, 354.
Shears, Lucy, 495.
Sheets, Tillie M., 314, 482.
Sheffert, Elizabeth, 307.
Nellie J., 482.
Shelmire, Clarence, 642.
Curwin, 642.
Elizabeth C., 642.
Elizabeth M., 504.
George C., 504, 641.
Gerald G., 641.
Grace P., 642.
Iona E., 641.
James W., 642.
John, 68.
Marie, 231.
Nelson H., 331, 504.
Rachel, 290, 456.
Ralph, 505, 642.
Sheppard, Abi, 123, 209.
Elizabeth, 257, 273, 419.
Hannah E., 441.
Sheridan, Catherine, 164, 281.
Shirley, Robert, 109.
Shoemaker, G. Roberts, 394.
Irene B., 250, 410.
Ivy, 371.
Mae, 596.
Rebecca, 307.
Richard C., 242, 393.
William, 43, 82.
Shoenberger, Edwin F., 236.
Edwin T., 380.
Frances D., 573.
Frederick, 380.
Frederick C., 380, 573, 573.
Lydia L., 380, 572.
Mary L., 380.
Sholes, Jessie, 402.
Shover, A. Blain, 486, 636.
Blain M., 636.
Dorothea M., 636.
Shutts, Dora F., 300, 471.
Sickles, Anthony, 351.
Siddons, Eliza, 155, 257.
Sidwell, Anna R., 390, 582.
Arthur A., 390, 583.
Bertha, 390.
Clara, 390.
Charles W., 389, 581.
Edith L., 583.
Ella D., 390, 581.
Eva M., 390, 582.
Frank J., 390.
Harvey M., 581.
Joseph R., 389.
Mary I., 583.
Ollie B., 583.
Owen G., 390.
Pearl R., 581.
Thomas, 125, 214.
William, 240, 389.
Sigafoos, Rebecca, 161, 272.
Simpson, Gertrude A., 574, 665.
Hannah, 81, 148.
John, 149.
Sipler, Mabel, 646.
Skillman, Sarah, 290.
Sarah T., 458.
Slack, Anna K., 620.
Benjamin F., 456, 620.
Doris E., 620.
Emily F., 191, 340.
Gertrude, 338.
Grace L., 620.
Harry B., 620.
Irene, 258, 420.
John, 290, 456.
Sloan, Elizabeth, 157, 260.
Smallwood, Mary, 72, 118.
Smith, Albert, 455.
Amanda, 439.
Amelia, 205, 361.
Annie, 182, 318.
Arthur D., 455.
Betsy A., 205, 362.
Beulah V., 568.
Charles, 353.
Cora, 370, 557.
Cynthia C., 205, 361.
Eliza B., 383.
Elizabeth, 181.
Elizabeth C., 299, 470.
Elizabeth H., 458, 622.
Ella B., 568.
George, 282.
Georgie A., 280.
Georgie M., 282, 445.
Gladys I., 568.
Harry R., 563.
Hazel, 545.
Henry, 164, 280.
Hettie F., 383.
Hilton M. V., 568.
Jane, 257.
Jehiel, 358.
Jennie W., 282, 446.
John, 174, 299, 536, 658.
Joseph F., 383.
Lehman S., 237, 383.
Leslie W., 568.
Lulu G., 568.
Mabel, 455.
Mabel B., 205, 361.
Mahlon, 215.
Mary B., 383.
Mary J., 280, 445.
Matilda J., 314, 480.
Minerva, 292, 462.
Oliver, 382.
Pierson W., 173, 455.
Rebecca, 280.
Rebecca F., 383.
Rose, 261, 425.
Sadie B., 187, 330.
Samuel L., 383.
Sarah, 203, 358.
Sarah A., 209.
Sarah E., 155, 257, 280, 445.
Susan A., 280.
Susan F., 455.
Thomas, 215, 217.
Wallace, 373, 568.
Walter T., 341.
Willard, 375, 570.
William W., 299.
Snauble, Vesta, 263.
Snell, Clyde C., 543.
Snethern, Augusta C., 330, 501.
Arthur B., 330, 501.
B. F., 188, 330.
Deborah C., 330.
Dolly, 330, 501.
Edith B., 501.
Martha P., 188, 331.
Mary D., 501.
Maurine, 501.
Snodgrass, Benjamin, 55.
Mary, 55.
Snyder, Belle, 277.
Charles W., 618.
Donald E., 618.
Dorothy L., 619.
Emily B., 618.
Floyd S., 618.
Harold E., 449, 618.
Harvey A., 449.
Laura M., 550.
Lois M., 618.
Mabel V., 644.
Opal M., 449.
Paul H., 618.
Russell A., 618.
Samuel C., 449, 618.
Vera M., 618.
Walter E., 618.
Willard R., 449, 618.
William C., 618.
William E., 284, 449.
Soden, Mabel, 467.
Somers, Bertha, 495.
John F., 276.
Sommers, John F., 442.
Marian E., 442.
Sones, Harvey J., 262.
Sorby, Josephine E., 266, 430.
Southard, Lemuel, 361, 543.
Nellie F., 543.
William N., 543.
Spear, William, 161.
Speiring, Walter M., 542.
Spencer, Jeanette, 210.
Lewis J., 210.
Margaret, 210.
Miles, 123, 210.
Sarah, 125, 214.
Wilson H., 210.
Spenst, Anna V., 514, 648.
Spofford, Fred J., 124.
Orle J., 211.

Spong, Charles S., 406.
Spring, Georgiana, 176, 302.
Staats, J. Graham, 319.
Stackhouse, Anna, 344, 519.
Staggers, Mary A., 462, 627.
Stapler, Achsah, 134.
Stark, Levi A., 210.
Starkey, Lewis T., 517.
Starr, Benjamin, 236, 381.
Charles, 229.
Staudinger, C. P., 433.
Joan E., 433.
Polly M., 433.
Stauffer, William E., 510.
Steckley, John, 233.
Steele, Henry J., 610.
Steiner, Audra, 569.
Steinman, Marguerite, 535.
Stem, Henrietta, 271, 435.
Stephens, Mary, 574.
Sterling, James, 140.
Sterner, Rachel V., 225, 376.
Sterrett, Franklin W., 377.
Margaret, 181, 315.
Mary, 101, 181.
Stevenson, Mabel C., 416, 606.
Stewart, Aimee L., 472.
Cora, 231.
Elinor, 57.
Elizabeth D., 179.
Frazier, 472.
Jane, 57.
Jean, 57.
Jerome, 311, 312.
Julia, 521.
Louis F., 300, 472.
Mary, 56.
Oliver E., 219.
Paterson, 311.
Rachel, 56.
Robert, 37, 55, 56, 57.
Sarah, 56, 56.
Sarah R., 479.
Tillie J., 496.
William, 179, 311.
Stickler, Thomas, 212.
Stickney, Julius N., 630.
Leon C., 466, 630, 630.
Vivian F., 630.
Zelda L., 630.
Stintsman, Elizabeth, 395, 588.
Stitt, Eleanor M., 633.
Frank, 264.
Mark L., 484, 633.
Mildred E., 633.
Mirian K., 633.
Nadilon E., 633.
Stockton, Hannah E. B., 512.
Mary A., 512.
Robert F., 336, 511.
Stockwell, Ada W., 540.
Lillian M., 540.
Marietta A., 358.
Murenos V., 203, 358.
Willard M., 358, 540.
Stohl, Allene, 373.
Stokes, Alice C., 489, 638.
Eliza K., 498, 571.
Henry, 186, 328.
Rebecca F., 498, 638.
William H., 328, 498.
Stoneman, Oscar, 232.
Stoneroad, Ellie, 181, 314.
Stong, Charles S. (Maj.), 406, 600.
Storm, Ray, 265, 429.
Stout, R. Monroe, 460.
William H., 291, 460.
Stover, Vernon L., 535.
Straun, Stella, 352.
Strauterback, C. Albert, 487.
Strawn, Harry M., ? ? ?
Strickland, Miles, 196.
Stringer, Augustus, 315.
Stroud, Nellie, 434.
Stroup, Kate, 366, 550.
Struble, Jennie M., 272, 440.
Strum, Emma, 261, 426.
Stryker, Frances A., 291, 461.
Stuckert, Eliza, 146.
George, 149.
Studdiford, DeWitt B., 443.
Studinger, P. C. P., 270.
Sullivan, Anna, 357, 539.
Helen, 387.
Sutherland, D. Walter, 431.
Walter H., 431.
Sutphin, Bertha, 262.
Catharine, 140.
Catherine, 238.
Ina, 262.
Iva M., 262.
Peter, 157.
Peter B., 262.
Sutton, Elizabeth B., 165, 284.
Swain, Frances M., 613.
Gertrude M., 613.
Joseph B., 613.
William W., 438, 613.
Swank, David, 209.
Swanton, Gertrude, 326, 494.
Swartz, Frank, 360.
Susanna, 162, 274.
Swartzlander, Ellen B., 666.
Frank (M. D.), 403, 595, 666.
Frank B. (M. D.), 595, 666.
Joseph R. (M. D.), 521, 595, 666.
Mary, 666.
Susan, 595, 667.
Sweet, Julia E., 524.
Sweeney, James, 323.
Sweringhaus, Nelson W., 518.
Swift, Lucy F., 153, 254.
Swingle, Aliena J., 570.
Richard, 375, 570.
Theora L., 570.
Swope, Elmor, 164.
George, 164.
Peter, 164.
Syng, Elizabeth, 139.

Tallman, Deborah, 120, 200.
Tarbox, Fannie M., 328, 498.
Tattersfield, Elsie H., 297, 468.
Taylor, Agnes L., 379.
Allison L., 572.
Anna, 235, 378.
Caroline J., 379.
Dorr K., 571.
Edward, 135, 235.
Edward L., 235.
Elizabeth L., 573.
Esther A., 519.
Florence M., 517, 649.
Frederick S., 340, 514.
Helen L., 379.
Jessie E., 536, 657.
Lydia L., 235, 378.
Margaret E., 573.
Marian, 573.
Mary E., 192, 343.
Mary R., 571.
Norton L., 379, 572.
Phyllis S., 572.
Rachel, 235.
Richard E., 380, 573.
Rodney L., 379, 571.
Sarah A., 221, 369.
Sarah J., 338, 513.
Virginia, 389, 580.
William C., 236, 378.
Teeter, Elizabeth, 133, 231.
Templeton, Amy, 282.
Ten Broeck, Andrew, 208.
Tennant, William, 37.
Terry, Rebecca, 196, 350.
Tettemer, Adeline, 271, 435.
Achsah, 271, 433.
Albert, 435.
Alice, 271.
Annie S., 434.
Carrell, 434.
Cora, 434, 611.
Euphemia, 434, 611.
Francis L., 437, 437.
Firman, 271, 438.
Gilbert, 271.
Harvey J., 271, 435.
Howard, 271, 434.
Ida A., 435.
Joel W., 271, 435.
John M., 436.
Joseph H., 436.
Kimbel, 435.
Martha, 271, 434.
Mary J., 271, 434.
Moses, 160, 270.
Nora F., 436.
Oran, 271.
Reading, 271, 434.
Samuel, 160, 271, 436.
Sarah, 271.
Spencer, 271, 437.
Sophia, 271, 438.
Walker, 434.
William H., 435.
Thatcher, Albert, 161, 272.
Albert K., 439.
Carrie M., 439.
Charles, 272.
Clarence, 439.
Edward R., 438.
Frank, 439.
Harry W., 438.

Sanford W., 438.
William, 272, 438.
Thayer, Lewis O., 510, 647, 648.
Mary J., 648.
William G., 648.
Thistle, John, 276.
Thomas, Alice G., 225, 375.
Amanda, 131, 225.
Benjamin, 131, 227, 227.
Daniel, 79.
Edward, 131, 226.
Edwin, 226.
Ellen, 92, 168.
Elizabeth, 43, 79, 147.
Elwood, 226.
Hannah, 131, 135, 226, 226.
Hannah A., 235.
Henry, 226.
Irvin, 226.
James, 561.
Jeanne, 560.
Jervis, 131, 225.
John, 68, 561.
John H., 243, 394.
Lancaster, 226.
Louisa, 131.
Mabel L., 570.
Malcom, 561.
Mary, 227.
Mary G., 226, 376.
Mary J., 376, 570.
Maxine, 560.
Raymond E., 371, 560.
Robert, 561.
Robert I., 217.
Samuel, 74, 131.
Samuel G., 226.
Sarah L., 226.
Sarah P., 382.
William G., 225, 375.
William R., 376, 570, 570.
Thompson, Ada B., 339.
Adrian I., 576.
Adrian P., 576.
Alexander B., 576.
Alfred, 192, 343.
Alfred L., 517, 649.
Alva C., 515.
Andrew J., 191, 339.
Ann, 140.
Ann E., 344.
Benjamin F., 191, 340.
Bertha, 338.
Carrie, 343.
Carrie E., 343, 518.
Cyrus, 191, 338.
Donald, 649.
Donald E., 638.
Dorothy M., 649.
Edwin C., 328.
Elinor M., 344.
Ella M., 638.
Elizabeth, 230.
Elizabeth G., 649.
Esther A., 638.
Esther M., 338.
Fannie L., 638.
Fannie T., 328.
Finley B., 499.
Frances E., 515.
Frances M., 191, 338.
Frank D., 517, 650.
George, 457, 621.
George B., 517, 649, 650.
George E., 499, 638.
George S., 329, 499.
Gladys, 542.
Harry, 340, 515.
Harry M., 339.
Harry R., 343.
Harry W., 338.
Harvey D., 344, 517.
Helen E., 519, 650.
Helen L., 649.
Howard, 192, 342, 343, 517, 517.
Howard G., 649.
Hugh, 105, 192.
J. Byron, 344.
J. Wesley, 340, 515, 515.
James, 133, 230.
James J., 192, 344.
Jane E., 192, 344.
Jesse, 191.
John, 105, 230.
John W., 105, 190, 339.
Joseph M., 581.
Josephine D., 518.
Laura, 338.
Laura B., 328, 498.
Lily B., 651.
Louisa, 191.
Malachi T., 343.
Margaret B., 343.
Margaret C., 518, 650.
Maria, 325, 493.
Marian M., 518.
Martha, 230.
Martie, 621.
Mary E., 343.
Mary L., 519.
Maud, 329, 499.
Milton W., 343, 518.
Morris, 339.
Paul A., 387.
Pauline, 328, 498.
Rachel, 621.
Rachel J., 191, 339.
Rebecca, 140, 191.
Rebecca J., 192, 344.
Robert, 338.
Robert C., 650.
Sarah, 327.
Sarah E., 191.
Sarah S., 496.
Ulysses, 498, 638.
Walter, 343.
Walter H., 517, 649.
William, 156, 186, 213, 258, 328.
William C., 638.
Thornberry, James, 217.
Thorpe, Ann F., 214.
Eleanor, 213.
Elizabeth, 213.
Hannah, 213.
Jabez, 213.
James, 213.
Jesse, 213.
Mary W., 214.
Samuel, 213.
Sarah, 213.
Thomas, 125, 213, 214.
Thurmond, Charles, 337.
Tierney, Elizabeth, 408.
Tietsworth, Alonzo, 159, 266.
Carrie A., 266.
Carroll G., 266.
Edna M., 266.
Mabel E., 266.
Tighe, Richard L., 605.
Tilghman, Fannie, 245, 399.
Tindall, Arabella, 259.
Tinsman, Sarah, 72.
Todd, Elizabeth E., 528.
Henry A. (Dr.), 349, 528.
J. Arnold, 528.
Tolhurst, Frederick A., 282, 446.
Hugh F., 446.
Tomette, Grace M., 444, 615.
Tomkins, Ann, 79.
Anna R., 371, 564.
Anthony, 41.
Arlene, 268.
Austin, 140.
Benjamin, 43, 78.
Charlotte, 81.
Elizabeth, 41, 42, 78, 79, 80, 135, 136, 139.
Hannah, 43, 79, 80, 81, 137, 140.
Isaac, 80, 81, 140.
Jacob, 79, 80, 81, 138, 140.
James, 43, 81.
John, 41, 43, 79.
Lydia, 43, 43, 79, 80, 81, 82, 138.
Martha, 80, 141.
Mary, 43, 79, 80, 80, 81, 140.
Rachel, 79.
Rebecca, 140, 238.
Robert, 33, 41, 43, 43, 75, 140.
Sarah, 43, 79, 81.
Susanna, 80, 138.
Tomlinson, Anna C., 517, 650.
Anna E., 456.
Clarence, 456, 620.
Clarence B., 620.
Eleanor, 92.
Ethel T., 620.
Harry H., 620.
Leola M., 620.
Lorena, 620.
Maurice, 456, 620.
Mildred A., 620.
Mildred E., 621.
Russell, 456, 621.
Samuel, 290, 456, 621.
Tomson, Catherine, 161, 272.
Topham, Betty L., 450.
Clifton, 285, 450.
Helen A., 450.
Tousley, Clara E., 356, 536.

Townsend, Bertha A., 412.
Mary A., 295, 466.
Tracy, Mabel A., 536, 660.
George, 356, 536.
Transue, Ann, 438.
Sallie A., 272.
Travers, Wilbur, 373.
Trego, Lavinia, 406, 599.
Nellie, 352, 532.
Trexler, Eliza, 217.
Emily, 382.
Trout, Russell, 448, 617.
Trudgeon, James, 567.
James S., 372, 567.
Trumbull, Julia, 265, 429.
Tucker, Mary A., 210, 364.
Rachel, 210, 365.
Tugman, Margaret, 259, 424.
Tummons, Mary E., 463.
Turner, Blema, 639.
I., 203.
Thomas R., 502, 639, 639.
Wilma, 639.
Twining, Ethel, 456, 621.
Tyler, Alfred, 397, 592, 592.
Anne J., 592.
John P., 592.
Kate K., 393.
Robb, 592.
Tyson, A., Louise, 604.
Anna, 253.
Anna L., 391, 413.
Anna S., 253.
Daniel, 150, 252.
Daniel T., 252.
Edward P., 252.
Elizabeth, 82, 150, 253.
Elizabeth R., 252.
Ella L., 391.
Emma, 392.
Eugene R., 413.
Evelyn K., 413.
Frances L., 252.
George O., 252.
Gertrude, 413.
Hannah, 82.
Henry H., 252, 413.
Isaac, 43, 82, 82.
Isaac K., 150.
Jacob, 150, 252.
Jonathan, 82, 150, 150, 253.
Jonathan K., 252, 412.
Josiah, 253.
Lydia, 150, 252.
Mary E., 413.
Melville K., 413.
Rebecca, 253.
Reuben W., 252.
Reynier, 82, 150.
Robert L., 252.
Sarah, 150.
Sarah A., 253.
Warren H., 413.

Ulmer, Amanda, 435, 612.
Ulshaper, Mary A., 124, 211.
Susan, 123, 209.
Umstead, Mary A., 244, 395.
Underwood, Mary F., 216.
Upton, Mildred A., 614.

Van Allen, Maurice, 549.
Vanaman, Christ S., 192.
Christiana, 343.
Vanartsdalen, Adrientje, 103.
Julia, 332, 507.
Van Buskirk, William C., 652.
Van Camp, John, 288.
Vandegrift, Benjamin, 133, 230.
Rachel, 35.
Salena, 292, 463.
Vanderbelt, Hannah, 155.
Isaac, 155.
Jeremiah, 86, 155.
Van der Grift, Anna, 36.
Aerte Janse, 35.
Christiana, 36.
Frederick, 36.
Jacob L., 36.
Johannes, 36.
Leonard, 36.
Marietge, 36.
Nicholas, 35, 36.
Rachel, 35, 36.
Vanderslice, Aimee G., 508.
Van Dusen, Jessie O., 516.
Van Dyke, Lambert, 95.
Sarah, 55, 95.
Van Geeson, Elizabeth, 158, 264.
Van Horn, Cora B., 449, 618.
Van Kirk, Bernard, 35.
Diana, 33, 35, 37.
Mary, 37, 59.
Vanluvanee, Clarence, 439.
Florence, 439.
Franklin, 439.
Irvin, 439.
Samuel, 439.
Van Pelt, Josephine R., 334, 508.
Van Raden, Henry, 638.
Van Sant, Grace, 347, 521.
Harmon, 67.
Howard, 169, 294.
Van Vlecq, Paulus (Rev.), 36.
Van Vliet, Jan Dirkse, 35.
Veach, William, 340, 514.
Vealey, Leon F., 264.
Ver Kirk, Barent, 36.
Barent J., 35.
Barentje, 35.
Gertje J., 35.
Hendrick J., 35.
Jan Janse, 35, 35.
Roelof J., 35.
Vernon, Laura E., 496.
Rufus J., 327, 496.
Vest, Edward T., 470.
Elizabeth F., 470.
Helen L., 470.
Ruby E., 470.
Stuart M., 470.
Theodore T.. 299, 470.
Vickers, Elizabeth, 383.
Minnie E., 384.
Vincent, Sidney, 327.
Vleet, Mabel, 445.
Voll, Estelle, 405, 598.
Voorhees, Betsy, 158, 265.
Vreeland, Genevieve, 519, 651.

Wade, Henrietta, 140, 238.
Horace M., 338, 386.
Wagner, Elizabeth, 438.
Wahl, William, 338.
Wahnn, Belle, 390, 583.
Waldron, Anna A., 520.
Amanda, 520.
Caroline G., 520.
Clara V., 520.
William H., 345, 520.
Wales, William W., 230.
Walker, Annie, 588.
Della, 331, 501.
Ella T., 258, 410.
Ella V., 410.
Mary, 75, 134.
Mary K., 410.
Mary P., 154.
Jacob B., 410.
Ralph, 526.
Virginia, 250.
Wall, Thomas, 172.
Wallace, William, 234.
Walls, Mary, 210, 365.
Waln, Jane, 208, 363.
Walp, Effa, 158, 264.
Walt, Ida, 416, 605.
Walters, George A., 511.
Walton, Alfred, 137.
Allen, 138.
Amelia, 138.
Ann, 137.
Benjamin, 137.
Caroline, 138.
Charles, 137, 138.
Eliza, 137.
Elizabeth, 137, 138.
Elisha, 79, 136.
Elwood, 138.
Ezekiel, 120.
Hannah, 138.
Hannah M., 138.
Isaac, 71.
James, 79, 137, 138.
John T., 138.
Joseph, 137.
Lewis, 138.
Margaret, 40, 71.
Mary, 137, 138.
Mercy, 137.
Pamela, 81, 145.
Rebecca, 137.
Robert, 138.
Thomas, 137, 145.
William, 137, 138.
Waltz, Charles, 150, 251.
Charles C., 251, 412.
David Y., 412.
Edward B. (Rev.), 251, 412.
Elberta A., 412, 603.
Mary J., 412.
Warbasse, Vincent, 208.

Warburton, Blanche L., 565.
Jennie, 565.
Laurence, 565.
Lillian, 369, 556.
Lizzie, 565.
Lloyd, 372, 565.
Ward, Beatrice, 526.
Hiram, 349, 525.
John S., 420.
Nathaniel, 526.
Warne, John McK., 283, 447.
Daniel C., 447.
Elizabeth D., 447, 616.
Mabel, 586.
Warren, Max, 557.
Warrington, J. Burwell, 578.
Warwick, Sciota, 166, 286.
Wating, Cena A., 438, 614.
Watkins, Mary A., 189, 336.
Watson, Caroline M., 306.
Elmira H., 339.
Essie, 320, 490.
Florence, 566.
Helen, 559.
Jane, 228.
Joseph (Dr.), 132, 228.
Mark W., 228.
Martha L., 196, 348.
Mary, 566.
Mary E., 330.
Samuel, 372, 566, 566.
Walter, 566.
Watterson, Ada, 302, 473.
Waugh, David, 85.
Margaret, 49, 85.
Way, Dell, 262.
Weaver, Anna M., 272.
Benjamin F., 161, 272.
Caroline, 272, 439.
Charlotte, 161.
Elwood, 420.
Emaline, 161, 271, 271, 272, 439.
Harriet, 160, 271, 272.
Mary A., 160, 270, 272, 439.
Rachel, 161.
Sarah E., 272.
Tobias, 161.
William, 91, 160.
Webb, Elizabeth, 397.
Webster, Alice, 622.
Ann, 217.
Blanche, 622.
Charles W., 622.
David, 506.
Earle G., 622.
Eli, 125, 217.
Elias H., 217.
George R., 457, 622.
Hannah, 125, 218.
Harold, 398, 594.
John S., 218.
Margaret L., 594.
Mary E., 218.
Mary S., 460, 624.
Nathan, 217.
Phebe, 217.
Plummer, 217.
Sarah, 217.
Silas F., 218.
William, 622.
Weffing, Mathilda, 273.
Weidner, Catherine A., 150, 252.
Charles, 258, 420.
E. Mildred, 420.
Erna P., 420.
F. Elton, 609.
Geraldine, 420.
Gertrude, 259, 423.
Helen A., 609.
Ivy P., 420, 609.
Kenneth, 420.
L. Treverton, 420.
Margaret, 420.
Melva V., 420.
Weight, Purl, 263.
Weikel, Clara E., 335, 510.
Frank P., 420, 609.
Weir, Emma G., 422.
Lloyd K., 422.
Philip, 258, 421.
Robert, 37, 44.
Roy H., 422.
Mada M., 422.
Weiss, Luetta, 575.
Margaret, 505, 642.
Maria H., 168, 289.
Jacob, 115.
Welch, Hiram, 132.
Louisa B., 330.
Pauline, 298.
Wells, Mary A., 94, 171.
Richard, 137.
Wenner, Charles H., 590.
Henry, 279, 443.
Wentz, Maria, 149, 247.
West, Elizabeth, 76.
Nathaniel, 76.
Westlake, Mary E., 132, 228.
Wetherell, Phebe, 105, 191.
Wharton, Aaron, LeR., 468.
Ada J., 314, 481.
Agnes, 314.
Bertha B., 481.
Cora O., 468.
Edna L., 467.
Mary E., 468, 481.
Oliver W., 295, 467.
Samuel, 181, 314.
Samuel McR., 481.
Sarah M., 467, 631.
Stewart P., 314, 480.
Wayne, 481.
Wheeler, Elizabeth L., 639.
Helen, 502, 639.
Marian, 502.
Martha P., 502.
W. N. (M. D.), 331, 502.
William C., 502, 639.
White, A. Laura, 388, 578.
Anna, 322.
D. Jarrett, 239, 388.
Edith T., 388.
Florence, 388.
Frank, 364.
Fred P., 388.
Horace G., 388, 577.
Isabella, 387.
Isabella W., 239.
James, 141, 239.
James I., 388.
James H., 578.
Jane H., 578.
Leonard M., 388.
Letitia, 389.
Lydia A., 248, 405.
Margaret, 74.
Mary J., 239.
Mary S., 92, 167.
Rose M., 90, 160.
Ruth L., 579.
Theodore F., 239, 388.
Thomas, 239, 387.
Thomas A., 578.
Walter S., 578.
Whiteley, Alice, 593.
J. Roy, 546.
Mary B., 593.
Seth H., 398, 592.
Stockwell M., 593.
Whitely, George, 296.
Susan A., 367, 551.
Whiteman, Maria, 105.
Whiteside, John W., 515.
Whiting, Ella W., 173, 299.
Whitney, Alexander E., 151.
Alexander H., 151.
Annabella, 151.
Charles, 151, 180.
Elizabeth, 151.
Emaline, 151.
James, 151.
John, 151.
John P., 151.
Robert McC., 151.
Samuel W., 151.
Tabitha J., 151.
Wickersham, Caroline, 215.
Widney, Agnes, 313.
Belinda, 313.
Caroline, 313.
Charles, 313, 313.
John, 83.
Lyman S., 313.
Mary E., 313.
Miriam A., 313, 480.
Wikoff, Augustus, 174, 299.
Charles, 174, 299.
Cora, 300, 471.
Florence R., 299.
Gladys, 471.
J. Leslie, 471.
Jesse, 300.
John, 300, 471.
Margaret, 174, 299.
Mary E., 174, 299.
Meta, 300, 471.
Willliam S., 96, 174.
Wilcox, Chloe, 130, 223.
Cora, 370, 560.
Mardie, 367, 551.
Wildonger, Anna L., 435, 612.
Wiley, George, 588.

Wilgus, Aavana, 598.
Della, 534.
Willis W., 405, 598.
Wilkins, Samuel, 323.
Wilkinson, Agnes E., 337.
Alexander H., 190, 336.
Anna H., 338.
Eleanor, 105, 189.
Elisha (Col.), 68, 104.
Elizabeth, 513.
Elizabeth D., 338, 513.
Ella, 336, 512.
Estelle, 337.
Frederick R., 190, 337.
Hannah, 105, 189.
Irene, 336.
John (Col.), 104.
John A., 105, 189.
Mabel C., 337.
Mary E., 337.
Ogden, 189.
Ogden B., 337.
Ogden D., 105, 190, 338.
Ogden D. (Capt.), 512.
Sarah D., 513.
Willard, Margaretta, 169.
Margaretta V., 294.
Williams, Alice, 254, 268.
Alice J., 416.
Ann, 140.
Anna M., 255, 418.
Belle, 344, 344.
Cassandra, 41.
Charles R., 416, 605.
Charlotte R., 606.
David, 145.
Deborah McB., 254, 416.
Dorothy H., 608.
Edward H., 418, 607.
Eleanor, 255.
Eleanor E., 418.
Eliza K., 255.
Elizabeth R., 414, 605.
Ella, 645.
Ella M., 506, 644.
Ellen M., 254.
Emily, 645.
Florence S., 645.
Frank H., 608.
George, 252, 253, 413.
Hannah P., 140.
Harry, 507, 645.
Inda, 175, 301.
Isabella, 140.
Jacob T., 140.
Jane W., 254.
Jesse, 608.
John, 41.
Joseph C., 153, 255, 255, 418.
Joshua, 255, 416.
Joshua C., 255.
Katherine E., 255, 416.
Louis H., 153, 254, 416, 605.
Lucy D., 255.
Lydia E., 414.
Lydia K., 241, 253, 391.
Margaret, 41.
Margaret G., 608.
Margaret S., 606.
Margaretta, 254.
Marian E., 447.
Marjorie, 605.
Mary, 140.
Mary L., 255, 418.
Rachel L., 416.
Raymond L., 645.
Reba E., 645.
Reuben, 150, 253.
Rogers J., 414.
Ruth J., 418.
Samuel, 140.
Samuel L., 255.
Samuel McK., 255, 417, 608.
Sarah, 255, 417.
Sarah E., 418.
Tabitha, 255.
Thomas, 80, 140.
Virginia L., 414.
William, 566.
Williamson, Dora, 334.
Sarah A., 91, 165.
Willie, Lillie, 392, 586.
Wilson, Amos H., 282, 446.
Ann, 92, 166.
Anna L., 581.
Anna M., 500.
Anna S., 329.
Augustus, 124, 212.
Augustus E., 212.
Caroline A., 193, 345.
Charles, 389, 581.
Clara E., 500.
Clinton B., 446.
Cora, 500.
Ebenezer, 147.
Edith, 81, 147, 215.
Edward, 186.
Edward H., 329, 500.
Eleanor J., 328, 497.
Elizabeth, 138, 490.
Elizabeth F., 443.
Esther, 100.
Frank D., 212.
George I., 383.
Gertrude W., 500.
Hannah, 138, 215.
Harry V., 581.
Henry, 137.
Henry L., 212.
Howard B., 265, 429.
Howard F., 212.
Iola E., 581.
Isaac, 215.
Israel, 215.
Jacob, 137.
James, 103, 137, 183.
James A., 320, 333, 490.
James B., 490.
James G., 186.
James M., 189.
James Y., 581.
Jesse, 215.
John, 125, 137, 215, 215.
John G., 329.
John P., 581.
Joseph, 215.
Joshua, 137, 138.
Josiah, 137.
Laura V., 212.
Lionel F., 581.
Lydia, 138, 329.
Maggie T., 524.
Margaret P., 500.
Martha, 215.
Martha A., 500.
Mary, 48, 137, 138.
Mary A., 329.
Mary E., 446.
Myrtle, 500.
Narcissa A., 216.
Nellie, 514, 648.
Oscar B., 212.
Rachel, 186, 329.
Rachel Y., 329, 500.
Rebecca, 138.
Rhoda, 138.
Robert, 48.
Sarah, 48, 215.
Thomas, 137, 212.
William, 186, 215, 288, 329.
William H., 329.
William J., 500.
William W., 329.
Wines, Ora, 430.
Wingerd, Leona I., 318.
Winslow, John S., 280.
Winter, Henry S., 275, 441.
Margaret, 441, 615.
Winterbotham, Catherine, 169, 294.
Wise, Allen, 264.
Joseph E., 382.
Wisnore, Susan, 262.
Witnersteene, Grace, 427.
Frances, 427.
George, 426.
John, 263.
Louis M., 427.
Louise A., 427.
Wittchener, William, 505.
Wolf, Mary H., 192, 343, 343.
Wolff, Bernard B., 386, 386.
Kate N., 386.
Samuel, 232.
William B., 386.
William H., 238, 386.
Wolfrom, Henry, 209.
Wolverton, Mildred M., 636.
Wood, Burris D., 313, 480.
Charles W., 480.
Edith E., 480.
Elmer E., 480.
George H., 360.
Gustavus H., 204, 360.
Harriet M., 264, 428.
Hatburn, 480.
Iva, 370.
Mabel, 360, 541.
Mary E., 480.
Melvine C., 359.
Melvin J., 204, 359.
Wilhelmina K., 480.
William S., 381.
Woodbury, Katherine, 200, 356.

Woodhead, Ann, 130, 221.
Iva, 557.
Woodin, John G. (Dr.), 482.
Woodward, Eliza, 138.
Woodworth, Emma, 231.
Woolcock, Elizabeth, 372, 567.
Worcester, Bruce A., 664.
Bryce V., 541.
Earl J., 541, 664.
Ernest I., 359, 541.
Evelyn E., 664.
Frederick P., 664.
Grace A., 664.
Harold E., 664.
Lois T., 664.
Loraine M., 664.
Lucile E., 664.
Madelyn, 541.
Marian, 664.
Max E., 541.
Ralph C., 541, 664, 664.
Robert E., 664.
Ronald H., 664.
Thelma E., 664.
Wayne A., 541, 664, 664.
Wormwood, Ceylon L., 512.
Charles H., 512
George E., 336, 512.
George O., 512.
Merna B., 512.
Viola B., 512.
Worral, Edith, 218.
Mary P., 392.
Mary R., 242.
Worstall, George C., 250, 409.
Worthington, Albert R., 646.
George G., 507, 646.
Grace M., 467.
Harry K., 646.
Helen R., 342, 517.
Herbert W., 646.
Joseph B., 342.
Joseph P., 192.
LeRoy G., 646.
William, 61.
Wray, Amos S., 538.
Carleton L., 537.
Charles W., 538.
Clara B., 537, 661.
Clarence McC. (M. D.), 537, 662.
David C., 537, 661.
Elizabeth A., 662.
Helen R., 538.
Henriette A., 537.
Margaret, 538, 662.
Martha E., 538.
Miriam, 662.
Samuel T., 356, 537.
Wright, Elizabeth, 258, 421.
Florence, 302, 473.
Pearl, 426.
Wyker, Abraham, 161.
Amy, 161.
Carrell, 441.
Charles R., 273, 440.
Charlotte, 91, 161.
Emma, 440.
Ethel, 441.
Eugene, 273, 440.
George C., 272.
Henry, 54, 91, 161, 272.
Howard B., 440.
Julia, 91, 162.
Lester M., 440.
Margaret C., 440.
Mary C., 161, 273.
Mathias A., 272, 440.
Mildred, 441.
Nicholas, 91, 91, 161.
Raymond, 440.
Rosie, 440.
Sarah, 91, 160.
Susan, 91.
Walter H., 440.
Winiford, 441.
Wynkoop, Elizabeth, 113, 197.
Emily S., 235.
Fred D., 644.

Yarnall, Annie J., 251, 412.
Yates, Bessie, 640.
Yerkes, The Family, 239.
Yerkes, Adelle C., 464, 628.
Andrew, 141, 239.
Anna L., 389.
Benjamin F., 293, 464.
Carrie McC., 302.
Clarence R., 390.
Clinton J., 389, 580.
David N., 473.
Edward, 240, 389.
Edward E., 580.
Elizabeth, 139.
Elsie C., 464.
Evelyn M., 473.
Hannah, 80, 139.
Harman, 79.
Harrie A., 473.
Horace T., 580.
J. Howard, 332, 504.
Jacob T., 240.
James A., 581.
James W., 389, 580.
Jordon H., 580.
Joseph, 139, 240, 390.
Katherine F., 506, 644.
Kathryn L., 580.
Letitia E., 240, 389.
Lillian M., 504, 641.
Lucy M., 581.
Lydia W., 240, 390.
M. Elizabeth, 389.
Mabel, 302.
Mary, 192, 344, 521.
Mary J., 240, 388.
Melinda, 521.
Miles C., 302, 473.
Nora B., 390, 584.
Robert M., 302, 472.
Robert N., 581.
Roberta W., 473.
Silas, 192, 345.
Silas M., 176, 302.
Susan H., 389, 581.
William A., 302, 473.
William C., 464, 504, 628.
William L., 473.
Willitt C., 580.
Yoening, Nellie P., 440.
Yohn, Margaret, 485, 635.
Yonarre, Minnie, 513.
York, Helen, 204.
Yorke, Thomas, 164.
Yorks, Alonzo T., 281.
Emma W., 281.
Frank C., 281.
Henry K., 281.
Lizzie L., 281.
Ralph, 281.
Theodore M., 281.
Thomas J., 281.
Yost, Mary, 125, 216.
Young, Alfred D., 186, 329, 330.
B., 233.
Martha D., 504, 641.
Melissa C., 330, 500.
Oliver H., 330.
Rachel, 200, 357.
Virginia T., 330.
Younkin, Emma M., 365, 545.

Zeigenfuss, Harriet E., 434, 609.
Zindell, Elva M., 577.

Princeton Theological Seminary Libraries
1 1012 01198 8807

DATE DUE

10/28/99			
NOV 1 6 1999			

HIGHSMITH #45230
Printed in USA